



# Ilagano lwa sambu kwa wanhu weng'ha

Vidunda New Testament



## Contents

Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na Matei	1
Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na Malichi	51
Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na Lukasi	83
Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na Yohana	136
Madito ga Watumigwa	175
Baluwa ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa Loma	225
Baluwa ya Mwaluko ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa Kolinto	248
Baluwa ya Keli ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa Kolinto	270
Baluwa ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa Galatiya	284
Baluwa ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa Efeso	292
Baluwa ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa Filipi	300
Baluwa ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa Kolosai	306
Baluwa ya Mwaluko ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa Tesalonike	312
Baluwa ya Keli ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa Tesalonike	317
Baluwa ya Mwaluko ya Paoli kwa Timoteyi	320
Baluwa ya Keli ya Paoli kwa Timoteyi	327
Baluwa ya Paoli kwa Tito	332
Baluwa ya Paoli kwa Filimeni	335
Baluwa kwa Waebulaniya	337
Baluwa ya Yakubu	354
Baluwa ya Mwaluko ya Petili	360
Baluwa ya Keli ya Petili	367
Baluwa ya Mwaluko ya Yohana	371
Baluwa ya Keli ya Yohana	377
Baluwa ya Kadatu ya Yohana	379
Baluwa ya Yuda	381
Ugubulo woyapeligwe Yohana	384

# **Ilagano lwa sambi kwa wanhu weng'ha**

## **The New Testament in Vidunda**

Language: Vidunda

Provided by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Contributor: The Word For The World

This print-on-demand edition of Scripture is produced and provided at cost by the Digital Bible Society in partnership with the Bible League of Canada, Open Doors International, and other missions and translation agencies. To order additional copies of this or other Bibles, please visit [www.dbs.org](http://www.dbs.org) (USA), [www.bibleleague.ca](http://www.bibleleague.ca) (Canada), and [www.opendoors.org](http://www.opendoors.org) (Europe).

### **Copyright and Permission to Copy**

Copyright © 2014 Pioneer Bible Translators

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0. You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or excerpts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

PDF, ePub, and MOBI Bible covers and design are copyrighted 2017 by the Digital Bible Society ([www.dbs.org](http://www.dbs.org)).

---

PDF generated on 2017-08-24 from source files dated 2017-08-24.  
c584e819-507e-56ab-bbd8-53371c39d20d  
ISBN: 978-1-5313-0685-4

## Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na

### Matei Chilongole

Mbuli Inojile vyoyandichigwe na Matei ndo chimwe mwa vitabu vine viwele mli ilagano lya sambu vilingusima mbuli ya ukomu wa Yesu Kilistu. Chila chimwe cha vitabu avyo changuchemigwa Injili ilinguzeleka kota Mbuli Inojile. Navyandichigwa na Matei na Malichi na Lukasi na Yohana, Yesu loyabagame. Wasomile hawavizelele mhela wa Mbuli Inojile ya Matei hoyandichigwe. Ila hanji wangijesa nayali kuli mhela wa makumi sita kulawila Yesu loyavumbuche. Kahi honhu nahoyandichigwe hailinguzeleka. Ila wangijesa kota nayandichigwa Palestina kuli muji wa Yelusalemu.

Nayandichigwa na Matei. Nayali mkongoza kodi mhela naloyang'hali chemigwa na Yesu. Yawe mlanguswa wa heye. Kahi nakazeleka kwa itagwa lya Lawi. Matei nayali yumwe mwa wala watumigwa kumi na weli. Nakawandichila Wayahudi weng'ha. Ahi toweza kona kota Matei nakandika kwa Wayahudi kwa vila nakandika iwalile ilagano lya katali mzidi ya mala makumi sita mli chitabu achi. Nakagana kulajila kota Yesu nayali maseya. Mlohozi yahaguligwe na Nguluwi nayalavilwe uloli katali. Matei kahi nakandika menji gawalile Undewa wa Nguluwi. Wayahudi nawejesa kota maseya loyoyile nayahawele mndewa wa isi yeng'ha. Matei nakandika goya kwa kusima mbuli ya undewa wa chimuhe wa Nguluwi.

Mbuli Inojile navyoyandichigwe na Matei. Ndo chitabu chinojile cha kwaluka kulangusila mli ilagano lya

sambu kwa vila china menji kulawa mli ilagano lya katali. Changulumbiza malagano meli. Wasomile wenji wangijesa kota Matei nakajeza kwandika kwa kuchiwhaniza chitabu achi na vitabu vihano vya Musa mli ilagano lya katali. Kudamla kwa Yesu kuchidunda Matei sula ya 5-7. Yanguwhanizwa na malajizo goyapegwe Musa. (Chikumbuchilo 19:3-23; 33).

Gali mgati

Matei kangwaluka kwa kusima kuvumbuka kwa Yesu na kwaluka kwa mijito ya heye sula ya 1-4.

Hamba Matei kangusima mijito ya Yesu na menji kuli ulanguso wa heye sula ya 5-25.

Mwiso Matei kangusima kuduma kwa mijito ya Yesu na kubagama kwa heye na kuzilipuka sula ya 26-28.

### Lukolo Iwa Yesu Kilistu

(Lukasi 3:23-38)

**1** Yesu Kilistu kalawila mlukolo lwa Daudi na Daudi yali wa lukolo lwa Ibulahimu na achi ndo chitabu cha lukolo lwa heye.

<sup>2</sup>Ibulahimu nakamponda Isaka. Na Isaka nakamponda Yakubu. Na Yakubu nakamponda Yudasia na wakulugwe.

<sup>3</sup>Yudasia na kamlela Pelezi na Zela mayao yali Tamali. Pelezi na kamlela Heziloni, Na Heziloni na kamlela Lami, <sup>4</sup>Lami nakamponda Aminadabu na Aminadabu nakamponda Nashoni. Na Nashoni nakamponda Salimoni. <sup>5</sup>Salimoni nakamponda Boazi, mayake Boazi nayali Lahabu, Boazi na Lutu na wamlela Obedi, na Obedi nakamponda Jese.

<sup>6</sup>Na heye Jese nakamponda mndewa Daudi, na Daudi nakamponda Solomoni na mayake Solomoni yali mdala wa Uliya. <sup>7</sup>Solomoni nakamponda Lohoboamu. Na Lohoboamu nakamponda

Abiya. Na Abiya nakamponda Asa, <sup>8</sup>Asa nakamponda Yohoshafati. Na Yohoshafati nakamponda Yolamu. Na Yolamu nakamponda Uziya, <sup>9</sup>Uziya nakamponda Josamu na Josamu nakamponda Ahazi. Na Ahazi nakamponda Hezekia, <sup>10</sup>Hezekia nakamponda Manase. Na Manase nakamponda Amoni. Na Amoni nakamponda Yosiyu, <sup>11</sup>Yosiyu nakamponda Yekoniya na wang'holoze. Awo wali mhela wa Wayahudi wahilikwe mu upogozu ako Babiloni.

<sup>12</sup>Kulawa Wayahudi kuhilikwa mu upogozu Babiloni, Yekoniya nakamponda Sheatieli, Sheatieli nakamponda Zolobabeli, <sup>13</sup>Zolobabeli nakamponda Abiudi. Na Abiudi nakamponda Eliakimu. Na Eliakimu nakamponda Azoli, <sup>14</sup>Azoli nakamponda Zadoki. Na Zadoki nakamponda Akimu. Na Akimu nakamponda Eliudi, <sup>15</sup>Eliudi nakamponda Eliazali. Na Eliazali nakamponda Masani. Na Masani nakamponda Yakubu, <sup>16</sup>Yakubu nakamponda Yusufu. Mlume wa Maliya mayake Yesu. Yalinguchemigwa Kilistu.

<sup>17</sup>Lelo hamba kwali na lulelo kumi na vine. Kulawa Ibulahimu mbaka Daudi. Na kumi na vine viyage kulawa Daudi mbaka Wayahudi Waholigwe mu upogozu Babiloni. Na kumi na vine viyage kulawa baho mbaka mhela wa Kilistu Mlohozi.

### Kuvumbuka kwa Yesu Kilistu

(Lukasi 2:1-7)

<sup>18</sup>Leka ahi ndo vyoyaleleche Yesu Kilistu, Maliya, Mayake. Nakabanichilwa na Yusufu. Ila lowali wang'hali kihola kota munhu na mdala wa heye. Nakewona kana himila kwa ludali Iwa Muhe Yelile. <sup>19</sup>Yusufu mzenjele wa maliya. Kwa vila yali munhu yali yodita ganojile. Nahaganile kumbasa soni hazelu. Ahyo nakagana

kubena izenjele kwa uviso. <sup>20</sup>Vyoyali yochijesa mbuli ayo. Mhilisi wa Mkulu Nguluwi kamlawila koyawasile kalota yolonjelwa kota, "Yusufu mwana wa Daudi, uleche kudumba kumhola maliya yawe mchewako, na heye kana himila kwa ludali Iwa Muhe Yelile. <sup>21</sup>Kolela mwana mlume. Na hegwe kompa itagwa Yesu. Kwa vila heye ndo yowalohola wanhu wa heye kuli gehile ga hewo."

<sup>22</sup>Leka aga geng'ha nagalawila kwenela kwa ula ulonzi wa Mkulu loyalonjile kukolela Mloli wa Nguluwi vyoyalonjile, <sup>23</sup>"Mdala yohanating'hana na mlume kowa na himila na koponda mwana mlume. Na hewo womchema itagwa Imanueli izeleche Nguluwi kahamwe na hetwe."

<sup>24</sup>Yusufu vyoyenuche kamhola maliya kota mhilisi wa Mkulu vyo yamlonjele yadite. <sup>25</sup>Ila Yusufu nahamzelele maliya hebu chilukuli mbaka vyoyalelele mwana mlume. Na heye Yusufu nakamchema mwana itagwa Yesu.

### Wajenzi kulawa kolilawilaga isanya

**2** Yesu nakaleleka Betelehemu mkowa wa Yudeya mhela Helodi loyali Mndewa baho du walola nhondwe kulawa kolilawilaga isanya nawoya Yelusalemu <sup>2</sup>nawauza, "Kakohi mwana yaleleche yowa Mndewa wa Wayahudi? Tuyona nhondwe ya heye ilawile kolilawilaga isanya tuya kumfugamila."

<sup>3</sup>Mndewa Helodi vyoyahuliche mbuli ayo na kadeula ng'hatu. Na wanhu weng'ha wali Yelusalemu nawadeula.

<sup>4</sup>Kawachema wakulu weng'ha, watambika wakulu na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na kuwauza, "Ahi kohi koyoleleka Kilistu Mlohozi?"

<sup>5</sup>Na hewo wedichila, Kovumbuka kuli luga Iwa Betelehemu luwele Yudeya. Yandichigwe na Mloli wa Nguluwi kuta, <sup>6</sup>Ee Betelehemu iwele kuli isi ya Yuda,

hegwe huwele mdodo ng'hatu kuli luga lutanganiche lwa Yuda, mina kwa hegwe, kolawila mlongozi, yowalongoza wanhu wa heni, Izilaeli.

<sup>7</sup>Baho, Helodi nakawachema awala walola nhondwe kwa uviso, na kawauza kota hanili aila nhondwe loiwalawile. <sup>8</sup>Hamba kawalajiza Betelehemu yolonga, Mlute mkampale mwana, na wone mmone, muye mndojele na heni ndute ndikamfugamile.

<sup>9</sup>Lowamhulichize mndewa, hewo wawanzi wa nhondwe waluta. Baho ila nhondwe lowaiwene kulawa kolilawilaga isanya, na iwalongola na iluta kwima mchanya na hala hoyawele mwana. <sup>10</sup>Lowaiwene nhondwe ayo, nawasangalala heko. <sup>11</sup>Leka, wenjila mng'handu, nawamona yula mwana hamwe na Maliya mayake, wenamiza na wamfugamila. Hamba wachumula vinhu vyowegale vya kumigalila mwana, wampa ndolendole. Zahabu na ubani na mafuta galinguguzigwa kwa migwala minji galinguchemigwa manemane.

<sup>12</sup>Nguluwi nakawalemeza wolota waleche kuhiluka kwa Helodi, ahyo wahiluka kukolela nzila inji.

### **Kubilimila Misili**

<sup>13</sup>Lowochile awala wajenzi, mhilisi wa Mkulu kamlawila Yusufu yolota, kamlonjela, Winuche! Mhole mwana hamwe na mayake, mbilimile Misili. Mikale kuko mbaka hondikulonjela, mina Helodi kangumpala kumkopola ayu mwana.

<sup>14</sup>Ahyo, Yusufu kenuka kamhola mwana na mayake, woka nechilo wabilimila Misili. <sup>15</sup>Na kekala kuko mbaka Helodi loyafile. Mbuli ayo naikoleka leka ulonzi woyalonjile Mkulu kukolela Mloli wenele. Nandimchema mwana wa heni kulawa Misili.

### **Helodi kanguwakopola wana wadodo wasongolo**

<sup>16</sup>Helodi loyawene awala wajenzi kulawa kolilawilaga isanya hawahiluche wambada, na kazudila heko. Kalajiza kukopoligwa wana weng'ha wasongolo kuli muji wa Betelehemu wawele na ukulu wa myaka mili na hasi wakopoligwe. Nakadita ahyo kota vyoyavizelele kulawa kwa wala walola nhondwe. <sup>17</sup>Baho ndo lwenela luzi ulonjigwe kukolela Mloli Yelemiya.

<sup>18</sup>“Luzi luhulikwa ako Lama, chililo na kulomboleza kwinja. Laheli kanguwalilila wana wa heye, nakangulema kunyamalila, mina weng'ha wabagama.”

### **Kulawa Misili**

<sup>19</sup>Helodi loyabagame, mhilisi wa Mkulu kamlawila Yusufu yolota kula Misili, <sup>20</sup>nakumlonjela, winuche! Umuhole mwana na mayake mhiluche ku isi ya Izilaeli, lekachoni, yaganile kumkopola mwana kabagama. <sup>21</sup>Leka, Yusufu kenuka, kamhola mwana na mayake nakuhiluka kahi koyalawile isi ya Izilaeli.

<sup>22</sup>Ila Yusufu vyo yahuliche kota Achelausi mwanage Helodi, kahola chigoda cha mhaza wa heye, kawa mndewa wa Yudeya, na kadumba kuhiluka Betelehemu. Na kalonjelwa menji goyalotile, baho kaluta kikala Galilaya. <sup>23</sup>Na kahamila luga lwake luchemigwe Nazaleti. Ndo wenele ulonzi ulonjigwe kukolela Waloli. “Munhu kochemigwa Mnazaleti.”

### **Ulanguso wa Yohani Mbatiza**

(*Malichi 1:1-8; Lukasi 3:1-18; Yohana 1:19-28*)

**3** Muhela ula Yohani Mbatiza loyoyile honhu hagonuche kuli Yudeya,

nakaluka kudamla. <sup>2</sup>Kawalonjela, “Mumgalamchile Nguluwi, kwa vila undewa wa kilanga wahabehi.” <sup>3</sup>Ayu Yohani yali ndo yula mloli Isaya vyo yasimile mbuli ya heye loyalonjile. “Munhu yumwe kanguchema honhu hagonuche.

‘Mgongomanyileni Mkulu nzila ya heye, mgolole nzila ya heye ya kukola.”

<sup>4</sup>Yohani nakavala nguwo ihonigwe na milaika ja ngamiya, yakowele izabi lya igozi mchuno. Chilyo cha heye chali nzije na hanombwa. <sup>5</sup>Wanhu kulawa Yelusalemu na kulawa nzingo zeng'ha za Yudeya na kulawa isi yeng'ha habehi na lwanda lwa Yolodani nawamlutila, <sup>6</sup>nawalonga gehile gowaditile na heye kawabatiza mli lwanda lwa Yolodani.

<sup>7</sup>Ila loyawene Mafalisayo na Masadukayo wenji wokuya kwa heye kubatizwa, kawalonjela, “Hemwe lulelo lwa izoka! Yalikohi yowadeteleza kota moibilima ng'halazi ya Nguluwi ilihabehi kuya? <sup>8</sup>Mlajile kwa madito kota mumgalamchila Nguluwi. <sup>9</sup>Mleche kijesa kota sambu moibilima ng'halazi ya Nguluwi kwa kulonga, mhaza wa hetwe Ibulahimu! Ndanguwalonjelani ng'hatu, Nguluwi kana ludali lwa kugagalula aga maganga gawe wana wa Ibulahimu. <sup>10</sup>Iwago liwichigwa goya kuli mizabi ja igodi. Chila mgodi wohambe ulele mafuza ganojile, wotemangwa na kutajigwa mchiluli. <sup>11</sup>Heni ndanguwabatiza kwa mazi kuwalajila kota mumgalamchila Nguluwi. Ila heye yokuya kumbele kwa heni, kana ludali kusinda heni, na heni silinguganigwa kupapa makwamba ga heye. Heye kowabatizani kwa Muhe Yelile na kwa chiluli. <sup>12</sup>Heye kana luhelo lwa kuyugulila nyhadikwa, yalunde uhemba wa heye mli ng'hano, na mibadu kojisoma kwa chiluli hambe chizime.”

## Yesu kangubatizigwa

(Malichi 1:9-11; Lukasi 3:21-22)

<sup>13</sup>Mhela awo Yesu nakalawa Galilaya nakafika mlwanda lwa Yolodani, nakamlutila Yohani yabatizigwe. <sup>14</sup>Ila Yohani nakajeza kumlemeza yolonga, “Ndaze, hegwe kwanguya kwa heni! Heni baha ndo ndilinguganigwa kubatizwa na hegwe!” <sup>15</sup>Ila Yesu nakamwidichila, “Uleche hela iwe hino kwa sambu, mina ndo vyoilinguganigwa kugadita gala geng'ha ganojile.” Aho Yohani nakakunda.

<sup>16</sup>Baho Yesu loyasindile kubatizigwa, vyoyalawile kuzibila mlimazi, nabaho kilanga kugubuka nakona Muhe wa Nguluwi yodulika kota nziwa nakwima mmutwi wa heye. <sup>17</sup>Nawahulika lizi kilanga ilonga, “Ayu ndo mwana wa heni ndimganile, nojezwa na heye.”

## Kujezigwa kwa Yesu

(Malichi 1:12-13; Lukasi 4:1-13)

**4** Hamba Muhe Yelile kamlongoza Yesu kuluta honhu hagonuche kujezigwa na Limazoga. <sup>2</sup>Navyoyesele kulya chinhu mazuwa makumi gane nemisi na nechilo, na mwisu kehu-lika nzala. <sup>3</sup>Hamba Limazoga lyuya kwa Yesu nakumlonjela, “Wone ukomya hegwe uli Mwana wa Nguluwi, ugalonjele aga maganga gawe mibumunda.”

<sup>4</sup>Yesu kedichila kalonga, “Yandichigwa kuli Maandiko Matakatifu. ‘Munhu howa mkomu kwa ibumunda hela, leka kwa chila ulonzi woyolonga Nguluwi.’”

<sup>5</sup>Hamba Limazoga limuhola Yesu na kumuhilika Yelusalemu Muji Welile, kamuwika kuchanya kinembenembe kuli chindwiko cha ng'handa ya Nguluwi, <sup>6</sup>nakamlonjela, “Wone uwele Mwana wa Nguluwi, lagale hanyi, mina yandichigwa muli Maandiko Matakatifu.

‘Nguluwi kowalajiza wahilisi wa kilanga wa kilanga wa heye kwa mbuli ya hegwe,’

Na, ‘Wokuhola mmoko mwawo, uleche kikwang’huala magulu ga hegwe mmiganga.’”

<sup>7</sup> Yesu kamlonjela, “Yandichigwa kahi muli Maandiko Matakatifu.

‘Uleche kumjeza Mkulu, Nguluwi wa hegwe.’”

<sup>8</sup> Hamba Limazoga nalimhola Yesu na kumhilika kuli chidunda chikulu na kumlajila undewa weng’ha uli muisi. <sup>9</sup> Limazoga nalimlonjela, “Avino vyeng’ha ndokupa wone ufugamile na kinamiza kwa heni.”

<sup>10</sup> Aho, Yesu kamlonjela, “Uche ahano Limazoga! Gandichigwa muli Maandiko Matakatifu. ‘Umfugamile Mkulu Nguluwi wa hegwe, na umditile heye yaliyeka.’”

<sup>11</sup> Baho, Limazoga limleka Yesu na wahilisi wa kilanga woya kumtanza.

### **Yesu kangwaluka mijito ako Galilaya**

*(Malichi 1:14-15; Lukasi 4:14-15)*

<sup>12</sup> Yesu loyahuliche kota Yohani Mbatiza kebatigwa na kuhindilwa mchinweng’ho, nakoka kaluta Galilaya.

<sup>13</sup> Nakoka Nazaleti, nakaluta kikala Kapanamu mji uli hafungo na ilamba lya Galilaya, mu mmbaka mwa wilaya za Zabuloni na Nafutali, nakekala kuko. <sup>14</sup> Na ndo vyowenele ula ulonzi ulonjigwe na Mloli Isaya.

<sup>15</sup> “Isi ya Zabuloni na isi ya Nafutali, kulutila kuli bahali mwambu ya Iwanda Iwa Yolodani,

Galilaya, isi ya wanhu wa isi zeng’ha!

<sup>16</sup> Wanhu walingikala kuli jiza, walona lumuli lukulu.

Na hewo wekale kuli isi ya jiza na chibehelo cha kubagama, lumuli luwamwemwesela!”

<sup>17</sup> Kulawila mhela ula Yesu nakaluka kulungusa yolonga, “Mumgalamchile

Nguluwi, kwa vila undewa wa kilanga wa habehi!”

### **Yesu kanguwachema walowa somba wane**

*(Malichi 1:16-20; Lukasi 5:1-11)*

<sup>18</sup> Yesu loyali yojendajenda hafungo mwa ilamba lya Galilaya, nakawona wanhu weli munhu na mng’holoze, wali walowa somba. Yumwe Simoni yachemigwe Petili hamwe na mng’holoze Andeleya wolowa somba na utandawala. <sup>19</sup> Yesu kawalonjela, “Mmbinze, na heni ndowaditani hemwe wavula wanhu.” <sup>20</sup> Baho wauleka utandawala wawo, wamuwinza Yesu.

<sup>21</sup> Kaluta kumwando kawona wanhu wanji weli kahi munhu na mng’holoze, wali Yakubu na Yohani wana wa Zebedayo. Awo wali wekale mitumbwi na mhaza wawo Zebedayo wowika goya utandawala wawo. Yesu kawachema. <sup>22</sup> Baho du woka wauleka aula mtumbwi hamwe na mhaza wawo, wamuwinza Yesu.

### **Yesu kangulungusa na kulohola watamwa**

*(Lukasi 6:17-19)*

<sup>23</sup> Yesu nakakola Galilaya yeng’ha yolangusa mli ng’handa za kusalila na yodamla Mbuli Inojile ya Undewa wa Nguluwi. Na kuwosela chila matamwa gowalinago wanhu. <sup>24</sup> Mbuli yali yodita Yesu na yenela isi yeng’ha ya Siliya, lelo wanhu wawegala wanhu weng’ha wawele watamwa na chila matamwa, wanhu wawele na chijeni, na wanhu wawele na chinzilisa na wanhu wali chete, ahyo Yesu nakawosela matamwa weng’ha. <sup>25</sup> Chilundo cha wanhu na wali womuwinza heye, kulawila Galilaya na kulawila honhu hawele na mji wa Dekapoli kulawila Yelusalemu na Yudeya na isi ili kumwambu na Iwanda Iwa Yolodani.



### Kuchemigwa kuli chidunda

**5** Yesu nakawona wanhu wenji, kakwina hali chidunda nakikalisa. Walanguswa nawamzenjelela. <sup>2</sup>Na heye kaluka kuwalangusa.

### Usangalalo wa kukomya

*(Lukasi 6:20-23)*

<sup>3</sup>“Wobweda kwa wawele ng’hochele mli muhe,

mina undewa wa kilanga ndo wa hewo!

<sup>4</sup>Wobweda kwa walingisiza,

mina Nguluwi kowasangalaza.

<sup>5</sup>Wobweda kwa hewo wahalile,

mina woihalila isi!

<sup>6</sup>Wobweda kwa wawele na nzala na ng’halu ya kukola gatanganiche, mina Nguluwi kowagutiza.

<sup>7</sup>Wobweda kwa wawele na isungu kwa wanji,

mina na heye Nguluwi kowonela isungu.

<sup>8</sup>Wobweda kwa wawele na nhumbula zilihela nongwa,

mina womona Nguluwi.

<sup>9</sup>Wobweda kwa walingigala makundo,

mina wochemigwa wana wa Nguluwi.

<sup>10</sup>Wobweda kwa wawele kugaya kwa kukola gatanganiche,

mina undewa wa kilanga ndo wa hewo.

<sup>11</sup>“Mbweda hemwe wanhu wowaliga na kuwabocheleza, na kuwasinjizila vinhu vihile, kwa mbuli ya heni.

<sup>12</sup>Msangalale na kusechelela, kwa vila chonolo chompegwa chowa chikulu kilanga. Avyo ndo wawabocheleze waloli wawele bahano muisi hemwe hamnopa.

### Mwino na lumuli

*(Malichi 9:50; Lukasi 14:34-35)*

<sup>13</sup>“Hemwe mwa mwino wa wanhu muisi, wone mwino uwe ulihela unoni, wonojezwa na choni? Haiwa chinhu ng’hatu, ila yotajigwa kunze na kubi-giwa na wanhu.

<sup>14</sup>“Hemwe mwa lumuli lwa wanhu muisi yeng’ha! Muji uzenjigwe kuchidunda, hauchivisa hebu.

<sup>15</sup>Kuduhu wanhu hawawesaga chenje na kugubika na chidoto, ila wawikaga honhu ha kuwichila chenje uwamulichila wanhu wawele mng’handu. <sup>16</sup>Vivila, iwagana wone lumuli lwenu luwe lumulika hali wanhu, leka wagone gala ganojile gomditile, wakamtogole Mhaza wa hemwe wawele kilanga.

### Malanguso galinguwala malajizo

<sup>17</sup>“Mleche kijesa kota mbuya kute-gula malajizo ga Musa na ulanguso wa waloli. Suyile kutengula, mbuya kugomanjiza. <sup>18</sup>Ndanguwalonjela ndikomya, mbaka baho isi yeng’ha na kilanga hovikola, kuduhu ne honhu hadodo ng’hatu gandichigwe kuli malajizo hokusigwa, mbaka geng’ha genele. <sup>19</sup>Leka, yoneche yobena mzilo uli udodo kwa weng’ha, na kuwalangusa wanhu wanji wakole kota hiho, ayo kowa mdodo ng’hatu kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi. Ila yula yobatilila na kuwalangusa wanhu wanji, heye kowa mng’hangala kuli undewa wa kilanga. <sup>20</sup>Mina vyondiwalonjelani, ganojile ga hemwe wone hagawele gapulute ng’hatu kusinda gala ga Mafalisayo na walan-gusa wa malajizo ga Musa, hamkwinjila ng’o kuli undewa wa kilanga.

### Malanguso ga kuzudila

*(Lukasi 12:57-59)*

<sup>21</sup>“Mina muhulika kota wanhu wa katali na walonjelwa. ‘Uleche kukopola. Heye yokopola yomgana yataguswe.’ <sup>22</sup>Ila heni ndanguwalonjelani, munhu yoneche yomzudila mng’holoze, yomlapa kutaguswa. Yalingumbeza mng’holoze, kohilikwa kwa walinguta-gusa. Yalingumchema mng’holoze. ‘Hegwe kwa mpoka,’ Kanguganigwa kwinjila kuli chiluli cha Jehanamu.

<sup>23</sup>Leka, wone uhiliche nhambiko ya hegwe hali alitale ya Ng'handu ya Nguluwi na baho ukumbuchila kota kwangilewa na mng'holozo, <sup>24</sup>ileche nhambiko yowigale hali alitale, uhiluche wikale na mng'holozo mihanyise gamale, ndo uhiluche kulavya nhambiko kwa Nguluwi.

<sup>25</sup>"Mihanyise na munhu yakulonjeleze hegwe himahima muwele mnzila, wone huditile ayo, homluta honhu ha kutagusa, kokuhilika kwa mtagusa na heye kokuwika mmoko wa wamizi na hewo wokuhindila mchinweng'ho. <sup>26</sup>Ndangukulonjelani ndikomya, hulawa hebu amo, mbaka ulavye sendi ya mwisu.

### **Malunguso galinguwala ung'hondwa**

<sup>27</sup>"Muhulika kota wanhu na walonjelwa. 'Mleche kudita ung'hondwa!'

<sup>28</sup>Ila heni ndanguwalonjela, Yomlola mdala kwa kumgana, kowa yaditile ung'hondwa mnhumbula mwa heye.

<sup>29</sup>Lelo, wone iziho lyako lya kudilo likudite uwifye, ling'ondole na kulitaga kutali. Igana ng'hatu kutaga chitomo chimwe mlukuli, kwa lukuli lweng'ha kwinjila kuli chiluli cha Jehanamu.

<sup>30</sup>Wone moko wa hegwe wa kudilo, ukudite uwifye, uteme utaje kutali. Yowa goya uwe ulihela moko umwe, leka lukuli lweng'ha lwinjile kuli chiluli cha Jehanamu.

### **Malunguso kuwala kulekana**

*(Matei 19:9; Malichi 10:11-12; Lukasi 16:18)*

<sup>31</sup>"Na ilonjigwa nakatali kahi, 'Yalingumleka mchewake, imgana yamwandichile kalatasi ya luleko.'

<sup>32</sup>Leka heni ndanguwalonjelani, wone mlume yamleche mchewake, kwa mbuli yoneche ila haiwele ya ung'hondwa kanguwifya kwa kumdita mdala yawe mng'hondwa, na munhu yoneche

yomhola mdala yalechigwe, kangudita ung'hondwa.

### **Malunguso galinguwala kilaha**

<sup>33</sup>"Kahi na muhulika kota wanhu wa katali nawalonjelwa. 'Uleche kuleka vyowilahe, udite vila vyowilahile kwa Mkulu.' <sup>34</sup>Leka heni ndanguwalonjela, mleche kilaha ng'hatu, haiwele kilanga, kwa vila ndo chigoda cha undewa cha Nguluwi. <sup>35</sup>Haiwele kwa isi, kwa vila ndo chigoda cha heye cha kuwichila magulu, haiwele kwa Yelusalemu kwa vila ndo honhu ha mndewa mkulu.

<sup>36</sup>Na uleche kilaha kwa mutwi wa hegwe, kwa vila hujeza hebu kuidita mnvili imwe iwe nzelu, au iwe nhitu.

<sup>37</sup>Houlonga, 'Ena' iwe 'Ena,' Na houlonga, 'Hebu,' Leka ng'hatu iwe 'Hebu'. Choneche chonjezeche kwa ago kulawa kwa ayula mwihe.

### **Malunguso galinguwala kihilusila**

*(Lukasi 6:29-30)*

<sup>38</sup>"Muhulika kota nailonjigwa. 'Iziho kwa iziho na izino kwa izino.' <sup>39</sup>Ila heni ndanguwalonjelani, uleche kumhilusila munhu mwihe. Munhu yakuzabule izeze lya kudilo, mgalamlile kahi na lya kumoso. <sup>40</sup>Munhu yokuhilika kuli chitala yogana kukuholela igwanda lyako, mleche yahole kahi na ikoti lyako. <sup>41</sup>Munhu yokukola lupichi kidwika momholo ya heye utali wa chilomita imwe, widwiche chilomita mbili. <sup>42</sup>Yokulanda umupe, na uleche kumuhinduchizila chigosi yalingugana umwaziche chinhu.

### **Kuwagana wang'honyo**

*(Lukasi 6:27-28,32-36)*

<sup>43</sup>"Muhulika kota vyoilonjigwe. 'Migane lomlingikala hamwe habehi, na kumwihilwa yali kihilwa na hegwe.' <sup>44</sup>Leka heni ndanguwalonjela, muwagane na wang'honyo wa hemwe,

na kuwalandila walinguwabocheleza hemwe. <sup>45</sup>Leka muwe wana wa Mhaza wa hemwe yawele kilanga. Heye kawaga yowamulichila lumuli awala wehile na watanganiche na kuwatowela nhonya awala wehile na watanganiche. <sup>46</sup>Hambi mopegwa chinhu chachi, kwa kuwagana walinguwagana hemwe? Kuduhi, na wakongoza sendi za kodi waditaga hiho! <sup>47</sup>Wone mlinguwalamusa wang'holozenu yeka, ndaze, mowa mditile vinhu vya hihi hela?, Na wanhu hawawele Wayahudi waditaga hiho. <sup>48</sup>Leka muwe mtanganiche kota Mhaza wa hemwe yawele kilanga vyoyatanganiche.

### Iwala kuwonela wanhu isungu

**6** “Mwilole, mleche kudita vinhu vino-jile hali wanhu mgana moneche na hewo. Lomdita hino, Mhaza wa hemwe yawele kilanga howatogola hebu.

<sup>2</sup>“Lelo, loumtanza mnzunwa, uleche kitogola hali wanhu kota wadesi vyowalingudita kuli ng'handa ya kusalila na mnzila, wopala wanhu wawatogole. Ndangulonga ndikomya, wowa wabochele chonolo cha hewo. <sup>3</sup>Ila hegwe houmtanza mnzunwa, udite ahyo kota yula yondilingumgana ng'hatu wa habehi na hegwe yaleche kuvizela choudita. <sup>4</sup>Ulavye utanzi wa hegwe kwa uviso, Mhaza wa hegwe yalingugona gavisigwe, kokutogola.

### Malanguso ga kulanda

(Lukasi 11:2-4)

<sup>5</sup>“Lomlanda, mleche kudita kota wahadi. Hewo waganaga kwima na kutambichiza mng'handa ya kusalila na mfungo mwa nzila wogana wanhu wawalole. Ndangulonga ndikomya, awo mina wabochela chonolo cha hewo. <sup>6</sup>Lelo, hegwe houlanda, winjile mng'handa na uhinde lwizi, hamba umlande Mhaza halingoneka. Na

heye Mhaza wa hegwe, yalingugona gavisigwe, kokutogola.

<sup>7</sup>“Lomlanda, mleche kuhiluchila hiluchila gamwe gago gali hela mana, kota wanhu hawamzelele Nguluwi. Hewo wangijesa kota Nguluwi kowahulichiza kwa vila wangulonga ulonzi winji. <sup>8</sup>Mleche kiwhana na hewo, Mhaza wa hemwe kovizela cho mgana hala mng'hali ne kumlanda! <sup>9</sup>Lelo, ahino ndo mlinguganigwa kulanda.

‘Mhaza wa hetwe uwele kilanga, itagwa lya hegwe litogoligwe,

<sup>10</sup>undewa wa hegwe uye, lyougana likoleche hano mu isi, liwe kota vyoliwele kilanga.

<sup>11</sup>Utugalile lehana chilyo cha hetwe chotulingugana.

<sup>12</sup>Utusile gala gotuwifile, kota vila hetwe vyo tuwosele wala watuzudize.

<sup>13</sup>Uleche kutwinjiza kuli kujezigwa, Ila utulohole na yula mwihe.’

[Kwa vila undewa ndo wa hegwe, na ludadali, na ukulu mbaka mazuwa gose. Ena.]

<sup>14</sup>“Mina lomuwosele wanhu gehile gowaditile, Mhaza wa hemwe yawele kilanga, kowosele hemwe gehile gomditile kahi. <sup>15</sup>Ila wone mleche kuwosele wanhu wanji gehile gowaditile, na heye Mhaza, howosele hemwe gehile gomditile.

### Malanguso ga kwesela kulya

<sup>16</sup>“Homukwesela kulya, mleche kudita kota wadesi, hewo wakwisukaga kumeho, wogana wanhu wawalole kota wesela kulya. Ndanguwalonjela ndikomya, kota hewo, mina wabochela chonolo cha hewo. <sup>17</sup>Ila hegwe wone wesele kulya, uhovuje kumeho na ubakalize mafuta kumutwi kwa hegwe. <sup>18</sup>Leka wanhu waleche kuvizela kota kwesela kulya, ila uzeleche hela na

Mhaza wa hegwe halingoneka. Na heye Mhaza wa hegwe yalingona gavisigwe, kokutogola.

### **Ng'hano kilanga**

*(Lukasi 12:33-34)*

<sup>19</sup>“Mleche kiwichila lufufu hano muisi kuwele na mifukuzi na ng'angaga ili nguwifya, na wahizi wokwinjila na kuhiza. <sup>20</sup>Miwichile ng'hano kilanga kuwele kuduho mifukuzi na ng'angaga wolemwa kuwifya, na wahizi hawokwinjila kuhiza. <sup>21</sup>Leka ahala hoiwele ng'hano ya hegwe, ndo na nhumbula ya hegwe hoiwa.

### **Lumuli lwa lukuli**

*(Lukasi 11:34-36)*

<sup>22</sup>“Iziho ndo lumuli lwa lukuli. Wone iziho lyako liwe likomu, lukuli lweng'ha lowa mlumuli. <sup>23</sup>Wone iziho lyako liwe litamwa, lelo lukuli lweng'ha lowa lutitile, na wone lumuli luwele mgati mlukuli lwako, luwe kuli jiza, lelo alyo jiza lya kudumbiza ng'hatu!

### **Nguluwi na lufufu**

*(Lukasi 16:13)*

<sup>24</sup>“Haduhu munhu yokola mijito kwa wakulu weli, mina komzudila yumwe na kumgana yunji, na kowa yomhulichiza yumwe na kumbeza yunji. Homfugamila Nguluwi na lufufu.

### **Mleche kuwa na lunhwinhwi**

*(Lukasi 12:22-31)*

<sup>25</sup>“Ndanguwalonjelani hemwe, mleche kijesa kuli ukomu wa hemwe, molya choni au mong'hwa choni leka muwe na ukomu, au movala choni. Ndaze, ukomu unoga kusinda chilyo na lukuli lunoga kusinda nguwo. <sup>26</sup>Mvilole videje, havilingunyala nyhadikwa, havilingubeta nyhadikwa, kahi vyahela ng'hano. Leka ahyo Mhaza wa hemwe kilanga kanguwahombela. Lelo, hemwe

mnoga kusinda awo. <sup>27</sup>Ndaze, hagati ha hemwe kuna munhu kwa mbuli ya lunhwinhwi yoweza kuhejeza ne saa imwe ya kikala mu isi?

<sup>28</sup>“Ndaze mwangijesa chomvala? Mlole uluwa wa kisolo vyoulingutitima! Hagalingukola chinhu cha kikitila mibadu. <sup>29</sup>Ila ndanguwalonjelani, na heye Solomoni, na lufufu lwake lweng'ha, nahavalile goya kota uluwa umwenga kuli uluwa umwenga. <sup>30</sup>Nguluwi yalingugana mahamba gawe na mibadu, na misolo lehano jangutitima na mitondo janguvunda na kujisoma mchiluli! Ndaze, howaditilani hemwe mzidi? Hemwe wanhu muwele na makundo mado!

<sup>31</sup>“Leka mleche kuwa na lunhwinhwi. ‘Tolya choni? Tong'hwa choni? Na tovala choni?’ <sup>32</sup>Avyo vyeng'ha vyan-gugailwa na wanhu hawamzelele Nguluwi. Mhaza yawele kilanga, kavizela kota mwangugana vinhu vyeng'ha avyo. <sup>33</sup>Ahyo mijeseni tandi Undewa wa Nguluwi, na gala gatanganiche kusinda vyeng'ha, na Nguluwi kowapa hemwe vyeng'ha avi, na vinhu vinji viyage. <sup>34</sup>Leka, mleche kuwa na lunhwinhwi na ga mitondo. Mitondo yowa na nongwa yake. Nongwa ya zuwa imwe yowatosani kwa zuwa ayo.

### **Malanguso ga kuwatagusa wanhu wanji**

*(Lukasi 6:37-38,41-42)*

**7**“Mleche kuwatagusa wanhu wanji, mleche namwe kutaguswa na Nguluwi. <sup>2</sup>Kwa vila vyomuwatagusa wanji, na hemwe namwe motaguswa hihyo na Nguluwi, chipimilo chichila cho mpimila kwa wanji, ndo Nguluwi choyopimila kwa hemwe. <sup>3</sup>Lekachoni, kwanguchona chibanzi chiwele miziho lya mng'holozo, ila uleka kuchona ching'anzi chiwele miziho lya hegwe. <sup>4</sup>Au, ndaze umlonjela mng'holozo kota,

‘Mng’holozangu tandi ndikuse chibanzi chiwele miziho lya hegwe,’ Akuno nagwe uwele na ching’anzi chiwele miziho lya hegwe? <sup>5</sup> Kwa mdesi hegwe! Use tandi chibanzi chiwele miziho lyako ndo kodaha kulavya ching’anzi chiwele miziho lya mng’holozo.

<sup>6</sup> “Mleche kutozela mibwa vinhu vilavigwe kwa Nguluwi, waleche kugaluka na kuwapanangula. Na hihyo mleche kutozela migubi vinhu vyenu vyelile, waleche kuvibiganga.

### **Ulande na upale na udumize lwizi**

*(Lukasi 11:9-13)*

<sup>7</sup> “Mlande namwe mopegwa, na mpale namwe movyona, na mhodize lwizi, namwe mochumulilwa. <sup>8</sup> Mina yoneche yolanda kopegwa, na yalingupala kachonaga na yohodiza lwizi, kochumulilwa. <sup>9</sup> Hambi kuna yumwe mwa hemwe, wone mwana wa heye yamlande ibumunda komha iganga? <sup>10</sup> Au, wone yalande somba, komha izoka? <sup>11</sup> Kota lelo hemwe, hanga lomwihile, mvizela kuwapa wana wa hemwe vinhu vinojile, mina Mhaza wa kilanga, kodita vikulu ng’hatu na kowapa ganojile awala weng’ha walingumlanda.

<sup>12</sup> “Vyeng’ha vyo mlingugana wanhu wawaditile, muwaditile hewo hiho. Ahi ndo vyogalingulonga malajizo ga Musa na malanguso ga waloli.

### **Lwizi luzisili**

*(Lukasi 13:24)*

<sup>13</sup> “Mwinjile kukolela lwizi luzisili. Kwa vila nzila ilikulongoza kuli kudumigwa ngazi, na lwizi lwa kwinjilila amo lugazi, walinguluta nzila ayo wenji. <sup>14</sup> Ila nzila ilikulongoza kuli ukomu nzisili, na lwizi lwa kwinjilila amo luzisili, wanhu wachefu hela ndo woizela nzila ayo.

### **Igodi na mafuza gake**

*(Lukasi 6:43-44)*

<sup>15</sup> “Mwilole na Waloli wa udesi, hewo wanguya kwa hemwe wokoneka kota ming’holo kwa kunze, ila kwa mgati mibwa ja kisolo jing’hang’hale.

<sup>16</sup> Mowazela kwa madito ga hewo. Ndaze, wanhu hubawaga ububu hali migodi ja miwa na misada kuli mbijili? Hebu! <sup>17</sup> Leka, igodi linojile lilelaga mafuza ganojile, na igodi lihile lilelaga mafuza gehile. <sup>18</sup> Mgodu unojile haulelaga mafuza gehile, na igodi lihile halilelaga mafuza ganojile. <sup>19</sup> Chila mgodi haulingulela mafuza ganojile, wotemigwa na kutozigwa mchiluli. <sup>20</sup> Kwa hino, mowazela waloli wa udesi kwa madito ga hewo.

### **Siwazelele hemwe**

*(Lukasi 13:25-27)*

<sup>21</sup> “Haiwele chila munhu yondonjela, ‘Mkulu, Mkulu’ Kokwinjila kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi, leka yula yokweneza yaganile Mhaza wa heni yawele kilanga. <sup>22</sup> Wenji wondonjela zuwa lila lya utaguso, ‘Mkulu, Mkulu! Kwa itagwa lyako natwali tulangusa usenga wa hegwe na kwa itagwa lyako tulavya vijeni na kukola vinduzanduza vinji.’ <sup>23</sup> Aho, ndowalonjela, ‘Nasiwazelele hemwe ng’o, muche kumwando kwa heni, hemwe mlingudita gehile.’

### **Walinguzenga weli**

*(Lukasi 6:47-49)*

<sup>24</sup> “Chila munhu yohulika gondilonga, na kugawika mnhumbula, kewhana na munhu yawele na nhyala yazenjile ng’handu hali italawe. <sup>25</sup> Nhonya itowa na nzanda zimema tendemaa, mbeho iputa, kuigwisa aila ng’handu. Ila ng’handu haigwile kwa vila na izenjigwa mitalawe.

<sup>26</sup>“Ila yoneche yalinguhulika gondilonga ne kugawika mnhumbula, kewhana na munhu mpoka yazenjile ng'handanda hali sangalaza. <sup>27</sup>Nhonya itowa na nzanda zimema na mbeho iputa nakuitigasa ng'handanda, nayo igwa luu! Kahi kugwa ako kwali kukulu.”

### **Ludali Iwa Yesu**

<sup>28</sup>Yesu vyoyasindile kulonga ulonzi awo, wanhu weng'ha na wamemile honhu hala nawabubuwa na ulanguso wa heye. <sup>29</sup>Hawele kota walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa, ila nakalangusa kwa ludali.

### **Yesu kangumloholo munhu**

*(Malichi 1:40-45; Lukasi 5:12-16)*

**8** Yesu vyo yeduliche kuchidunda, na kawona wanhu wenji womuwinza heye. <sup>2</sup>Lelo, nakoya munhu yumwe yawele na uswema, kafugama kumwando kwa heye na kulonga, “Mkulu, wone ulingugana, kombusila utamwa wondilingugula.” <sup>3</sup>Yesu kagolola moko, kamdoliza na kulonga, “Ndangugana wezuligwe,” Bahala du munhu yula, kawa mkomu uswema umlawa. <sup>4</sup>Hamba Yesu kamlonjela ayula munhu kata, “Ulole, uleche kumlonjela munhu yoneche, ila ulute kilajila kwa watambika wakulole kota kuwa mkomu, hamba leka wanji walavye ulolezi na hamba ulavye nhambiko kota vyoyalajize Musa.”

### **Yesu kangumloholo chitumagwa wa jemadali wa Loma**

*(Lukasi 7:1-10)*

<sup>5</sup>Yesu loyaliyokwinjila kuli muji wa Kapanamu, kating'hana na mkulu wa wamizi mloma kamlutila, kamdedeza, <sup>6</sup>yolonga, “Mkulu, chitumagwa wa heni, kawasa kaye, kazilika lukuli na kangutamika lukami.”

<sup>7</sup>Yesu kamlonjela, “Ndokuya kumlo-hola.” <sup>8</sup>Ayo mkulu wa wamizi mloma nakamlonjela, “Mkulu, siganigwe winjile mng'handanda ya heni. Ila ulonje ulonzi hela na chitumagwa wa heni kowa mkomu. <sup>9</sup>Mina, na heni nani, nda munhu mbele hasi ha ludali lwa wanji, ndanawo wamizi hasi ha heni. Ndangumlonjela yumwe, ‘Ulute!’ Na heye kanguluta, na yunji, ‘Uye!’ Na heye kanguya, na chitumagwa wa heni, ‘Udite chinhu chino,’ Na heye kangudita.”

<sup>10</sup>Yesu vyo yahuliche ago, na kabubuwa, na kuwalonjela wanhu wawele womuwinza heye, “Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, sinamona munhu yawele na makundo kota aga, kweng'ha hano Izilaeli.

<sup>11</sup>Lelo, ndanguwalonjela kota wanhu wenji wokuya kulawa kolilawila isanya na kolizinjila, na kikala hanyi hali ndiya hamwe na Ibulahimu, na Isaka, na Yakubu kuli undewa wa kilanga. <sup>12</sup>Ila hewo wawele kuganigwa kuli undewa awo, wotozigwa kunze kuli kutitu, ako ndo kowolila na kujejeda mizino.”

<sup>13</sup>Yesu na kamlonjela ayula ofisa mloma, “Ulute kaye na go ukundile gowa gakoleche kwa hegwe.” Na ayula chitumagwa wa heye kawa mkomu bahala.

### **Yesu kanguwalohola wanhu wenji**

*(Malichi 1:29-34; Lukasi 4:38-41)*

<sup>14</sup>Yesu nakafika kaye kwa Petili, na kamfika mkweye Petili yotamika yawasile mchinhandanda, yapwituche lukami. <sup>15</sup>Baho, Yesu kamibata moko na bahala utamwa umleka, kenuka na kwaluka kuwawichila chilyo.

<sup>16</sup>Vyo ifichile nemisi, wanhu wawegala wanhu wenji wawele na vijeni, na heye kwa ulonzi hela, kawinga vijeni avyo. Na kawosela wanhu weng'ha matamwa ga hewo. <sup>17</sup>Na kadita hino

kukomya gala goyalonjile Mloli Isaya genele.

“Heye yuye kauhola uzunwa wa hetwe, Nakapika matamwa ga hetwe.”

**Wawele nguganigwa wawe walanguswa wa Yesu**

*(Lukasi 9:57-62)*

<sup>18</sup> Yesu vyoyawawene chilundo cha wanhu wamkulumbile, nakawalonjela walanguswa wa heye walute kumwambu kwa ilamba. <sup>19</sup> Mlangusa yumwe wa malajizo ga Musa kamlutula nakumlonjela, “Mlangusa, heni ndokuwinza koneche kouluta.” <sup>20</sup> Yesu kamwidichila, “Mibwa ja kisolo jina mhalika, na videje vya kuulanga vina vimvulila, ila mwana wa munhu, kahela honhu ha kuwasiliza mutwi na kwesela.”

<sup>21</sup> Hamba munhu yunji, yawele mli walanguswa wa heye, kamlonjela, “Mkulu, ung'hundize tandi ndute ndikamtile mhaza wa heni.” <sup>22</sup> Ila Yesu nakamlonjela, “Umbinze heni! Waleche wabagame wawatile wayao wabagame.”

**Yesu kanguing'hanuchila nhigu**

*(Malichi 4:35-41; Lukasi 8:22-25)*

<sup>23</sup> Yesu nakenjila mli itumbwi na wali hamwe na walanguswa. <sup>24</sup> Baho du, nhigu na yaluka kotowa ilamba na itumbwi lyaluka kutigasika na kumema mazi. Yesu naloyali yawasile, na itumbwi lili habehi kuzibila mmazi. <sup>25</sup> Walanguswa na waluta akula koyawasile, na wamlanda walonga, “Mkulu yawalohole na aila nhigu.” <sup>26</sup> Yesu kawalonjela, “Choni cho mdumba? Mna nhumbula ndodo hemwe,” Hamba kenuka na kuilonjela aila nhigu na mbeho yali iputa, inyamalile na inyamalila tulu. <sup>27</sup> Wanhu weng'ha na wekala wabubuwale,

walonga, “Ayu munhu wachi? Nhigu na mbeho vyangumuhulika.”

**Yesu kanguwalohola wanhu weli wawele na chijeni**

*(Malichi 5:1-20; Lukasi 8:26-39)*

<sup>28</sup> Yesu loyoyile kuli isi ya Wagadala, kumwambu na alila ilamba, kating'hana na walume weli walawile kuli mipalika kuwele na vilaga. Wanhu awa wali na chijeni kumutwi, chiwang'ang'aze heko mbaka wanhu wawele wodumba kukola nzila ayo. <sup>29</sup> Na hewo bahala wayowa, “Kwangugana choni na hetwe, hegwe mwana wa Nguluwi?, Ndaze, kuya kutugaza mhela haunoya?”

<sup>30</sup> Habehi na honhu aho, kwali na migubi minji jidimwa. <sup>31</sup> Lelo, avyo vijeni vimdedeza, “Wone ulingugana kutuwinga, utuleche twinjile kuli jila migubi.” <sup>32</sup> Yesu kajilonjela, “Aya mlute.” Baho vijeni viwalawa wanhu wala, na kwinjila kwa migubi. Chilundo cheng'ha cha migubi jichina mnyenje na kwinjila milamba, na migubi jeng'ha jibagama.

<sup>33</sup> Wadimi wa ajo migubi nawabilima, waluta kaye. Ako walavya mbuli zeng'ha loziwalawile na mbuli zivalawile wala wanhu wawele na vijeni vihile <sup>34</sup> Leka wanhu weng'ha wa ula muji nawalawa, wamlutula Yesu, na lowamuwene, wamlonjela yoche kuli isi ya hewo.

**Yesu kangumloholo munhu yaziliche lukuli**

*(Malichi 2:1-12; Lukasi 5:17-26)*

**9** Yesu nakenjila mitumbwi nakahiluka kuluga kwa heye koyalingikala, kwa kuloka ilamba. <sup>2</sup> Aho wanhu na wamigalila munhu yaziliche lukuli yawasile mchinhandu. Yesu vyoyawene makundo ga hewo, kamlonjela yula munhu yaziliche, “Mwanangu, wikangaze, kusilwa gehile

gouditile.”<sup>3</sup> Wamwe wa Walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa nawaluka kijesa, “Munhu ayu kangumkovula Nguluwi!”

<sup>4</sup> Yesu nakavizela choni chowochijesa, kawalonjela, “Lekachoni mli na ma-jesa gehile kuli mnhumbula za hemwe?”<sup>5</sup> Lilikohi liwele ubewe ng'hatu. Kulonga, ‘Kusilwa gehile ga hegwe,’ Au kulonga, ‘Wime ujende?’<sup>6</sup> Lelo, ndangu-gana mvizele kota Mwana wa Munhu kanao ludali mu isi lwa kuwosela wanhu gehile ga hewo.” Aho kamlonjela yula munhu yaziliche, “Winuche, uhole chin-handa cha hegwe, ulute kaye.”<sup>7</sup> Ayula munhu nayaziliche nakenuka, kaluta kaye.<sup>8</sup> Wanhu weng'ha wamemile hala lowagawene ago, nawabubuwala na kudumba, na wamtogola Nguluwi kwa ludali alo loyawapele wanhu.

### **Matei kanguchemigwa**

*(Malichi 2:13-17; Lukasi 5:27-32)*

<sup>9</sup> Yesu nakoka ahala honhu, navyoy-ali yoluta kamona munhu yumwe itagwa lyake Matei, yekalise mchituka cha kodi. Yesu nakamlonjela, “Umbinze.” Na heye Matei kenuka, nakumuwinza.

<sup>10</sup> Yesu loyali mng'handa yolya chilyo, wakongoza kodi na wawele na gehile nawoya kikala hamwe na walanguswa wa heye.<sup>11</sup> Mafalisayo wamwe na lowagawene ago, wawalonjela walanguswa wa heye, “Lekachoni mlangusa wa hemwe kangulya hamwe na wakon-goza kodi na wadita gehile?”

<sup>12</sup> Yesu nakawahulika, nakalonga, “Wanhu wawele wakomu hawalingu-gana kwaguligwa hebu, leka awala wawele watamwa.”<sup>13</sup> Lelo, mkelanguse ulonzi awu, ‘Ndangugana isungu, haiwele nhambiko.’ Heni suyile kuwachema wanhu wala watanganiche, leka wawele na gehile.”

### **Kiwuza mbuli ya kwesela kulya**

*(Malichi 2:18-22; Lukasi 5:33-39)*

<sup>14</sup> Hamba watumigwa wa Yohani Mbatiza wamuuzwa, “Hetwe twangwesela kulya na Mafalisayo wangwesela kulya mala nyinji, iwa ndaze walanguswa wa hegwe hambe wesele kulya?”<sup>15</sup> Yesu nakawedichila, “Ndaze, walalikwe kuli mnvina ya kuhesa wanguganigwa kulila kwa kulomboleza mkasano yawele baho hamwe na hewo? Hebu, Ena! Ila mhela wofika aho mkasano kokusigwa hali hewo, aho ndo wokwesela kulya.

<sup>16</sup> “Haduhu munhu yahonelezaga chibende chinyale kuli nguwo ya katali. Mina chila chibende chodeganga aila nguwo ya katali, na ahala hahonelezwe howa hagazi.”<sup>17</sup> Na kuduha munhu yowika divai ya lehana, kuli chizombe cha igozi cha katali. Howodita hino, achila chizombe cha igozi na divai yobohoka. Na achila chizombe chowa cha kutaga. Lelo iwaga hino, divai ya lehana, iwikagwa mli chizombe chinyale, na vyeng'ha vili, chizombe na divai vyowichigwa goya.”

### **Mhinza wa ofisa na mdala**

*(Malichi 5:21-43; Lukasi 8:40-56)*

<sup>18</sup> Yesu loyali yolongwa ago, chilongozi yumwe Myahudi nakoya, kenamiza nakulonga, “Mhinza wa heni kabagama sambi. Ila, ndangukulanda tuche ukamuwichile moko wa hegwe na heye kowa mkomu.”<sup>19</sup> Baho Yesu nakoka hamwe na walanguswa wa heye kamuwinza.

<sup>20</sup> Mdala yumwe, yali yotamika kulawa danda katali ng'hatu, mihela kumi na mili, nakamuwinza Yesu kumbele, nakadoliza lupembo lwa nguwo ya Yesu.<sup>21</sup> Nakadita ahyo kwa vila nakejesa mn-humbula. “Londidoliza hela nguwo ya heye, ndowa mkomu.”<sup>22</sup> Yesu kahin-



duka nakamona, kamlojela, “Mhinza wikangaze! Makundo ga hegwe gakulohola.” Mamo ayo kaloholigwa bahala.

<sup>23</sup> Hamba Yesu na kenjila mng'handa ya yula chilongozi, loyawawene wapemba mluli mchililo na chilundo cha wanhu wolila na kulomboleza, <sup>24</sup> Kawalonjela, “Weng'ha mlawe kunze, mhinza ayu hafile, kawasa hela.” Na hewo nawamseka. <sup>25</sup> Baho, chilundo cha wanhu lochilawile kunze, Yesu kenjila mng'handa, kamibata ayo mhinza moko, na heye kema. <sup>26</sup> Mbuli ayo na yenela kweng'ha mu isi ila yeng'ha.

### **Yesu kanguwalohola wohambe walole weli**

<sup>27</sup> Yesu nakoka ahala honhu, na loyaliyoluta, wohambe walole weli nawamuwinza aku wotowa iyowe, “Mwana wa Daudi utonele isungu!” <sup>28</sup> Yesu loyenjile mng'handa awala wohambe walole weli wamlutila, na heye kawauza, “Ndaze, mwangukunda kota ndoweza kuwaditilani mbuli ayo?” Na hewo wamwidichila, “Ena, Mkulu.” <sup>29</sup> Aho Yesu kadoliza meho gawo, nakulonga, “Na iwe kota vyomlingukunda.” <sup>30</sup> Na bahala meho gawo gagubuka nawaluka kulola kahi. Yesu kawalonjela, “Mleche kumlonjela munhu yoneche mbuli ayi.” <sup>31</sup> Ila hewo woka, weneza mbuli ya Yesu kuli isi ila yeng'ha.

### **Yesu kangumloholo yohambe yalonje**

<sup>32</sup> Wanhu lowali wokuka, wanji nawamigalila Yesu munhu yumwe yawele yohambe yalonje kwa vila nayali na chijeni. <sup>33</sup> Baho du acho chijeni lochilawile, munhu yula nayaweke hambe yalonje kaluka kulonga kahi. Wanhu nawabubuwala na kulonga, “Mbuli kota ino hainalawila nakoneka kuli isi ino ya Izilaeli!” <sup>34</sup> Ila Mafalisayo

wawa wolonga, “Kanguwina vijeni kwa ludali lwa mkulu wa vijeni.”

### **Yesu kanguwonela isungu wanhu**

<sup>35</sup> Yesu nakajendela miji jeng'ha na vijiji, nakalungusa kuli ng'handa za kusalila za hewo yodamla Mbuli Inojile ya Undewa wa Nguluwi, yolohola matamwa geng'ha na vyeng'ha vilingugaza. <sup>36</sup> Lelo, vyoyawene vilundo vya wanhu, nakawonela isungu kwa vila wali watochile na waweke na lunhwinhwi kota ming'holo jilihela mdimi. <sup>37</sup> Aho nakawalonjela walunguswa wa heye, “Mbeta nyinji, ila wakola mijito wachefu. <sup>38</sup> Lelo, mumlande Mkulu yalajize wakola mijito wabene mbeta ya heye.”

### **Walunguswa kumi na weli**

*(Malichi 3:13-19; Lukasi 6:12-16)*

**10** Yesu nakawachema walunguswa wa heye kumi na weli, hamwe nakuwapa ludali lwa kuwina vijeni vihile na kuwosela wanhu matamwa. <sup>2</sup> Aga hano ndo matagwa ga hewo watumigwa kumi na weli, kwaluka na Simoni yochemigwa Petili na mkulugwe Andeleya na Yakubu na mkulugwe Yohani wana wa Zebedayo. <sup>3</sup> Na kahi Filipo na Batolomeo na Tomasi na Matei yali mkongoza kodi na Yakubu mwana wa Alufayo na Tadei na <sup>4</sup> Simoni yalawile Kanani na Yudasi Isikalioti yamhinduche Yesu.

### **Yesu kanguwalajiza walungusa kumi na weli**

*(Malichi 6:7-13; Lukasi 9:1-6)*

<sup>5</sup> Awa kumi na weli nawalajizwa na Yesu kota hino, “Mleche kuluta kuli wanhu wa isi, na mleche kwinjila kuli muji wa Wasamalia. <sup>6</sup> Hemwe mlute kwa wanhu wa Izilaeli wajilile kota ming'holo. <sup>7</sup> Mlute mkawalonjele kota 'Undewa wa kilanga wa habehi.'

<sup>8</sup> Muwahovuge matamwa wanhu walingutamika, na muwahilusile ukomu wafile, muwalohole awala walingutamika kizada, na mlavye mimazoga. Mpegwa ne kulavya sendi, namwe mlavye ne kuhola sendi. <sup>9</sup> Mleche kuhola zahabu na sendi zeng'ha zila mmihako jenu. <sup>10</sup> Mleche kuhola mhako komluta, na igwanda linji na makwamba na ne ng'hweku ila. Wakola mijito wopegwa cho wogana.

<sup>11</sup> “Na wone mfiche muji woneche au chijiji, na wone munhu yowabochela, mikale baho mbaka zuwa homkuka. <sup>12</sup> Homkwinjila mng'handanda muwalamse wenyeng'haye. <sup>13</sup> Wone wenyeng'haye wa ng'handanda wanguganigwa ulamso awo, kikala goya kopona hamwe na hewo. Ila wone hawalinguganigwa, lelo kikala goya kwa hemwe kowahiluchila hemwe. <sup>14</sup> Na wone munhu yoneche yolema kuwabochela na kuwahulika, muhe kuli ng'handanda ayo na mkung'hune nhimbwisi iwele mmagulu ga hemwe. <sup>15</sup> Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, zuwa lya utaguso, heye kolajila isungu ng'hatu kwa wanhu wa Sodoma na Gomola kusinda awo wanhu wa honhu aho!

### Wihe woukuya

(*Malichi 13:9-13; Lukasi 21:12-17*)

<sup>16</sup> “Mlele ndanguwalajiza hemwe kota ming'holo hali mibwa ja kisolo. Muwe wasugu kota izoka, na muwe mholile kota ng'hunda. <sup>17</sup> Milolele, wokuya wowebata, na kuwahilika kuli ng'handanda za kutagusa na wowasubulani na ng'hobwa kuli ng'handanda za kusalila. <sup>18</sup> Mohilikwa kwa vilingozi na wandewa kwa chiwalo cha heni, leka mlavye ulolezi kwa hewo na wanhu wa isi. <sup>19</sup> Lelo wone wawebate, mleche kuwa na lunhwinhwi kota molonga choni, na molonga ndaze, baho mopegwa choni cha kulonga. <sup>20</sup> Ulonzi womlonga, haulawa kwa hemwe, wolawa kwa

ludali lwa heye Muhe wa Mhaza yowa yolonga mgati mwa hemwe.

<sup>21</sup> “Walume wowahilika wang'holozawo wakopoligwe, na wahaza wodita hihyo kwa wana wawo. Na wana wowagaluchila wawalelile wakopoligwe. <sup>22</sup> Wowazudileni kwa mbuli ya heni, leka heye yokwimilila, mbaka mwisio, koloholigwa. <sup>23</sup> Wone wawadite vibi, kulawa mluga lwao, mbilimile kuli luga lunji. Ndangukomya kota hamsinda hebu kulangusa miji jeng'ha ja Izilaeli, mwana wa muhu hanoya.

<sup>24</sup> “Mlanguswa hawaga mkulu kwa mlangusa, na kuduho chitumagwa kawaga mkulu kwa mkulu wa heye. <sup>25</sup> Lelo mlanguswa yafande kota mlangusa na chitumagwa yafande kota mkulu wa heye. Wone nawamchemba mkulu wa ivyazi Belizebuli, ndaze, hawowachema wanhu wanji wa ivyazi alyo matagwa gehile lukami?

### Yalikohi wa kumdumba

(*Lukasi 12:2-7*)

<sup>26</sup> “Mleche kudumba wanhu, cheng'ha chigubikwe, chowa chigubuligwe, na mbuli ya uviso, yowichigwa hazelu. <sup>27</sup> Londiwalonjelani hemwe kung'hali kutitu, mhilluchile kulonga kuli kuzelu, na mbuli lomhuliche ilonjigwa kuuviso, muilonje hazelu. <sup>28</sup> Mleche kuwadumba hewo wawele kukopola lukuli, ila walingulemwela kuikopola nhumbula. Leka hemwe iwagana ng'hatu kumdumba yula yawele kukopola lukuli hamwe na nhumbula kuli chiluli cha Jehanamu. <sup>29</sup> Kwa silinje imwe yougula semembe, na semembe ne imwe yogwa hasi ne kugana Mhaza wa hemwe. <sup>30</sup> Ila kwa hemwe, na mnvili zeng'ha za kututwi mwa hemwe ziwazigwa. <sup>31</sup> Lelo uleche kudumba, hemwe mhega kusinda semembe wenji.

### Kumkunda na kumbela Kilistu

(Lukasi 12:8-9)

<sup>32</sup>“Chila munhu yalingulonga kwa mlomo wa heye hazelu kota heye wa heni, heni kahi ndomkunda hali Mhaza wa heni yawele kilanga. <sup>33</sup>Ila yoneche yula yombela heni hali wanhu, na heni ndombela hali Mhaza wa heni yawele kilanga.

### Kuduhuli ukomu

(Lukasi 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

<sup>34</sup>“Mleche kijesa kota mbuya kuwegalilani kikala goya muisi, suyile kigala kikala goya, ila ipanga. <sup>35</sup>Mina mbuya kuwatowaniza hagati ha munhu na mhaza wa heye, mhinza na mayake, mkasano na mkweye. <sup>36</sup>Na wang'onoyo wa munhu ndo wanhu wa haluga hake.

<sup>37</sup>“Yawele ngumgana mhaza au mayake kusinda yalitungana heni, silingumgana. Yalitungana mwana au mhinza kusinda heni, silingumgana. <sup>38</sup>Munhu wone hapichile msalaba wa heye na kumbinza, silingumgana. <sup>39</sup>Yawele ngibatilila ukomu wa heye, kouwajiliza, ila yawele nguajiliza ukomu wa heye kwa mbuli ya heni, kowanawo.

### Chonolo

(Malichi 9:41)

<sup>40</sup>“Yalinguwabochelani, kangumbochela heni, na yalingumbochela heni, kangumbochela yula yanhumile. <sup>41</sup>Heye yombochela Mloli kwa vila ka Mloli kangwajiliza Uloli. Na yawele ngumbochela munhu yatanganiche kwa vila kanoga, kokwajiliza kunoga kwa heye. <sup>42</sup>Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, yoneche yompa yumwe wa wadodo awa chizombe cha mazi gazizime kwa vila mlanguswa wa heni, kopegwa chonolo cha heye.”

### Wasenga kulawila kwa Yohani Mbatiza

(Lukasi 7:18-35)

**11** Yesu loyasindile kuwalajiza walanguswa kumi na weli, nakalawa aho, kaluta kulangusa na kudamla kuli miji jiyage.

<sup>2</sup>Yohani Mbatiza yawele mchinhweng'ho nakahulika mbuli ya madito ga Kilistu. Baho, nakawalajiza walanguswa wa heye, <sup>3</sup>wamuuze, “Ndaze, hegwe ndo yula yalinguya au tumbeteze yunji?” <sup>4</sup>Yesu kedichila, “Mlute mkamlonjele Yohani mbuli zomlinguhulika na kuzona. <sup>5</sup>Wawele hambe walole, wangulola, na wali chete, wangujenda, na walingugula chipata wahovujigwa, na hawalinguhulika, wanguhulika, na wabagame wanguzilipuka kuwa wakomu. Na Mbuli Inojile yangudamligwa kwa wawele wazunwa. <sup>6</sup>Kusangalala kowa ndaze?, Kwa hewo walihela nongwa na majesa kwa heni.”

<sup>7</sup>Walanguswa wa Yohani lowali wokuka, Yesu kadamla ga Yohani kuli wanhu na kulonga, “Lomwali mluta kwa Yohani akula kugunuche, mwali kijesa momona munhu wachi? Ndaze, namgana mlyone idete litigaswa na mbeho? Hebu! <sup>8</sup>Lelo, namluta kulola munhu yalindaze, ndaze, namwali ngijesa momona munhu yavalile goya utabuli? Hebu! Wanhu walinguvala goya wekalaga mli ng'handanda za wandewa. <sup>9</sup>Ila mndonjele na mluta kulola choni? Mloli? Ena, gahega kwa mloli.

<sup>10</sup>“Ayu ndo yalingulonjigwa kuli Maandiko Matakatifu, ‘Ulole, heni ndomigala msenga wa heni yakulongole, heye yokugololela nzila ya kukola hegwe.’

<sup>11</sup> Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, wamwe mwa wana weng'ha wa wanhu, hanalawila yawele mkulu kusinda Yohani Mbatiza. Leka hino, yula yawele mdodo ng'hatu kuli undewa wa kilanga, ndo mkulu kusinda heye. <sup>12</sup> Kulawa mhela wa Yohani Mbatiza mbaka lehanu, undewa wa kilanga wangugazigwa lukami, na wanhu wang'hanuche wangujeza kuusukula kwa lupichi. <sup>13</sup> Malanguso geng'ha ga waloli na malajizo mbaka mhela wa Yohani, wali ulonga mbuli mhela uno. <sup>14</sup> Wone moweza kukunda lelo, Yohani ndo Eliya, yawele nguya. <sup>15</sup> Yawele na makutu na yahuliche.

<sup>16</sup> "Lelo, ndouwhaniza na choni lulelo alu? Ndo kota wasongolo wekale mluga, wawa wochilonjela chilundo chimwe kwa chiyage,

<sup>17</sup> "Tuwatowela ngoma ila hamvinile! Twimba lwimbo lwa kulomboleza ila hamlomboleze!"

<sup>18</sup> Leka mina Yohani nakoya, hadile na hang'hwele divai, na hewo nawalonga, 'Chijeni chimwaluka.' <sup>19</sup> Mwana wa munhu, loyezile, yali yolya na kung'hwa, na wanhu na walonga, 'Mlote munhu ayu, kangulya lukami na kugala, yeganile na wakongoza sendi na wehile,' Leka luhala lwa Nguluwi na lutanganika kwa madito ga heye."

### Miji ilemwele kukunda

(Lukasi 10:13-15)

<sup>20</sup> Hamba Yesu nakaluka kuing'hanuchila miji ila yakolile vinduzanduza vinji, wanhu hawamgalamchile Nguluwi kwa kugaleka gehile gowaditile. <sup>21</sup> "Mane gwegwe Kolazini! Mane gwegwe Betisaida! Mina, na iwe vinduzanduza vyo mlajilwe na viwe vikoleche Tilo na Sidoni, wanhu weng'ha na wahaweke wawalile migunila na kubakala mivu kumeho, kulajila kota wagaleka

gehile na kumgalamchila Nguluwi. <sup>22</sup> Ndangukomya, kwa hemwe, kota zuwa lya utaguso, Nguluwi kowonela isungu wanhu wa Tilo na Sidoni kusinda hemwe. <sup>23</sup> Na kwa hegwe Kapanauumu, kwangugana uguluche uliyeka kilanga? Koduliswa hasi kuli isi ya wabagame, kwajilila, na wone vinduzanduza vyo ulajilwe na viwe vilajilwe Sodoma muji awo wahaweke ukomu mbaka lehanu. <sup>24</sup> Kowa ukomya ng'hatu, zuwa lya utaguso, Nguluwi kowa na isi ya isungu kwa Sodoma kusinda hegwe."

### Muye kwa heni mkesele

(Lukasi 10:21-22)

<sup>25</sup> Mhela awo Yesu nakalonga, "Ndangukutogola hegwe Mhaza, Mkulu wa kilanga na wa isi, mina kuwawisa waweke na luhala na nhyala mbuli zino, kuwagubulilila wana wadodo. <sup>26</sup> Ena, Mhaza, kota vila vyo ikunojeze.

<sup>27</sup> "Mhaza wa heni kamha vinhu vyeng'ha. Kuduhu ne yumwe yamzelele mwana ila Mhaza, kuduhu yamzelele Mhaza ila Mwana, na yoneche yula mwana yogana kumgubulila. <sup>28</sup> Muye kwa heni hemwe mweng'ha muweke kugaya na kupapa itunyo, na ndowapa honhu ha kwesela. <sup>29</sup> Miwohe nila ya heni na milanguse kwa heni, mina heni ndina isungu na nhumbula iholile na nhumbula za hemwe zosindamala. <sup>30</sup> Kwa vila nila ya heni ya lobwalobwa na itunyo lyaheni lya ubewe."

### Iwala zuwa lya kwesela

(Malichi 2:23-28; Lukasi 6:1-5)

**12** Mhela awo, Yesu loyali yokola mmigunda zuwa lya kwesela, walanguswa wali na nzala na waluka kubenanga miso ja uhemba wolya. <sup>2</sup> Mafalisayo vyowagawene ago, na wamlonjela Yesu, "Ulote walanguswa

wa hegwe, wangudita vinhu vyo hambe vikundigwe kudita zuwa lya kwesela.”

<sup>3</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, “Ndaze, hamsomile vyoyakolile Daudi loyali na nzala heye na wayage. <sup>4</sup>Heye nakenjila mng'handanda ya Nguluwi na kulya jila mibumuda ja nhambiko jiwichigwe helile ha Nguluwi. Heye ne awo wayage hambe wakundigwe kulya mibumunda ajo ila watambika waliyeng'ha. <sup>5</sup>Au ndaze, hamsomile kuli chitabu cha malajizo ga Musa kota, zuwa lya kwesela, watambika wawifyaga kuli Ng'handanda ya Nguluwi, na hawalingijesa kota wawifya? <sup>6</sup>Lelo, ndanguwalonjelani kuta hano hana chikulu kusinda Ng'handanda ya Nguluwi. <sup>7</sup>Wone na muwe mvizelele ulonzi uno, 'Ndangugana isungu haiwele nhambiko,' Na mwahawataguse kwa wihe wanhu walihela chinhu. <sup>8</sup>Mina Mwana wa Munhu ndo Mkulu kana ludali na zuwa lya kwesela”.

**Munhu yawele na moko ung'ong'onale**

*(Malichi 3:1-6; Lukasi 6:6-11)*

<sup>9</sup>Yesu na koka aho, nakenjila mng'handanda ya kusalila ya hewo. <sup>10</sup>Kwali na munhu yawele na moko ung'ong'onale. Lelo, wanhu nawamuza Yesu, “Ndaze, yowa goya kulohola wanhu zuwa lya kwesela?” Na wamuza hino wagana wamibate ha kumtagusila.

<sup>11</sup>Ila Yesu nakawalonjela, “Yalikohi mwa hemwe, yawele na ing'holo lila linjile mlukulubila. Ndaze, homibata na kumlavya amo zuwa lya kwesela? <sup>12</sup>Ila, munhu kahega kusinda ing'holo! Lelo, iwa goya kudita ganojile zuwa lya kwesela?” <sup>13</sup>Hamba nakamlojela ayula munhu, “Ugolole moko wa hegwe.” Nakaugolola, nawo uwa mkomu ng'hatu kota ula uyage. <sup>14</sup>Lelo, Mafalisayo na walawa kunze, waluka kupwepwa ndaze vyowomkopola Yesu.

**Chitumagwa yahaguligwe na Nguluwi**

<sup>15</sup>Ila Yesu loyavizelele mbuli ayo, nakalawa honhu hala. Wanhu wenji nawamuwinza, nakawalohola watamwa weng'ha, <sup>16</sup>nakawalemeza waleche kuwalonjela wanhu mbuli za heye, <sup>17</sup>leka gala goyalonjile Mloli Isaya genele.

<sup>18</sup>“Mole chitumagwa wa heni yondimhagule, ndimganile heni yawele ngunojeza mnhumbula.

Ndowika muhe wa heni kwa heye, na heye kodamla utaguso wa henei kuli isi zeng'ha.

<sup>19</sup>Holema hebu, na hotowa iyowe, na luzi lwa heye haluhulikwa kuli nzila.

<sup>20</sup>Hobena hebu idenje lifinangwe, na hoputa hebu utambi ulingufung'ha iyosi,

mbaka youdita utaguso unojile ulongoze.

<sup>21</sup>Kwa heye isi zeng'ha zochitumbila.”

**Yesu na mkulu wa limazoga Belizebuli**

*(Malichi 3:20-30; Lukasi 11:14-23)*

<sup>22</sup>Aho wanhu wamigala munhu yawele yohambe yalole na yawele yolemwela kulonga kwa vila nayali na chijeni. Yesu na kamloholo ayula munhu na baho kaluka kulonga na kulola. <sup>23</sup>Wanhu weng'ha wamemile ahala nawabubuwala na kulonga, “Ndaze, yowa ayu ndo Mwana wa Daudi?” <sup>24</sup>Ila Mafalisayo lowahuliche ago, walonga, Munhu ayu kangulavya vijeni kwa ludali lwa Belizebuli mkulu wa vijeni.

<sup>25</sup>Yesu, yawele yavizelele majesa ga hewo, kawalonjela, “Undewa woneche ugawanuche vilundo vilingitwanza, hawikala hebu, na mji woneche au nanzi yoneche igawanuche vilundo

vililingilewa, vyosumigwa. <sup>26</sup>Wone Limazoga limuwinga Limazoga, lyangilemela liliyeka. Lelo, undewa wa heye wokwima ndaze? <sup>27</sup>Wone heni ndilingulavya vijeni kwa ludali lwa Belizebuli, lelo wala wana wa hemwe walavyaga vijeni kwa ludali lwani, lwa Limazoga? Hebu! Ahyo, wana wa hemwe wokunda kuwatagusa hemwe kota mwiha. <sup>28</sup>Ila wone heni ndanguwinga vijeni kwa ludali lwa Muhe wa Nguluwi, lelo mvizele kota Undewa wa Nguluwi mina ukuyilani hemwe.

<sup>29</sup>“Au, koweza ndaze munhu kwinjila mng'handanda ya munhu yawele na mong'ho na kumsukula vinhu vya heye, ne kwaluka kumuwoha ayo munhu yawele na mong'ho? Aho ndo koweza kumsukula vinhu vya heye.

<sup>30</sup>“Yoneche hambe yebande na heni, kangundema, na yoneche hambe yekungajize hamwe na heni, kangusambalula. <sup>31</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo, ndanguwalonjelani, wanhu wokusilwa gehile na ukovuzi wa hewo weng'ha, ila hawokusilwa wihe wa kumkovula Muhe Yelile. <sup>32</sup>Kahi, yawele ngulonga ulonzi wa kumkovula Mwana wa Munhu kolechigwa, ila yula yawele ngulonga ulonzi wa kumlemela Muhe Yelile, hokusilwa hebu, iwe kuli isi ino, au kuli isi ikuya.

### **Igodi na mafuza gake**

*(Lukasi 6:43-45)*

<sup>33</sup>“Mдите igodi liwe linojile na mafuza gake gowa ganojile, mдите uwe wihile na mafuza gake gowa gehile. Igodi lizeleka kwa mafuza gake. <sup>34</sup>Hemwe ulelo wa izoka! Molonga ndaze mbuli zinojile hanga hemwe mli na wihe? Mina munhu hulongaga kwa gala gamemile mn-humbula. <sup>35</sup>Munhu yanojile hulavyaga mbuli zinojile kuli ng'hano za heye zinojile, na munhu yehile hulavyaga mbuli zihile kuli ng'hano ya heye yihile.

<sup>36</sup>“Lelo, ndanguwalonjelani, zuwa Iya utaguso wanhu woganigwa kwidichila mbuli ya chila ulonzi wihile walingulonga. <sup>37</sup>Mina kwa ulonzi wa hegwe kokundigwa kuwa kutanganika, na kwa ulonzi wa hegwe kotagusigwa kuwa na nongwa.”

### **Kugana ulajilo**

*(Malichi 8:11-12; Lukasi 11:29-32)*

<sup>38</sup>Hamba wamwe wa walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo nawamlonjela Yesu, “Mlangusa, twangugana kuwona ulajilo kwa hegwe.” <sup>39</sup>Na heye kawedichila, “Lulelo lwhile lulingulema kumkunda Nguluwi!” Mwangugana ulajilo, hampegwa ulajilo ila ulajilo wa mloli Yona. <sup>40</sup>Kota vila Yona loyekale mazuwa gadatu kubunguzuka mbaka kuswa mmunda mwa Nyangumi, ndo vyoiswa kwa Mwana wa Munhu yochikala hasi mazuwa gadatu kubunguzuka mbaka liswa. <sup>41</sup>Wanhu wa Ninawi wolawila mhela wa kutagusigwa kwa wihe, na hewo wochitagusa chilelo achi kota china wihe. Mina Waninawi nawamgalamchila Nguluwi kwa mbuli ya kudamla kwa Yona, na hano hana chikulu kusinda Yona! <sup>42</sup>Malikiya wa kusini kulawila mhela lulelo awu houtagusigwa kwa wihe, na heye kochitagusa kota china wihe. Mina heye nakajenda kulawa isi ya kutali, nakuya kuhulichiza ulonzi wa luhala wa Solomoni, na hanga hano kuwele na chikulu kusinda Solomoni.

### **Kuhiluka kwa chijeni chihile**

*(Lukasi 11:24-26)*

<sup>43</sup>“Chijeni chihile lochiwinjigwa kwa munhu, chibemelaga kugunuche chipala honhu ha kwesela, chilemwela. <sup>44</sup>Ahi chochilonjelela, ‘Ndohiluka kaye kondawile.’ Ila lochihiluka na kuhafika hazelu halihela chinhu na kunoligwa,

<sup>45</sup> vilitaga kuvihola vijeni viyage saba, vihile kusinda heye, na weng'ha huyaga kumwinjila ayo munhu. Na munhu ayu huwaga yagaziche lukami kusinda aho hamwande. Ndo vyoiiwa kwa lululo alu lwihile.”

### Ivyazi ng'hatu Iya Yesu

(*Malichi 3:31-35; Lukasi 8:19-21*)

<sup>46</sup> Yesu yali yang'hali yolonga na chilundo cha wanhu mhela mayake na wang'holoze lowoyile na kwima hanze, nawagana kulonga na heye. <sup>47</sup> Lelo, munhu yumwe nakamlonjela, “Mayako na wang'holozo wa kunze, wangugana kulonga na hegwe.” <sup>48</sup> Ila Yesu kamwidichila munhu ayo, “Mayangu yalikohi? Na wang'holozangu ndo walikohi?” <sup>49</sup> Hamba kaugolola moko wa heye kwa walanguswa wa heye, nakulonga, “Awa ndo mayangu na wang'holozangu! <sup>50</sup> Mina yoneche yalingudita vyoyogana Mhaza wa heni yali kilanga, ayo ndo mng'holozangu, na lumbulyangu, na mayangu.”

### Malanguso ga mnyalaji

(*Malichi 4:1-9; Lukasi 8:4-8*)

**13** Zuwa lilila, Yesu nakalawa ila ng'handa, kaluta na kikalisa hafungo mwa ilamba na kulangusa. <sup>2</sup> Chilundo chikulu cha wanhu nachimzunguluta mbaka Yesu kakwina mli itumbwi, kekalisa. Wanhu weng'ha nawema mnhyenje ya ilamba, <sup>3</sup> na heye Yesu nakawalonjela mbuli nyinji kwa nhelo,

“Mhulichize! Mnyalaji nakaluta kumiza nyhadikwa. <sup>4</sup> Loyali yomiza nyhadikwa, zinji nazigwa mnzila, videje vyuya nakulya. <sup>5</sup> Zinji nazigwa hali maganga hawele hela misanga minji. Zota himahima kwa vila misanga jali michefu. <sup>6</sup> Lusanya lolulawile, zikala kwa vila nzabi zalihela mong'ho,

zikoboka. <sup>7</sup> Zinji nazigwa hali migodi ja miwa, miwa jikula nakuzipilinjila. <sup>8</sup> Nyadikwa zinji nazigwa hali misanga jinjile, zota, nazilela lukami, nyhadikwa zinji mala miya, nyhadikwa zinji mala makumi sita, na nyhadikwa zinji mala makumi gadatu.” <sup>9</sup> Yesu nakasindila kwa kulonga, “Yawele na makutu ga kuhulika na yahuliche!”

### Liwalile Yesu kulonga kwa nhelo

(*Malichi 4:10-12; Lukasi 8:9-10*)

<sup>10</sup> Walanguswa wa heye wamlutula, wamuuza, “Lekachoni kwangulonga na wanhu kwa nhelo?” <sup>11</sup> Yesu kawedichila, “Hemwe mpegwa kuvizela uviso wa undewa wa kilanga, ila hewo hebu. <sup>12</sup> Mina, munhu yawele na chinhu kopegwa nakonjezelwa, ila munhu yalihela chinhu, na chila choyawele nacho choholigwa. <sup>13</sup> Ndo mina ndangulonga na hewo kwa nhelo, kwa vila wangulola ila hawalingona, wanguhulichiza ila hawalinguhulika, ne kuvizela. <sup>14</sup> Kwa hewo genela gala yalonjile mloli Isaya, ‘Kuhulika mohulika, ila homvizela. Kulola molola, ila hamkona hebu.

<sup>15</sup> Mina nhyala za wanhu awa zibowala, wagadinya makutu gawo, wadinya meho gawo. Hanga, wahalolile kwa meho gawo, wahahuliche kwa makutu gawo, wahavizelele kwa nhyala zawo, na kungaluchila, kangulonga Mkulu, na heni ndahawalohole.”

<sup>16</sup> Yesu nakalonga kahi, “Mobweda hemwe, mina meho genu gangulola na makutu genu ganguhulika. <sup>17</sup> Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, waloli na wanhu wanji watanganiche nawagana kugona gala gomlingugona, hawagawene, na kuhulika gala gomhuliche hemwe, hawagahuliche.

### **Malanguso gawhanile mnyalaji**

*(Malichi 4:13-20; Lukasi 8:11-15)*

<sup>18</sup>“Lelo, hemwe milanguse nhelo ayi ya mnyalaji. <sup>19</sup>Yoneche yalinguhulika ulonzi wa mbuli ya Undewa wa Ngu-luwi kahulika ila havizelele, ndo kota zila nyhadikwa zigwile mnzila, Mwihe huyaga na kusukula chila chinyaligwe mnhumbula ya heye. <sup>20</sup>Ayila nyhadikwa ilagale hali italawe ndo kiwhana na munhu yahuliche usenga awo na baho kangubochela kwa usangalalo. <sup>21</sup>Ila halilingwinjila mgati mwa hewo, hulu-tilila kibatilila usenga awo hado hela, na mhela wa kugaya au nongwa hovi-lawila kwa mbuli ya usenga awo, kan-gugozola baho. <sup>22</sup>Ayila nyhadikwa ila-gale hagati ha migodi ja miwa, ndo kiwhana na munhu yalinguhulika awo usenga, ila lunhwinhwi wa isi ino na uvedelo wa lufufu hubananga usenga awo, na heye halingulela mafuza. <sup>23</sup>Aila nyhadikwa ilagale hali misanga jino-jile ndo kiwhana na munhu yalinguhu-lika ulonzi awo na kuuzela, nayo hulela, imwe mala miya, yinji mala makumi sita na yinji mala makumi gadatu.”

### **Kiwhana na misolo**

<sup>24</sup>Yesu kawalonjela wanhu nhelo yinji, “Undewa wa kilanga uwhana kota hino. Munhu yanyalile nyhadikwa inojile kuli mgunda wa heye. <sup>25</sup>Ila hamihe imwe wanhu lowali wawasile, mwihe wa heye nakoya, kanyala misolo hagati ha uhemba, koka. <sup>26</sup>Lelo, nyhadikwa loyotile na kwaluka kubahula, misolo najo najaluka koneka. <sup>27</sup>Vitumagwa wa yula yawele na mgunda wamlutila, wamlonjela, ‘Mkulu, nahaunyalile nyhadikwa inojile kuli mgunda wa hegwe. Lelo misolo jilawa kohi?’ <sup>28</sup>Heye nakawedichila, ‘Mwihe ndo

yaditile ahyo.’ Lelo, vitumagwa wa heye wamuuzza, ‘Ndaze, kwangugana tuche tukajing'umbule?’ <sup>29</sup>Na heye kawedichila, ‘Hebu, mleche baho homkungajiza misolo, mong'umbula na uhemba kahi. <sup>30</sup>Mleche vikule hamwe mbaka mhela wa mbena. Mhela awo ndowalonjela walingubeta, mkungajize tandi misolo mjiwohe chilundochilundo cha kugasoma. Ila uhemba mukungajize mkauwiche kung'hano ya heni.”

### **Chiwhanile na nyhadikwa ndodo**

*(Malichi 4:30-32; Lukasi 13:18-19)*

<sup>31</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela nhelo yinji, “Undewa wa kilanga wangiwhana na munhu yanyalile nyhadikwa ndodo ng'hatu kuli mgunda wa heye. <sup>32</sup>Yiyo nyhadikwa ndodo ng'hatu, ila wone yote, iwaga igodi likulu kusinda migodi jeng'ha. Na videje vya kuulanga vyuyaga kuzenga vimvulila mli mitagala jake.”

### **Chiwhanile na nhungo**

*(Lukasi 13:20-21)*

<sup>33</sup>Yesu na kalutilila kuwalonjele nhelo yinji, kalonga, “Undewa wa kilanga ufanda kota hino. Mdala yumwe nakahola nungo kahanza na utimbo vije-mo vidatu, mbaka utimbo weng'ha ufuluma.”

### **Yesu kangulangusa kwa kiwhaniza**

*(Malichi 4:33-34)*

<sup>34</sup>Yesu nayali yolangusa wanhu weng'ha na kuwalonjela vinhu vyeng'ha kwa nhelo. Na yali hambe yalonje chinhu kwa hewo ne kulonga kwa nhelo. <sup>35</sup>Na kadita hino, leka kweneza agala gowalonyile waloli. “Ndolonga na hewo kwa nhelo, ndogawika hazelu gavisigwe kulawa kulumbigwa kwa isi.”



### Yesu kangugubula kiwhana kwa misolo

<sup>36</sup> Hamba Yesu nakawalaga wala wanhu, nakwinjila mng'handanda. Walanguswa wa heye wamhejelela, wamlonjela, "Tutang'hulile nhelo ayi ya misolo yangutulungusa choni?"

<sup>37</sup> Yesu kawalonjela, "Yanyalile zila nyhadikwa zinojile ndo Mwana wa Munhu. <sup>38</sup> Mgunda ndo isi, na nyhadikwa inojile ndo wanhu woyile kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi, na misolo ndo wanhu walutile kwa Limazoga. <sup>39</sup> Na mwihe yanyalile misolo ndo Limazoga na mbeni ndo kuduma kwa ukulu na wabetaji ndo wahilisi wa kilanga.

<sup>40</sup> Kota vila misolo vyojilingukungajizwa hamwe na kusomigwa mchiluli, ndo vyo oiwa kuduma kwa mhela. <sup>41</sup> Mwana wa Munhu kowalajiza wahilisi wa kilanga wa heye wawawiche hamwe kuli undewa wa heye wala weng'ha wali ngwambuza gehile, na weng'ha walingudita gehile. <sup>42</sup> Wahilisi wowatoza kuli ivuche lya chiluli, na ako wolila na kujejeda mizino. <sup>43</sup> Hamba, wala wataniganiche wong'ala kota lusanya kuli undewa wa Mhaza wa hewo. Yawele na makutu nayahuliche!

### Kiwhana na ng'hano ivisigwe kumgunda

<sup>44</sup> "Undewa wa kilanga uwhana na chinhu chivisigwe kuli mgunda. Munhu yumwe kachivibula, kachivisa kahi. Nakasangalala ng'hatu leka kaluta kuguza geng'ha goyawele nago, nakuzagula mgunda ula.

### Kiwhana na Lulu

<sup>45</sup> "Kahi, undewa wa kilanga uwhana na mguza vinhu yumwe yali yopala lulu inojile, <sup>46</sup> loyapatile lulu imwe ya sendi nyinji ng'hulu, nakaluta, nakaguza

geng'ha goyawele nago, nakagombola lulu ila.

### Kiwhana na utandawala wa somba

<sup>47</sup> "Tena, undewa wa kilanga uwhana na utandawala utozigwe kuli bahali, wibata somba za nhanzi nyinji ng'hatu. <sup>48</sup> Loumemile, wanhu nawaukwega hafungo, wekala, wahagula somba zinojile wawika mgati mli vidoto vyawo, na wehile wawataga. <sup>49</sup> Ndo vyo iwa mwiso wa mhela, wahilisi wa kilanga wolawila, wowabagula wanhu wehile na wanhu watanganiche, <sup>50</sup> na kuwataganga awo wehile kuli ivuche lya chiluli. Ako wolila na kujejeda mizino."

### Malanguso gasambi na gakatali

<sup>51</sup> Yesu kawauza, "Ndaze, mvizela mbuli azi zeng'ha?" Nawamwidichila, "Ena." <sup>52</sup> Heye nakawalonjela, "Leka ahyo, chila mlangusa wa malajizo ga Musa yalinguwa mlanguswa wa undewa wa kilanga kangiwhana na yali na ng'handanda yalingulavya kuli ng'hano ya heye vinhu vinyale na vya katali."

### Yesu kangulemigwa ako Nazaleti

(Malichi 6:1-6; Lukasi 4:16-30)

<sup>53</sup> Yesu loyasindile kulonga nhelo azo, nakoka honhu aho, <sup>54</sup> kaluta kuli chijiji cha hakaye hake. Ako kawa yowalangusa wanhu kuli ng'handanda za kusalila za hewo mbaka wabubu wala, walonga, "Ayu kaupata koho luhala alu na koho koyapeligwe ludali lwa kudita vinduzanduza avi? <sup>55</sup> Ndaze, ayu hawele yula mwana wa selemala? Ndaze, mayake hawele nguchemigwa Maliya? Na wakulugwe achina Yakubu na Yusufu na Simoni na Yudas? <sup>56</sup> Na walumbuze ndaze, hawawele hamwe na hetwe? Lelo, kagapata koho aga geng'ha?" <sup>57</sup> Lelo, wawa namajesa na heye. Ila Yesu kawalonjela, "Mloli halekaga kutogoligwa, ila kuli isi ya

heye na hakaye hake!”<sup>58</sup> Leka ahyo, haditile vinduzanduzwa vinji hala kwa vila lowalemile kukunda ga heye.

### **Kukopoligwa kwa Yohani Mbatiza**

(*Malichi 6:14-29; Lukasi 9:7-9*)

**14** Muhela awo Helodi mndewa wa Galilaya nakahulika lutogo lwa Yesu.<sup>2</sup> Lelo, kawalonjela vitumagwa wa heye, “Munhu ayu ndo Yohani Mbatiza, kazilipuka kulawa kowabagame, ndo mina ludali lwa vinduzanduzwa lwan-gukola mijito mgati mwake.”

<sup>3</sup> Helodi ndo heye yakundize Yohani yebatigwe na kuwohigwa na ng'weso na kumuwika mchinweng'ho kwa mbuli ya Helodiya, mdala wa Filipo, mng'holoze.

<sup>4</sup> Chambuzo ndo kota vila Yohani loyali yamlonjele Helodi, “Haiwa goya hebu hegwe kumhola Helodiya!”<sup>5</sup> Helodi nakagana yamkopole Yohani, ila nakad-umba Wayahudi kwa vila nawamona Yohani ndo mloli.

<sup>6</sup> Kuli mnvina ya kukumbuchila kuvumbuka kwa heye Helodi, mhinza wa Helodiya nakavina hamwando ha wajenzi. Helodi nakanojezwa,<sup>7</sup> mbaka kelaha kompha ayo mhinza choneche choyolanda.<sup>8</sup> Na heye, aku yohajizwa na mayake, nakalanda, “Umhe sambu baha mchisaye mutwi wa Yohani Mbatiza.”<sup>9</sup> Mndewa nakesinza, ila kwa mbuli ya kula kilaha koyelahile na kwa mbuli ya wala wajenzi walalikwe, kalajiza yapegwe chila choyalandile.

<sup>10</sup> Lelo, Helodi nakamlajiza munhu kuchinweng'ho yamdumule mutwi Yohani.<sup>11</sup> Mutwi wa heye wigaligwa kuli chisaye, nawamha yula mhinza, na heye kamhilichila mayake.<sup>12</sup> Walanguswa wa Yohani nawoya, wauhola mtufi wa heye, wautila. Hamba wamhilichila nguto Yesu.

### **Yesu kanguwapa chilyo wanhu wenji**

(*Malichi 6:30-44; Lukasi 9:10-17; Yohana 6:1-14*)

<sup>13</sup> Yesu loyahuliche mbuli ayo, nakoka honhu hala kwa itumbwi, nakaluta honhu hanji hawele hela wanhu. Ila wanhu nawahulika mbuli, wamuwinza kwa magulu kulawa kuli muji.<sup>14</sup> Lelo, loyeduliche kumwani, nakona lung'hongola lwa wanhu, nakawonela isungu, kawosela matamwa watamwa wa hewo.

<sup>15</sup> Loifichile nemisi, walanguswa wa heye wamlutila wamlonjela, “Honhu aha twa kisolo, na saa za nemisi zipuluta. Lelo, uwalaje wanhu walute kuli vijiji wakagombole chilyo.”<sup>16</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Haiwaganile kuluta, muwape hemwe chilyo.”<sup>17</sup> Ila hewo nawamlonjela, “Twanajo mibumunda jihano na somba mbili hela.”<sup>18</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Ndigalileni hano.”<sup>19</sup> Nakawalonjela wanhu wekalise hali misolo. Hamba Yesu kaiholo jila mibumunda na somba mbili, kalola kuchanya kilanga, katambichiza. Kahi kamogola ajo mibumunda, kawapa walanguswa wa heye, na hewo wawapa wanhu.<sup>20</sup> Wanhu weng'ha nawalya, weguta. Hamba walanguswa wakungajiza upumunizo, wamemeza vidoto kumi na vili.<sup>21</sup> Weng'ha wadile wali walume wafichile elufu zihano, ne kuwaza wadala na wana.

### **Yesu kangujenda mchanya mmazi**

(*Malichi 6:45-52; Yohana 6:15-21*)

<sup>22</sup> Baho, Yesu nakawalajiza walanguswa wa heye wakwine mli itumbwi, wamlongole kumwambu mwa ilamba mhela heye yowalaga wanhu.<sup>23</sup> Loyewelajile wanhu, kakwina kuchidunda yali yeka kulanda. Loiwele nemisi, heye yali ako yaliyeng'ha,<sup>24</sup> na mhela awo lila itumbwi nalyali kutali

na misanga nalifika habehi na hagati mwa ilamba, ila nalyali ligaya kwa vila mbeho yali iuhilusa. <sup>25</sup>Nechilo, behi na kubwemwenzuka, Yesu nakawawinza walanguswa yojenda mchanya mmazi. <sup>26</sup>Walanguswa wa heye lowamuwene yojenda mchanya mmazi nawadumba ng'hatu, nawalanga, "Idimu!" Nawatowa iyowe kwa kudumba. <sup>27</sup>Baho, Yesu nakalonga na hewo, "Msindamale, nda heni. Mleche kudumba!" <sup>28</sup>Petili nakamlonjela, "Mkulu, wone uli hegwe, undajize njende mchanya mmazi mbuye kwa hegwe." <sup>29</sup>Yesu nakalonga, "Ena uye." Lelo, Petili nakadulika kulawa kuli lila itumbwi, nakajenda mchanya mmazi, nakamlutila Yesu. <sup>30</sup>Ila loyawene ila mbeho, nakadumba, nakaluka kudidimila, nakalila kwa lizi lya kuchanya, "Mkulu, undohole." <sup>31</sup>Aho, Yesu nakagolola moko wa heye, kamibata na kumlonjela, "Hegwe uli na makundo mado! Lekachoni waliudumba?" <sup>32</sup>Hamba nawakwina mli itumbwi, na mbeho inyamalila. <sup>33</sup>Weng'ha nawaweke mgati mwa itumbwi nawamfugamila, walonga, "Tukomya hegwe ndo Mwana wa Nguluwi."

**Yesu kanguwalohola  
watawama Genezaleti**

(*Malichi 6:53-56*)

<sup>34</sup>Nawaloka ilamba, nawafika isi ya Genezaleti. <sup>35</sup>Wanhu wa ako lowamzelele, weneza mbuli heng'ha kuli honhu hala. Baho, nawamigalila Yesu watawama weng'ha, <sup>36</sup>nawamlanda wawakundile wadolize hela lupembo lwa nguwo ya heye. Na hewo weng'ha wadolize waloholigwa.

**Malanguso ga wasekulu**

(*Malichi 7:1-13*)

**15** Hamba Mafalisayo na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa woya kulawa Yelusalemu, wamlutila Yesu, wamuza, <sup>2</sup>"Lekachoni walanguswa wa hegwe hawalingudumba malanguso tubochele kwa wasekulu wa hetwe? Hawalinguhovuga moko goya kota vila vyoilinguganigwa!" <sup>3</sup>Yesu nakawedichila, "Lekachoni namwe hamlingudumba malajizo ga Nguluwi ila mwangugagatila mabochelo ga hemwe?" <sup>4</sup>Nguluwi nakalonga, 'Uwatogole mhaza na mayako,' kahi 'Nayalingumliga mhaza wa heye au mayake, imgana yakopoligwe.' <sup>5</sup>Ila hemwe mwangulangusa kota wone munhu yawe na chinhu choyaganile kumtanza mhaza wa heye au mayake, ila nakulonga, 'Nhambiko ayi ndimlavila Nguluwi,' <sup>6</sup>Lelo, halinguganigwa kahi kumfugamila mhaza wa heye! Ndo vyomlingubeza ulonzi wa Nguluwi kwa kuwinza malanguso ga hemwe. <sup>7</sup>Hemwe wahadi! Isaya nakalagula vinojile ng'hatu kwa hemwe.

<sup>8</sup>Nguluwi nakalonga, 'Wanhu awa wan-gufugamila hamlomo hela, ila mnhumbula mwao wa kutali na heni. <sup>9</sup>Kufugamila kwa hewo kwiha, mina wangulangusa mbuli za wanhu kota malajizo ga Nguluwi."

**Mbuli zilingumdita munhu wavu**

(*Malichi 7:14-23*)

<sup>10</sup>Yesu nakauchema lula lung'hongola lwa wanhu, nakawalonjela, "Mhulichize, mvizele!" <sup>11</sup>Chinhu chilingumdita munhu wavu hachiwele chila chilingwinjila mgati, ila chila chilingulawa mgati. Acho ndo chilingumdita munhu wavu."

<sup>12</sup>Hamba walanguswa wamlutila, wamlonjela, “Ndaze, kuvizela kota Mafalisayo nawazudizwa lowahuliche ulonzi wa hegwe?” <sup>13</sup>Ila heye nakawedichila, “Chila chotile chohachinyaligwe na mhaza wa heni yawele kilanga, wong’humbuligwa.” <sup>14</sup>Muwaleche hewo wawo! Hewo hawalingulola, vilongozi wa hawalingulola, na wone halingulola yamlongoze halingulola, weng’ha weli wokwinjila mli ikulubila. <sup>15</sup>Petili nakalanga, “Utugubulile ayo nhelo.” <sup>16</sup>Yesu nakalanga, “Leka na hemwe hamlinguvizela?” <sup>17</sup>Ndaze, hamvizelele kota chila chilingwinjila hamlomo changuluta kumunda na hamba kulawa kunze kucholo? <sup>18</sup>Ila mbuli zilingulawa kumlomo hulawaga mnhumbula, na ago ndo galingumditu munhu yawe mwavu. <sup>19</sup>Mina mnhumbula mlawaga majesa ga kukopoligwa na ung’hondwa na uhonzolomo na uhizi na ulonzi wa uhadi na kukovula na usonzi. <sup>20</sup>Ago ndo galingumditu munhu wavu. Ila kulya ndiya ne kuhovuga moko hakumditu munhu mwavu.”

### **Makundo ga mdala yumwe**

*(Malichi 7:24-30)*

<sup>21</sup>Yesu nakoka honhu hala nakaluta kikala kuli honhu ha Tilo na Sidoni. <sup>22</sup>Lelo, mdala yumwe yawele Mkanani wa isi ayo kamuyila, kakwiniza lizi kalonga, “Mkulu, Mwana wa Daudi, umbonele isungu! Mhinza wa heni kangugazigwa na chijeni chihile.” <sup>23</sup>Ila Yesu nahamwidichile. Lelo, walanguswa wa heye wamlutila, wamlonjela, “Mlonjele yoche kwa vila kangutuwinza yotowa iyowe.” <sup>24</sup>Yesu nakamwidichila, “Situmigwe ila kwa wanhu wa Izilaeli wajilile kota ming’holo.” <sup>25</sup>Ahyo yula mdala nakoya, kamfugamila, nakulonga, “Mkulu unhanze.” <sup>26</sup>Yesu nakamwidichila,

“Hainojile kuhola chilyo cha wana na kutozela mibwa.” <sup>27</sup>Ahyo mdala nakamwidichila, “Ndangukomya, Mkulu, ila na mibwa najo jilyaga usanyangwa ulingulagala kuchisaga.” <sup>28</sup>Yesu nakamwidichila, “Mdala, makundo ga hegwe makulu, lelo, uditilwe kota vyoulingulanda.” Yula mhinza wa heye kawa mkomu bahala.

### **Yesu kanguwalohola wanhu wenji**

<sup>29</sup>Yesu nakalawa aho kaluta hafungo mwa ilamba lya Galilaya, nakakwina mchidunda, kekalisa. <sup>30</sup>Wanhu wenji lukami nawamuyila womigalila waziliche lukuli, wali wohambe walole, wali chete, wali wohambe walonje, na wanji wenji wowawele watamwa, nawawawika hamwando hali magulu, na heye nakawosela matamwa ga hewo. <sup>31</sup>Lung’hongola lwa wanhu naububuwala ng’hatu louwene wowali wohambe walonje, wangulonga, lowali waziliche lukuli wawa wakomu, lowali chete wangujenda, na wohambe walole, wangulola, wanhu na wamtogola Nguluwi wa Izilaeli.

### **Yesu kanguwapa chilyo wanhu elufu zine**

*(Malichi 8:1-10)*

<sup>32</sup>Lelo, Yesu kawachema walanguswa wa heye, nakalanga, “Ndanguwonela isungu wanhu awa kwa vila wali baha na heni kwa mazuwa gadatu, na sambu wahela chilyo. Siviganile walute ne kulya, waleche kuzilika mnzila.” <sup>33</sup>Walanguswa nawamlonjela, “Hano twa kisolo, topata koho chilyo cha kuhega kwa wanhu weng’ha awa?” <sup>34</sup>Yesu nakawauza, “Mwanajo mibumunda jilinga?” Nawamwidichila, saba na tusomba tuchefu. <sup>35</sup>Lelo, Yesu nakawalonjela wanhu wekalise hanyi. <sup>36</sup>Kahola jila mibumunda saba na tula tusomba, kamtogola Nguluwi,

kavimogola, kawapa walanguswa, na hewo wawagawila wanhu. <sup>37</sup>Weng'ha walya, weguta. Hamba walokoteza upumunizwa, wamemeza vidoto saba. <sup>38</sup>Awo wadile wali walume elufu zine, ne kuwaza wadala na wana. <sup>39</sup>Lelo, Yesu nakawalaga wanhu, nakakwina mli itumbwi, nakaluta honhu kulinguchemigwa Magadani.

### **Wanhu wangugana ulajilo**

*(Malichi 8:11-13; Lukasi 12:54-56)*

**16** Mafalisayo na Masadukayo nawamlutila Yesu, na kwa kumjeza, wamlanda yawalajile ulajilo kulawa kilanga. <sup>2</sup>Ila Yesu nakawedichila, “Hoifika nemisi hemwe mlongaga, ‘Luhela lowa lunojile kwa vila kilanga kudung'uwala.’” <sup>3</sup>Na lufuku mwangulonga, ‘Lehano nhonya yotowa, kwa vila kuulanga kudung'uwala na ng'hungugu igubika.’ Lelo, hemwe mvizela ng'hatu kuwaza luhela kwa kulola kilanga vyokuli, ila kuvizela ulajilo wa luhela loza kuwa ndaze hamvizelele. <sup>4</sup>Lulelo lwhile lulingulema kumkunda Nguluwi! Lwangugana ulajilo, hachipegwa ulajilo woneche ula, ila ulajilo wa Yona.”

Lelo, kawaleka, kaluta.

### **Usaso wa Mafalisayo na Masadukayo**

*(Malichi 8:14-21)*

<sup>5</sup>Walanguswa wa heye lowalochile kumwambu mwa ilamba, wefika wasemwa kuhola mibumunda. <sup>6</sup>Yesu kawalonjela, “Milole na muwe meho na usaso wa Mafalisayo na Masadukayo.” <sup>7</sup>Ila hewo wawa wochilonjelela, “Kangulonga hino kwa vila hatuholile mibumunda.” <sup>8</sup>Yesu nakagazela majesa gawo, kawalonjela, “Hemwe wanhu muli na makundo mado! Ndaze mwangilonjelela kwa mbuli ya vyomlihela mibumunda? <sup>9</sup>Ndaze, mng'hali kuvizela? Ndaze,

hamlingukumbuka londimogole ajila mibumunda jihano kwa mbuli ya wanhu elufu zihano? Ndaze, na mmemeza vidoto vilinga vya upumunizo? <sup>10</sup>Au, ajila mibumunda saba jowapegwe wala wanhu elufu zine, ndaze, nammemeza vidoto vilinga vya upumunizo. <sup>11</sup>Hambi hamlinguvizela kota sali ndilonga kwa mbuli ya mibumunda? Mwilole na usaso wa Mafalisayo na Masadukayo!” <sup>12</sup>Ahyo walanguswa na wavizela kota nakawalonjela welole haiwele usaso wa mibumunda, ila na malanguso ga Mafalisayo na Masadukayo.

### **Petili kangukunda kota Yesu ka mwana wa Nguluwi**

*(Malichi 8:27-30; Lukasi 9:18-21)*

<sup>13</sup>Yesu loyafichile nzingo ya Kaisalia Filipino, nakawauza walanguswa wa heye, “Wanhu wangulonga Mwana wa Munhu ka whaani?” <sup>14</sup>Nawamwidichila, “Wanji wangulonga hegwe ndo Yohani Mbatiza, wanji wangulonga hegwe ndo Eliya, na wanji wangulonga hegwe ndo Yelemiya au yumwe wa waloli.” <sup>15</sup>Yesu nakawauza, “Na hemwe ndaze, mwangulonga heni nda whaani?” <sup>16</sup>Simoni Petili nakedichila, “Hegwe ndo Kilistu Mlohozi, Mwana wa Nguluwi yawele mkomu.” <sup>17</sup>Yesu nakalonga, “Kubweda hegwe Simoni mwana wa Yona,” “Kwa vila hawele munhu yakugubulile mbuli ino, ila Mhaza wa heni yawele kilanga. <sup>18</sup>Na heni ndangukulonjela, hegwe ndo Petili, na hali italawe alino ndokwimiza chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu cha heni, na mong'ho wa kubagama hauweza kuusumya. <sup>19</sup>Ndokupa chichumulilo cha undewa wa kilanga, chila chohinda muisi, chohindigwa kilanga na chila chouchumula muisi, chochumuligwa kilanga.” <sup>20</sup>Hamba nakawalemeza walanguswa waleche

kumlonjela munhu yoneche kota heye ndo Kilistu Mlohozi.

**Yesu kangulonga mbuli ya kugaya na kubagama kwa heye**

*(Malichi 8:31-9:1; Lukasi 9:22-27)*

<sup>21</sup> Kulawa mhela awo Yesu nakaluka kuwalonjela walanguswa wa heye ne kuvisa, “Ndanguluta Yelusalemu, na ako wakulu, watambika wakulu na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa, wongaza ng'hatu. Wong'hopola ila zuwa lya kadatu, ndozilipuka.” <sup>22</sup> Aho Petili kamhola Yesu hafungo, nakaluka kumng'hanuchila, “Uleche kulonga hino Mkulu! Mbuli ayi haikufika hebu!” <sup>23</sup> Ila Yesu kahinduka, nakamlonjela Petili, “Uche kumwando kwa heni, Limazoga! Hegwe ndo ngwamo kwa heni. Majesa ga hegwe hagawele ga Chinguluwi ila ga chiwunhu.”

<sup>24</sup> Hamba Yesu nakawalonjela walanguswa wa heye, “Munhu yoneche yogana kumbinza heni, imgana yeleme yuye, yahole msalaba wa heye, yambinze. <sup>25</sup> Mina, munhu yogana kuulohola ukomu wa heye yuye, kouwajiliza. <sup>26</sup> Ila munhu yokwajiliza ukomu wa heye kwa mbuli ya heni, kogapata. Ndaze, munhu kowa na choni chinojile wone koihaliza isi yeng'ha hanga youkwajiliza ukomu wa heye? <sup>27</sup> Mana, Mwana wa Munhu kokuya kuli ukulu wa Mhaza wa heye hamwe na wahilisi wa kilanga wa heye, na ahyo ndo chila munhu kopegwa kota vyoyaditile. <sup>28</sup> Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, wowa wanjji bahano hawobagama wang'hali kumona Mwana wa Munhu yokuya kuli undewa wa heye.”

**Yesu kangugaluka kumeho**

*(Malichi 9:2-13; Lukasi 9:28-36)*

**17** Logakwete mazuwa sita, Yesu nakawahola Petili na Yakubu

na Yohani mng'holoze, nakaluta nawo waliyeka kuchaya kuchidunda chikulu. <sup>2</sup> Ako, Yesu nakagaluka kumeho hali hewo, kumeho kwa heye nakung'hala kota lusanya na nguwo zoyavalile ziwa nzelu kota lumuli. <sup>3</sup> Musa na Eliya nawawalawila, wali wolongasa na heye. <sup>4</sup> Aho Petili nakamlonjela Yesu, “Mkulu, inoga kwa hetwe kuwa hano! Hougana ndozenga vibumuli vidatu. Chimwe cha hegwe na chimwe cha Musa na chimwe cha Eliya.”

<sup>5</sup> Loyali yang'hali yolonga ahyo, ng'hungugu nzelu iwagubika, na lizi ihulikwa kulawa kuli ayo ng'hungugu, “Ayu ndo Mwana wa heni ndimganile, ndilingunojewa na heye. Mhulichizeni.” <sup>6</sup> Walanguswa vyowahuliche ahyo wagwa chifugama, nawadumba ng'hatu. <sup>7</sup> Yesu nakawalutila, kawebata, nakalonga, “Mwime mleche kudumba!” <sup>8</sup> Lowalolile kuchanya hawamuwene munhu, ila Yesu nayaliyeka.

<sup>9</sup> Lelo, lowali wodulika kulawa kuchidunda, Yesu nakawadeuza, “Mleche kumlonjela munhu mbuli yomuwene mbaka Mwana wa Munhu loyozilipuka kulawa kowabagame.” <sup>10</sup> Hamba walanguswa nawamuuzza, “Le, mbona walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa wangulonga igana tandi Eliya yoye?” <sup>11</sup> Yesu nakawedichila, “Mkomya, Eliya kokuya tandi kuwika goya mbuli zeng'ha. <sup>12</sup> Ila ndanguwalonjelani, Eliya mina koya na hewo nahawamzelele, ila nawamditila vila vyowaganile. Hihyo du, Mwana wa Munhu kogazigwa mmoko mwawo.” <sup>13</sup> Aho wala walanguswa nawavizela kota yaliyowalonjela mbuli ya Yohani Mbatiza.

**Yesu kangumloholo  
mwana yawele na chijeni**

*(Malichi 9:14-29; Lukasi 9:37-43)*

<sup>14</sup>Lowaufichile kahi lula lung'hongola lwa wanhu, munhu yumwe nakamlutula Yesu, kafugama, <sup>15</sup>nakalonga, “Mkulu, monele isungu mwana wa heni kwa vila kana chinzilisa, kahi kangugazigwa lukami, mala nyinji heye kagugwa mchiluli na mmazi. <sup>16</sup>Nandimigala kwa walanguswa wa hegwe ila walemwela kumloholo.” <sup>17</sup>Yesu nakedichila, “Hemwe lulelo lulihela makundo, lwajilile! Ndochikala na hemwe mbaka hanili? Ndwemilila hemwe mbaka hanili? Mmigale hano ayo mwana.” <sup>18</sup>Lelo, Yesu nakaching'hanuchila chila chijeni, na heye chimlawa, na yula mwana kawa mkomu mhela wuwo.

<sup>19</sup>Hamba walanguswa nawamlutula Yesu chinyele, nawamuuzza, “Lekachoni hetwe tulemwela kulavya chila chijeni?” <sup>20</sup>Yesu nakawedichila, “Kwa vila makundo ga hemwe mado. Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, wone hela muwe na makundo mado kota nhyule ndodo ya haladali, moweza kuchilonjela chidunda achi, ‘Ulawe hano ulute hala,’ Nawo woluta. Kuduhu ne chinhu chilemwelwa kwa hemwe.” <sup>21</sup>Vijeni vya nhanzi ino havilavyagwa hihi hela, ila kwa kulanda na kwesela kulya.

**Yesu kangulonga kahi mbuli ya  
kubagama na kuzilipuka kwa heye**

*(Malichi 9:30-32; Lukasi 9:43-45)*

<sup>22</sup>Lowali hamwe ako Galilaya, Yesu nakawalonjela, “Mwana wa Munhu kanguzawichigwa mmoko mwa wanhu. <sup>23</sup>Womkopola, ila zuwa lya kadatu kulawa kubagama, kozilipuligwa.”

Walanguswa nawesinza ng'hatu.

**Kulavya nhambiko  
kuli ng'handa ya Nguluwi**

<sup>24</sup>Lowafichile Kapanaumu wanhu wali wokongoza kodi ya nghanda ya Nguluwi nawamlutula Petili, wamuuzza, “Ndaze, mlangusa wa hemwe kalavyaga kodi ya Ng'handa ya Nguluwi?” <sup>25</sup>Petili nakedichila, “Ena, nakalavyaga.” Lelo, Petili loyenjile mgati mwa ng'handa, yang'hali longu luzi, Yesu nakamuuzza, “Simoni, hegwe kwangona ndaze? Wandewa wa isi hukongozaga kodi kulawa kwa whaani? Kulawa kwa wanhu wa isi, au kulawa kwa wajenzi?” <sup>26</sup>Petili nakedichila, “Kulawa kwa wajenzi.” Yesu nakamlonjela, “Hino lelo, hailinguwalapa wanhu wa isi. <sup>27</sup>Ila kwa vila tuleche kuwazudzani, mlute kuli ilamba mkatoze ndoano, uhole somba ya mwaluko kugwila, ugubule kumlomo, na mgati kozifika sendi za zaka. Uhole ukawape kwa mbuli ya heni na ya hegwe.”

**Yalikohi yawele mng'hangala**

*(Malichi 9:33-37; Lukasi 9:46-48)*

**18** Mhela ula walanguswa nawamlutula Yesu, nawamuuzza, “Yalikohi yawele mkulu ng'hatu kuli undewa wa kilanga?” <sup>2</sup>Yesu nakamchema mwana yumwe, kamwimiza hagati hawo, <sup>3</sup>hamba nakalonga, “Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, wone hamgaluche na kuwa kota wana wadodo, hamkwinjila hebu kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi kilanga.” <sup>4</sup>Yoneche yochinyekeza kota mwana ayu, ayo ndo yawele mkulu kuli undewa wa kilanga. <sup>5</sup>Yoneche yombochela mwana yumwe kota ayu kwa itagwa lyangu, kangumbochela heni.

### Chambuzo cha gehile

(Malichi 9:42-48; Lukasi 17:1-2)

<sup>6</sup>“Yoneche yomwambuza kuwifya yumwe wa awa wana wadodo walingung'hunda, yowa inoga yafunjigwe iganga likulu lya lwala na kukabajizwa kuli lwene lwa bahali. <sup>7</sup>Yochona isi yeng'ha kwa mbuli ya majezo ga kudita gehile. Majezo ago igana galawile, ila kochona yuye munhu yula yojezigwa.

<sup>8</sup>“Wone moko au mgulu wa hegwe ukwambuze kikwang'hwala, udumule na kuutaga kutali na hegwe. Inoga kwa hegwe kwinjila kuli ukomu kuno ulihela moko au magulu kuwala kutagwa kuli chiluli cha mazuwa gose ne kuduma uwele na moko meli na magulu meli. <sup>9</sup>Na iziho lyako wone likwambuze kikwang'hwala, wuse na kulitaga kutali na hegwe. Inoga kwa hegwe kwinjila kuli ukomu kuno uwele na iziho limwe, uleka kutajigwa kuli chiluli cha Jehanamu uwele na meho ga hegwe geng'ha meli.

### Malanguso ga ing'holo lyajilile

(Lukasi 15:3-7)

<sup>10</sup>“Milole! Mleche kumbeza yumwe wa wadodo wano. Ndanguwalonjelani, wahilisi wa kilanga wabaho mazuwa gose kumwando ha Mhaza wa heni yawele kilanga. <sup>11</sup>Mina mwana wa munhu nakoya kuwalohola wala wajilile. <sup>12</sup>Mwangona ndaze? Munhu yali na ming'holo miya, wone yajilize limwe, kodita ndaze? Kowaleka wala makumi tisa na tisa kuchidunda, nakuluta kumpala yula yajilile. <sup>13</sup>Hoyompata, ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, kosangalala kwa chiwalo cha ayo kusinda vyoyosangalala kwa chiwalo cha wala makumi tisa na tisa hawajilile. <sup>14</sup>Hihyo du, Mhaza wa

hemwe wa kilanga halingugana ne yumwe wa awa wadodo yajilile.

### Lumbu au kalumbu yalingudita gehile

<sup>15</sup>“Mng'holozo wone yakuditile vibi, ulute ukamlonjele muwele hemwe mliyeka. Wone yakuhuliche kowa umpatile mng'holozo. <sup>16</sup>Wone halingukuhulika, mhole munhu yumwe au weli hamwe na hegwe, leka kwa udedezi wa walolezi weli au wadatu, chila nongwa mlolezi yoditikwa. <sup>17</sup>Wone hambe yawahuliche awo, chilonjele chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. Na wone hambe yahuliche chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, na yawe kwa hegwe kota wanhu wohawamzelele Nguluwi na wakongoza sendi.

### Kulemeza na kukundiza

<sup>18</sup>“Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, chila chomuhinda muisi chohindigwa kilanga, na chila chomchumula muisi chochumuligwa kilanga. <sup>19</sup>Kahi ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, weli wa hemwe wakundile kuwa hamwe hano muisi kwa mbuli yoneche ya kulanda, Mhaza wa heni wa kilanga kowaditila mbuli yiyo. <sup>20</sup>Kwa vila heng'ha hala walingiting'hana weli au wadatu kwa itagwa lya heni, heni ndabaho hali hewo.”

### Malanguso ga chitumagwa yalemwelile kumlechela muyage

<sup>21</sup>Hamba Petili kamlutila Yesu, kamuuza, “Mkulu, ndaze, mng'holozangu wone yanditile vibi, ndimleche lwa kalinga? Mala saba?” <sup>22</sup>Yesu nakamwidichila, “Silingulonga mala saba hela,” Ila makumi saba mala saba. <sup>23</sup>Ndo mana undewa wa kilanga ufanda kota mndewa yumwe yaganile kukagula uwazo wa vitumagwa



wa heye. <sup>24</sup>Kukagula lokwaluche, kegalilwa munhu yumwe yawele daigwa sendi elufu kumi. <sup>25</sup>Munhu ayo yalihela chinhu cha kuhilusa, ahyo mkulu wa heye nakagana yaguzigwe heye na mchewake na wanage na vinhu vyeng'ha vyoyalinavyo, kulipila lila deni. <sup>26</sup>Lelo, ayo chitumagwa kafugama kumwando ha heye, nakalanga, "Umbeteze na heni ndolipa deni lyeng'ha." <sup>27</sup>Yula mkulu na kamonela isungu, kamlechela lila deni, kamlechela yalute.

<sup>28</sup>"Ila ayo chitumagwa nakoka, kamfika yumwe wa vitumagwa wayage yawele na deni lya heye sendi denali miya imwe. Kamibata, kamdinga lumelo yolonga, 'Ulipe deni lyako!' <sup>29</sup>Ayo chitumagwa muyage kamfugamila, kamlanda, 'Umbeteze nani ndokulipa!' <sup>30</sup>Ila heye haviganile, leka kamuwika mchewing'ho mbaka hoyolipa ideni.

<sup>31</sup>"Lelo, vitumagwa wayage vyowawene mbuli ayo wawa na masinzo ng'hatu, nawaluta kumlonjela mkulu wa hewo mbuli ilawile. <sup>32</sup>Aho yula mkulu kamchema ayo chitumagwa, nakumlonjela, 'Hegwe kwa chitumagwa wihile ng'hatu! Nakundanda nani ndikulechela ideni lya hegwe lyengha. <sup>33</sup>Ndaze, haikuganile nagwe kumonela isungu chitumagwa muyago kota heni vyondikonele isungu?' <sup>34</sup>Lelo, ayo mkulu nakazudila lukami, nakamlavya ayo chitumagwa yagazigwe mbaka baho hoyolipa ideni lyengha."

<sup>35</sup>Yesu nakasindila kwa kulonga, "Na Mhaza wa heni yawele kilanga kowaditilani hiho wone chila yumwe wa hemwe yolema kumlechela mng'holoze kwa nhumbula ya heye yeng'ha."

### **Malanguso ga kulekana**

*(Malichi 10:1-12)*

**19** Yesu loyasindile kulonga mbuli azo, nakalawa Galilaya, kaluta

Yudeya, kumwambu mwa lwanda lwa Yolodani. <sup>2</sup>Wanhu wenji na wamuwinza ako, na yawele watamwa nakawosela matamwa gawo.

<sup>3</sup>Mafalisayo wamwenga nawamuyila, wamuuzwa wojeza kumgwiliza, "Ndaze, yowa goya mlume kumha luleko mchewake kwa mbuli yoneche yeng'ha ila?" <sup>4</sup>Yesu nakawedichila, "Ndaze, hamsomile kuli Maandiko Matakatifu kota Nguluwi yamlumbile munhu kulawila mwaluko nakalumba mlume na mdala?" <sup>5</sup>Baho nakalanga, 'Kwa mbuli ayo, mlume komleka mhaza wa heye na mayake, kochilumba na mchewake, na hewo weli wowa lukuli lumwe.' <sup>6</sup>Leka ahyo, hewo hawele weli kahi ila yumwe. Lelo, choyalumbanize Nguluwi, munhu yaleche kulekaniza."

<sup>7</sup>Ila Mafalisayo nawamuuzwa, "Lekachoni lelo Musa nakatulajiza mdala yapegwe kalatasi ya luleko na kulechigwa?" <sup>8</sup>Yesu nakawedichila, "Musa nakawakundila kuwaleka wadala wa hemwe kwa vila mwali na nhumbula zigagadale. Ila haiwele hino kulawa mhela Nguluwi loyalumbile. <sup>9</sup>Lelo ndanguwalonjelani, yoneche yomleka mchewake ila kwa mbuli ya unghondwa, nakuholo mdala yunji, kangudita unghondwa."

<sup>10</sup>Walanguswa wa heye nawamlonjela, "Wone mbuli za mlume na mdala ndo azo, inoga tuleche ng'hatu kuhola."

<sup>11</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, "Haiwele weng'ha walinguweza kuibochela mbuli ayi, ila wala hela wowatambichizwe na Nguluwi. <sup>12</sup>Mina hana mbuli zinji za kuleka kuhola, wanji kwa vila waleleka hiho, wanji kwa vila waditigwa hino na wanhu, na wanji nawagana waleche kuhola kwa mbuli ya undewa wa kilanga. Yoneche yoweza kubochela ilanguso ali nayabochele."

### Yesu kanguwatambichiza wana wadodo

(Malichi 10:13-16; Lukasi 18:15-17)

<sup>13</sup>Hamba wanhu nawamigalila Yesu wana wadodo leka yawawichile moko na kuwalandila na kuwakumbatiza, ila walanguswa nawawang'hanuchila. <sup>14</sup>Yesu nakalonga, "Muwaleche awo wana wadodo woye kwa heni, mleche kuwalemeza, mina undewa wa kilanga ndo wa wanhu wafandile kota wana awa." <sup>15</sup>Lelo, kawawichila moko na kuwakumbatiza, hamba koka honhu aho.

### Msongolo yawele na lufufu

(Malichi 10:17-31; Lukasi 18:18-30)

<sup>16</sup>Munhu yumwe nakamuyila Yesu, nakumuza, "Mlangusa, ndite choni chinojile leka ndiuhalile ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma?" <sup>17</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, "Lekachoni kwangumbuza kuli Mbuli Inojile? Kuna yumwe hela yanojile. Wone ugana kwinjila kuli ukomu wa mazuwa gose, ibate malajizo ga Nguluwi."

<sup>18</sup>Yula munhu nakamuza, "Mala-jizo galikohi?" Yesu nakalonga, "Uleche kukopola, uleche kudita Ung'hondwa, uleche Kuhiza, na uleche kulavya ulolezi wa Udesi, <sup>19</sup>Uwahulichize mhaza na mayako, na migane na mlingikalasa halibehi kota vyoulingigana gwegwe."

<sup>20</sup>Ayo msongolo nakamlonjela, "Ago geng'ha ndagudita, ndite choni kahi?" <sup>21</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, "Wone ulingugana ukangaliche, ulute ukaguze vinhu vya hegwe, uwape wazunwa sendi azo, na hegwe kowa na ng'hano kilanga, hamba uye umbinze." <sup>22</sup>Ayo msongolo loyahuliche ago, nakaluta yawele na masinzo, mina yali na lufufu lwinji.

<sup>23</sup>Aho Yesu nakawalonjela walan-guswa wa heye, "Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya haiwa ubewe kwa yawele

na lufufu kwinjila kuli undewa wa kilanga. <sup>24</sup>Kahi ndanguwalonjelani, yowa ubewe kwa ngamiya kukola kuli itubuli lya chihomo, kuleka kwa yawele na kufufu kwinjila kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi." <sup>25</sup>Wala walanguswa lowahuliche ahyo wabubuwa ng'hatu, nawamuza, "Lelo, yalikohi yoloholigwa?" <sup>26</sup>Yesu kawalola, kalonga, "Kwa munhu mbuli ayi haiditikwa nehado, ila kwa Nguluwi mbuli zeng'ha zoditikwa."

<sup>27</sup>Hamba Petili nakalonga, "Na hetwe ndaze? Tuleka geng'ha natukuwiza hegwe, lelo tokwambulila choni?" <sup>28</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, "Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, Mwana wa Munhu lohochikala hali chigoda cha undewa cha ukulu wa heye kuli isi inyale, hemwe mumuwinzile mochikala hali vigoda vya undewa muwatagusa nhanzi kumi na mbili za Izilaeli. <sup>29</sup>Na chila munhu yalechile ng'handanda ama wang'holoze ama lumbu ama mhaza ama mayake ama wana ama migunda, kwa mbuli ya heni, kobochele mala miya mzidi, na wowa na ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma. <sup>30</sup>Ila wawele wa mwaluko wowa wa mwisu, na wawele wa mwisu wowa wa mwaluko.

### Wakola mijito kuli mgunda wa zabibu

**20** "Undewa wa kilanga ufanda kota ahi. Munhu yawele na mgunda wa zabibu, yedawile kuza pala wanhu wa kukola mijito kuli mgunda wa heye. <sup>2</sup>Kalongasa na hewo kowapa sendi denali imwe ya mijito ya zuwa imwe, hamba kawahilika kuli mgunda wa heye wa zabibu. <sup>3</sup>Nakalawa kuli saa zidatu mitondo, kawona wanhu wanji wemile hali soko, walihela mijito ya kukola. <sup>4</sup>Kawalonjela, 'Mlute na hemwe mkakole mijito kuli mgunda wa zabibu, nani ndowapa sendi ya mijito ya zuwa imwe kota wayenu.'

<sup>5</sup>Baho waluta. Ayo yawele na mgunda kalawa kahi kuli saa sita na saa tisa, kadita hihyo. <sup>6</sup>Naloifichile kuli saa kumi na imwe nemisi, kalawa kahi, kawafika wanji wemile hahala hali soko. Baho, kawauza, ‘Ndaze mwimile hano nemisi yeng’ha mlihela mijito?’ <sup>7</sup>Wamwidichila, ‘Kwa vila kuduhu munhu yatupele mijito.’ Na heye nakawalonjela, ‘Mlute namwe mkakole mijito kuli mgunda wa heni wa zabibu.’

<sup>8</sup>“Lokutitile, ahyo yawele na mgunda wa zabibu nakamlonjela mlolela ng’hano wa heye, ‘Wacheme wakola mijito uwape sendi zawo, ukwaluchila wala woyile wa mwiso, na kusindila kwa wala watomile kuya.’ <sup>9</sup>Lelo, nawoya wala waluche mijito saa kumi na imwe, wabochela chila yumwe sendi denali imwe ya mijito ya zuwa imwe. <sup>10</sup>Wala waluche lowoyile, wali wochijesa wopegwa nyinji ng’hatu, ila na hewo wapegwa chila yumwe sendi denali imwe ya mijito ya zuwa imwe. <sup>11</sup>Wabochela sendi zawo, nakwaluka kumng’ung’utila yula mkulu. <sup>12</sup>Walonga, ‘Wanhu awa woya mwiso wakola mijito kwa saa imwe hela, ndaze kuwaditila twiwhana na hewo hanga hetwe twimilila mijito ng’hangala zuwa yeng’ha na lusanya mitosi lung’ang’ale?’

<sup>13</sup>“Aho yula mkulu kamwidichila yumwe wa hewo, ‘Wang’holozangu siwabunzile chinhu! Ndaze, hatulongane ndokupani sendi denali imwe ya mijito ya zuwa imwe?’ <sup>14</sup>Uhole chotulongane ulute. Ndangugana ndimpe na ayu wa mwiso iwhanile na hegwe. <sup>15</sup>Ndaze, haiwa goya heni kudita ndiviganile na sendi za heni? Ndaze, kwangona maya kwa vila vyondili na nhumbula injile?’”

<sup>16</sup>Yesu nakasinda kwa kulonga, “Ahyo, wawele wa mwiso wowa wa mwaluko na wa mwaluko sambu wowa wa mwiso.”

### **Yesu kangulonga lwa kadatu kubagama na kuzilipuka kwa heye**

*(Malichi 10:32-34; Lukasi 18:31-34)*

<sup>17</sup>Yesu loyali yoluta Yelusalemu, nakawahola wala walanguswa kumi na weli honhu ha uyeke, na mnzila kawalonjela, <sup>18</sup>“Mhulichize!” “Twanguluta Yelusalemu, na ako Mwana wa Munhu kowichigwa mmoko mwa watambika wakulu na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa, na hewo womtagusa kwa wihe yabagame. <sup>19</sup>Womuwika kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi leka wambeze, yasubuligwe ng’hobwa na kugazigwa na kumkopola kwa kumuwamba mumsalaba, ila zuwa lya kadatu kulawa yabagame kozilipuligwa.”

### **Kulanda kwa mayao Yakubu na Yohani**

*(Malichi 10:35-45)*

<sup>20</sup>Aho mayawo wana wa Zebedayo nakamuyila Yesu hamwe na wanage, kafugama kumwando kwa hoyali na kumlenda chinhu. <sup>21</sup>Yesu kamuuza, “Kwangugana choni?” Ayo mamo kamlonjela, “Ulonje kota kuli undewa wa hegwe, awa wana wa heni weli wochikala yumwe kudilo kwa hegwe na yumwe kumoso.” <sup>22</sup>Yesu kamlonjela, “Hamvizelele mwangulanda choni! Ndaze, moweza kung’hwela chizombe cha kugazigwa chonding’hwela heni?” Wamwidichila, “Toweza.” <sup>23</sup>Yesu kawalonjela, “Mwangukomya mong’hwela chizombe cha kugazigwa chonding’hwela heni, ila kikala kudilo ama kumoso kwa heni haiwele mbuli ya heni kudita, mbuli ayo Mhaza wa heni nakawahagula walinguganigwa kikala honhu hala na kahi nakawagongomanyila honhu kwa chiwalo cha hewo.”

<sup>24</sup>Wala walanguswa wanji kumi lowahuliche ago, wawazudila awo wang'holozawo weli. <sup>25</sup>Ahyo Yesu nakawachema, kawalonjela, "Mvizela vilongozi wa isi zinji walongozaga wanhu wawo kwa lupichi, na wakulu awo wawemililaga wanhu wawo. <sup>26</sup>Ila kwa hemwe ileche kuwa ahyo, leka yalingugana yawe mkulu hali hemwe, yawe chitumagwa wa weng'ha, <sup>27</sup>na yalingugana yawe wa mwaluko hali hemwe, igana yawe chitumagwa wa hemwe. <sup>28</sup>Hihyo vyoivele, Mwana wa Munhu hoyile kukolelwa mijito, ila kuwakolela mijito na kuulavya ukomu wa heni kwa ulohozi wa wanhu wenji."

**Yesu kanguwalohola  
hambe walole weli**

*(Malichi 10:46-52; Lukasi 18:35-43)*

<sup>29</sup>Yesu loyali yokuka kuli muji wa Yeliko, lung'hongola lwa wanhu nalumuwinza. <sup>30</sup>Lelo, kwali na wohambe walole weli wekale hafungo mwa nzila, na lowahuliche kota Yesu yaliyokola aho, nawachemeleza, "Mkulu, mwana wa Daudi, utonele isungu!" <sup>31</sup>Lula lung'hongola lwa wanhu luwang'anuchila na kuwalonjela wanyamalile. Ila hewo walutilila kuchechelela, "Mkulu, mwana wa Daudi, utonele isungu!" <sup>32</sup>Yesu nakema, kawachema na kuwauza, "Mwangugana ndiwaditile choni?" <sup>33</sup>Nawamwidichila, "Mkulu, twangulanda meho ga hetwe gagubuche." <sup>34</sup>Lelo, Yesu kawonela isungu, kawadoliza meho gawo, na bahala waluka kulola goya, wamuwinza.

**Yesu kangwinjila  
Yelusalemu kwa luchenze**

*(Malichi 11:1-11; Lukasi 19:28-40; Yohana 12:12-19)*

**21** Yesu na walanguswa wa heye lowafichile behi na Yelusalemu

wafichile Betifage kuli chidunda cha Mizeituni, nakawalajiza walanguswa wa heye weli, <sup>2</sup>nakawalonjela, "Mlute mbaka hali chijiji chiwele kumwando kwa hemwe molifika idogowi na mwana idogowi liwohigwe. Jichumuleni mujigale kwa heni. <sup>3</sup>Wone munhu yawauze mbuli, mumlonjele 'Mkulu kanguwagana,' Na heye kowalechelani baho." <sup>4</sup>Mbuli ino na ikoleka leka gala galonjigwe na mloli wa Nguluwi genele, <sup>5</sup>"Muulonjele muji wa Sayuni, ulole, Mndewa wa hegwe kanguya! Kaliholile na kakwina idogowi, mwana wa idogowi."

<sup>6</sup>Ahyo, wala walanguswa nawadita kota Yesu vyoyawalajize. <sup>7</sup>Waligala lila idogowi na mwanage, watambalika nguwo za hewo mchanya hao na Yesu kekalisa mchanya mwake. <sup>8</sup>Lung'hongola lwa wanhu nawazanza nguwo zawo mbalabala, na wanji watemala miputi ja migodi wanzanza mbalabala. <sup>9</sup>Lung'hongola lwa wanhu walongole na wala walingumuwinza wakwiniza lizi.

"Lutogo kwa Mwana wa Daudi! Nguluwi yamtogole heye yalinguya kwa itagwa lya Mkulu!

Lutogo kwa Nguluwi kuchanya!"

<sup>10</sup>Yesu loyaliyokwinjila Yelusalemu, muji weng'ha naumema luchenze. Wanhu wali wouza, "Ayu ka whaani?" <sup>11</sup>Wanhu kuli wala wamemile walonga, "Ayu ndo Yesu mloli wa Nguluwi, kangulawa Nazaleti isi ya Galilaya."

**Yesu kangwinjila kuli  
Ng'handu ya Nguluwi**

*(Malichi 11:15-19; Lukasi 19:45-48; Yohana 2:13-22)*

<sup>12</sup>Lelo, Yesu nakenjila mli Ng'handu ya Nguluwi, kawawinga wanhu kunze wali woguza kugula vinhu mgati mwa ng'handu ya Nguluwi. Kagudula visaga vya wala wali wovunza sendi,

kagudula vigoda vya wala wali woguza ng'hunda. <sup>13</sup>Kawalonjela, "Yandichigwa kuli Maandiko Matakatifu, 'Ng'handa ya heni yochemigwa nghananda ya kulantila.' Ila hemwe muigalula iwa mhalika ya wabokaji!"

<sup>14</sup>Wawele hambe walole na waziliche ng'huli nawamlutila kuko kuli Ng'handa ya Nguluwi, na heye kawalohola. <sup>15</sup>Lelo, watambika wakulu na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa nawazudila lowawene vinduzanduzavoyaditile Yesu, na kahi wana lowali wochemelela kuli Ng'handa ya Nguluwi wolonga, "Lutogo kwa Mwana wa Daudi." <sup>16</sup>Ahyo wamlonjela, "Ndaze, hulinguhulika chowolonga?" Yesu nakawedichile, "Ena, ndanguhulika! Ndaze, hamnasoma gandichigwe aga? 'Kuwalangusa wana wadodo na wali chali wanguwa na lutogo ng'hatu.'"

<sup>17</sup>Leka, kawaleka, kalawa kunze ya muji wa Besania, nakuwasa kuko.

**Yesu kanguupanjila  
msada wohambe ulele**

*(Malichi 11:12-14,20-24)*

<sup>18</sup>Yesu loyali yohiluka kuli muji lokuwele kung'hali lufuku, nakona nzala. <sup>19</sup>Nakalyona igodi limwe lya misada hafungo mwa nzila, kalilutila, ila kalifika lilihela mafuza goneche leka mahamba yeka. Lelo, kalilonjela, "Uleche kulela kahi mafuza mazuwa gose!" Baho alyo igodi lya misada naliswina. <sup>20</sup>Walanguswa lowawene wabubuwala wolonga, "Lekachoni igodi ali lya misada liswina baho du?" <sup>21</sup>Yesu nakawedichila, "Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, wone muwe na makundo ne kuwa na majesa, modaha kudita vyonditile kuli lila igodi lya misada, leka nawone mchilonjele chidunda chino, 'Ung'humbuche ukagwe kuli bahali,' Yokoleka hihyo. <sup>22</sup>Na muwe

na makundo, choneche chomumlanda Nguluwi mopegwa."

**Ludali Iwa Yesu lwanguuzigwa**

*(Malichi 11:27-33; Lukasi 20:1-8)*

<sup>23</sup>Yesu nakenjila mli Ng'handa ya Nguluwi, kawa yolangusa. Loyali yolangusa, watambika wakulu na wasekelu wa wanhu wamuuzwa, "Kwangudita mbuli zino kwa ludali lwachi? Yaliko hi yakupele ludali luno?"

<sup>24</sup>Yesu kawedichila, "Na heni ndowauzani chinhu chimwe, lomkwidichila, leka nani ndowalonjelani ndangudita mbuli azi kwa ludali lwachi. <sup>25</sup>Ndanguwauza mndonjele, ndaze, ludali Iwa Yohani Iwa kubatiza nalulawa kwa whaani? Ndaze, nalulawa kwa Nguluwi ama kwa wanhu?" Ila naweuzwa hewo kwa hewo hino, "Hotulonga, 'Naulawa kilanga, kotuuzwa, Lelo, mbona hamumkundile?' <sup>26</sup>Ila hotulonga, 'Nalulawa kwa wanhu,' Twangudumba wanhu wamemile mina hewo weng'ha wangukunda kota Yohani ndo mloli wa Nguluwi." <sup>27</sup>Lelo, nawamwidichila, "Hatuvizelele!" Na heye Yesu nakawalonjela, "Na heni kahi siwalonjela ndangudita mbuli zino kwa ludali lwachi."

**Malanguso ga wana weli**

<sup>28</sup>"Hemwe mwangijesa ndaze kwa mbuli ayi, kwali na munhu yumwe yali na wana weli. Nakamlonjela yula wa mwaluko, 'Mwanangu, lehano ulute ukadite mijito kuli mgunda wa zabibu.' <sup>29</sup>Yula msongolo nakamlonjela, 'Ndema!' Hamba kagalusa kaluta kumgunda. <sup>30</sup>Yula mhaza kamlonjela mwana wa keli hiho, na heye kedichila, 'Ena mhaza ndoluta!' Ila halutile kukola mijito. <sup>31</sup>Ndaze, yaliko hi kuli awa weli yaditile kota vyoyaganile mhaza wa heye?" Wamwidichila, "Ayula wa mwaluko."

Lelo, Yesu kawalonjela, “Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, wakongoza sendi na wahonzolomo wokwinjila kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi kusinda hemwe. <sup>32</sup>Yohani na koya kwa hemwe kawalajila nzila inojile ya ukomu, na hemwe hamumkundile, ila wakongoza sendi na wahonzolomo nawamkunda. Nahomuwene ago gengha hemwe mlema ne kumfugamila na kumkunda.”

### Chiwalo cha walimi na mgunda wa zabibu

(*Malichi 12:1-12; Lukasi 20:9-19*)

<sup>33</sup>Yesu kalonga, “Hulichizeni nhelo yinji. Munhu yumwe yawele na ng’handanda nakalima mgunda wa zabibu, nakazungulusila lugagala, kabawa ideho lya kukamila divai, kazenga mumo chidandalo kahi. Hamba nakawabasila walimi, heye koka nakaheluka isi ya kutali. <sup>34</sup>Mhela wa kubeta loufichile, nakawalajiza vitumagwa kwa wala wanhu wakahole chasi cha mbeni ya heye. <sup>35</sup>Wala wanhu wawebata awo vitumagwa, yumwe wamsubula, yunji wamkopola na yunji wamtowa na maganga. <sup>36</sup>Ayo munhu nakawalajiza vitumagwa wanji, wenji kupuluta wala wa mwaluko. Wala wanhu wawaditila hihila. <sup>37</sup>Vyokudumile kamlajiza mwanage aku yochijesa, ‘Womhulichiza mwana wa heni.’ <sup>38</sup>Ila wala wanhu lowamuwene mwanage walonga hewo kwa hewo, ‘Ayu ndo yohalila, tumkopole leka tuhole uhalizi wa heye!’ <sup>39</sup>Aho wamibata, wamlavya kunze ya ula mgunda wa zabibu, wamkopola.

<sup>40</sup>“Yesu nakawauza lelo, ayo yawele na mgunda wa zabibu loyokuya, kowadita ndaze awo wanhu?” <sup>41</sup>Hewo wamwidichila, “Kowabagamiza vibi awo wehile,” “Na ula mgunda wa zabibu kowapa walimi wanji wowa wompa chasi cha mbeni mhela wake.”

<sup>42</sup>Aho Yesu kawalonjela, “Ndaze, hamsomile mbuli ino kuli Maandiko Matakatifu?

‘Iganga lya kuzenjela walilemile walinguzenga, sambi liwa iganga likulu lya msisi. Mkulu ndo yaditile mbuli ayi, nayo ndo ya kububuwa ng’hatu kwa hetwe!’

<sup>43</sup>“Yesu nakonjezela kulonga,” Aho ndanguwalonjelani, “Undewa wa Nguluwi wokusigwa kwa hemwe na kupegwa wanhu hawawe Wayahudi walingulavya mafuza ganojile. <sup>44</sup>Yoneche yogwa mchanya mwa iganga alyo kobeneka pasapasa, na wone iganga limgwile munhu yoneche, lyomhondanga.”

<sup>45</sup>Watambika wakulu na Mafalisayo lowahuliche azo nhelo za heye wata kanguwalonga hewo. <sup>46</sup>Lelo wali wopala chinhu cha kumibata, ila nawaliwodumba wanhu kwa vila hewo nawavizela heye Yesu yali mloli wa Nguluwi wa Nguluwi.

### Malanguso ga mnvina ya kuhesa

(*Lukasi 14:15-24*)

**22** Yesu nakalonga nawo kahi kwa nhelo, <sup>2</sup>“Undewa wa kilanga wiwhana kota hino, kwali na mndewa yamditichile mwanage mnvina ya kuhesa. <sup>3</sup>Lelo, kawalajiza vitumagwa wawacheme walalikwe woye kuli mnvina, ila wala walalikwe walema kuya. <sup>4</sup>Kawalajiza kahi vitumagwa wanji, yolonga, ‘Muwalonjele wala walalikwe, ndiya ya heni ya goya sambi, isenga lya heni na ilogota lihatile wachinjigwa, chila chinhu cha goya, muye kuli izenjele.’ <sup>5</sup>Ila hewo hawang’ulile, waluta, yumwe kumgunda kwa heye, yunji kuli mbuli za heye, <sup>6</sup>na wanji wawebata awala vitumagwa wawaliga na kuwakopola. <sup>7</sup>Yula mndewa nakazudila, kawalajiza

wamizi wa heye wakawabagamize awo wakopolaji na kuwasomela luga lwao. <sup>8</sup>Hamba kawalonjela vitumagwa wa heye, 'Ndiya ya izenjele ya goya ng'hatu, ila walalikwe wachakachaka. <sup>9</sup>Lelo, mlute kuli nzila mhanda na woneche wala womuwafika wachemeni woye kuli izenjele.' <sup>10</sup>Wala vitumagwa walawa, waluta kunzila wawegala wanhu weng'ha, wehile na wanojile. Ng'handu ya izenjele na imema wajenzi.

<sup>11</sup>"Mndewa loyenjile kawona wajenzi, kamona munhu yumwe yawele havalile chiuzenjele. <sup>12</sup>Mndewa kamuuzua, 'Mng'holozangu, kwinjila ndaze hano houvalile chizenjele?' Ila heye nakanyamalila tulu. <sup>13</sup>Aho mndewa kawalonjela vitumagwa, 'Muwopeni magulu na moko mkamtaje kunze kuli kutitu, ako kolila na kujejeda mizino.'" <sup>14</sup>Yesu nakasinda kwa kulonga, "Walalika wenji, ila wahaguliwe wachefu."

### **Kulavya kodi kwa Kaisali**

*(Malichi 12:13-17; Lukasi 20:20-26)*

<sup>15</sup>Hamba, Mafalisayo waluta, welonjelela nzila ya kumgwiliza Yesu kwa ulonzi wa heye. <sup>16</sup>Lelo, wawalajiza vitumagwa wa hewo hamwe na walanguswa wa chilundo cha Helodi. Nawamuuzua, "Mlangusa, tuvizela kota hegwe kwa munhu utanganiche, na kota kwa kulangusa nzila ya Nguluwi kwa kukomya ng'hatu, hulingumdumba munhu yoneche, mina ukulu wa munhu hauwele chinhu kwa hegwe. <sup>17</sup>Lelo, tulonjele majesa ga hegwe. Ndaze, iwa goya au hebu kulavya kodi kwa mndewa wa Loma?" <sup>18</sup>Ila Yesu nakavizela wihe wa hewo wowalingijesa nakuwalonjela, "Hemwe wahadi lekachoni mwangunjeza? <sup>19</sup>Mndajile sendi yomlingulavila kodi." Na hewo wamlavila igwala lya sendi. <sup>20</sup>Lelo, Yesu nakawauza,

"Mutwi na itagwa ali ndo lya whaani?" <sup>21</sup>Nawamwidichila, "Ndo cha mndewa wa Loma." Aho Yesu kawalonjela, "Lelo, ga mndewa wa Loma mmigalile mndewa wa Loma na ga Nguluwi mmigalile Nguluwi." <sup>22</sup>Lowahuliche ahyo nawabubuwala wamleka, woka.

### **Ulanguso wa mbuli ya kuzilipuka**

*(Malichi 12:18-27; Lukasi 20:27-40)*

<sup>23</sup>Zuwa alyo, wamwe wa Masadukayo nawawele wolonga wabagame hawozilipuka nawamlutula Yesu. <sup>24</sup>Lelo, nawamlonjela, "Mlangusa, Musa nakalanga munhu yaholile mdala wone yabagame ne kulela mwana, imgana mng'holoze, yamhole yula mdala mlekwa, leka yamlelele wana mng'holoze. <sup>25</sup>Lelo, aha hetu kwali na wanhu saba wa lulelo lumwe. Wa mwaluko nakabagama ne kulela mwana, ayula mdala mlekwa nakaholeka kahi na mng'holoze. <sup>26</sup>Iwa hihyo kwa wakeli na wakadatu, mbaka weng'ha saba. <sup>27</sup>Awo weng'ha lowabagame, na yula mdala nakabagama. <sup>28</sup>Lelo, zuwa lya wabagame kuzilipuka mdala ayo kowa mdala wa yalikohi kwa wala walume saba? Mina weng'ha saba namhola yuye."

<sup>29</sup>Yesu nakawedichila, "Hemwe muwifya kwa vila hamgazelele Maandiko Matakatifu ne mong'ho wa Nguluwi. <sup>30</sup>Mina wabagame howozilipuka hawohesa ne kuhesigwa hebu, wowa kota wahilisi wa kilanga. <sup>31</sup>Ila kwa mbuli ya kuzilipuka kwa wabagame, ndaze, hamsomile gala goyawalonjele Nguluwi? Nakawalonjela, <sup>32</sup>'Heni nda Nguluwi wa Ibulahimu na wa Isaka na wa Yakubu!' Lelo, heye hawele Nguluwi wa wabagame ila ndo Nguluwi wa wawele wakomu." <sup>33</sup>Lula lung'hongola lwa

wanhu loluhuliche ahyo, lububuwala kwa ulanguso wa heye.

### Mzilo uwele ukulu

(Malichi 12:28-34; Lukasi 10:25-28)

<sup>34</sup>Masadukayo lowahuliche kota Mafalisayo wahela chinhu chinji cha kumuuzwa kahi Yesu, nawating'hana hamwe. <sup>35</sup>Yumwe wa hewo, mtagusa, nakamuuzwa Yesu kwa kumjeza, <sup>36</sup>“Mlangusa, malajizo galikohi ndo gawele makulu kuli utaguso?” <sup>37</sup>Yesu nakamwidichila, “Umgame Mkulu Nguluwi wa hegwe kwa nhumbula ya hegwe yeng'ha na kwa muhe wa hegwe weng'ha na kwa luhala lwa hegwe lweng'ha.” <sup>38</sup>Ali ndo ilajizo liwele likulu na lya mwaluko. <sup>39</sup>Lya keli iwihana na lilyo, ‘Umgame youlingikalasa habehi kota vyoulingigana gwegwe baho.’ <sup>40</sup>Malajizo ga Musa gandichigwe na waloli wa Nguluwi gangitumbila mizilo aji mili.”

### Mbuli ya mlohozi yalingubetewa kuya

(Malichi 12:35-37; Lukasi 20:41-44)

<sup>41</sup>Mafalisayo lowating'hane hamwe, Yesu nakawauza, <sup>42</sup>“Hemwe mwangona ndaze mbuli ya Kilistu Mlohozi? Ka mwana wa whaani?” Wamwidichila, “Mwana Daudi.” <sup>43</sup>Yesu kawalojela, “Lelo, iwa ndaze,” “Kota kwa ludali lwa Muhe Yelile Daudi kangumchema heye ‘Mkulu’? Mina nakalonga, <sup>44</sup>‘Mkulu nakamlonjela Mkulu wa heni, wikale nzingo ya kudilo kwa heni, mbaka ndiwawiche wang'honyo wa hegwe hasi ha magulu ga hegwe.’ <sup>45</sup>Lelo, wone Daudi kangumchema Kilistu ‘Mkulu,’ iwa ndaze yawe mwana wa heye?” <sup>46</sup>Kuduhu munhu yoneche yajezile kumwidichila chinhu. Na kulawa zuwa lila kuduhu ne munhu kahi yajezile kumuuzwa chinhu.

### Yesu kanguwalonga Walangusa wa Malajizo na Mafalisayo

(Malichi 12:38-39;

Lukasi 11:43,46; 20:45-46)

**23** Hamba Yesu kawalonjela wanhu wamemile hamwe na walanguswa wa heye, Nakalonga. <sup>2</sup>Nakawalonjela, Walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo wana ludali lwa kutang'hula malajizo. <sup>3</sup>Lelo, mibatilile na kudita choneche chowowalonjelani. Ila mleche kuwinza chowodita, vila hawalingudita gala gowalingudamla kwa wanhu. <sup>4</sup>Wawohaga itunyo na kuwapapiza wayawo mmayega, ila hewo wawo wangulema kugolola ne chidole wapape. <sup>5</sup>Hewo huditaga madito gawo leka wanhu wawone. Mlole ukulu wa vibende vilingulajila Malajizo mchihanga na mmoko na mlole kugonzoka kwa lupembo lwa utabuli wa mikoti jawo. <sup>6</sup>Huganaga kikala honhu hatanganiche kuli mnvina na vigoda vitanganiche kuli ng'handu za kusalila. <sup>7</sup>Waganaga kulamsigwa kwa kutogoligwa kuli masoko na wogana kuchemigwa na wanhu, “Mlangusa.” <sup>8</sup>Ila hemwe mleche chemigwa ng'oo “Mlangusa”, mina mlanguswa wa hemwe ndo yumwe hela, hemwe mweng'ha mwa lukolo lumwe. <sup>9</sup>Namleche kumchema munhu yoneche “Mhaza,” Hano hali isi, mina Mhaza wa hemwe ndo yumwe hela, yawele kilanga. <sup>10</sup>Namleche kuchemigwa, “Vilongozi,” Mina mlongozi wa hemwe ndo yumwe hela, yuye Kilistu Mlohozi. <sup>11</sup>Yawele mng'hangala hali hemwe yawe chitumagwa wa hemwe. <sup>12</sup>Yochikwiniza koduliswa, na yoneche yawele liholile kokwinizwa.



### Yesu kangulonga mbuli ya udesi

(Malichi 12:40; Lukasi  
11:39-42,44,52; 20:47)

<sup>13</sup>“Mochona mwemwe walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo, mwawahadi! Mwanguhinda lwizi lwa undewa wa kilanga hali meho ga wanhu. Hemwe mwemwe hamlingwinjila mng'handu, na mwanguwalemeza wangi walingugana kwinjila wenjile. <sup>14</sup>Mochona mwemwe walangusa wa malajizo na Mafalisayo, mwawahadi! Mwanguwabunza na kwa usugu mwanguwasukula walekwa ng'handu za hewo na kisinjizila kota mwa wanhu wanojile kwa kulanda kwa kulutilila. Lelo kwa mbuli ahyo mogazigwa lukami.

<sup>15</sup>“Mochona mwemwe walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo, mwawahadi! Mwanguheluka kuli bahali na isi zinji leka muwe munhu yumwe yawinze chila chomlingukunda hemwe. Homuwa na heye, mwangumda yalute kuli chiluli cha Jehanamu kusinda hila vyoyawe.

<sup>16</sup>“Mochona mwemwe vilongozi hambe mlole! Hemwe mwangulangusa, 'Wone munhu yochilaha kwa Ng'handu ya Nguluwi, kilaha ako hakuwele chinhu, ila one yelahe kwa zahabu ya Ng'handu ya Nguluwi, kilaha ako kwangumibata.' <sup>17</sup>Hemwe hambe mlole wapoka! Chakohi chitanganiche ng'hatu? Dhahabu au Ng'handu ya Nguluwi lilinguidita ayo dhahabu iwe yelile? <sup>18</sup>Kahi mwangulonga kuta one munhu yelahe kwa honhu ha kulavila nhambiko haiwele chinhu, ila one yelahe kuli nhambiko iwichigwe hachanya ha alitale, kilaha ako humbataga. <sup>19</sup>Hemwe mohambe mlole! Chakohi chiwele chitanganiche ng'hatu, aila nhambiko, au hala hali

alitale ndo halinguidita ayo nhambiko iwe yelile? <sup>20</sup>Munhu yalingilaha kwa hala honhu helile kelaha kwa hala kuli alitale, na choneche chiwichigwe hachanya hake. <sup>21</sup>Na yalingilaha kwa Ng'handu ya Nguluwi kelaha kwa ayo Ng'handu ya Nguluwi na kahi kwa yula Nguluwi yekale mgati. <sup>22</sup>Na yalingilaha kwa kilanga kelaha kwa chigoda cha undewa cha Nguluwi, na kwa heye Nguluwi yalingikala mchigoda acho. <sup>23</sup>Mochona mwemwe walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo, wahadi! Mwangulavya kwa Nguluwi chinhu chimwe kulawa kuli vinhu kumi na tangawizi kota vila mahamba galingununyilila, binzali na jila na aku mleka vinhu vitanganiche kuli Malajizo ga Musa kota vila mbuli zilingutagusa goya na isungu na makundo. Ahi ndo vyomlingunganigwa kudita ne kusemwa zila zinji. <sup>24</sup>Vilongozi wohambe mlole! Mwangusa chinhu chidodo kota ng'honzi kuli mang'hwa, ila mwangumela chinhu chikulu kota isenga.

<sup>25</sup>“Mochona mwemwe walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo, wahadi! Mwanguhovuga chizombe na chisaye kwa kunze, ila mgati mwanguleka chimemile ubuhu vinhu vihile vya ubochelezi. <sup>26</sup>Mfalisayo hambe ulole! Uhovuje chizombe mgati tandi na kunze kowa kuzelu hiho.

<sup>27</sup>“Mochona mwemwe walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo, wahadi! Mfanda kota vilaga. Mwangubakaliza lung'halilo luzelu kwa kunze gangoneka gangung'hala, ila kwa mgati gamemile mizeje ja wabagame na chila chinhu chihile. <sup>28</sup>Vivila kahi na hemwe mwangoneka na wanhu kwa kunze kota mtanganika, ila kwa mgati mmemile uhadi na wihe.

**Yesu kangulagula  
kugazigwa kwa hewo**

(Lukasi 11:47-51)

<sup>29</sup>“Mochona mwemwe walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo, wahadi! Mwanguzenga vilaga vya waloli na kung'haliza vilaga vya wanhu watanganiche. <sup>30</sup>Mwangulonga, ‘Kota hetwe natwalingikala mhela wa wasekulu wa hetwe twahali kihanza na hewo kuli mbuli ya kuwakopola waloli.’ <sup>31</sup>Hambi mwangulavya uolezi mwemwe baho kota hemwe mwa wana wa wanhu wawakopole waloli. <sup>32</sup>Ena, mgongomanye jila mijito jowalu che wasekulu wa hemwe. <sup>33</sup>Hemwe lulelo lwa mizoka jiwela na dunga! Mouhusa ndaze utaguso wa chiluli cha Jehanamu. <sup>34</sup>Ndo mina heni ndanguwahilichila hemwe waloli, wanhu wawe na luhala na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa, mowakopola na kuwagaza wamwe wa hewo, na wanji mowasubula ng'hobwa kuli ng'handa za kusalila na kuwapala kuli chila honhu. <sup>35</sup>Hino nongwa yeng'ha yokuyilani kwa mbuli ya danda yeng'ha ya wanhu watanganiche iboholigwe mchanya mwa isi. Ena, kulawa kukopoligwa kwa Abeli yali hela nongwa mbaka kukopoligwa kwa Zakalia, mwana wa Balakia, yula mumkopole kuli Ng'handa ya Nguluwi hala honhu helile na alitale. <sup>36</sup>Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, lulelo alu logazigwa kwa mbuli ino ya kukopola.

**Yesu vyoyawaganile  
wanhu wa Yelusalemu**

(Lukasi 13:34-35)

<sup>37</sup>“Yelusalemu! Gwa Yelusalemu! Kwanguwakopola waloli na kuwatowa kwa maganga wala watumigwe kwa hegwe. Lwa kalinga njeza kuwakungajiza wana wa hegwe kwa heni kota

vila ng'huku vyoilingukungajiza vinziya vya heye hasi hali mbawa za heye, ila hegwe nahuviganile! <sup>38</sup>Hambi lelo, ng'handa ya hegwe yolekwa chihame. <sup>39</sup>Ndanguwalonjelani, humbona kahi mbaka mhela houlonga, ‘Yatambichizwe ayo yalinguya kwa itagwa lya Mkulu.’”

**Yesu kangulonga kubomoligwa  
kwa Ng'handa ya Nguluwi**

(Malichi 13:1-2; Lukasi 21:5-6)

**24** Yesu nakalawa kuli Ng'handa ya Nguluwi, naloyali yoluta, walanguswa wa heye nawamlutila, wamlajila vyoizenjigwe goya Ng'handa ya Nguluwi. <sup>2</sup>Yesu kawalonjela, “Ena, moweza kugalola aga geng'ha! Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, kuduhu ne iganga limwe lipona aho mchanya mwa liyage, chila chinhu chowifigwa.”

**Kugaya na kugazika**

(Malichi 13:3-13; Lukasi 21:7-19)

<sup>3</sup>Yesu loyali yekale mchanya mwa chidunda cha Mzeituni, walanguswa nawamlutila chinyele hafungo, nawamuza, “Utulonjele mbuli azi zolawila hanili? Chilajilo chachi chitulajila kuya kwa hegwe na kuduma kwa mhela?” <sup>4</sup>Yesu kawedichila, “Milolele mleche kuhadigwa na munhu. <sup>5</sup>Mina wenji wolawila wolonga chila yumwe kota, ‘Heni ndo Kilistu Mlohozi’ Na hewo wowajiliza wanhu wenji. <sup>6</sup>Mohulika mbuli ya ngondo na uhesi wa ngondo, ila mleche kisinza, mina ago gokuya kulawila, ila kuduma kung'hali. <sup>7</sup>Isi imwe yochitowa na isi iyage, undewa umwe wochitowa na undewa uyage. Ahano na ahala howa na nzala na jimachinyina. <sup>8</sup>Geng'ha ago ndo kota mwaluko wa usungu wa kulela mwana. <sup>9</sup>“Hamba wowalavya leka mgazigwe na kukopoligwa. Isi zeng'ha zowazuilani kwa mbuli ya itagwa lya

heni. <sup>10</sup>Kahi, wenji woleka makundo ga hewo, wochibagula na kizudila. <sup>11</sup>Wolawila waloli wenji wa udesi wowajiliza wanhu wenji. <sup>12</sup>Kwa mbuli ya konjezeka kwa wehile, igano lya munhu lyotita. <sup>13</sup>Ila munhu yula yokwimilila mbaka kuduma ndo heye yoloholigwa. <sup>14</sup>Leka, mwiso haunafika, Mbuli Inojile ya Undewa wa Nguluwi yodamligwa kota ulolezi kwa nhanzi zeng'ha.

### **Kugaya ng'hatu**

*(Malichi 13:14-23; Lukasi 21:20-24)*

<sup>15</sup>“Lelo, lomkona ‘Izudizo lilinguwifya Ng'handanda ya Nguluwi,’ Lilonjigwe na mloli wa Nguluwi Danyeli lima honhu Helile, yalingusoma yavizele vyoili.” <sup>16</sup>Aho, waweke Yudeya na wabilimile kuchidunda. <sup>17</sup>Yaweke kuchanya mwa chiswiswili cha ng'handanda ya heye, yaleche kidulika kuhola chinhu mng'handanda. <sup>18</sup>Yaweke kumgunda yaleche kuhiluka kumbele kuhola nguwo ya heye. <sup>19</sup>Wochona wawo wachimai waweke na himila na walingonyeza zuwa azo! <sup>20</sup>Mumlande Nguluwi leka kubilima kwa hemwe kuleche kuwa mhela wa mbeho ama zuwa lya kwesela! <sup>21</sup>Mina mhela awo kowa na kugaya ng'hatu kohakunalawila kuli mwaluko wa isi mbaka lehana, na hailawila kahi. <sup>22</sup>Wone zuwa azo naziwe hazipunguzigwe, kuduhu munhu ne yumwe yahaweke yoloholigwa, ila zuwa azo zipunguzigwa na Nguluwi kwa mbuli ya wala wahaguligwe.

<sup>23</sup>“Lelo, munhu yowalonjelani mazuwa ago, ‘Mlole Kilistu Mlohozi kahano’ Ama ‘Ka ahala,’ mleche kukunda. <sup>24</sup>Mina wokuya Kilistu wa udesi na waloli wa udesi. Wodita ulajilo mkulu na vinduzanduza leka wojeza kuwajiliza wala wahaguligwe

na Nguluwi. <sup>25</sup>Mhulichize, mina nandiwalonjela mhela haunafika. <sup>26</sup>Lelo, howowalonjelani, ‘Mlole, ka kugunuche,’ Mleche kuluta ako, ama, ‘Mlole, kevisa mng'handanda,’ Mleche kunda. <sup>27</sup>Mina kota vila lumwemwesa lwa limlungu kulawa kolulawilaga mbaka koluzibilaga isanya, ahyo ndo vyoikiwa kuya kwa Mwana wa Munhu. <sup>28</sup>Ahala hohaweke mtufi, ndo hojijemema mikungule.

### **Kuya kwa Mwana wa Munhu**

*(Malichi 13:24-27; Lukasi 21:25-28)*

<sup>29</sup>“Hala hokumala kugaya ako, isanya lowichigwa jiza na nyelezi halibunguzuka. Nhondwe zolagala kulawa kilanga na mong'ho ubatilile vinhu avyo vyeng'ha wotigaswa. <sup>30</sup>Hamba, ulajilo wa Mwana wa Munhu wokoneka kilanga, na aho nhanzi zeng'ha muisi zodama, womona Mwana wa Munhu yokuya ha ng'hungugu ya kilanga yaweke na ludali na ukulu lwinji. <sup>31</sup>Na heye kowalajiza wahilisi wa kilanga wa heye yaweke na mhalamhandanda ilinguyowa ng'hatu, na hewo wowakungajiza wahaguligwe wa heye kuli nzingo zeng'ha zine, kulawila kilanga kweng'ha.

### **Milanguse kwa kulola ikuyu**

*(Malichi 13:28-31; Lukasi 21:29-33)*

<sup>32</sup>“Kwa ikuyu milanguse nhelo ayi, hala nhagala lozikwaluka kutitima na kubahula, mwanguvizela kota mhela wa nhonya wa habehi. <sup>33</sup>Hivyo du hemwe homkona mbuli zino zeng'ha ziditikwa, mvizele kota Mwana wa Munhu kahabehi kuya. <sup>34</sup>Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, lululo alu halubagama vinhu avi vyeng'ha havinalawila. <sup>35</sup>Ulanga na isi zopoluta, ila ulonzi wa heni haupuluta hebu.

### Kuduhu yavizelele zuwa na saa

(Malichi 13:32-37;  
Lukasi 17:26-30,34-36)

<sup>36</sup>“Ila, kwa mbuli ya zuwa au saa ayo, kuduhu munhu yavizelele yokuya hanili, ne wahilisi wa kilanga, ne Mwana. Mhaza yaliyeng’ha ndo yavizelele. <sup>37</sup>Kota hila vyonaiwele mhela wa Nuhu, ndo vyoiva kuya kwa Mwana wa Munhu. <sup>38</sup>Mina mhela awo, mazi tendema nalogang’hali lawila, wanhu wali wolya na kung’hwa, wohola na kuholeka, mbaka Nuhu loyenjile mgati mwa itumbwi ling’hangala. <sup>39</sup>Nahawavizelele kwali na choni mbaka gala mazi tendema logalawile, gawabagamiza weng’ha. Ndo vyoiva mhela Mwana wa Munhu hoyokuya. <sup>40</sup>Mhela awo wanhu weli wowa kumgunda, yumwe koholigwa na yumwe kolechigwa. <sup>41</sup>Wadala weli wowa wolipula sokolo, yumwe koholigwa na yumwe kulechigwa.

<sup>42</sup>“Lelo, mikale meho, kwa vila hamvizelele zuwa hoyokuya Mkulu wa hemwe. <sup>43</sup>Mvizele hino, wone yawele na ng’handu nayavizele mhizi hoyokuya yahawele meho, nahalileka ng’handu ya heye ibenigwe. <sup>44</sup>Leka ahyo, mwime goya, kwa vila Mwana wa Munhu kokuya saa yohamuizelele.”

### Chitumagwa yanojile na yehile

(Lukasi 12:41-48)

<sup>45</sup>Yesu kalutilila kulonga, “Yalikohi lelo chitumagwa wa kitumbila na yawele na luhala, wone mkulu wa heye yamuwiche hachanya ha wanhu weng’ha, yawape chilyo kwa mhela wuwula? <sup>46</sup>Kobweda yula chitumagwa wone mkulu wa heye loyohiluka komfika yodita ahyo. <sup>47</sup>Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, komuwika chitumagwa ayo yalolelaje lufufu lwa heye lweng’ha. <sup>48</sup>Ila

wone chitumagwa yehile yelonjele mnhumbula, ‘Mkulu wa heni kakawa kuhiluka,’ <sup>49</sup>Hamba nakwaluka kuwatowa vitumagwa wayage, nakwaluka kulya na kung’hwa hamwe na walingugala, <sup>50</sup>mkulu wa heye mpogozu kokuya zuwa lohalizelele na saa yohaizelele. <sup>51</sup>Komgaza vibi na kumuwika mchilundo chimwe na wadesi. Ako kowa na chililo na kugwalaza mizino.

### Kiwahana kwa wahinza kumi

**25** “Mhela awo, undewa wa kilanga ufanda kota wahinza kumi waholile vimwemwesa vyao, waluta kumbochela mkasano. <sup>2</sup>Wahano wa hewo wali wapoka na wahano wanji wali na luhala. <sup>3</sup>Wala wapoka nawahola vimwemwesa vyao, ila hawaholile na mafuta ga kuwesela. <sup>4</sup>Ila wala wawele na luhala nawahola mibuli ja mafuta gawo hamwe na vimwemwesa vyao. <sup>5</sup>Kwa vila mkasano na kakawila kuya, wala wahinza weng’ha nawasinzila, wawasa. <sup>6</sup>Hagati ha nechilo kwali na iyowe, ‘Mwela yoo, mwela yoo! Mkasano kanguya mlute kumbochela.’ <sup>7</sup>Aho wala wahinza weng’ha walilimka, wawiwika goya vimwemwesa vyao. <sup>8</sup>Wala wapoka wawalonjela wala wawele na luhala, ‘Mtujidile mafuta mado ga hemwe mina vimwemwesa vya hetwe vyanguzima.’ <sup>9</sup>Ila wala nawawele na luhala wawalonjela, ‘Hogotukwila hebu hetwe na hemwe! Igana mlute kowalinguguza mkegulile mwemwe!’ <sup>10</sup>Lelo, wala wahinza wapoka lowalutite kugula mafuta, mkasano nakafika. Wala wahinza nawawele goya wenjila hamwe na heye mli ng’handu ya mkasano, hamba lwizi luhindigwa. <sup>11</sup>Hamba wala wahinza wanji nawoya, wachema, ‘Mkulu, mkulu, tuchumulile!’ <sup>12</sup>Ila heye kawedichila, ‘Ndanguwalonjela ndikomya, siwazelele hemwe.’”

<sup>13</sup>Hamba Yesu nakasinda kwa kulonga, “Lelo mikale meho, kwa vila hamzelele zuwa ne saa.

### **Chiwalo cha vitumagwa wadatu**

*(Lukasi 19:11-27)*

<sup>14</sup>“Mhela awo Undewa wa Nguluwi wowa kota munhu yumwe yalingwinula majendo kuluta honhu hamwambu, nakawachema vitumagwa wa heye, wamlolele lufufu lwake. <sup>15</sup>Nakampa chila yumwe kota mong’ho wa heye vyouwele, yumwe kampa sendi mihako jihano, yunji mihako mili ja sendi na muyage mhako umwe wa sendi, hamba koka. <sup>16</sup>Lelo yula yapegwe sendi mihako jihano kakola mijito nazo kawa na chonjezeche mihako jihano jiyage. <sup>17</sup>Vivyo na yula yapegwe mihako mili, kazidita zonjezeke mihako mili jiyage. <sup>18</sup>Ila yula yapegwe mhako umwe, kaluta kabawa hasi, kaivisa ula mhako wa sendi za mkulu wa heye.

<sup>19</sup>“Mhela loupulute, yula mkulu nakahiluka, nakaluka kukagula hisabu ya zowapatile na kutumiya sendi za heye. <sup>20</sup>Chitumagwa yapegwe migwala jihano nakoya yaholile migwala jihano jonjezeche, kamlonjela, ‘Mkulu, nakunipa migwala jihano, hano hana migwala jihano jiyage jonjezeche jomhatile.’ <sup>21</sup>Mkulu wa heye kamlonjela, ‘Goya, chitumagwa unojile na wakitumbila. Kunoga kuli mbuli ndodo, ndokudita uwe mlolezi wa mbuli zitanganiche. Uye usangalale hamwe na mkulu wa hegwe.’

<sup>22</sup>“Chitumagwa yapegwe migwala mili ja sendi nakoya, kalonga, ‘Mkulu, nakunipa migwala mili. Uhole migwala mili jiyage zonjezeche zomhatile.’ <sup>23</sup>Mkulu wa heye kamlonjela, ‘Goya, chitumagwa unojile na wakitumbila. Kuwa wakitumbila kwa mbuli ndodo, ndokudita uwe ulolela mbuli

zitanganiche. Uye usangalale hamwe na mkulu wa hegwe.’

<sup>24</sup>“Ila yula yapegwe sendi igwala limwe nakoya, kalonga, ‘Mkulu, ndivizela hegwe kwa munhu yang’ang’ale, hegwe kubetaga hala hounyalile, na kukungajiza hala hosanzanze. <sup>25</sup>Nandumba, nandilivisa igwala lya hegwe hasi. Uhole lelo igwala lya hegwe.’

<sup>26</sup>“Mkulu wa heye nakamlonjela, ‘Hegwe kwa chitumagwa wihile na mgata! Kuvizela kota heni sibetaga hala hosinyalile, na kukungajiza hala hosanzanze. <sup>27</sup>Naikugana lelo, kuuwika mhako wa sendi wa heni benji, naheni ndaholile mhako wa sendi wa heni na zila zonjezeche! <sup>28</sup>Lelo, msukuleni ayo mhako wa sendi namkampe yula yawele na mihako kumi. <sup>29</sup>Mina, yawele na chinhu kopegwa na konjezelwa. Ila yula yawele hela chinhu, na chila chidodo choyawele nacho choholigwa. <sup>30</sup>Na kwa mbuli ya ayu chitumagwa yawele hatanganiche, mlavyeni kunze kuli jiza! Ako kowa na chililo na kujejeda mizino.’

### **Utaguso wa mwiso**

<sup>31</sup>“Mhela Mwana wa munhu yawele Mndewa loyokuya kuli ukulu wa heye na wahilisi wa kilanga weng’ha hamwe na heye, aho kochikala mchanya mwa chigoda cha heye cha undewa chiukulu. <sup>32</sup>Isi zeng’ha zoting’hanika kumwando kwa heye, na heye kowabagula kota vila mdimi yalingubagula ming’holo na mhene. <sup>33</sup>Kowawika wanhu walingudita yaviganile Nguluwi nzingo ya kudilo kwa heye na wanhu wehile kowawika nzingo ya kumoso kwa heye.

<sup>34</sup>“Hamba Mndewa kowalonjela wala wawele nzingo ya heye kudilo, ‘Muye hemwe mtambichizwe na Mhaza wa heni, bocheleni undewa muwichilwe kulawila kulumbigwa kwa isi. <sup>35</sup>Mina ndali na nzala, hemwe

mingalila chilyo, ndali na ng'halu, hemwe mingalila mazi, ndali mjenzi hemwe mmochochela, <sup>36</sup>ndali mwazi, mnvaliza, ndali mtamwa, hemwe muya kundola, ndali mchinweng'ho hemwe muya kunjendela.' <sup>37</sup>Aho, awo wanhu watanganiche womwidichila mndewa 'Mkulu, hanili natukona uwele na nzala na hetwe tukigalila chilyo, au uwele na ng'halu na hetwe tukigalila mazi? <sup>38</sup>Hanili natukona uwele mjenzi na hetwe tukubochochela hakaye hetu, au ulihela nguwo na hetwe tukualiza? <sup>39</sup>Hanili natukona uwele mtamwa au uwele mchinweng'ho na hetwe tuya kukujendela?' <sup>40</sup>Mndewa kowedichila, 'Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, chila chinhu chomumditile yumwe wa awa wang'holozangu wadodo, mnditila heni.'

<sup>41</sup>"Hamba kowalonjela wala wehile wawele nzingo ya kumoso kwa heye, 'Ucheni kumwando kwa heni hemwe mpanjilwe! Mlute kuli chiluli cha mazuwa gose ne kuduma yawichilwe Limazoga na wahilisi wa kilanga wa heye. <sup>42</sup>Ndali na nzala hemwe hamhele chilyo, ndali na ng'halu hemwe hamhele mazi. <sup>43</sup>Ndali mjenzi hemwe hammbochele, ndali mtamwa na mchinweng'ho hemwe hamuyile kundola.'

<sup>44</sup>"Aho na hewo womwidichila, 'Mkulu, hanili natukona uwele na nzala au ng'halu, uwele mjenzi au ulihela nguwo, na uwele mtamwa au ulimchinweng'ho, hetwe hatukuditile chinhu?' <sup>45</sup>Na heye kowedichila, 'Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, chila lomlemile kumditila mbuli azi yumwe wa wanhu awa wadodo, namlema kunditila heni.' <sup>46</sup>Lelo, awa woluta kuli kugazigwa kwa mazuwa gose, ila wala watanganiche woluta kuli ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma."

## Uhesi wa kumkopola Yesu

(*Malichi 14:1-2; Lukasi 22:1-2; Yohana 11:45-53*)

**26** Yesu loyasindile kulonga ago geng'ha, kawalonjela walanguswa wa heye, <sup>2</sup>"Mvizela kota mazuwa meli galinguya kowa na mnvina ya Pasaka, na Mwana wa Munhu kolavigwa leka yawambigwe."

<sup>3</sup>Mhela awo watambika wakulu na wasekulu wa wanhu nawating'hana kuli chipepela cha Kayafa, mtambika mkulu. <sup>4</sup>Walongasa vyowomibata Yesu kwa chinyele hamba wamkopole. <sup>5</sup>Ila walonga, "Mbuli ayo ileche kukoleka mhela wa mnvina ya Pasaka, kuleche kulawila kilewa na kibagula hali wanhu."

## Yesu kangubakalizwa unhunzililo Besania

(*Malichi 14:3-9; Yohana 12:1-8*)

<sup>6</sup>Yesu loyali Besania, hakaye kwa Simoni, yawele na uswema, <sup>7</sup>mdala yumwe yawele na libuli lya alabasta iwele na unhunzililo wa sendi nyinji, kamuyila hala mmeza hoyekale kulya chilyo, kamgudulila awo unhunzililo kumutwi. <sup>8</sup>Walanguswa wa heye lowawene ago nawazudila walonga, "Ya choni kuwifya aku?" <sup>9</sup>Unhunzililo awu wahaguzigwe kwa sendi nyinji na wahapegwe wazunwa.

<sup>10</sup>Yesu nakawazela majesa gawo, kawalonjela, "Ndaze mbona mwangungaza ayu mdala? Heye kanditila mbuli inojile. <sup>11</sup>Wazunwa mwanawo mazuwa gengha, ila heni siwa na hemwe mazuwa gose. <sup>12</sup>Ayu mdala loyali yonjidila unhunzililo yali yombika goya kwa kutiligwa kwa heni mchilaga. <sup>13</sup>Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, koneche kweng'ha muisi Mbuli Inojile hoidamligwa, chinhu chino choyaditile ayu mdala

chodamligwa kwa kumkumbuchila heye.”

### **Yuda Isikalioti kangumhinduka Yesu**

*(Malichi 14:10-11; Lukasi 22:3-6)*

<sup>14</sup>Hamba, Yudasi Isikalioti, yumwe wa wala kumi na weli, nakaluta kwa watambika wakulu, <sup>15</sup>kawalonjela, “Mondigalila choni wone ndimlavye Yesu kwa hemwe?” Wamuwazila migwala makumi gadatu ga sendi, <sup>16</sup>na baho Yudasi yali yopala ndaze vyoyomhinduka Yesu.

### **Yesu kangulya ndiya ya Pasaka**

*(Malichi 14:12-21; Lukasi 22:7-13,21-23; Yohana 13:21-30)*

<sup>17</sup>Zuwa lya mwaluko lya mnvina ya mibumunda johajisasile loing'hali, walanguswa nawamlutila Yesu wamuza, “Kwangugana kochi tukuwichile goya ndiya ya Pasaka?” <sup>18</sup>Heye nakawedichila, “Luteni kuli muji kwa munhu yumwe, mumlonjele, ‘Mlangusa kangulonga, mhela wa heni ufika, kwa hegwe ndolya Pasaka hamwe na walanguswa wa heni.’” <sup>19</sup>Walanguswa wadita kota Yesu vyoyawalajize, nawawika goya ndiya ya Pasaka.

<sup>20</sup>Lokuwele matinazo, Yesu kekalisa mmchisanya hamwe na walanguswa wa heye kumi na weli.

<sup>21</sup>Lowali wolya, Yesu kalonga, “Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, yumwe wa hemwe konyinduka.”

<sup>22</sup>Walanguswa na wesinza ng'hatu, waluka kiuza yumweyumwe, “Mkulu, ndaze nda heni?” <sup>23</sup>Yesu kedichila, “Heye yodiliza nhonje hamwe na heni kuli chisaye ndo heye yonyinduka. Kulya hamwe yali ndo ulajilo wa kigana. <sup>24</sup>Ena, Ndangukomya Mwana wa Munhu kobagama kota Maandiko Matakatifu vyogawele longamba mbuli ya heye, ila mane yuye munhu ayo

yalingumgalamka Mwana wa Munhu! Nayahawele goya munhu ayo wone nahaleleche.”

<sup>25</sup>Yudasi, ndo yula yaganile kumhinduka, kamuza, “Mlangusa, ndaze nda heni?” Yesu kamwidichila, “Ena hegwe kulonga.”

### **Ndiya ya Mkulu**

*(Malichi 14:22-26; Lukasi 22:14-20; 1Wakolinto 11:23-25)*

<sup>26</sup>Nalowali wolya, Yesu kahola ibumunda, kamtologa Nguluwi, kaumogola, kawagawila walanguswa yolonga, “Mhole mulye, alu ndo lukuli lwa heni.” <sup>27</sup>Hamba kahola chizombe, katambichiza, kawapa yolonga, “Mung'hwe weng'ha, <sup>28</sup>mina ayi ndo danda ya heni ilingweneza ilagano lya Nguluwi na wanhu wa heye, danda ilingubohoka kwa mbuli ya wanhu weng'ha kuwosela gehile ga hewo. <sup>29</sup>Ndanguwalonjelani, sing'hwa kahi divai ya zabibu mbaka zuwa lila nding'hwa divai inyale hamwe na hemwe kuli undewa wa Mhaza wa heni.”

<sup>30</sup>Lowasindile kwimba lwimbo, woka, nawaluta kuli chidunda cha Mizeituni.

### **Yesu kangulonga kota Petili kombela**

*(Malichi 14:27-31; Lukasi 22:31-34; Yohana 13:36-38)*

<sup>31</sup>Hamba Yesu nakawalonjela, “Nechilo ayi ya lehanu, hemwe mweng'ha mombilima na kundeka ndiliyeka, mina Maandiko Matakatifu gangulonga,

‘Ndomtowa mdimi, na chilundo cha ming'holo chosambaluka.’

<sup>32</sup>Ila londizilipuka, ndowalongola Galilaya.” <sup>33</sup>Petili kamlonjela Yesu, “Wone hewo wawe na majesa na hegwe nakukuleka, heni sikuleka hebu.” <sup>34</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela,

“Ndangukulonjela ndikomya, nechilo yiyino izogolo halineka, kombela kadatu.”<sup>35</sup> Petili nakamlonjela, “Wone iwe inganile kubagama, sikubela ng’o.” Na wala walanguswa wanji weng’ha nawalonga hiho.

**Yesu kangulanda kuli  
kagunda ka Gesemane**

*(Malichi 14:32-42; Lukasi 22:39-46)*

<sup>36</sup> Hamba Yesu kaluta nawo kuli kamgunda ka migodi Getisemane, kawalonjela walanguswa wa heye, “Mikale hano na heni ndute hala hamwando ndikalande.”

<sup>37</sup> Nakawahola Petili na wana weli wa Zebedayo, nakaluka kuwa na masinzo na kugaya. <sup>38</sup> Aho nakawalonjela, “Ndina masinzo lukami mnhumbula habehi kubagama. Mikale baha meho hamwe na heni.” <sup>39</sup> Lelo, nakaluta hamwando hado, kagwa nachifugama, kalanda, “Mhaza wa heni, wone vyoiswa, chizombe achi chikole hafungo, ila haiwele vyondilingugana heni, leka kota vyolingugana hegwe.”

<sup>40</sup> Nakawalutila wala walanguswa kawafika wawasile. Nakamlonjela Petili, “Ndokulonga mlemwela kikala meho hamwe na heni ne saa imwe?” <sup>41</sup> Mikale meho na kulanda mleche kwinjila kuli kujezigwa. Muhe wa munhu wangugana kudita ganjile ila lukuli lwa ng’hochele.”

<sup>42</sup> Nakaluta kahi lwa keli kulanda, “Mhaza wa heni, wone hailinguganigwa chizombe cha magazo chikole heni ne kuching’hwela, leka igano lya hegwe lyenele.” <sup>43</sup> Nakawalutila kahi, nakawafika wawasile, mina meho gawo nagali gebatigwe na usinjizi.

<sup>44</sup> Baho, kawaleka, nakaluta kulanda lwa kadatu kwa luzi lulula. <sup>45</sup> Hamba kawalutila wala walanguswa, kawalonjela, “Ndaze, mng’hali muwasile na kwe-sela? Mlole! Mhela wuya, Mwana wa

Munhu kanguwichigwa mmoko mwa wanhu wawele na gehile. <sup>46</sup> Mwinuche tucheni. Mlole! Kanguya yula munhu yalingunyinduka.”

**Yesu kangibatika**

*(Malichi 14:43-50; Lukasi 22:47-53; Yohana 18:3-12)*

<sup>47</sup> Lelo, Yesu naloyang’hali yolonga na hewo, baho nakoya Yudasi, yumwe wa wala kumi na weli. Hamwe na heye woia na wanhu wenji wawele na mipanga na nyimbati kulawa kwa watambika wakulu na wasekulu wa wanhu. <sup>48</sup> Ayo yaganile kumhinduka Yesu, yali yawapele ulajilo yolonga, “Yula munhu yondimnonela mizeze ndo heye, mibatani.” <sup>49</sup> Baho, Yuda kamhejelela Yesu, kamlonjela, “Ulamche, mlangusa!” Hamba kamnonela. <sup>50</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Mng’holozangu, udite cho uwinzile kudita!” Aho wala wanhu woia, wamibata Yesu, wamuwika mmoko.

<sup>51</sup> Yumwe wa wala wawele hamwe na Yesu nakagolola moko, nakasomola ipanga, kamtowa chitumagwa wa mtambika mkulu, nakamdumula ikutu. <sup>52</sup> Aho Yesu nakamlonjela, “Hiluse ipanga lyako muyala, mina yoneche yalingutowa kwa ipanga, kobagama kwa ipanga. <sup>53</sup> Ndaze, hamvizelele kota ndahawezile kumlanda Mhaza wa heni na heye yahangalile wamizi vilundo kumi na vili vya wahilisi wa kilanga? <sup>54</sup> Ila gokwenela ndaze Maandiko Matakatifu galingulonga kota vyoilinguganigwa ilawile?”

<sup>55</sup> Mhela wuwo Yesu kalulonjela alo lung’hongola lwa wanhu woyle kumibata, “Ndaze, muya kundibata kwa nyimbati na mipanga kota vila heni nda mbokaji? Chila zuwa ndali mng’handu ya Nguluwi ndilangusa, na hamndibate! <sup>56</sup> Ila aga geng’ha gakoleka leka Maandiko Matakatifu ga waloli



genele.” Hamba walanguswa weng'ha nawamleka, nawabilima.

**Yesu hamwando ha balaza lya wayahudi**

(*Malichi 14:53-65;*  
*Lukasi 22:54-55,63-71;*  
*Yohana 18:13-14,19-24*)

<sup>57</sup>Lelo, awo wanhu wamibate Yesu nawamhilika hakaye kwa Kayafa, mtambika mkulu, kowekungajize walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na wasekulu. <sup>58</sup>Petili nakamuwinza Yesu kwa kutali mbaka kuchipepela cha mtambika mkulu, kenjila mng'handa hamwe na wamizi leka yalole mbuli zizangulawila. <sup>59</sup>Lelo, watambika wakulu na balaza lyeng'ha nawapala ulolezi wa udesi kwa Yesu wogana wamkopole, <sup>60</sup>ila hawawene chinhu cheng'ha chila, hanga nawoya walolezi wenji wa udesi. Mwisu nawoya walolezi weli, <sup>61</sup>nawalonga, “Munhu ayu nakalonga, ‘Ndoweza kugwisa Ng'handu ya Nguluwi na kuizenga kahi kwa mazuwa gadatu.”

<sup>62</sup>Mtambika mkulu nakema kamuuzwa Yesu, “Ndaze, hulingwidichila ne chinhu? Wanhu awa wangulavya ulolezi wachi kwa hegwe?” <sup>63</sup>Ila Yesu nakanyamalila tulu. Kahi mtambika mkulu nakamlonjela, “Wilahe kwa itagwa lya Nguluwi yawele mkomu, tulonjele kota hegwe ndo Kilistu Mlohozi, mwana wa Nguluwi!” <sup>64</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, “Ena, hegwe kwangulonga! Ila ndanguwalonjelani, kulawa sambu momona Mwana wa Munhu yekale kudilo kwa yula Mkulu yawele na ludali yokuya kuchanya kuli ng'hungugu kilanga.”

<sup>65</sup>Baho mtambika mkulu kadega nguwo za heye, kalonga, “Kamkovula Nguluwi! Twangugana choni kahi? Sambu muhulika yomkovula Nguluwi kwa heye. <sup>66</sup>Hemwe mwangona ndaze?” Hewo wamwidichila, “Imgana

yabagame!” <sup>67</sup>Hamba wamtemela mite kumeho, wamzabula kwa viganza. Wanji lowali womzabula kwa viganza, <sup>68</sup>nawalonga, “Hegwe Kilistu Mlohozi, tulagulile lelo, yalikohi yakutowile?”

**Petili kangumbela Yesu**

(*Malichi 14:66-72; Lukasi 22:56-62;*  
*Yohana 18:15-18,25-27*)

<sup>69</sup>Petili yaliekale kunze kunzingo. Lelo, chitumagwa yumwe mdala kamlutila, nakalonga, “Hegwe wali hamwe na Yesu wa Galilaya.” <sup>70</sup>Petili nakabela kwa weng'ha wala, nakalonga, “Sivizelele choni choulonga.” <sup>71</sup>Loyali yolawa mlwizi, chitumagwa yunji mdala nakamona, nakawalonjela wala wawele hala, “Munhu ayu yali hamwe na Yesu wa Nazaleti.” <sup>72</sup>Petili nakabela kahi aku yochilaha, “Simzelele munhu ayo.” <sup>73</sup>Hamba hado hela, wanhu wawele hala wamlutila Petili, wamlonjela, “Twangukomya, hegwe nagwe kwa yumwe wa hewo, mina kuzeleka kwa aila ndonga hela kota hegwe kulawila Galilaya.” <sup>74</sup>Aho Petili nakaluka kipanjala na kilaaha yolonga, “Heni simzelele munhu ayo!” Baho du izogolo nalika. <sup>75</sup>Petili nakakumbuchila ulonzi woyalonjelwe na Yesu, “Izogolo halineka, kombela kadatu kota hunzelele heni.” Lelo, Petili kalawa kunze, nakalila lukami.

**Yesu kanguhilikwa kwa Pilato**

(*Malichi 15:1; Lukasi*  
*23:1-2; Yohana 18:28-32*)

**27** Lokubwemwenzuche, watambika wakulu weng'ha na wasekulu wa wanhu nawaheha mbuli ya Yesu wogana wamkopole. <sup>2</sup>Wamuwoha luzabi, wamuhola, wamuhilika kwa Pilato mkulu wa mkowa yahaguligwe na mndewa wa Loma.

### Kubagama kwa Yuda

(Madito 1:18-19)

<sup>3</sup>Aho, Yudasi, yula yamhinduche Yesu, loyawene kota mina wamtagusa kwa wihe Yesu, nakogula lukami, kawahilusila watambika wakulu vila vihande makumi gadatu vya sendi. <sup>4</sup>Nakawalonjela, “Ndita gehile kwa kumlavya munhu yawele hela nongwa yakopoligwe.” Ila hewo walonga, “Yangutuwala choni hetwe? Ayo mbuli ya hegwe.” <sup>5</sup>Na heye kataga zila sendi mng'handu ya Nguluwi, kalawa kunze, kaza kinhweng'ha. <sup>6</sup>Watambika wakulu wazihola zila sendi, walonga, “Haiwa goya kuziwika kuli ng'hano ya ng'handu ya Nguluwi, kwa vila sendi za danda.” <sup>7</sup>Baho, weuza, wahola zila sendi wazagula mgunda wa ilongo, hawe honhu ha kutilila wajenzi. <sup>8</sup>Ndo mina mbaka lehano mgunda awo wanguchemigwa, “Mgunda wa Danda.” <sup>9</sup>Ahyo ulonzi wa mloli Yelemiya wenela, “Nawahola vihanda makumi madatu vya sendi, kuwazigwa kwa yula wanhu wa Izilaeli wamguzile, <sup>10</sup>nawagula kwa zizo sendi mgunda wa ilongo, kota vila mkulu vyoyandajize.”

### Pilato kangumuza Yesu

(Malichi 15:2-5; Lukasi 23:3-5; Yohana 18:33-38)

<sup>11</sup>Yesu nawamwimiza kumwando hali mkulu wa mkowa. Lelo, mkulu wa mkowa nakamuza, “Ndaze, hambi hegwe ndo mndewa wa Wayahudi?” Yesu nakamwidichila, “Ena, hegwe kulonga.” <sup>12</sup>Ila watambika wakulu na wasekulu lowaliwomuza, yali hambe yawedichile. <sup>13</sup>Ahyo Pilato nakamuza, “Ndaze, hulinguhulika ulonjelezi awo weng'ha walingulavya kwa hegwe?” <sup>14</sup>Ila Yesu hedichile ne chinhu, ahyo mkulu wa mkowa nakabubuwa ng'hatu.

### Yesu kangutagusigwa kubagama

(Malichi 15:6-15; Lukasi 23:13-25; Yohana 18:39-19:16)

<sup>15</sup>Yali izoweleche mhela wa mnvina ya Pasaka mkulu wa mkowa kuwachumulila Wayahudi munhu yumwe yali mchinweng'ho wamganile. <sup>16</sup>Mhela awo kwali na munhu yumwe yawele mchinweng'ho yazeleche lukami, itagwa lyake Balaba. <sup>17</sup>Ahyo, wanhu lowetinghane hamwe, Pilato nakawauza, “Mwangu-gana ndimchumulile yalikohi kuli awa weli, Balaba au Yesu yalinguchemigwa Kilistu Mlohozi?” <sup>18</sup>Nakalonga hino kwa vila nakavizela kota nawamigala kwa heye kwa mbuli ya kumonela maya hela.

<sup>19</sup>Pilato loyaliyekale hali chigoda cha heye cha utaguso, mdala wa heye nakamhilichila usenga awu, “Uleche kiinjiza kuli utaguso wa munhu yuno yatanganiche, mina lehano ngazika lukami londali ndilota kwa mbuli ya heye.” <sup>20</sup>Ila watambika wakulu na wasekulu wawakola lupichi wanhu walande Balaba yachumulilwe na Yesu yabagame. <sup>21</sup>Mkulu wa mkowa nakawauza, “Yalikohi kuli awa weli yomlingugana ndimchumulile?” Wamwidichila, “Balaba!” <sup>22</sup>Pilato nakawauza, “Lelo, ndite choni na Yesu yalinguchemigwa Kilistu Mlohozi?” Weng'ha nawalongo, “Yawambigwe mumsalaba!” <sup>23</sup>Pilato nakauza, “Lekachoni? Nakadita wihe wachi?” Hewo nawalutilila kutowa iyowe, “Yawambigwe mumsalaba!”

<sup>24</sup>Baho, Pilato loyawene kota hawalingukunda chila choyaloyolonga, na kibagula kwali kwaluka, nakahola mazi, kahovuga moko hali wala wanhu wamemile, nakalonga, “Heni ndamduhu kwa mbuli ya kubagama munhu ayu, mane mwemwe baho!” <sup>25</sup>Wanhu weng'ha nawalongo, “Danda ya heye leche ikale kwa hetwe na wana wa

hetwe!”<sup>26</sup> Aho Pilato kawachumulila Balaba kulawa mchinweng’ho, na Yesu yazapigwe ng’hobwa hamba nakamlavya yawambigwe mumsalaba.

### **Wamizi wangumbeza Yesu**

*(Malichi 15:16-20; Yohana 19:2-3)*

<sup>27</sup>Hamba wamizi wa Pilato wamwinjiza Yesu mng’handa ya mkulu wa Loma, wamwinamila chilundo cheng’ha. <sup>28</sup>Wamvula nguwo, wamvalisa ikanzu lya chiundewa. <sup>29</sup>Hamba watowa ng’hata ya miwa ifandile kota chipembelo, wamvalisa kumutwi, wamuwichila kahi idenje kuli moko wa heye wa kudilo. Wamfugamila kumwando kwa heye, wambeza wolonga, “Ulamche Mndewa wa Wayahudi!” <sup>30</sup>Wamtemela mite, walihola lila idenje, wamsubulila kumutwi. <sup>31</sup>Lowasindile kumbeza, wamvula lila ikanzu, wamvalisa nguwo za heye, hamba wamhilika kumuwamba mumsalaba.

### **Yesu kanguwambigwa**

*(Malichi 15:21-32; Lukasi 23:26-43; Yohana 19:17-27)*

<sup>32</sup>Lowali woluta, nawamfika munhu yumwe itagwa lyake Simoni, mwenyeng’haye wa Kilene, wamizi wamkola lupichi yapiche msalaba wa Yesu. <sup>33</sup>Lowafichile honhu halihochemigwa Goligota, hazeleche honhu ha “Izeje lya Mutwi”. <sup>34</sup>Wamng’hweza mhanzanyo wa divai na chinhu chiliusungu. Ila Yesu loyajezile nakalema kung’hwa.

<sup>35</sup>Wamuwamba Yesu mumsalaba, hamba wegawila nguwo za heye kwa kuzitowela simbi. <sup>36</sup>Nawekala baho, wawa womlolela. <sup>37</sup>Hachanya ha mutwi wa heye nawawika utaguso wa heye wandichigwe, “Ayu ndo Yesu, Mndewa wa Wayahudi.” <sup>38</sup>Wabokaji weli nawawambigwa mumsalaba

hamwe na heye, yumwe kudilo na yumwe kumoso.

<sup>39</sup>Wanhu wawele wokola honhu hala wali womliga na wotigasa mitwi jawo na kulonga, <sup>40</sup>“Hegwe! Ndo nakivuna kota kogwisa ng’handa ya Nguluwi na kuizenga kuli mazuwa gadatu? Lelo ilohole gwegwe. Wone hegwe uli Mwana wa Nguluwi, uduliche mumsalaba!” <sup>41</sup>Vivyo du na watambika wakulu hamwe na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na wasekulu nawambeza wolonga, <sup>42</sup>“Nakawalohola wanji, ila kilohola yuye kangulemwa! Hambi, heye ndo Mndewa wa Izilaeli! Hambi, lelo yeduliche hasi kulawa mumsalaba, na hetwe tomkunda. <sup>43</sup>Naketumbila Nguluwi na kulonga eti heye ndo Mwana wa Nguluwi, lelo, Nguluwi yamlohole one yalingumgana.” <sup>44</sup>Hihyo na wala wabokaji wawambigwe hamwe na Yesu mumsalaba nawaliwomla.

### **Yesu kangubagama mumsalaba**

*(Malichi 15:33-41; Lukasi 23:44-49; Yohana 19:28-30)*

<sup>45</sup>Kulawila saa tisa matinazo, jiza naigubika isi yeng’ha. <sup>46</sup>Loifichile saa tisa matinazo, Yesu nakalila kwa lizi likulu, “Eloi, Eloi, lema sabakitani?” Ilinguzeleka, “Nguluwi wa heni, Nguluwi wa heni, mbona kundeka?” <sup>47</sup>Ila wala nawemile hala lowahuliche ahyo walonga, “Kangumchema Eliya.” <sup>48</sup>Yumwe wa hewo nakabilima, nakahola ibofyabofya, kadiliza kuli divai izazame, kawika mli idenje, kamha yang’hwe. <sup>49</sup>Wanji nawalonga, “Tandi tulole wone Eliya kanguya kumlohole.” <sup>50</sup>Baho, Yesu nakalila kahi kwa lizi likulu, hamba muhe nauleka lukuli.

<sup>51</sup>Baho ipaziya ligazi lya kudinya honhu helile ng’hatu ha ng’handa ya Nguluwi lidejeka vihande vili kulawa kuchanya mbaka hasi, isi naitigasika,

mitalawe najitulika, <sup>52</sup>vilaga navigubuka na wanhu wenji wa Nguluwi welile nawabagame, wazilipuligwa, <sup>53</sup>na hewo, loyazilipuche heye Yesu, walawa mvilaga, wenjila Yelusalemu muji welile, woneka na wanhu wenji.

<sup>54</sup>Lelo, mkulu wa wamizi na wamizi wa Yesu lowawene kutigasika kwa isi na gala galawile, nawadumba heko, nawalonga, “Ena, kwa kukomya munhu ayu nayali Mwana wa Nguluwi.”

<sup>55</sup>Honhu aho hali na wadala wenji wolola kwa kutali. Awo wadala ndo wala wamuwinzile Yesu kulawila Galilaya womtanza. <sup>56</sup>Mumo wali Maliya Madelena, Maliya mayao Yakubu na Yusufu, hamwe na mayao wana wa Zebedayo.

### **Kutiligwa kwa Yesu**

*(Malichi 15:42-47; Lukasi 23:50-56; Yohana 19:38-42)*

<sup>57</sup>Loifichile matinazo, mina nakoya munhu yawele na lufufu mwenyeng'have wa Alimataya, itagwa lyake Yusufu. Na heye kahi nayali mlanguswa wa Yesu. <sup>58</sup>Nakamlutila Pilato, nakalanda yapegwe lukuli lwa Yesu. Baho, Pilato nakakunda yapegwe. <sup>59</sup>Yusufu nakaluhola lula lukuli, kaubumbiliza sanda nzelu ng'hatu, <sup>60</sup>nakuwika mgati mwa chilaga chinyale choyali yahongole kuli italawe. Hamba kapidusa iganga ikulu kadinya hali lwizi lwa chilaga, koka. <sup>61</sup>Maliya Madelena na yula Maliya yunji wali wekale wolola chilaga.

### **Wamizi wangulolela chilaga**

<sup>62</sup>Hamitondo, zuwa iyage ila ya kwesela, watambika wakulu na Mafalisayo nawamlutila Pilato, <sup>63</sup>nawalonga, “Mkulu, tukumbuchila kota yula mhadi loyali mkomu nakalonga ‘Zuwa lya kadatu ndozilipuka.’ <sup>64</sup>Lelo, twangukana chilaga chilolelwe na

wamizi mbaka zuwa lya kadatu, leka walanguswa wa heye waleche kuya nakumuhiza na kuwalonjela wanhu kota kazilipuka. Udesi awu wa mwiso wowa wihile lukami kusinda ula wa mwaluko.” <sup>65</sup>Pilato nakawalonjela, “Haya, mwanawo wamizi, mlute mkalolele kota vyomvizelele.” <sup>66</sup>Lelo, waluta walolela chilaga, nawazenjelela mchanya mwa iganga na wawaleka baho wamizi wololela.

### **Kuzilipuka kwa Yesu**

*(Malichi 16:1-10; Lukasi 24:1-12; Yohana 20:1-10)*

**28** Loimalile zuwa lya kwesela, behi na kubwemwenzuka zuwa ila ya Jumapili, Maliya Madelena na yula Maliya yunji, nawaluta kulola chila chilaga. <sup>2</sup>Baho du nakulawila limachinyina, mhillisi wa kilanga wa Mkulu nakadulika kulawa kilanga, kalibidusa lila iganga hafungo, nakulikalila. <sup>3</sup>Nakoneka kota lumwemwesa na nguwo zoyavalile zali nzelu chweya! <sup>4</sup>Wamizi wa chila chilaga nawakakama aku wodumba heko, nawazilika kota wanhu wabagame. <sup>5</sup>Ila yula mhillisi wa kilanga nakawalonjela wala wadala, “Hemwe mleche kudumba! Ndivizela kota mwangumpala Yesu yawambigwe mumsalaba. <sup>6</sup>Haduhu hano mina kazilipuka kota vyonayalonjile. Muye mlote honhu howamuwichile. <sup>7</sup>Lelo, mlute himahima mkawalonjele walanguswa wa heye kuta kazilipuka kulawa kowabagame, na sambu kanguwalongola Galilaya, ako momona heye! Mkumbuche ulonzi awu wondiwalonjele.”

<sup>8</sup>Wawele wodumba na kusangalala kukulu, awo wadala nawoka himahima hali chilaga, nawabilima kuluta kuwalonjela walanguswa wa heye.

<sup>9</sup>Baho, Yesu nakating'hana na hewo, nakalonga, “Mlamche hemwe.” Hewo wadala wamlutila, webata magulu ga heye na kumfugamila. <sup>10</sup>Hamba Yesu nakawalonjela, “Mleche kudumba! Luteni mkawalonjele wang'holozangu walute Galilaya, na ako wombona.”

### **Nguto ya wamizi wa chilaga**

<sup>11</sup>Wala wadala lowaliwoluta, wamwe wa wamizi wa chilaga nawaluta kuli muji kulonga kwa wakulu wa watambika kwa zila mbuli zeng'ha lozilawile. <sup>12</sup>Lelo, nawating'hana hamwe na wasekulu, lowasindile kudogola, wawapa wala wamizi sendi nyinji <sup>13</sup>wolonga, “Hemwe molonga ahi, ‘Walanguswa wa heye nawoya nechilo, wahiza lukuli lwa heye hetwe lotwali tuwasile.’ <sup>14</sup>Na one mkulu wa mkowa yaizele mbuli ayi, hetwe tolonga na heye leka hemwe mleche kugazigwa.”

<sup>15</sup>Wala wamizi nawazihola zila sendi, nawadita kota vyowalanguwe. Mbuli ayo yenela hali Wayahudi weng'ha mbaka lehana.

### **Yesu kanguwalawila walanguswa wa heye**

*(Malichi 16:14-18; Lukasi 24:36-49; Yohana 20:19-23; Madito 1:6-8)*

<sup>16</sup>Wala walanguswa kumi na yumwe nawaluta Galilaya kuli chila chidunda choyawalajize Yesu. <sup>17</sup>Lowamuwene, wamfugamila, hanga wanji wali na majesa. <sup>18</sup>Yesu nakoya habehi, kawalonjela, “Mpegwa ludali lweng'ha kilanga na mu isi. <sup>19</sup>Luteni lelo, mkawadite wanhu wa isi zeng'ha wawe walanguswa wa heni, muwabatiza kwa itagwa lya Mhaza na lya Mwana na lya Muhe Yelile. <sup>20</sup>Muwalanguse kibatilila mala-jizo geng'ha gondiwapele. Na heni nda hamwe na hemwe mazuwa geng'ha, mbaka mwise wa isi.”

*Mbuli Inojile vyoyandichigwe na*

## **Malichi Chilongole**

Mbuli Inojile vyoyandichigwe na Malichi ndo imwe mwa vitabu vine viwele mli ilagano lya sambili lingusima mbuli ya ukomu wa Yesu Kilistu. Chila chimwe changuchemigwa Injili ilinguzeleka kota Mbuli Inojile. Navyandichigwa na Matei na Malichi na Lukasi na Yohana, Yesu loyabagame. Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na Malichi ndo fupi kuli zeng'ha zine. Nayangukundigwa kota ndo Injili ya mwaluko kwandichigwa kuli mhela wa makumi sita na gahano mbaka makumi saba kulawila loyavumbuche Yesu. Wasomile wenji wangutawiza kota nayandichigwa ako Loma kwa chivalo cha kuwakangaza nhumbula wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Loma.

Malichi kahi yazeleche kota Yohana Malichi, yali yochilongoza na Paoli na Banaba, ila wayage nawamona hawele wakukundigwa hala hoyebagule mli majendo ga hewo ga chitutumigwa (Madito 13:13). Hamba Malichi kangwinula majendo hamwe na Banaba (Madito 15:39). Malichi nayali kahi munhu wa behi ng'hatu na Petili (1 Petili 5:13). Hanga Malichi nahawele mlolezi kwa ukomu wa Yesu Kilistu, wasomile wangukunda kota Malichi nakandika menji ga ulolezi wa Petili na ulolezi wa Petili ndo msisi kuli Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na Malichi. Mli Mbuli Inojile ya Malichi, heye kasima mbuli ya ulanguswa na malanguso ga Yesu kuli mhela wa kuduma.

Gali mgati

Malichi kanguchizelesa chitabu kuli (1:1-13).

Hamba Malichi kangusima mbuli ya mijito ja Yesu mhela loyali Galilaya (1:14-8:21).

Hamba kangulonga mbuli ya majendo ga Yesu kuza Yelusalemu (8:22-10:52).

Malichi kangugongomanya kwa kwandika mbuli ya Yesu loyawele Yelusalemu na mbuli ya kubagama kwa heye na kuzilipuka (11:1-16:8).

### **Kudamla kwa Yohani Mbatiza**

*(Matei 3:1-12; Lukasi  
3:1-18; Yohana 1:19-28)*

**1** Ayi ndo Mbuli Inojile ya Yesu Kilistu Mlohozi, Mwana wa Nguluwi. <sup>2</sup>Nayaluka kota vyoyandichigwe mli chitabu cha mloli Isaya,

“Nguluwi nakalonga, ndomigala msenga wa heni yakulongole, yula yokugongomanyila nzila ya hegwe.

<sup>3</sup>Munhu kanguchema kugunuche, mgongomanyileni Mkulu nzila ya heye, mgolole nzila ya heye ya kukola!”

<sup>4</sup>Yohani Mbatiza nakalawila kugunuche, yodamla kota, wanhu weng'ha mumgalamchile Nguluwi na kubatizigwa leka Nguluwi yawosele gehile ga hewo. <sup>5</sup>Wanhu kulawa nzingo zeng'ha za Yudeya na wenyeng'have weng'ha wa Yelusalemu nawamlutula, nawalonga gehile gowaditile, na heye kawabatiza mlwanda lwa Yolodani.

<sup>6</sup>Yohani nakavala nguwo ihonigwe kwa milaika ja ngamiya, yakowele isali lya igozi mchuno. Nayali yolya nzije na hanombwa. <sup>7</sup>Nakadamla yolonga, “Munhu yalinguya kumbele kwa heni, kowa mkulu kwa heni, heni sijeza kinamiza na kudohola ng'hweso za makwamba ga heye. <sup>8</sup>Heni ndanguwabatiza kwa mazi, ila heye kowabatiza kwa Muhe Yelile.”

**Kubatizigwa na kujezigwa kwa Yesu**  
(*Matei 3:13-4:11; Lukasi 3:21-22; 4:1-13*)

<sup>9</sup>Mhela wuwo Yesu nakafika kulawa Nazaleti muisi ya Galilaya, na Yohani kambatiza mlwanda Iwa Yolodani. <sup>10</sup>Baho du loyatomoche kulawa mmazi, kona ulanga ugubuche, na Muhe Yelile yomdulichila kota ng'hunda. <sup>11</sup>Lizi lihulikwa kulawa kilanga, "Hegwe ndo mwanangu ndikuganile, nojezwa na hegwe."

<sup>12</sup>Baho du Muhe Yelile nakamditia yalute kugunuche, <sup>13</sup>ako nakekala mazuwa makumi gane yojezigwa na Limazoga. Migongolo ja kisolo jali kuko, na wahilisi wa kilanga waza kumtanza.

**Yesu kanguwachema walowa somba wane**

(*Matei 4:12-22; Lukasi 4:14-15; 5:1-11*)

<sup>14</sup>Yohani loyawohigwe mchin-weng'ho, Yesu nakaluta isi ya Galilaya, yodamla Mbuli Inojile ya Nguluwi. <sup>15</sup>Nakalonga, "Muhela ufika. Undewa wa Nguluwi wa habehi! Mwesa mungalamchile Nguluwi, muikunde Mbuli Inojile muibochele."

<sup>16</sup>Yesu loyali yojenda mfungo mwa ilamba lya Galilaya, nakawona wavula somba weli, Simoni na Andeleya mdodowe Simoni, wovula somba na utandawala. <sup>17</sup>Yesu kawalonjela, "Mmbinze nani ndowaditani hemwe muwe wavula wanhu." <sup>18</sup>Baho waleka utandawala wa hewo wamuwinza. <sup>19</sup>Loyalutile hamwando nakawona wanage Zebedayo Yakubu na Yohani. Wali mgati mwa itumbwi wowika goya utandawala wawo. <sup>20</sup>Baho du Yesu kawachema, na hewo wamleka mhaza wa hewo Zebedayo muli itumbwi hamwe na wakola mijito, nawamuwinza.

**Munhu yawele na chijeni chihile**  
(*Lukasi 4:31-37*)

<sup>21</sup>Nawafika muji wa Kapanamu, naloifichile zuwa lya kwesela, Yesu nakenjila mung'handu ya kusalila, kaluka kulangusa. <sup>22</sup>Wanhu weng'ha wekala wabubuware na gala goyali yolangusa, mina hali yolangusa kota walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa, ila yali yolangusa kwa ludali.

<sup>23</sup>Baho nakenjila munhu mula mng'handu ya kusalila yawele na chijeni chihile, <sup>24</sup>kachemeleza lizi, "Kuna choni na hetwe, hegwe Yesu wa Nazaleti? Nakuya kutudumya? Tuvizela hegwe kwaani, hegwe kwa msenga Yelile yatumigwe na Nguluwi!"

<sup>25</sup>Yesu kachideuza acho chijeni chihile yolonga, Nyamalile! "Mlawe munhu ayu." <sup>26</sup>Hamba chila chijeni chihile chimtigisatigisa ayo munhu, kalila kwa lizi likulu, hamba chimlawa munhu yula. <sup>27</sup>Wanhu wesa yawele ahala honhu, wekala wahame mlomo, naweuza, "Mbuli zachi azi? Aga ndo malanguso majenzi, munhu ayu kana ludali hata lwa kulonjela vijeni vihile, navyo vyangumhulika." <sup>28</sup>Mbuli azi za Yesu nazenela kweng'ha kuli isi ya Galilaya.

**Yesu kanguwalohola wenji**

(*Matei 8:14-17; Lukasi 4:38-41*)

<sup>29</sup>Yesu na walanguswa wa heye, hamwe na Yakubu na Yohani, nawalawa ng'handu ya kusalila, nawaluta mbaka kuli ng'handu ya Simoni na Andeleya. <sup>30</sup>Mamo wa mdala wa Simoni yaliyotamika yawasile muchinhandu. Yesu loyafichile nawamlonjela mbuli ya ayo mtamwa. <sup>31</sup>Yesu kamlutila ayo mamo, kamibata moko kamwinula. Baho utamwa umleka kaluka kuwawichila chilyo.

<sup>32</sup>Nemisi, isanya lolizinjile, wamigalila Yesu watamwa weng'ha na munhu yawele na chijeni. <sup>33</sup>Wanhu wose wa muji ula nawekungajiza kunze kwa lwizi. <sup>34</sup>Na heye Yesu kawosela wanhu wenji wali na matamwa menji, na kawinga vijeni vinji, ila havikundize vijeni kulonga chinhu mina vyali vimzelele kota heye kawhaani.

### **Yesu kangumlamla kula Galilaya**

*(Lukasi 4:42-44)*

<sup>35</sup>Hamitondo hake, kung'hali lufuku, Yesu nakalawa, kaluta honhu ha uyeng'ha kumlinda Nguluwi. <sup>36</sup>Hamba Simoni na wayage nawaluta kumpala koyali. <sup>37</sup>Lowamuwene, wamlonjela, "Chila munhu kangukupala." <sup>38</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, "Tucheni tulute honhu hanji hali habehi ndikadamle Mbuli Inojile kahi ako nako, mina acho ndo chingale." <sup>39</sup>Hamba nakoka kaluta yojenda isi yeng'ha ya Galilaya, yodamla mng'handanda za kusalila Mbuli Inojile kuno yolavya vijeni vihile.

### **Yesu kangumloholo munhu yawele na uswema**

*(Matei 8:1-4; Lukasi 5:12-16)*

<sup>40</sup>Munhu yumwe yawele na uswema nakamlutula Yesu, kafugama, kamlanda na kumlonjela, "Wone ulingugana kombusila utamwa wondilingugula." <sup>41</sup>Yesu kamonela isungu, kagolola moko wa heye, kamdoliza na kumlonjela, "Ndangugana uhovujigwe!" <sup>42</sup>Baho du utamwa wa chipata umleka munhu ayo, nakahovujigwa. <sup>43</sup>Hamba Yesu nakamlonjela yula munhu yoche, kuno yomlajiza, <sup>44</sup>nakalonga, "Ulole uleche kumlonjela munhu yoneche mbuli ayi, ila ulute ukelajile kwa mtambika mkulu kota vyoyalajize Musa, wakukagule na walavye ulolezi kota kuhovugwa. Hamba ulavye nhambiko kwa kulajila kota kuwa mkomu." <sup>45</sup>Ila yula

munhu kaluta, kavumiza mbuli ayo kweng'ha na kulonga mbuli nyinji. Yesu nakalemwela kwinjila muji woneche yokoneka, imgana kikala kunze, honhu ha uyeng'ha. Ahyo, wanhu nawamlutula kulawila kweng'ha.

### **Yesu kangumloholo munhu Yaziliche**

*(Matei 9:1-8; Lukasi 5:17-26)*

**2** Logakolile mazuwa mado, Yesu nakahiluka Kapanaumu wanhu nawahulika kota kahiluka hakaye. <sup>2</sup>Wanhu wenji nawoya wamema mluga nakwali hela honhu ha kukola kuluta hali lwizi. Yesu yali yodamla usenga wa heye, <sup>3</sup>mhela wanhu wane naweza, wamigale munhu yumwe kwa Yesu yaziliche. <sup>4</sup>Ila kwa vila wanhu wali wenji, nawalemwela kumgala behi na Yesu. Ahyo, nawatubula kuchanya kuchindwiko honhu hoyawele Yesu. Lowatubule honhu, wamdulisa ayo munhu yawele yawasile mumcheka. <sup>5</sup>Yesu loyawene vyowawele na makundo, kamlonjela ayo munhu yaziliche. "Mwanangu, kusilwa gehile gouditile."

<sup>6</sup>Wamwenga wa walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa, nawawele ahala honhu, nawenjila majesa mnhumbula mwawo, <sup>7</sup>Munhu ayu "Ndo choni kangulonga hino? Kangumkovula Nguluwi! Kuduhu munhu yawele na ludali lwa kumusila munhu gehile, ila Nguluwi yaliyeka." <sup>8</sup>Yesu nakavizela gala gowali wochijesa, kawalonjela, "Lekachoni mwangijesa ahyo mnhumbula za hemwe?" <sup>9</sup>Lilikohi liwele ubewe, kumlonjela ayu munhu yaziliche, 'Kusilwa gehile ga hegwe,' Au kumlonjela, 'Winuche! Uhole mcheka ujende?' <sup>10</sup>Lelo, ndangugana mvizele kota heni Mwana wa Munhu ndina ludali lwa kuwosela wanhu gehile muisi." Aho kamlonjela yula munhu yaziliche, <sup>11</sup>"Ndangukulonjela wime,



uhole mcheka wako ulute kaye.”  
<sup>12</sup>Baho, wanhu weng'ha wawele womlola, ayo mtamwa kenuka, kahola mcheka wa heye kaluta kaye. Wanhu weng'ha nawabubu wala na kumtogola Nguluwi kuno wolonga, “Hatunayona mbuli kota ayi.”

### **Yesu kangumchema Lawi**

*(Matei 9:9-13; Lukasi 5:27-32)*

<sup>13</sup>Yesu nakahiluka kahi hafungo mwa ilamba lya Galilaya. Lung'hongola lwa wanhu nalumlutila, na heye kaluka kuwalangusa. <sup>14</sup>Loyali yokola, kamona Lawi mwanage Alufayo, yekalise mchituka cha kodi, Yesu nakamlonjela, “Umbinze!” Lawi kenuka, kamuwinza.

<sup>15</sup>Hamba, Yesu yali yolya chilyo mng'handa ya Lawi, wakongoza kodi weng'ha na awala wawele na gehile, waliwolya hamwe na Yesu na walanguswa wa heye, nawali wenji wamuwinzile Yesu. <sup>16</sup>Walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa wala nawawele Mafalisayo, lowamuwene Yesu yolya na wanhu wawele na gehile na wakongoza kodi, wawauza walanguswa wa heye, walonga, “Lekachoni kangulya na wadita gehile?” <sup>17</sup>Yesu vyoyawahuliche kawalonjela, “Wanhu wawele wakomu hawalingumlapa mteleka mikwandi, ila wawele watamwa. Suyile kuwachema wanhu wala watanganiche, ila mbuya kwa wanhu wawele na gehile.”

### **Mbuli ya kwesela kulya**

*(Matei 9:14-17; Lukasi 5:33-39)*

<sup>18</sup>Mhela umwe walanguswa wa Yohani na walanguswa wa Mafalisayo wali wokwesela kulya. Wanhu woya, wamuza Yesu, “Lekachoni walanguswa wa Yohani na wa Mafalisayo wali wokwesela kulya, ila walanguswa wa hegwe hambe wesele kulya?” <sup>19</sup>Yesu nakawedichila, “Yalalikwe kuli mnvina ya kuhesa, kokwesela kulya ndaze wone

yawe hamwe na mkasano yalihela chilyo? Ndita hebu! Mhela weng'ha yowa hamwe na mkasano hokwesela kulya hebu. <sup>20</sup>Mhela wokwiza hala mkasano hoyokusigwa kuli hewo, mhela awo ndo wokwesela kulya.

<sup>21</sup>“Haduhu munhu yoweza kuhona chibende chinyale kuli nguwo ya katali. Wone yadite ahyo, achila chibende chinyale choswina kulawa kuli yila nguwo ya katali, ileka ugazi ukulu. <sup>22</sup>Munhu hambe yajele divai ya lehana kuli chizombe cha igozi cha katali, wone udite ahyo divai aila yotula achila chizombe cha igozi cha katali, divai na chizombe cha igozi chila vyotajigwa. Iwaga hino, uwiche divai mli chizombe cha igozi chinyale?”

### **Nguluwi mahanga wa zuwa lya kwesela**

*(Matei 12:1-8; Lukasi 6:1-5)*

<sup>23</sup>Yali zuwa lya kwesela Yesu yali yokola mu migunda ja wanhu jiwele na ngano iwhanile na uhemba na walanguswa wa heye wopulula miso wolya. <sup>24</sup>Mafalisayo walonga, “Ulole, walanguswa wa hegwe wanguwifya wangudita chohachikundigwe kudita zuwa lya kwesela?” <sup>25</sup>Yesu kawalonjela, “Hambi hamsomile Daudi na wayage vyonawaditile mhela lowali na nzala nachowaditile? <sup>26</sup>Heye na kenjila mng'handa ya Nguluwi, kalya jila mibumunda jiwichigwe kumwando kwa Nguluwi. Mbuli ayi naikoleka mhela Abisali naloyali mtambika mkulu. Na ndo watambika waliyeng'ha nawakundizwe kulya mibumunda ajo. Ila Daudi nakajilya nakahi nakawapa wayage.” <sup>27</sup>Hamba Yesu kawalonjela, “Zuwa lya kwesela naiwichigwa kwa wanhu, haiwele wanhu kwa zuwa lya kwesela. <sup>28</sup>Ahyo Mwana wa Munhu ndo Mkulu wa zuwa lya kwesela na kana ludali lwa ayo zuwa lya kwesela.”

### Munhu yawele na moko uziliche

(Matei 12:9-14; Lukasi 6:6-11)

**3** Yesu nakenjila kahi mng'handa ya kusalila nakwali na munhu yawele na moko uziliche. <sup>2</sup>Wanhu wamwe wali wopala chinhu cha kumvilizila Yesu, wali wamlola kodita choni kwa ayula munhu yawele na moko uziliche, komlohola au hebu vyoivele zuwa lya kwesela. <sup>3</sup>Yesu kamlonjela ayula munhu yawele na moko uziliche, "Uye hano hamwando." <sup>4</sup>Hamba Yesu nakawauza wanhu wala, "Malajizo ga hetwe gangutukundiza ndaze kudita zuwa lya kwesela? Kudita mbuli inojile au kudita mbuli yihile? Kulohola ukomu wa munhu au kukopola?" Ila hewo nahawalonjile chinhu. <sup>5</sup>Aho kawalola weng'ha yazudile, kawa na masinzo kwa vila lowawele na nhumbula zihile. Hamba nakamlonjela ayula munhu yaweli na moko uziliche, "Ugolole moko wa hegwe!" Na heye kagolola moko na baho uwa mkomu kahi. <sup>6</sup>Baho Mafalisayo walawa kunze, walongasa hamwe na wanhu wa chilundo cha Helodi vila vyo womdumya Yesu.

### Ikugusi lya wanhu hafungo mwa ilamba

<sup>7</sup>Yesu nakoka aho hamwe na walanguswa wa heye, nakaluta hafungo mwa ilamba, na lung'hongola lwa wanhu lumuwiza. Wanhu awo wali walawile kuli isi za Galilaya na Yudeya, <sup>8</sup>na miji ja Yelusalemu na Idumea, na mwambu mwa lwanda lwa Yolodani na Tilo na Sidoni. Lung'hongola alo lwa wanhu nawamlutila Yesu kwa vila nawahulika mbuli nyinji zoyali yakolile. <sup>9</sup>Yesu kawalonjela walanguswa wa heye wamngongomanyile itumbwi limwe, leka lung'hongola lwa wanhu waleche kummemelela. <sup>10</sup>Yali yawosile matamwa wanhu wenji,

na watamwa weng'ha wali wofyela wogana wamdolize. <sup>11</sup>Na wanhu wali na vijeni vihile lowamuwene, nawetoza kumwando kwa heye na kuchemeleza lizi, "Hegwe kwa Mwana wa Nguluwi!" <sup>12</sup>Ila Yesu nakawalonjela kwa kuwang'hanuchila waleche kuwalonjela wanhu kota heye kawhaani.

### Yesu kanguhagula walanguswa kumi na weli

(Matei 10:1-4; Lukasi 6:12-16)

<sup>13</sup>Yesu nakoka kakwina kuchidunda nakawachema wala yawaganile. Na hewo nawamlutila, <sup>14</sup>kawahagula kumi na weli, nakawachema watumigwa. Nakawalonjela, "Ndiwahagulani hemwe muwe hamwe na heni, hamba ndowalajiza mlute kuwadamlila wanhu Mbuli Inojile. <sup>15</sup>Namowa na ludali lwa kuwinda vijeni." <sup>16</sup>Awa ndo kumi na weli yawahagule, Simoni yula Yesu yampele itagwa lya Petili, <sup>17</sup>na kahi Yakubu na Yohani wanage Zebedayo. Yesu nakawapa awa wana weli itagwa Bonegesi, izeleche "Wanalubumo." <sup>18</sup>Na kahi Andeleya na Filipino na Batolomeo na Matei na Tomasi na Yakubu mwanage Alufayo na Simoni yalawile Kanani na Tadei <sup>19</sup>na Yudas Isikalioti yamhinduche Yesu.

### Yesu na mkulu wa Limazoga

(Matei 12:22-32; Lukasi 11:14-23; 12:10)

<sup>20</sup>Hamba Yesu nakaluta hakaye hake, kahi wanhu nawamema mbaka Yesu na walanguswa wa heye, nawalemwela ne mhela wa kulya. <sup>21</sup>Wang'holoze vyo wahuliche ago, nawaluta kumhola kwa vila wanhu nawalonga kota kapunganika.

<sup>22</sup>Walangusa wa hewo wa malajizo ga Musa walawile Yelusalemu nawalonga, "Kana chijeni chihile chilingu-chemigwa Belizebuli! Ayo ndo mkulu wa vijeni, na heye yalingumpa lu-

dali lwa kusa vijeni vihile.”<sup>23</sup> Yesu kawachema kaluka kuwalonjela kwa nhelo, kalonga, “Yowa ndaze Limazoga limuwinge Limazoga muyage?”<sup>24</sup> Wone undewa umwenga ugawanuche vilundo vilingitwanza, undewa awo hauweza kikala.<sup>25</sup> Kahi, wone ivyazi ligawanuche keli, lilingitowa, ivyazi alyo halichikala lyosumigwa.<sup>26</sup> Wone undewa wa Limazoga ugawanuche chilundo, hauchikala, leka wokwaga ng'hatu.

<sup>27</sup> “Kuduhu munhu kwinjila mng'handa ya munhu yawele na mong'ho kumsukula vinhu vyose mbaka wamuwope ayo yawele na mong'ho na ng'wego hafungo, aho ndo koweza kumsukula vinhu vya heye.

<sup>28</sup> “Ena ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, Nguluwi kowosela gehile gawo geng'ha na kukovula kwa hewo kweng'ha,<sup>29</sup> ilarialingumkovula Muhe Yelile, ayu hokusilwa gehile ga heye ng'o, kwa vila kawifya, kana wihe wa mazuwa gose.”<sup>30</sup> Yesu nakalonga ago, kwa vila wali womlonga “Kana vijeni vihile.”

### Mamo na wang'holoze Yesu

(*Matei 12:46-50; Lukasi 8:19-21*)

<sup>31</sup> Hamba mayake Yesu na wang'holoze nawoya ahala honhu, hoyali yolangusa Yesu, wema kunze, wamlajiza munhu yenjile mng'handa yakamcheme.<sup>32</sup> Wanhu wammemelela heye. Lelo, wanhu nawamlonjela, “Mayako na wang'holozo na walumbuzo wa kunze wangukupala hegwe.”<sup>33</sup> Yesu nakamlonjela, “Mayangu na wang'holozangu ndo whaani?”<sup>34</sup> Aho kawalola awala wekale ahala honhu, kalonga, “Loleni! Awa ndo mayangu na wang'holozangu.”<sup>35</sup> Munhu yoneche yawele kudita goyalingugana Nguluwi ayo ndo mng'holozangu na lumbulyangu na mayangu.”

### Mfano wa mnyalaji

(*Matei 13:1-9; Lukasi 8:4-8*)

**4** Yesu nakaluka kuwalangusa wanhu hafungo mwa ilamba. Wanhu wenji nawammemelela mbaka naimgana yenjile mitumbwi na kikalisa. Wanhu weng'ha nawali wekale musangalaza hafungo mwa ilamba.<sup>2</sup> Yali yowalangusa menji kwa nhelo, na kuli malanguso ga heye nakawalonjela,<sup>3</sup> “Mhulichize, mnyalaji nakaluta kunyala nyhadikwa.”<sup>4</sup> Loyali yonyala nyhadikwa, zinji nazigwa mnzila, videje vyuya vidobola vilya.<sup>5</sup> Zinji nazigwa honhu hawele na ng'ongwa, hawele hela misanga minji. Nazota himahima kwa vila misanga najali michefu.<sup>6</sup> Lusanya lolulawile, zilakala na kwa vila mizabi jali mchanyamchanya hela, zikala.<sup>7</sup> Zinji nazigwa hali migodi ja miwa, na jila miwa jikula zipilinjala zila nyhadikwa nazo hazilelile nhyule.<sup>8</sup> Ila zinji nazigwa hali misanga jinojile, zota zikula zilela imwe mala makumi gadatu, na imwe mala makumi sita na imwe mala miya.”<sup>9</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Yawele na makutu ga kuhulika na yahuliche.”

### Malanguso ga mnyalaji

(*Matei 13:10-17; Lukasi 8:9-10*)

<sup>10</sup> Yesu vyoyaponile yeka, wamwe wa wala wamhuliche nawamlutila hamwe na wala kumi na weli, wamuza mbuli ya awu nhelo.<sup>11</sup> Na heye kawalonjela, “Hemwe mpegwa kuuzela uviso wa Undewa wa Nguluwi, ilarialwanji wala wawele kunze wolonjelwa chila chinhu kwa nhelo,<sup>12</sup> leka, ‘Walole ng'hatu, ilarialwaleche kona. Wahuliche ng'hatu, ilarialwaleche kuvizela. Nawadite ahyo, wahamgaluchile Nguluwi, na heye yahawosele gehile ga hewo.”

## Yesu kangugubula nhelo wa mnyalaji

(Matei 13:18-23; Lukasi 8:11-15)

<sup>13</sup>Hamba Yesu kawalonjela, “Ndaze, hemwe hamuizelele nhelo ayi? Modita ndaze lelo, kuizela nhelo yoneche yila? <sup>14</sup>Mnyalaji kangunyala ulonzi wa Nguluwi. <sup>15</sup>Wanhu wanji ndo kota zila nyhadikwa zinyaligwe mnzila ulonzi hounyaligwe. Ila bahala du loyohulika, Limazoga lyuyaga na kusa ulonzi awo unyaligwe mgati mwa hewo. <sup>16</sup>Wanhu wanji ifanda kota nyhadikwa inyaligwe hali italawe. Baho du lowouhulika awo ulonzi, hubochela kwa kusangalala ng'hatu. <sup>17</sup>Ila hambe uwenjile na kuwa na mizabi mgati mwa hewo, hulu-tilila kibatilila hado hela, na mhela wa ugayo au wihe houlawila kwa mbuli ya ulonzi awo, baho wangugozola. <sup>18</sup>Wanhu wanji ndo kota zila nyhadikwa zigwile hali migodi jiwela na miwa. Ahyo ndo kiwhana na wanhu wala wawele hulika awo ulonzi, <sup>19</sup>ila lunhwinhwi lwa isi ino, kunojizwa na lufufu, maya ga chila mbuli kuwenjila na kubananga ulonzi awo, nawo haulela mafuza. <sup>20</sup>Ila wanji ifanda kota zila nyhadikwa zinyalilwe kuli misanga jinjile. Awa wohulika ulonzi awo, woubochela, wolela mafuza, wanji mala makumi gadatu, na wanji mala makumi sita, na wanji mala miya imwe.”

### Chenje chigubikwe

(Lukasi 8:16-18)

<sup>21</sup>Yesu nakalonga kahi, “Ndaze, wanhu hawawesaga chenje na kigala mng'handana na kugubika na chidoto au kuwika mluvungu? Hebu! Huwikaga honhu ha kuwichila chenje. <sup>22</sup>Chila chinhu chivisigwe chowichigwa hazelu na chila chinhu chigubikwe chogubuligwa. <sup>23</sup>Ahyo, yawele na makutu ga kuhulika yahuliche.”

<sup>24</sup>Nakawalonjela kahi, “Mhulichize goya chomhulika! Chipimilo chichila chomulinguwapimila wanhu wanji ndo chicho Nguluwi kowapimila namwe, kahi mokonjezelwa ng'hatu. <sup>25</sup>Yawele na chinhu kopegwa na chinji. Heye yawele hela chinhu, na achila chidodo choyawele nacho choholigwa.”

### Mfano wa nyhadikwa ilingota

<sup>26</sup>Yesu nakalonga, “Undewa wa Nguluwi ufanda kota hino, munhu nakanyala nyhadikwa kumgunda. <sup>27</sup>Nechilo kanguwasa, na nemisi kangulola na nyhadikwa zangulutilila kukula, ila heye havizelele chilingukoleka. <sup>28</sup>Misanga jangudita mihale kukula na kulela mafuza, mwaluko kuzuka mahamba madeche, hamba liso na mwisu nhyule mgati mwa liso. <sup>29</sup>Aho wone nhyule ipye, munhu ayo kokwaluka kuhola chimaje cha kebenela kwa vila mhela wa mbena ufika.”

### Nyadikwa iwele ndodo lukami

(Matei 13:31-32,34; Lukasi 13:18-19)

<sup>30</sup>Yesu nakawauza, “Tuuwhanize Undewa wa Nguluwi na chinhu chachi? Tudamle kwa nhelo yachi? <sup>31</sup>Ufanda kota hino, munhu nakahola nyhadikwa iwele ndodo ng'hatu ya haladali kusinda zeng'ha na kuinyala mmissanga. <sup>32</sup>Mhela udo hela, yokota na kuwa igodi likulu kusinda migodi jeng'ha kumgunda. Nhagala ziwaga ng'hulu videje vya kuulanga vyuyaga kuzenga vivulila vyawo mlubehelo lwa nhagala za alyo igodi.”

<sup>33</sup>Yesu nakawadamlila usenga wa heye kwa nhelo nyinji, nakadamlila na hewo kota vila vyowaliwovizela. <sup>34</sup>Heye Yesu nahayali yolangusa chinhu ne kuwika nhelo, ila wone yawe yeka na walanguswa wa heye, kowa yowagubulila goyalonjile.

### Yesu kanguilonjela nhigu inyamalile

(Matei 8:23-27; Lukasi 8:22-25)

<sup>35</sup>Lusanya vyo luswele, Yesu kawalonjela awala walanguswa wa heye, “Tuloche kumwambu kwa ilamba.” <sup>36</sup>Lelo, nawawaleka wanhu wamemile, walanguswa nawenjila amo mu itumbwi, kwali na mitumbwi jinji aho. <sup>37</sup>Baho du nakwali na mbeho, na kutiguka kwa mazi mu ilamba, itumbwi na lyaluka kumema mazi. <sup>38</sup>Heye Yesu nakawasa yawichile mutwi mchegamo, awala walanguswa wamwinula wamlonjela, “Mlangusa, ndaze hulingona kota hetwe tobagama kwa mazi?” <sup>39</sup>Lelo, nakenuka kailonjela ila mbeho “Nyamalile!” Vivila kailonjela nhigu ya ilamba, “Tulu! Nyamalile!” Baho mbeho nainyamalila na kwali tulu. <sup>40</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela awala walanguswa wa heye, “Leka choni mwangudumba? Ndaze, mng'hali hela makundo?” <sup>41</sup>Nahewo nawadumba heko walonga, “Ayu munhu wachi lelo, mbaka nhigu na mbeho vyangumuhulika?”

### Yesu kangumloholo yawele na chijeni

(Matei 8:28-34; Lukasi 8:26-39)

**5** Yesu na walanguswa wa heye nawafika kuli isi ya Wagelasi, mwambu ya ilamba lya Galilaya. <sup>2</sup>Baho du Yesu vyoyalawile muli itumbwi nakating'hana na munhu yali yochikala kuwele na vilaga. Ayo munhu yali na chijeni chihile. <sup>3</sup>Yali yochikala mvilaga, kwali kuduho munhu yojeza kumhejelela yamibate yojeza kumkowela na minyololo. <sup>4</sup>Mala nyinji nawajeza kumkowela minyololo moko na magulu, nakadumulaga na kusa lyuma lya wamkolele nalyo. Ayu munhu yali na mong'ho ng'hatu na kwali kuduho munhu wa kumibata. <sup>5</sup>Nemisi na nechilo yali yochikala

mvilaga mchidunda yotowa iyowe na kitemangatemanga kwa maganga.

<sup>6</sup>Loyamuwene Yesu kwa kutali, kambilimila, kenamiza. <sup>7</sup>Kalonga kwa lizi likulu, “Kuna choni na heni, hegwe Yesu Mwana wa Nguluwi yali kuchanya? Kwa itagwa lya Nguluwi ndangukulanda uleche kungaza!” <sup>8</sup>Nakalonga ahyo kwa vila Yesu yali yamlonjele, “Chijeni chihile mlawe munhu ayu.”

<sup>9</sup>Yesu kamuza, “Itagwa lyako kwaani?” Na heye kedichila, “Itagwa lyangu chilundo cha wamizi, mina hetwe twa wenji.” <sup>10</sup>Vijeni vimdedeza Yesu yaleche kuwiwanga avyo vijeni mli isi ila.

<sup>11</sup>Kwali na lung'hongola lukulu lwa migubi jidimigwa hali chidunda. <sup>12</sup>Ahyo, vila vijeni vimlanda, “Utugale kuli ajo migubi, tujinjile.” <sup>13</sup>Yesu kavikundiza, avyo vijeni vihile, vijinjila jila migubi. Lung'hongola lweng'ha lwa migubi jifichile elufu mbili najifiduka mnyenje ya chidunda kwinjila milamba, jibagama.

<sup>14</sup>Wadimi wa ajo migubi nawabilima, wadamla mbuli azo kuli miji na kumigunda. Wanhu nawoya kulola galawile. <sup>15</sup>Awala wanhu vyo wamlutile Yesu, wamona ayula munhu yawele na chijeni yekale hanyi, Yawele na luhala lwake na yavalile ivalo, na wala wanhu nawadumba. <sup>16</sup>Awala wanhu vyowagawene agala gogalawile kwa munhu yawele na chijeni na ajila migubi, <sup>17</sup>wamlonjela Yesu yoche kuli isi ya hewo.

<sup>18</sup>Yesu vyoyali yokwinjila mu itumbwi, yula munhu yosigwe vijeni nakamlanda yamkundize kulutasa. <sup>19</sup>Yesu nakalema, kamlonjela, “Ulute kaye kwako, kawalonjele wang'holozo mbuli zeng'ha Mkulu zo yakuditile na vyoyakonele isungu.” <sup>20</sup>Ayula munhu kaluta, kaluka kudamla kuli Mji wa Dekapoli mbuli zeng'ha

Yesu zoyamditile, wanhu nawekala wekagahale.

**Biti Jailo na mdala  
yebate ivalo Iya Yesu**

*(Matei 9:18-26; Lukasi 8:40-56)*

<sup>21</sup> Yesu nakaloka kahi mwambu iyage ya ilamba kwa itumbwi. Lung'hongola lwa wanhu nalwikungajiza kumwando hake, na heye yali yemile hafungo mwa ilamba. <sup>22</sup> Aho Jailo yawele chilongozi wa sinagogi nakoya, loyamuwene Yesu nakafugama hali magulu ga Yesu. <sup>23</sup> Yali yolonga yolanda, "Mhinza wa heni mdodo kangutamika behi kubagama. Dedede ndangulanda tuche kaye ukamuwichile moko yaloholigwe yawe mkomu." <sup>24</sup> Yesu nakoka hamwe na Jailo. Wanhu wenji nawamuwinza nakummemelela chila nzingo.

<sup>25</sup> Kwali na mdala, yali na utamwa kwa kulawa danda mihela kumi na mili. <sup>26</sup> Mdala ayu nakagazika lukami, na kalaguligwa na wateleka mikwandi wenji ne kuloholigwa hebu. Nakataga sendi nyinji ne ulohozi kuduho, ila nakalutilila kugazika. <sup>27</sup> Na vyoyahuliche goyodita Yesu, ndo kaluta na ahyo nakafyela lung'hongola lwa wanhu walihamwe na Yesu na kudoliza nguwo ya heye. <sup>28</sup> Nakadita ahyo, mina yali yolonga yaliyeka, "Wone ndibate nguwo ya heye, ndowa mkomu."

<sup>29</sup> Kebata nguwo ya Yesu, na danda yali ilawa bahala du kona naileka kulawa. Na heye nakehulika mlukuli lwake kawa mkomu. <sup>30</sup> Yesu nakavizela, nakona mong'ho wa heye uwa udo, kahinduka kauza kalonga, "Whaani yebate nguwo ya heni?" <sup>31</sup> Walanguswa wamwidichila walonga, "Ulole wanhu vyo wamemile, lekachoni kwanguuza whaani yakibate?" <sup>32</sup> Ila Yesu kalutilila kulola yamone ayo yaditile hino. <sup>33</sup> Aho yula mdala yavizelele choni chimlaw-

ile, kaluta yokakama kuno yodumba, nakafugamila mmagulu ga Yesu, kamlonjela yokomya gose galawile. <sup>34</sup> Yesu nakamlonjela, "Mhinza, makundo ga hegwe gakulohola. Ulute goya, uwe mkomu ulawe ng'hatu utamwa wa hegwe."

<sup>35</sup> Yesu vyoyali yang'ali yolonga, wanhu nawoya kulawa hakaye yolonga kwa Jailo chilongozi wa ng'handa ya kusalila, wamlonjela kota, "Mina mhinza wa hegwe nakabagama. Uleche kuzakumgaza Mlangusa." <sup>36</sup> Ila Yesu nekulola chowalonjile kamlonjela Jailo chilongozi wa sinagogi, "Uleche kudumba, ukunde hela." <sup>37</sup> Yesu hamkundize munhu yoneche kulutasa, ila Petili na Yakubu na Yohani mng'holoze Yakobo. <sup>38</sup> Nawafika kaye kwa Jailo chilongozi wa sinagogi, Yesu nakawona wanhu wapunganiche nakahulika kuwemba, chililo na kulomboleza kwinji. <sup>39</sup> Yesu nakenjila mng'handa kawalonjela wanhu, "Lekachoni mwangupunganika? Lekachoni mwangulila? Mwana habagame kawasa hela."

<sup>40</sup> Wanhu nawamseka Yesu, ahyo nakawalavya wose kunze, nakawahola mhaza na mayake mhinza yula, na wala walanguswa wa heye wadatu, nawenjila kuchihengo kowawichile lukuli lwa mhinza. <sup>41</sup> Yesu kambata moko, nakamlonjela ayula mhinza yabagame kalonga, "Talita, kumi," Mina, "Muhinza ndangukulonjela, ulilimche!" <sup>42</sup> Baho mhinza kalilimka, nakaluka kujendajenda, nayali na miyaka kumi na mili, aga logalawile, wanhu weng'ha nawekala wabubuwalu lukami. <sup>43</sup> Yesu nakawalemeza wanhu waleche kumlonjela munhu. Hamba nakawalonjela, "Wamgalile chilyo ayula mhinza yalilimche yalye."

### Yesu kangubezigwa ako Nazaleti

(Matei 13:53-58; Lukasi 4:16-30)

**6** Yesu nakalawa koyali, kaluta hakaye hake Nazaleti koyalawile, yelongoze na walanguswa wa heye. <sup>2</sup>Ifichile zuwa Iya Kwesela, kaluka kuwalangusa mng'handu ya kusalila. Kwali na wanhu wenji na wali wohulichiza na wekala wabubuware, weuza walonga!, “Kagalavya kofi aga gose? Kahi luhala lwachi loyapegwe ayu? Kahi, kangudita ndaze vinduzanduza avi vyoyalingudita? <sup>3</sup>Ahi ayu hawele sele-mala, mwana wa Maliya mng'holoze na Yakubu na Yose na Yudasi na Simoni? Ndaze walumbuze hawalingikala baha na hetwe?” Hamba wambeza!

<sup>4</sup>Yesu kawalonjela, “Waloli wa Nguluwi watogolagwa kweng'ha kula, ila hawatogolagwa hakaye hawo na kwa wang'holoze.”

<sup>5</sup>Yesu haditile vinduzanduza hala honhu, ila nakawawichila moko watamwa wachefu, nakuwalohola.

<sup>6</sup>Yesu nakabubuware kwa vila wanhu awa nawalema kukunda.

### Yesu kanguwalajiza walanguswa kumi na weli

(Matei 10:5-15; Lukasi 9:1-6)

Hamba Yesu nakavijendela vila vijiji vya habehi yowalanguka wanhu. <sup>7</sup>Yesu nakawachema awala walanguswa kumi na weli, kawalajiza weliweli, kawapa ludali Iwa kuwina vijeni vihile. <sup>8</sup>Kawalajiza kalonga, “Mleche kuhola chinhu komluta, mleche kuhola chilyo na sendi na mhako, mhole ng'hweku yeka. <sup>9</sup>Mvale makwamba, ila mleche kuhola igwanda Iya keli.” <sup>10</sup>Kahi nakawalonjela, “Honeche hombocheliga, mikale hali ng'handu yiyo mbaka homkuka honhu aho. <sup>11</sup>Honhu honeche, wanhu hawawabochele ne kuhulika

gomlangusa, muche mkung'hune nhimbwisi mmagulu genu iwe ulolezi wa kuwapanjila hewo.” <sup>12</sup>Awala walanguka nawoka na kuwadamlila wanhu Mbuli Inojile na kuwalonjela wamgalamchile Nguluwi. <sup>13</sup>Nawalavya vijeni vinji na wawabakaliza mafuta watamwa waloholigwa.

### Kubagama kwa Yohani Mbatiza

(Matei 14:1-12; Lukasi 9:7-9)

<sup>14</sup>Helodi mndewa wa Galilaya nakahulika goyalingudita Yesu, mina lutogo lwake nalwenela honhu heng'ha. Wanhu wamwe nawali wolonga, “Yohani Mbatiza kazilipuka, ndo vila mong'ho uno wangukola mijito mgati mwake.” <sup>15</sup>Wanhu wanji wali wolonga, “Munhu ayu ndo Eliya, na wanji wali wolonga, ayu ndo mloli wa Nguluwi, kota awala waloli wakatali.”

<sup>16</sup>Mndewa Helodi vyoyahuliche, kalonga, “Hambi ndo Yohani Mbatiza! Ndimdumule mutwi, ndaze, kazilipuka!” <sup>17</sup>Aho hamwande Helodi heye nakalajiza Yohani yebatigwe, yahindilwe mchinweng'ho, nakadita hino kwa vila nakamhesa Helodiya, na yawele mdala wa Filipino. Filipino nayali mng'holoze Helodi. <sup>18</sup>Yohani Mbatiza yali yomlonjela Helodi, “Haiwa goya kuhesa mdala wa mng'holozo Filipino.”

<sup>19</sup>Helodiya nakawika ng'alazi mnhumbula, mbaka yamkopole Yohani, lelo yali yolemwela kokwaluka ndaze! <sup>20</sup>Helodi yaliyomdumba Yohani, kwa vila nakavizela Yohani yali Yelile na yatanganiche, na yali yomwamila, waleche kumdita vibi. Helodi nakagana kumhulichiza Yohani, hanga loyamhuliche, nakawa na masinzo.

<sup>21</sup>Zuwa imwe Helodiya nakapata mhumu. Zuwa ya kudita kukumbuchila zuwa yo yaleligwe Helodi, kawalajiza wanhu waweke wakulukulu, wakulu wa wamizi, na wakulu weng'ha wali-

wochikala muisi ya Galilaya. <sup>22</sup> Mhinza wa Helodiya kenjila mng'handanda na kuvina goya, awala wakulu na Helodi na wajenzi wanji na wanojezwa! Mndewa Helodi nakamlonjela ayula mhinza, “Undande chinhu choneche cho ulingugana na heni ndokupa.” <sup>23</sup> Kahi na kwa ulonzi winji wa kilaha, nakamlonjela, “Ndangilaha kota choneche choundanda, ndokupa, chasi chikulu cha nusu ya undewa wa heni.”

<sup>24</sup> Aho yula mhinza kalawa kunze kazangumuza mayake, “Ndande choni?” Na heye kamwidichila, “Ulande mutwi wa Yohani Mbatiza.” <sup>25</sup> Mhinza ayula nakamhuluchila Mndewa yobilima nakumlonjela, “Ndangulanda ndigalile sambi baha mchisaye mutwi wa Yohani Mbatiza.”

<sup>26</sup> Mndewa Helodi nakesinza ng'hatu, ila kwa vila nakelaha, hali wala wajenzi wezile mchilyo, nahamlemele hebu. <sup>27</sup> Lelo, Mndewa Helodi na kawalajiza wamizi wakegale mutwi wa Yohani. Mwamizi nakaluta, nakumdumula mutwi wa Yohani mla mchinweng'ho, <sup>28</sup> nakegala mutwi wa Yohani Mbatiza uwichigwe mchisaye, kamha mhinza na mhinza kamigalila mayake. <sup>29</sup> Walanguswa wa Yohani lowahuliche mbuli ayo, nawaluta kuhola mtufi wa Yohani, wazakuutila mchilaga.

### Yesu kangulisa wanhu wenji

(*Matei 14:13-21; Lukasi 9:10-17; Yohana 6:1-14*)

<sup>30</sup> Watumigwa nawahiluka, nawekungajiza hamwe hali Yesu, wamlonjela geng'ha gowaditile na kulangusa. <sup>31</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Tulute tuliyeka honhu ha uviso tukesele tandi.” Nakalonga ahyo kwa vila kwali na wanhu wenji lukami wali wafika aho nakuka mbaka Yesu na walanguswa wa heye nahawaweke na

honhu ha kulya chilyo. <sup>32</sup> Lelo, nawoka waliyeka kwa itumbwi, waluta honhu haweke hela wanhu.

<sup>33</sup> Ila wanhu wenji nawawona woluta, nawawazela. Lelo, wenji nawalawa chila muji nakubilimila kuko kowalutile Yesu na walanguswa wa heye, wawalongola kufika. <sup>34</sup> Lowaduliche kumwani, Yesu nakona lung'hongola lwa wanhu, kawonela isungu, kwa vila wali kota ming'holo jilihela mdimi. Kaluka kuwalangusa mbuli nyinji. <sup>35</sup> Nemisi naipuluta walanguswa wamlutila Yesu, nawamlonjela, “Honhu aha twa kisolo, na sambi lyangutita. <sup>36</sup> Igana uwalaje wanhu walute kumigunda na kuli vijiji vili habehi, wakagule vilyo.” <sup>37</sup> Ila Yesu nakawalonjela, “Muwape hemwe ndiya.” Na hewo wamuza, “Lelo, tulute tugagule mibumunda kwa sendi denali miya mbili zihejile sendi za kuhega myezi nane, na kuwegalila chilyo?” <sup>38</sup> Yesu nakawauza, “Mwanajo mibumunda jilinga? Mlute mkalole.” Vyowalolile, wamlonjela, “Jabaho mibumunda jihano na somba mbili.”

<sup>39</sup> Yesu nakawalajiza walanguswa wawalonjele wanhu weng'ha wekalise vilundo honhu haweke na misolo midodi. <sup>40</sup> Na hewo wekalisa kuli vilundo vya wanhu miya, miya na vya wanhu makumi gahano hano. <sup>41</sup> Hamba Yesu nakahola ajila mibumunda jihano na somba mbili, kalola kilanga, katambichiza. Kamogola kawapa walanguswa wa heye wawagawile wanhu. Na zila somba mbili nazo kawapa weng'ha. <sup>42</sup> Wanhu wose nawalya weguta. <sup>43</sup> Walanguswa wakungajiza chilyo chisigale mibumunda na somba, navimema vidoto kumi na vili. <sup>44</sup> Walume nawadile ajo mibumunda nawali wafichile elufu zihano.



### Yesu kangujenda hali mazi

(Matei 14:22-33; Yohana 6:15-21)

<sup>45</sup> Baho Yesu nakawalonjela walanguswa wenjile mli itumbwi wamlongole walute Betisaida, mwambu mwa ilamba, mhela heye yolulaga lung'hongola lwa wanhu. <sup>46</sup> Yesu vyoyawalajile wala wanhu, nakaluta kuchidunda kumlanda Nguluwi. <sup>47</sup> Loifichile matinazo, itumbwi nalyali hagati ha ilamba, na heye Yesu yali yaliyeka hafungo mwa ilamba. <sup>48</sup> Lelo, nakawona walanguswa wa heye wohila kutowa mitela ja itumbwi, kwa vila mbeho yali iputa. Behi na kubwemwenzuka, Yesu nakawawinza akuno yojenda mchanya mmazi, nakagana kuwapuluta. <sup>49</sup> Ila lowamuwene yojenda hali mazi, nawejesa idimu, nawatowa iyowe. <sup>50</sup> Mina weng'ha lowamuwene nawadumba lukami. Baho Yesu nakalonga na hewo, "Msindamale, nda heni. Mleche kudumba!" <sup>51</sup> Hamba kakwina mitumbwi mowali, na mbeho inyamalila. Walanguswa nawabubuwala ng'hatu, <sup>52</sup> kwa vila nawang'hali kuvizela ulanguso wa jila mibumunda. Luhala lwa hewo nalung'hali lububuware.

### Yesu kanguwalohola watamwa kula Genesaleti

(Matei 14:34-36)

<sup>53</sup> Nawaloka ilamba, nawafika isi ya Genezaleti, nawemiza itumbwi. <sup>54</sup> Lowalawile mli itumbwi wanhu nawamzela Yesu baho. <sup>55</sup> Lelo, hima wazunguluta isi ila yeng'ha, waluka kuwahola watamwa wawasile mmicheka jawo, wawegala chila honhu kowahuliche Yesu kakuko. <sup>56</sup> Chila honhu Yesu koyalutile, mvijiji, mjini au kumigunda, wanhu nawawawika watamwa mluga, wamlanda wadolize

lupembo lwa nguwo ya heye. Na weng'ha wadolize nawaloholigwa.

### Ulanguso wa wasekulu

(Matei 15:1-9)

**7** Mafalisayo wamwe na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa, nawalawile Yelusalemu, nawating'hana kumwando kwa Yesu. <sup>2</sup> Nawawona kota wamwe wa walanguswa wa heye wali wolya chilyo na moko gakokomoche, ne kuhovuga moko kota vila Mafalisayo navyoiganigwe na Malajizo gawo. <sup>3</sup> Mina Mafalisayo na wawele Wayahudi wanji weng'ha, nawebatililaga gowalangusigwe na wasekulu wawo, hawalyaga chinhu ne kuhovuga moko gawo goya. <sup>4</sup> Kahi, hawalyaga chinhu choneche kulawa kuli soko, mbaka wawe wachihovuje tandi. Kahi nawalangusigwa kulawa katali kota vila mbuli ya kuhovuga nego na vizombe na vinhu vya kupulika.

<sup>5</sup> Lelo, Mafalisayo na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa, nawamuua Yesu, "Lekachoni, walanguswa wa hegwe hawalingwijiza kota ulanguso wotubochele kwa wasekulu, wangulya na moko gakokomoche?" <sup>6</sup> Yesu nakedichila, "Wahadi hemwe! Mloli wa Nguluwi Isaya nakalagula goya mbuli za hemwe vyoyandiche, Nguluwi kangulonga, 'Wanhu awa, wan-gufugamila hamlomo hela, Ila mnhumbula mwao, wa kutali na heni.'"

<sup>7</sup> Kufugamila kwa hewo kwiha, mina wangulangusa mbuli za wanhu, kota Malajizo ga Nguluwi!

<sup>8</sup> "Hemwe mwanguleka ilajizo lya Nguluwi, na mwangibatilila gomlanguswe na wanhu."

<sup>9</sup> Yesu nakalutilila kulonga, "Hemwe mna nzila ya usugu kwa kuleka malajizo ga Nguluwi, kwa mbuli ya kuwinza mabochelo ga hemwe!" <sup>10</sup> Mina

Musa nakalajiza, muwatogole wahaza na mai za hemwe, na yawele ngumliga mhaza au mayake, imgana yabagame.<sup>11</sup> Ila hemwe, mwangulangusa, kota, munhu yawe na chinhu cha kumtanza mhaza wa heye au mayake, ila yolonga kota chinhu acho ndo Kobani izeleche ndolendole kwa Nguluwi,<sup>12</sup> lelo, hailinguganigwa kahi kumtanza mhaza wa heye au mayake.<sup>13</sup> Ahi ndo vyomlingubeza ulonzi wa Nguluwi kwa mbuli ya ulanguso womlingibochelela. Kahi mwangudita mbuli nyinji kota zino.”

### **Vinhu vilingumditu munhu mwavu**

*(Matei 15:10-20)*

<sup>14</sup>Hamba Yesu nakaluchema lula lung'hongola lwa wanhu, kawalonjela, “Mnyhulichize mweng'ha, namvizele.<sup>15</sup> Kuduha chinhu chilingwinjila mgati mwa munhu kulawa kunze chilingumditu munhu mwavu. Ila chilingulawa mgati mwa munhu ndo chilingumditu munhu mwavu.”<sup>16</sup> Nayawele na makutu gakuhulika, nayahuliche!<sup>17</sup> Loyalulechile lula lung'hongola lwa wanhu nakwinjila mng'handu, walanguswa wa heye nawamuza yawagubulile nhelo ila.<sup>18</sup> Yesu, nakawalonjela, “Ndaze, na hemwe hamvizelele? Ndaze, hamvizelele kota chinhu chilingumwinjila munhu kulawa kunze, hachimditu munhu yawe mwavu.<sup>19</sup> Kwa vila hachilingumwinjila munhu mnhumbula, ila kumunda, na hamba cholavigwa kunze kucholo?” Kwa kulonga hino Yesu nakavikundiza vilyo vyeng'ha.

<sup>20</sup>Nakalutilila kulonga, “Chilingulawa mgati mwa munhu ndo vilingumditu munhu yawe mwavu.<sup>21</sup> Mina kulawa mgati, mnhumbula ya munhu mwangulawa majesa gehile, unghondwa na uhizi, na kuboka,<sup>22</sup> ubuhu na wihe na

udesi na upoka na maya na kidaya na uhesi na maligo.<sup>23</sup> Aga gesa, gangulawa mgati mwa munhu, ndo galingumditu munhu mwavu.”

### **Makundo ga mdala yumwe**

*(Matei 15:21-28)*

<sup>24</sup>Hamba Yesu nakoka aho, nakaluta wilaya ya Tilo. Ako nakenjila hali ng'handu imwe na haganile munhu yawizele, ila nahawezile kivisa.<sup>25</sup> Mdala yumwe yali na mwana mhinza yawele na chijeni chihile, kahulika mbuli za Yesu. Lelo, nakoya kamfugamila nakitoza kumwando kwa magulu ga Yesu.<sup>26</sup> Mdala nayali Mgiliki yaleleche Silofoinike muisi ya Siliya, nakamlanda Yesu yamlavye mwanage chijeni chihile.<sup>27</sup> Yesu nakalonga, “Tandi wana wegute, kwa vila hainojile kuhola chilyo cha wana na kutozela mibwa.”<sup>28</sup> Ila ayula mdala kedichila kalonga, “Kukomya, Mkulu, ila na mibwa wone jikale hasi ha chisaga jiwaga jilya usanyangwa wa wana.”<sup>29</sup> Yesu nakamlonjela ayula mdala, “Kwa mbuli ya ulonzi awo, ulute kaye. Chijeni chimlawa mhinza wa hegwe!”<sup>30</sup> Lelo, nakaluta kaye, kamfika mwanage yawasile mchinhandu mkomu, chijeni chimlawile.

### **Yesu kangumloholu munhu yohambe yalonje na kuhulika**

<sup>31</sup>Yesu nakoka wilaya ya Tilo, nakakolela Sidoni, nakafika kuli ilamba lya Galilaya, kakolela Mji wa Dekapoli.<sup>32</sup> Wanhu nawamigala munhu yohambe yalonje na kuhulika, wamlanda Yesu yamuwichile moko gake mtamwa.<sup>33</sup> Yesu kamhola kaluta naye kutali na wanhu, kahola chidole kenjiza mu makutu, nakatema mite kamibata umyango.<sup>34</sup> Hamba Yesu kalola kilanga, yolanda kwa Nguluwi aku yogugumila, nakamlonjela ayula munhu “Efata,” Mina “Ugubuche.”<sup>35</sup> Baho du

makutu ga heye gagubuka na umyango wa heye ugonzoka na kaluka kulonga goya hela. <sup>36</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela wanhu waleche kumlonjela munhu. Ila vyoyawalemeze kuwalonjela wanhu hewo ndo koya kawasonza kuwalonjela wanhu goyodita. <sup>37</sup>Wanhu weng'ha nawahuliche nawali wabubuware, walonga, “Kangudita geng'ha goya, kanguwagubula meho wohambe walole, na wohambe walonge, wangulonga!”

**Yesu kanguwapa chilyo wanhu elufu zine**

*(Matei 15:32-39)*

**8** Mhela awo, ikugusi lya wanhu wenji naliting'hana kahi, chilyo nachowawe nacho nachimala. Lelo, Yesu nakawachema walanguswa wa heye, nakuwalonjela, <sup>2</sup>“Ndanguwonela isungu wanhu awa, kwa vila twikala hamwe mazuwa gadatu, nachilyo chowalinacho chimala. <sup>3</sup>Wone ndiwalonjele walute kaye ne kulya, wanji wozilika mnzila. Mina wanji walawa kutali ng'hatu.”

<sup>4</sup>Walanguswa wamuza, “Hahano twa kisolo, topata kofi chilyo cha kuhega kwa wanhu weng'ha awa?” <sup>5</sup>Yesu kawauza, “Mwanajo mibumunda jilinga?” Hewo wamwidichila, “Saba.”

<sup>6</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela wanhu wekalise hanyi, kahola ajila mibumunda saba, kata malumbo Nguluwi, kamogola, kawapa walanguswa wawape wanhu, na walanguswa wadita hiho. <sup>7</sup>Nakwali na tusomba tuchefu, Yesu kahola kata malumbo Nguluwi, kawapa walanguswa wawamogolele wanhu walye. <sup>8</sup>Wanhu weng'ha walya, weguta, nawali wanhu wafichile elufu zine. Walokoteza usanyangwa, navimema vidoto saba. <sup>9</sup>Na hewo wadile nawali wanhu elufu zine. Yesu nakawalaga, <sup>10</sup>na baho nakakwina mli itumbwi

hamwe na walanguswa wa heye, nakaluta kuli wilaya ya Dalimanuta.

**Mafalisayo wangugana ulajilo**

*(Matei 12:38-42; 16:1-4)*

<sup>11</sup>Mafalisayo nawoya kwa Yesu, waluka kilawa na heye. Nawagana kumjeza Yesu, yawalajile ulajilo kulawa kilanga. <sup>12</sup>Yesu nakesinza mnhumbula, nakalanga, “Lekachoni lulelo alu lwangugana ulajilo? Hebu! Ndanguwalonjela ndikomya! Lulelo alu halupegwa ulajilo woneche wula.” <sup>13</sup>Nakawaleka, nakenjila kahi mitumbwi, nakaluka majendo kuluta kumwambu mwa ilamba.

**Nhungo ya Mafalisayo na Helodi**

*(Matei 16:5-12)*

<sup>14</sup>Walanguswa nawasemwa kigala mibumunda minji mitumbwi lyawo, nawahola limwe hela. <sup>15</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, “Milole, mwime goya na usaso wa Mafalisayo na usaso wa Helodi.” <sup>16</sup>Walanguswa weuza waliyeka walonga, “Kangulonga hino vyo yatuwene hatuhilile mibumunda?” <sup>17</sup>Yesu nakagazela majesa gawo, kawalonjela, “Mwangijesa choni vyo mlihela mibumunda? Ndaze, mng'hali kuvizela? Ndaze, nhumbula za hemwe zilemwa kuvizela? <sup>18</sup>Mna meho, hamlingulola? Mna makutu, hamlinguhulika? Hambe mkumbuche? <sup>19</sup>Mhela hondiwamogolele mibumunda jihano, kwa wanhu elufu zihano, na mlokoteza vidoto vilinga vya upumunizo?” Wedichila, “Kumi na vili.” <sup>20</sup>Yesu nakawauza, “Na ahala ndiwamogolele mibumunda saba, wadile wanhu elufu zine, namlokoteza vidoto vilinga vya upumunizo?” Wedichila, “Saba.” <sup>21</sup>Lelo, nakawauza hewo, “Namng'hali kuvizela?”

**Yesu kangumloholo munhu  
yohambe yalole ako Betisaida**

<sup>22</sup> Nawoya Betisaida, ako wanhu wamigala munhu yohambe yalole kwa Yesu nakumlenda yamibate. <sup>23</sup> Yesu kamibata moko ayula munhu, kaluta naye kutali na ahala honhu, kamtemela mite kumeho, hamba Yesu nakawika moko kumeho kwa heye kamuuza, “Ndaze, kwangona choni?” <sup>24</sup> Yula munhu kalola kuchanya nakulonga, “Ena, ndanguwona wanhu wokoneka kota migodi jijenda.” <sup>25</sup> Yesu kahiluchila kuwika moko kumeho kwa munhu yula. Sambu nakakupula meho, meho gake gahiluka kulola kota katali. Chila chinhu nayali yochona goya. <sup>26</sup> Yesu kamhilusa kaye akuno yomlonjela, “Uleche kuhiluka kuli chijijini!”

**Petili kangukunda Yesu ndo Kilistu  
Mlohozi yahaguligwe na Nguluwi**

*(Matei 16:13-20; Lukasi 9:18-21)*

<sup>27</sup> Yesu na walanguswa wa heye nawaluta kuli vijiji habehi na Kaisalia Filipino. Lowali mnzila, Yesu nakawauza walanguswa wa heye, “Mndonjele, wanhu wangulonga heni nda whaani?” <sup>28</sup> Wamwidichila, “Wanji wangulonga hegwe kwa, Yohani Mbatiza, wanji wangulonga kwa Eliya na wasigale wangulonga hegwe kwa yumwe wa waloli wa Nguluwi.” <sup>29</sup> Yesu kawauza!, “Ndaze hemwe, mwangulonga heni nda whaani?” Petili kedichila, “Hegwe ndo Kilistu Mlohozi yahaguligwe na Nguluwi.” <sup>30</sup> Hamba Yesu nakawalemeza, “Mleche kumlonjela munhu kota, heni nda whaani.”

**Yesu kangulonga kugazika,  
kubagama na kuzilipuka kwa heye**

*(Matei 16:21-28; Lukasi 9:22-27)*

<sup>31</sup> Hamba Yesu nakaluka kuwalangusa walanguswa wa heye, “Mwana wa Munhu koganigwa kugazigwa, nakulemigwa na wakulu na watambika wakulu na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa. Kota kokopoligwa, na logopuluta mazuwa gadatu kulawa hoyabagame, kozilipuka.” <sup>32</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela mbuli ayi ne kuvisa. Aho, Petili nakamhola hafungo, kaluka kumng'hanuchila. <sup>33</sup> Ila Yesu nakahinduka, kawalola walanguswa wa heye, kamng'hanuchila Petili yolonga, “Uche kwa heni Limazoga! Majesa ga hegwe hagawele ga Chinguluwi leka ga chiwunhu hela.”

<sup>34</sup> Hamba nakawachema chilundo cha wanhu hamwe na walanguswa wa heye, nakuwalonjela, “Wone munhu yoneche yogana kumbinza heni, im-gana yeleme yuye, yahole msalaba wa heye, yambinze. <sup>35</sup> Wone munhu yogana kulohola ukomu wa heye, kowajiliza, ila munhu yalingwajiliza ukomu wa heye, kwa Mbuli Inojile, kouloholo. <sup>36</sup> Ndaze, munhu kowa na choni chinojile wone koihaliza isi yeng'ha na kwajiliza ukomu wa heye? Ndita hebu! <sup>37</sup> Kuduhu ne chinhu munhu choyodita leka yauhiluse ukomu wa heye kahi. <sup>38</sup> Wone munhu yoneche kuli lululo alu lwhile na hambe lumjese Nguluwi, yalingumbonela soni heni na malanguso ga heni, na heni Mwana wa Munhu komonela soni munhu ayo, mhela hoyokuya muli ukulu wa Mhaza wa heye hamwe na wahilisi wa kilanga welile wa Nguluwi.”

**9** Yesu nakalutilila kuwalonjela, “Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, wabaha wanji bahano hotuli

hawobagama nekuwona Undewa wa Nguluwi ukuya kwa ukulu.”

### Yesu kangugaluka kumeho

(*Matei 17:1-13; Lukasi 9:28-36*)

<sup>2</sup>Mazuwa sita logapulute, Yesu nakawahola Petili na Yakubu na Yohani, kuchanya kuchidunda chikulu waliyeka. Ako, Yesu nakagaluka kumeho hali hewo, <sup>3</sup>nguvo yoyavalile naigaluka iwa nzelu chweya, kwali kuduhu munhu yoneche muisi aha yojeza kuidita nzelu vila. <sup>4</sup>Eliya na Musa nawawalawila, wolongasa na Yesu. <sup>5</sup>Petili nakamlonjela Yesu, “Mlangusa, inoga heko hetwe twa hano. Lelo, tuzenje vibumuli vidatu, chimwe cha hegwe na chimwe cha Musa na chimwe cha Eliya.” <sup>6</sup>Heye na wayage nawadumba heko nahawavizelele cha kulonga. <sup>7</sup>Hamba nailawila ng'hungugu iwagubika, na lizi ihulikwa kulawa kuli aila ng'hungugu ilonga, “Ayu ndo Mwanangu ndimganile, mumhulichize heye.” <sup>8</sup>Baho walanguswa awo nawalola nzingo zeng'ha, ila hawamuwene ne munhu, ila Yesu yaliyeka hamwe na hewo.

<sup>9</sup>Lelo, lowali wodulika kulawa kuchidunda, Yesu nakawalemeza waleche kumlonjela munhu yoneche mbuli yowaiwene, mbaka Mwana wa Munhu loyozilipuka kulawa kowabagame. <sup>10</sup>Lelo, nawebata ilajizo alyo, ila wali walonga hewo kwa hewo ndo choni kuzilipuka kulawa kuli wabagame. <sup>11</sup>Nawamuza Yesu, “Mbona walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa wangulonga igana tandi Eliya yoye?” <sup>12</sup>Heye kawedichila, “Ena, Eliya kanguya tandi kuwika goya geng'ha. Ahyo, iwa ndaze lelo yandichigwa kuli Maandiko Matakatifu kota Mwana wa Munhu kogazigwa lukami na kubezigwa? <sup>13</sup>Ila ndanguwalonjelani, Eliya mina koya, na wanhu nawamditila

vyowaganile, kota vyoyandichigwe kuli Maandiko Matakatifu.”

### Yesu kangumloholo mwana yawele na chijeni

(*Matei 17:14-21; Lukasi 9:37-43a*)

<sup>14</sup>Lowawafichile wala walanguswa wanji, nawona lung'hongola lwa wanhu aho. Na wamwe wa walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa wali wochilewa na hewo. <sup>15</sup>Bahala wanhu lowamuwene Yesu, weng'ha nawabubuwala ng'hatu, wambilimila wakamlamse. <sup>16</sup>Yesu kawauza walanguswa wa heye, “Mwangilewa choni na hewo?” <sup>17</sup>Aho munhu yumwe kulawa mumula mowali wanhu kamwidichila, “Mlangusa ndimigala mwana wa heni kwa hegwe, kana chijeni chimditile yalemwele kulonga. <sup>18</sup>Wone chijeni chimwaluche, chomgwiswa na kumditia yalavye ifulo kumlomo, kochijejeda mizino na kukala bee. Ndiwalonjela awa walanguswa wamlavye chijeni ila walemwela.”

<sup>19</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, “Hemwe lulelo lulihela makundo! Ndochikala na hewe mbaka nili? Ndowemilila mbaka nili? Ndigalileni heni ayo mwana.” <sup>20</sup>Wamigala heye kwa Yesu. Baho du, acho chijeni lochimuwene Yesu, chimditia yawe na chinzilisa, na heye mwana kagwa hasi, yogalawata na kulawa ifulo kumlomo. <sup>21</sup>Yesu kamuuza mhaza wa ayo mwana, “Kawa hino kulawila nili?” Na heye kamwidichila, “Kulawila loyawele mwana mdodo.” <sup>22</sup>“Mala nyinji chijeni chiwaga chimgwiswa mchiluli na mmazi, leka chimbagamize ng'hatu. Lelo, wone ulinguweza, utonele isungu na ututanze!” <sup>23</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, “Mbona kwangulonga wone ulinguweza! Mbuli yeng'ha yowa goya kwa munhu yawele na makundo.” <sup>24</sup>Aho, yula mhaza nakayowa kwa lizi, “Ndangukunda! Ila makundo ga

heni hagenele, unhanze kwa mbuli ya kulema kukunda.”

<sup>25</sup> Yesu loyawene lung'hongola lwa wanhu lukonjezeka himahima kumwando kwa heye, nakaching'hanuchila chila chijeni chihile, “Chijeni ulingumdita ayu mwana yawe yolemwela kulonga na kuhulika, ndangukulajiza, mlawe mwana ayu na uleche kumwinjila kahi.” <sup>26</sup> Aho chila chijeni chikwiniza lizi, chingwisa yula mwana hasi, hamba chimlawa. Mwana nakoneka kota mtufi, wanhu wenji nawalunga, “Kabagama!” <sup>27</sup> Ila Yesu nakamibata moko nakumwinula, na heye kema.

<sup>28</sup> Lelo, Yesu loyenjile mng'handu, walanguswa wa heye nawamuza kwa chinyele, “Lekachoni hetwe tulemwela kulavya chila chijeni?” <sup>29</sup> Na heye kawalonjela, “Chijeni kota achi hachilawa mbaka kwa kumlanda Nguluwi hela.”

### **Yesu kanguhiluchila kulonga kota kobagama**

*(Matei 17:22-23; Lukasi 9:43b-45)*

<sup>30</sup> Yesu na walanguswa nawoka nawaluta kunji kukolela Galilaya. Yesu nahaganile wanhu wavizele kota koya. <sup>31</sup> Kwa vila yali yowalangua walanguswa wa heye yolonga “Mwana wa munhu kanguzawichigwa mmoko womkopola, kochikala mchilaga na zuwa lya kadatu kozilipuka.” <sup>32</sup> Walanguswa nahawavizelele mbuli ayo, ila nawadumba kumuza.

### **Wahaani yawele mkulu?**

*(Matei 18:1-5; Lukasi 9:46-48)*

<sup>33</sup> Walanguswa nawoya Kapanamu. Naloyawele mng'handu, Yesu nakawauza, “Namwali kiwuzi choni kula mnzila?”

<sup>34</sup> Ila hewo nawanyamalila hawamwidichile, mina kunzila wali

wochilewa wahaani yawele mkulu ng'hatu kwa hewo. <sup>35</sup> Yesu nakekalisa hanyi, nakawachema walanguswa kumi na weli, nakawalonjela, “Yalingugana yawe wa mwaluko, igana yawe wa mwiso na yawe chitumagwa wa weng'ha.” <sup>36</sup> Hamba nakamhola mwana mdodo, kamwimiza hagati hawo, kamkumbatiza, hamba kawalonjela, <sup>37</sup> “Munhu yoneche yombochela mwana kota ayu kwa mbuli ya heni, kangumbochela heni, na yalingumbochela heni, halingumbochela heni ndiliyeka, ila kangumbochela heye yanhumile.”

### **Yohatulemile khamwe na hetwe**

*(Lukasi 9:49-50)*

<sup>38</sup> Yohani nakamlonjela, “Mlangusa, tumona munhu yumwe yolavya chijeni kwa itagwa lyako, natwe natujeza kumlemeza kwa vila heye nahawele hamwe na hetwe.” <sup>39</sup> Ila Yesu nakawalonjela, “Mleche kumlemeza,” Mina kuduhu munhu yalingudita vinduzanduzi kwa itagwa lyangu, na baho koweza kulonga gehile kwa heni. <sup>40</sup> Munhu yoneche yohambe yatulemele twahamwe. <sup>41</sup> Munhu yoneche yowapani chizombe cha mazi ga kung'hwa, kwa vila hemwe ndo wanhu wa Kilistu, ndangukomya holemwa kupegwa ndolendole ya heye.

### **Vilingwambuza kudita gehile**

*(Matei 18:6-9; Lukasi 17:1-2)*

<sup>42</sup> Yoneche yomwambuza kuwifya yumwe wa awa wadodo walingung'hunda, igana munhu ayo kumkowezeza iganga likulu lya lwala msingo na kutozigwa kuli bahali. <sup>43</sup> Moko wa hegwe wone ukwambuza kikwang'hwala, udumule! Inoga kwinjila kuli ukomu uli na moko umwe, kusinda uwe na moko meli na kwinjila kuli chiluli cha Jehanamu.

<sup>44</sup>Amo mhiko zilinguwadakula hazifaga na chenje chilinguwalakaza hambe chizime. <sup>45</sup>Na mgulu wa hegwe wone ukwambuze kikwang'hwala, udumule! Inoga kwinjila kuli ukomu ulihela mgulu umwe, kuleka kuwa na migulu jeng'ha mili na kwinjila kuli chiluli cha Jehanamu. <sup>46</sup>Amo mhiko zilingudakula hambe zife na chiluli chilungulakaza hambe chizime. <sup>47</sup>Na iziho lyako wone likwambuze kikwang'hwala, wuse litaje! Inoga kwinjila kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi uli na iziho limwe hela, kuleka kuwa na meho geng'ha meli nakwinjila kuli chiluli cha Jehanamu. <sup>48</sup>Amo kuwele na mhiko zilingudakula hambe zife, na chenje hambe chizimiche.

<sup>49</sup>“Mina chila munhu kokwenguligwa na chiluli kota vila nhambiko ilikwenguligwa na mwino. <sup>50</sup>Mwino unona, ila wone wajilize unoni wake wononezwa na choni? Muwe na mwino mgati mwenu na kikala goya hali hemwe.”

### Malanguso ga kileka

(*Matei 19:1-12; Lukasi 16:18*)

**10** Yesu nakoka ahala nakaluta kuli mkowa wa Yudeya, mbaka kumwambu mwa lwanda lwa Yolodani. Wanhu wenji na wamlutila kahi, na heye kawalangusa kota vyoyaditaga.

<sup>2</sup>Lelo, Mafalisayo wamlutila, na kwa kumjeza nawamuza, “Ndaze, yowa goya kwa munhu kumha luleko mchewake?” <sup>3</sup>Yesu nakawedichila, “Musa nakawapa Malajizo gachi?” <sup>4</sup>Hewo nawedichila walonga, “Musa nakakundiza munhu yamwandichile kalatasi ya luleko mchewake na kumleka.”

<sup>5</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, “Musa nakawandichila ilajizo alyo, kwa vila loyawene vyomuwele na nhumbula zigagadale. <sup>6</sup>Ila kulawila mwaluko vila Nguluwi loyalumbile isi, nakalumba mlume na mdala, kota vila Maandiko

Matakatifu vyogalonjile. <sup>7</sup>Ahyo mlume kowaleka mhaza na mayake na kilumba na mchewake, <sup>8</sup>na hewo weli, wowa lukuli lumwe. Hawowa weli, ila yumwe. <sup>9</sup>Lelo, choyalumbanize Nguluwi, munhu yaleche kulekaniza.”

<sup>10</sup>Lowahiluche kahi mng'handu, walanguswa wa heye nawamuza mbuli ayo. <sup>11</sup>Na heye nakawalonjela, “Wone mlume yamleche mchewake, na kuhola mdala yunji, kangudita unghondwa kwa mchewake. <sup>12</sup>Hihyo du, wone mdala yamleche mlume wa heye, kwa kuholigwa kwa mkasano yunji, na heye kangudita unghondwa.”

### Yesu kanguwapagata wana wadodo

(*Matei 19:13-15; Lukasi 18:15-17*)

<sup>13</sup>Wanhu nawamigalila Yesu wana wadodo, yawawichile moko, ila wala walanguswa nawawang'hanuchila. <sup>14</sup>Yesu vyoyawene ahyo, nakazudila, nakawalonjela, “Muwaleche awo wana wadodo woye kwa heni, mleche kuwalemeza, kwa vila Undewa wa Nguluwi ndo kwa wanhu wafandile kota wana wano. <sup>15</sup>Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, munhu yoneche yalemwele kubochela Undewa wa Nguluwi kota mwana mdodo, hokwinjila hebu amo.” <sup>16</sup>Hamba kawapagata wana awo, kawawichila moko, kawatambichiza.

### Munhu yawele na lufufu

(*Matei 19:16-30; Lukasi 18:18-30*)

<sup>17</sup>Yesu loyaluche kahi majendo ga heye, munhu yumwe kamuyila yobilima, kafugama kumwando kwa heye, nakamuza, “Mlangusa unojile, ndite choni ndiuhalile ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma?” <sup>18</sup>Yesu nakamwidichila, “Lekachoni kwagundonjela noga? Haduhu munhu yanojile ila yumwe, Nguluwi yaliyeng'ha. <sup>19</sup>Kugazela Malajizo, Uleche unghondwa, uleche kukopola,

uleche kuhiza, uleche kulavya ulelezi wa udesi, uleche kuhada, uwahulichize mhaza na mayako.”

<sup>20</sup> Heye kamwidichila, “Mlangusa, ago geng’ha ndigabata kulawila londali msongolo.”

<sup>21</sup> Yesu kamlola, kanojezwa na heye, kamlonjela, “Kwisilwa na chinhu chimwe, ulute kaguze vinhu vyeng’ha vyo uwele navyo, kawegalile awala wawele wazunwa sendi azo, nagwe kowa na ng’hano kilanga, hamba umbinze.” <sup>22</sup> Loyahuliche ago, kesinza, kaluta yawele na masinzo, kwa vila yali na lufufu lwinji.

<sup>23</sup> Yesu kawalola walanguswa wa heye, kawalonjela walanguswa wa heye, “Mole vyoiiwa ngondo kwa wawele na lufufu kwinjila kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi.” <sup>24</sup> Walanguswa nawabubuwa na ulonzi wa heye. Yesu nakawalonjela kahi, “Wanangu, yowa ngondo ng’hatu kwinjila kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi! <sup>25</sup> Yowa ubewe kwa igongolo ngamiya kufyela kuli itubuli lya chihomo, kusinda yawele na lufufu kwinjila kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi.”

<sup>26</sup> Walanguswa nawabubuwa ng’hatu weuza, “Lelo, yalikohi yoloholigwa?”

<sup>27</sup> Yesu kawalola na kulonga, “Kwa munhu hela haiditika nehado, ila kwa Nguluwi mbuli zeng’ha zoditikwa.”

<sup>28</sup> Petili nakamlonjela, “Na hetwe ndaze? Tuleka geng’ha, natukuwinza!”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu nakalonga, “Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, chila munhu yalechile ng’handama wang’holoze ama lumbu ama mayake ama mhaza ama wanage ama migunda kwa mbuli ya heni na kwa Mbuli Inojile, <sup>30</sup> kochela mala miya ya vyonjezeche mhela awu wa sambu, ng’handama lumbu ama wang’holoze ama mayako ama wana ama migunda hamwe na kugazigwa, na kuli mhela ukuya kochela ukomu wa mazuwa gose. <sup>31</sup> Ila wenji wawele wa

mwaluko wowa wa mwisu, na wawele wa mwisu, wowa wa mwaluko.”

### **Yesu kangulonga lwa kadatu mbuli ya kubagama kwa heye**

*(Matei 20:17-19; Lukasi 18:31-34)*

<sup>32</sup> Yesu na walanguswa wa heye, lowali mnzila kuluta Yelusalemu na Yesu yawele yawalongole. Walanguswa nawali wodumba, na wanhu wamuwinzile nawadumba. Yesu nakawahola kahi hafungo wala walanguswa kumi na weli, nakaluka kuwalonjela gala gozakumlawila,

<sup>33</sup> “Hulichizeni! Twanguluta Yelusalemu, na ako Mwana wa Munhu kowichigwa mmoko mwa watambika wakulu na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa, na hewo womtagusa kwa wihe yabagame na kumuwika mmoko mwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, <sup>34</sup> na hewo womseka na womtemela mite, na kumtowa kwa himbati na kumkopola. Ila zuwa lya kadatu kulawa nahoyabagame kozilipuka.”

### **Kulanda kwa Yakubu na Yohani**

*(Matei 20:20-28)*

<sup>35</sup> Yakubu na Yohani wana wa Zebedayo, nawamlutila Yesu wamlonjela, “Mlangusa, twangugana utuditile chinhu chotukulanda.”

<sup>36</sup> Yesu nakawauza!, “Mwangugana ndiwaditileni choni?” <sup>37</sup> Wamwidichila, “Utukundile kikala chigoda cha hegwe cha Undewa, yumwe kudilo kwa hegwe na yumwe kumoso kuli ukulu wa hegwe.” <sup>38</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Hamvizelele mwangulanda choni! Ndaze, moweza kung’hwela chizombe cha kugazigwa chonding’hwela na kubatizigwa kota vyondibatizwa?”

<sup>39</sup> Wamwidichila, “Toweza.” Yesu kawalonjela, “Chizombe chonding’hwela, mong’hwela, na mobatizwa kwa nzila ila yondibatizigwa. <sup>40</sup> Ila



yalikohi yochikala kudilo ama kumoso kwa heni, haiwele mbuli ya heni kuhagula, ila honhu hala nahagongomanyigwa kwa wala wahaguligwe.”

<sup>41</sup>Awala walanguswa wanji kumi lowahuliche ago, nawaluka kuzudzizwa na Yakubu na Yohani. <sup>42</sup>Ahyo, Yesu nakawachema, kawalonjela, “Mvizela kota wala walingujesigwa kota vilongozi wa isi, walongozaga wanhu wa hewo kwa lupichi, na wakulu awo wawemililaga wanhu wawo. <sup>43</sup>Ila kwa hemwe ileche kuwa hino, leka yalingugana yawe mkulu hali hemwe, imgana yawe chitumagwa wa hemwe. <sup>44</sup>Yalingugana yawe wa mwaluko, igana yawe chitumagwa wa weng'ha. <sup>45</sup>Mina Mwana wa Munhu hoyile, kukolelwa mijito, ila kuwakolela mijito na kuulavya ukomu wa heye, kwa mbuli ya ulohozi wa wanhu wenji.”

**Yesu kangumloholo  
hambe yalole Batimayo**

*(Matei 20:29-34; Lukasi 18:35-43)*

<sup>46</sup>Lelo, nawafika Yeliko, Yesu na walanguswa wa heye, wali wolawa na chinyakanye cha wanhu. Yumwe nayawele hambe yalole yalinguchemigwa Batimayo mwana wa Timayo yali yekale hafungo mwa nzila. <sup>47</sup>Loyahuliche Yesu yalawile Nazaleti kangukola ahala honhu, nakaluka kukwiniza lizi, “Yesu Mwanage Daudi umbonele isungu!” <sup>48</sup>Wanhu wenji nawamng'hanuchila leka yanyamalile, ila heye kalutilila kukwiniza lizi, “Mwana wa Daudi, umbonele isungu.”

<sup>49</sup>Yesu nakema nakalonga, “Mchemeni.” Baho, nawamchema ayo yohambe yalole, nawamlonjela, “Ikangaze, Wime, kangukuchema.” <sup>50</sup>Na heye katozela hafungo ivalo lyake, kazumilila, kamlutila Yesu.

<sup>51</sup>Yesu nakamuuzwa, “Kwangugana ndikuditile choni?” Ayula yohambe yalole nakamlonjela, “Mlangusa ndangulanda ndizengulola kahi.”

<sup>52</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, “Ulute. Makundo ga hegwe gakulohola.” Baho yula yohambe yalole kawa yolola, kamuwinza Yesu mnzila.

**Yesu kangwinjila  
Yelusalemu kwa luchenze**

*(Matei 21:1-11; Lukasi  
19:28-40; Yohana 12:12-19)*

**11** Yesu loyali habehi nakwinjila Yelusalemu, nawafika Betifage na Besania, habehi na chidunda cha Mizeituni. Yesu nakawalajiza walanguswa wa heye weli, <sup>2</sup>nakawalonjela, “Mlute hali chijiji chiwele kumwando kwa hemwe. Lomkwinjila amo, molifika mwana idogowi liwohigwe, ling'hali kwinhigwa na munhu. Mlichumulile mligale. <sup>3</sup>Wone munhu yawauze, leka-choni mwangudita ahyo? Mumlonjele, Mkulu kanguligana kolihilusa hamba.”

<sup>4</sup>Baho, nawaluta, nawalifika mwana idogowi limwe mluga likoweligwe hali chihindilo. Lowali wolidohola, <sup>5</sup>wanhu wamwenga wawele ahala wawauza, “Lekachoni mwangulidohola alyo mwana idogowi?” <sup>6</sup>Walanguswa wamwidichilla kota vyowalonjelwe na Yesu, nawo wawaleka waluta nalyo. <sup>7</sup>Wamhilichila Yesu alyo wmana idogowi, wantandichila nguwo za hewo kuli idogowi na Yesu kakwina kekalisa. <sup>8</sup>Wanhu wenji nawazanza nguwo za hewo mbalabala, wanji nawalambalika miputi ja migodi jowatemile kumigunda. <sup>9</sup>Wanhu weng'ha walongole na wawele kumbele wakwiniza lizi wolonga, “Lutogo! Yamtambichizwe ayo yalinguya kwa itagwa Iya Mkulu! <sup>10</sup>Utambichizwe Undewa ulinguya kahi wa mhaza wa

hetwe Daudi. Yatogoligwe Nguluwi kuchanya kilanga.”

<sup>11</sup> Yesu nakenjila Yelusalemu nakaluta yatimilile mbaka kuli luga lwa Ng'handa ya Nguluwi, nakalola lola kona chila chinhu goya. Na kwa vila nayali matinazo, nakaluta Besania hamwe na wala kumi na weli.

### **Yesu kangulipanjila isada**

*(Matei 21:18-19)*

<sup>12</sup> Hamitondo, nalowali wolawa Besania, Yesu nakona nzala. <sup>13</sup> Lelo, nakalyona kwa kutali igodi lya misada liwele na mahamba menji, kalihejelela habehi leka yalole wone liwele na mafuza goneche. Loyaufichile, nakalyona lilihela mafuza, ila mahamba yeng'ha, kwa vila hawali mhela wa kulela mafuza. <sup>14</sup> Baho kalilonjela lila igodi, “Kwaluchila lehano na mazuwa gose munhu yoneche yaleche kulya mafuza ga hegwe.” Walanguswa wa heye nawahulika ulonzi awo.

### **Yesu kanguluta kuli ng'handa ya Nguluwi**

*(Matei 21:12-17; Lukasi 19:45-48; Yohana 2:13-22)*

<sup>15</sup> Lelo, nawafika Yelusalemu. Yesu nakaluta mluga lwa Ng'handa ya Nguluwi nakaluka kuwawinga wanhu wawele woguza na kugula vinhu amo. Nakagudusa visanya vya wala wali wovunza sendi, na wala wali woguza ng'hunda. <sup>16</sup> Nahamkundile munhu yoneche kukolela mluga lwa Ng'handa ya Nguluwi yaholile chinhu. <sup>17</sup> Hamba nakawalangusa, “Yandichigwa kuli Maandiko Matakatifu, Nguluwi nakalonga, ‘Ng'handa ya heni yochemigwa ng'handa ya kulandila kwa mbuli ya isi zeng'ha.’ Ila hemwe muigalula iwa mhalika ya wabokaji!”

<sup>18</sup> Watambika wakulu na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa lowahuliche ago,

nawaluka kupala nzila ya kumkopola, ila nawamdumba kwa vila wanhu wenji nawabubuwa na malanguso ga heye. <sup>19</sup> Loliswele, Yesu na walanguswa wa heye nawoka honhu hala.

### **Malanguso ga mgodi wa mafuza ukalile**

*(Matei 21:20-22)*

<sup>20</sup> Mitondo kung'hali lufuku, lowali wokola, nawalyona lila igodi lya mafuza nalikala ng'ong'ona lyeng'ha, mbaka mizabi. <sup>21</sup> Petili nakakumbuchila gala nagakoleche, nakamlonjela Yesu, “Mlangusa, ulole lila igodi lya misada lyoulipanjile, vyolikalile bebeda!”

<sup>22</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Muwe na makundo kwa Nguluwi. <sup>23</sup> Ndanguwalonjeleni ndikomya, munhu yochilonjela chidunda achi, ‘Ung'humbuche ukagwe kuli bahali,’ ne kona majesa mnhumbula ya heye, leka yokunda kota mbuli zeng'ha zoyolonga zokoleka, kuditilwa mbuli ayo Nguluwi komditila. <sup>24</sup> Lelo, ndanguwalonjelani, homumlanda Nguluwi na kumuuzwa chinhu, mkunde kota mchibochela, na hemwe mopegwa. <sup>25</sup> Homumlanda Nguluwi, mumusile chila munhu yawaditileni vibi choneche, leka Mhaza wa hemwe yawele kilanga yawosele hemwe gehile gomditile.” <sup>26</sup> “Ila wone hamlinguwosela wanji, na Mhaza wa hemwe yawele kilanga howowosela hebu hemwe gehile genu gomditile.”

### **Mbuli ya ludali lwa Yesu**

*(Matei 21:23-27; Lukasi 20:1-8)*

<sup>27</sup> Lelo, nawafika kahi Yelusalemu. Yesu loyali yojenda kuli luga lwa Ng'handa ya Nguluwi, watambika wakulu na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na wasekulu wamlutila, <sup>28</sup> nawamuuzwa, “Kwangudita mbuli zino kwa ludali lwachi? Yalikohi yakupele ludali lwa kukola mbuli azi?”

<sup>29</sup>Ila Yesu nakawalonjela, “Ndowauzani chinhu chimwe, lomkwidichila, nani kahi ndowalonjelani ndangudita mbuli azi kwa ludali lwachi. <sup>30</sup>Ndaze, ludali Iwa Yohani lwa kubatiza nalulawa kilanga ama kwa wanhu? Nyidichileni.”

<sup>31</sup>Nawaluka kiuza hewo kwa hewo, “Tolonga ndaze? Hotulonga, nagalawa kwa kilanga kotuuzza, lelo, mbona hamumkundile Yohani? <sup>32</sup>Ila hotulonga, nalulawa kwa wanhu.” Nawadumba lung'hongola lwa wanhu wamemile kwa vila weng'ha nawakunda kota Yohani yali mloli wa Nguluwi. <sup>33</sup>Lelo, nawamwidichila Yesu, “Hetwe hatuvizelele.” Na heye Yesu nakawalonjela, “Na heni siwalonjela ndangudita mbuli zino kwa ludali lwachi.”

### Mfano wa walimi kuli mgunda wa zabibu

(Matei 21:33-46; Lukasi 20:9-19)

**12** Yesu nakaluka kulonga na hewo kwa nhelo, kwali na munhu yumwe nakalima mgunda wa zabibu. Nakazungulusila lugagala, na hagati nakabawa izimbo lya kukamila divai, nakazenga chidandalo kahi. Nakawabasila mgunda awo walimi, na kaheluka isi ya kutali. <sup>2</sup>Mhela wa kubeta, nakamlajiza chitumagwa wa heye kwa wala walimi, yakamigalile chasi cha mbona cha mgunda wa heye wa zabibu. <sup>3</sup>Wala walimi, nawamibata, wamsubula, nawamuhilusa ne chinhu. <sup>4</sup>Nakamlajiza kahi chitumagwa yunji, ayu kahi wamlumiza mutwi na kumdita vinhu kwa kumbasa soni. <sup>5</sup>Yula yawele na mgunda nakamlajiza chitumagwa yunji, na heye wamhola wamkopola. Na wamwenga wenji walajizwe nawatowigwa na wanji nawakopoligwa. <sup>6</sup>Yaponile kulajizwa yali mwanage mlume yamganile. Hamba kamlajiza

kwa yawabasile mgunda, kejesa kata, “Hanji womhulichiza mwana wa heni.”

<sup>7</sup>Ila awala walimi wazakilonjela hewo walonga, “Ayu ndo yohalila, leka tumkopole na mgunda wa zabibu tohalila hetwe!” <sup>8</sup>Baho wamibata ayula yatumigwe, wamkopola wamtaga kutali na hali mgunda wa zabibu.

<sup>9</sup>Yesu nakawauza, “Yowa ndaze kwa ayula yawele na mgunda wa zabibu? Ndanguwalonjela, kokuya kuwabagamiza wanhu weng'ha na kuwabasila aula mgunda wanhu wanji. <sup>10</sup>Ndaze, hamsomile Maandiko Matakatifu aga?

Alila iganga lyo walilemle walinguzenga, liwa iganga likulu lya msisi.

<sup>11</sup>Mkulu ndo yaditile mbuli ayi, nayo ndo ya kububuwaza ng'hatu kwa hetwe.”

<sup>12</sup>Watambika wakulu, na walangusa wa Malajizo ga Musa na wasekulu nawavizela kota nhelo ayi yali kwa hewo. Lelo, nawajeza kumibata, ila nawadumba ikugusi lya wanhu. Lelo, wamleka, waluta.

### Kulavya kodi kwa Mndewa wa Loma

(Matei 22:15-22; Lukasi 20:20-26)

<sup>13</sup>Lelo, Mafalisayo wamwenga na vitumagwa wa chilundo cha Helodi, nawatumigwa leka wamgwilize Yesu kwa ulonzi wa heye. <sup>14</sup>Wamlutila, nakumlonela, “Mlangusa, tuvizela kota hegwe ndo munhu utanganiche ulingulonga ukomya, na hulingumdumba munhu yoneche. Na ukulu wa munhu hauwele chinhu kwa hegwe, ila kwangulanguka kukomya kweng'ha kukolela Nguluwi. Ndaze, yowa goya kulavya kodi kwa mndewa wa Loma, au hebu? Tulavye au tuleche kulavya?” <sup>15</sup>Ila Yesu nakavizela uhadi wa hewo, nakawalonjela, “Lekachoni mwangunjeza? Mndajile ayo sendi ndiilole.” <sup>16</sup>Wamlajila.

Na heye nakawauza, “Mutwi na itagwa ali ndo lya whaani?” Nawamwidichila, “Ndo wa mndewa wa Loma.” <sup>17</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Ga Kaisali mmigalile Kaisali, na ga Nguluwi mmigalile Nguluwi. Nawabubuwala ng’hatu na heye.”

### **Mbuli ya uzilipuko**

*(Matei 22:23-33; Lukasi 20:27-40)*

<sup>18</sup> Masadukayo, nawawele wolonga kota kuduhu uzilipuko kwa wabagame, nawamlutila Yesu nakumuza, <sup>19</sup> “Mlangusa, Musa nakatulajiza hino, munhu wone yabagame na kuleka mchewake ne kulela mwana, mng’holoze imgana yamhalile ayo mdala mlekwa, leka yamlelele wana mng’holoze. <sup>20</sup> Lelo, kwali na wanhu saba wa lukolo lumwe. Wa mwaluko nakahola, nakabagama ne kulela mwana. <sup>21</sup> Na mng’holoze wa keli nakamhola yula mdala mlekwa, na heye kahi nakabagama ne kuleka mwana, na mng’holoze wa kadatu iwa hiho. <sup>22</sup> Weng’ha saba nawabagama ne kuleka mwana. Logadumile, na yula mdala mlekwa nakabagama. <sup>23</sup> Lelo, zuwa lya wabagame kuzilipuka, mdala ayo kowa mdala wa yalikhohi? Weng’ha saba na wali wamhesile.” <sup>24</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Hemwe muwifya kwa vila hamgazelele Maandiko Matakatifu ne mong’ho wa Nguluwi. <sup>25</sup> Mina wabagame howozilipuka hawohesa ne kuhesigwa hebu, wowa kota wahilisi wa kilanga. <sup>26</sup> Ila mbuli ya kuzilipuka kwa wabagame, ndaze, hamsomile chitabu cha Musa kuli honhu ha chila chisosolo lochali chikwaka chiluli? Nguluwi nakamlonjela Musa, heni ndo Nguluwi wa Ibulahimu na Nguluwi wa Isaka na Nguluwi wa Yakubu. <sup>27</sup> Lelo, heye hawele Nguluwi wa wabagame, ila heye ka Nguluwi wa wawele wakomu. Hemwe muwifya ng’hatu.”

### **Ilajizo liwele likulu**

*(Matei 22:34-40; Lukasi 10:25-28)*

<sup>28</sup> Mlangusa yumwenga wa malajizo ga Musa nakoya, nakahulika kilewa kwa hewo. Loyawene Yesu yawedichile goya masadukayo, kalawila, nakamuza, “Kuli Malajizo ga hewo ga Nguluwi, ilikhohi iwele ng’hulu kupuluta geng’ha?”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu nakamwidichila, Mwaluko ndo ayi, “Hulichize Izilaeli! Mkulu Nguluwi wa hetwe ndo yaliyeka Mkulu. <sup>30</sup> Umgane Mkulu Nguluwi wa hegwe kwa nhumbula ya hegwe yeng’ha na kwa muhe wa hegwe weng’ha na kwa luhala lwako lweng’ha na kwa mong’ho wa hegwe weng’ha. <sup>31</sup> Na lya keli ndo ali, mgane youlingikalasa habehe, kota vyouligigana gwegwe baho. Kuduhu ilajizo linji lilwele likulu kupuluta gano.”

<sup>32</sup> Lelo, yula mlangusa wa malajizo ga Musa nakamlonjela, “Goya Mlangusa! Kulonga kukomya kota Nguluwi ndo yumwe hela na kuduhu yunji ila heye. <sup>33</sup> Na igana munhu kumgana Nguluwi kwa nhumbula yeng’ha na kwa luhala lweng’ha na kwa mong’ho weng’ha na kumgana youlingikalasa habehe kota vyouligigana gwegwe baho. Mbuli ayi ndo itanganiche ng’hatu kupuluta kulavya nhambiko ya miwunde na nhambiko za kulakaza.”

<sup>34</sup> Yesu vyoyawene kota ayu munhu nakamwidichila goya, nakamlonjela, “Hegwe huwele kutali na Undewa wa Nguluwi.” Kulawila aho, kuduhu ne munhu yajezile kumuza chinhu.

### **Mbuli ya Kilistu Mlohozi**

*(Matei 22:41-46; Lukasi 20:41-44)*

<sup>35</sup> Yesu loyali yolangusa mng’handu ya Nguluwi, nakauza, “Lekachoni walongusa wa Malajizo ga Musa wangu-longa kota Kilistu Mlohozi ndo mwan-

age Daudi? <sup>36</sup>Heye Daudi yolongozwa na Muhe Yelile nakalanga, 'Mkulu Nguluwi nakamlonjela mkulu wa heni, wikale hano kudilo kwa heni, mbaka ndiwawiche wang'honyo wa hegwe hasi ha magulu ga hegwe.'

<sup>37</sup>"Heye Daudi nakamchemba Kilistu Mkulu. Lelo, Kilistu Mlohozi kowa ndaze mwanage Daudi?"

### **Yesu kanguwalonjela wanhu mbuli ya walangusa wa Malajizo ga Musa**

*(Matei 23:1-36; Lukasi 20:45-47)*

Lung'hongola lwa wanhu lwali lumuhulichiza kwa usangalalo. <sup>38</sup>Kuli malanguso ga heye, Yesu nakalanga, "Milolele na walangusa wa Malajizo ga Musa, wawele ngugana kitapula wavalile mikanzu milefu na kulamsigwa na wanhu chiukulu kuli masoko, nakugana kikalisa honhu hatanganiche kuli ng'handanda za kusalila, <sup>39</sup>na kuhagula honhu hatanganiche mng'handanda za kusalila na honhu hatanganiche hali mnvina. <sup>40</sup>Nakuwabunza wadala walekwa ng'handanda kwa usugu wawo, aku wochisinjizila kumlanda Nguluwi kwa kulutilila! Wotagusigwa kwa wihe lukami ng'hatu."

### **Ndolendole ya mdala mlekwa**

*(Lukasi 21:1-4)*

<sup>41</sup>Yesu nakekala habehi na honhu howali wolavila ndolendole. Nakawa yolola wanhu wenji lowali wolavya sendi na kujela mli isanduku lya ndolendole kuli ng'handanda ya Nguluwi. Wawele na lufufu wenji nawalavya sendi nyinji. <sup>42</sup>Aho nakoya mamamo yumwe mlekwa mzunwa, nakalavya migwala mili midodo ja sendi. <sup>43</sup>Aho Yesu nakawachema walanguswa wa heye, nakuwalonjela, "Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, mamamo ayu mlekwa mzunwa kajela chasi

chinji mli isanduku lya ndolendole kusinda chowajelile wanji weng'ha. <sup>44</sup>Mina wanhu wawele na lufufu nawalavya ndolendole kulawa kuli lufufu nalowawele nawo. Ila ayu mamamo kwa uzunwa wa heye, kalavya chila chinhu choyawele nacho."

### **Kubomoligwa kwa Ng'anda ya Nguluwi**

*(Matei 24:1-2; Lukasi 21:5-6)*

**13** Yesu navyoyaliyolawa mluga lwa Ng'handanda ya Nguluwi, yumwe wa walanguswa wa heye nakamlonjela, "Mlangusa, ulole ng'handanda vyoizenjigwe goya na maganga aga vyoganojile mlukanzi!" <sup>2</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, "Ndaze, kwanguzona ng'handanda azi ng'hulu? Kuduhi iganga ne limwe lipona mchanya mwa liyage, chila chinhu chobomoligwa."

### **Kugaya na kugazigwa**

*(Matei 24:3-14; Lukasi 21:7-19)*

<sup>3</sup>Yesu loyali yekale mchanya mwa chidunda cha Mzeituni yolola kuli Ng'handanda ya Nguluwi, Petili na Yakubu na Yohani na Andeleya nawamuuza kwa uviso. <sup>4</sup>Nawamlonjela, "Utulonjele mbuli azi zolawila nili? Chilajilo chachi chitulajila kota mbuli zabehi kulawila?"

<sup>5</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, milolele, mleche kuhadigwa na munhu. <sup>6</sup>Mina wenji wokuya wochitumbila itagwa lya heni, chila yumwe yolonga heye ndo heni! Na hewo wowajiliza wanhu wenji. <sup>7</sup>Lomhulika mbuli ya ngondo na uhesi wa ngondo, mleche kisinza. Mbuli azo zolawila, ila kuduma kung'hali. <sup>8</sup>Isi imwe yochitowa na iyage, undewa umwe wochitowa na undewa uyage, chila honhu kowa na jimachinyina na nzala. Mbuli azi ndo kota vila usungu wa mwaluko wa kulela mwana.

<sup>9</sup>Ila hemwe milolele. Mina wanhu wowahilikani kuli utaguso, na

kuwatowani kuli ng'handanda za kusalila. Mohilikwa kwa vilingozi na wandewa kwa chiwalo cha heni, leka mlavye ulolezi kwa hewo. <sup>10</sup>Ila mwisio haunafika, Mbuli Inojile yodamligwa tandi kwa wanhu weng'ha. <sup>11</sup>Na hewo howowawikani mmoko na kuwahilikani kuli utaguso, mleche kuwa na lunhwinhwi kwa gala gomlonga, mhela ula houfika, mlonje choneche chompegwa, mina ulonzi womlonga haulawa kwa hemwe, ila wolawa kwa Muhe Yelile. <sup>12</sup>Walume wowahilika wang'holozawo wakopoligwe, na wahaza wodita hihyo kwa wana wawo. Na wana wowagaluchila wawalelile wakopoligwe. <sup>13</sup>Wowazudileni kwa mbuli ya heni, ila munhu yula yokwimilila mbaka kuduma ndo heye yoloholigwa.

### **Chinhu chihile chilinguwifya**

*(Matei 24:15-28; Lukasi 21:20-24)*

<sup>14</sup>“Lomkona ‘Izudizo lilinguwifya lik-wima honhu hohaweke hake. Yalin-gusoma yavizele vyoilinguzeleka, aho waweke Yudeya wabilimile kuchidunda. <sup>15</sup>Yaweke kuchindwiko cha ng'handanda, yaleche kidulika kwinjila mng'handanda ya heye kuhola chinhu. <sup>16</sup>Yaweke kum-gunda yaleche kuhiluka kaye kuhola igwanda lyake. <sup>17</sup>Yowa ngondo kwa wachimai waweke na himila na wal-ingonyeza zuwa azo! <sup>18</sup>Mumlande Ngu-luwi leka mbuli azo zileche lawila mhela wa mbeho. <sup>19</sup>Mina mhela awo kowa na kugaya kohakunalawila kulawila Ngu-luwi loyalumbile isi mbaka lehana, na hailawila kahi. <sup>20</sup>Wone Mkulu nahawa-punguzile zuwa azo kuduhu munhu ya-haweke yoloholigwa. Ila kwa mbuli ya wahaguligwe na Nguluwi, nakapunguza zuwa azo.

<sup>21</sup>“Lelo munhu yowalonjelani, ‘Mlote, Kilistu Mlohozi kahano,’ ama ‘Mlote ka ahala,’ mleche kukunda. <sup>22</sup>Mina

wokuya Kilistu wa udesi na waloli wa udesi. Wodita ulajilo na vinduzanduzwa wojeza kuwajiliza wala wahaguligwe na Nguluwi, <sup>23</sup>ila hemwe milolele. Heni ndiwalonjelani mbuli yeng'ha ing'hali lawila.

### **Kuya kwa Mwana wa Munhu**

*(Matei 24:29-31; Lukasi 21:25-28)*

<sup>24</sup>“Lelo, zuwa azo, hokumala kugaya ako, isanya lowichigwa jiza na nyelezi halibunguzuka. <sup>25</sup>Nhondwe zolagala kulawa kilanga na mong'ho ubatilile vinhu avyo vyeng'ha wotigaswa! <sup>26</sup>Aho wanhu wombona heni Mwana wa Munhu yokuya kuli ng'hungugu kwa ludali lwinji na ukulu. <sup>27</sup>Hamba kowalajiza wahilisi wa kilanga wa heye wawakungajize wahaguligwe na Nguluwi kulawa nzingo zeng'ha zine, kulawila isi yeng'ha na kilanga kweng'ha.

### **Mbuli ya ulanguso wa mgoda wa mafuza**

*(Matei 24:32-35; Lukasi 21:29-33)*

<sup>28</sup>“Kwa ikuyu milanguse nhelo ayi, hala nhagala lozikwaluka kutitima na kubahula, mwanguvizela kota mhela wa nhonya wa habehi. <sup>29</sup>Hihyo namwe homkona mbuli azo zilawila, mvizele kota kahabehi kuya. <sup>30</sup>Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, lulelo alu halubagama vinhu avi vyeng'ha havinalawila. <sup>31</sup>Ulanga na isi zopuluta, ila ulonzi wa heni haupuluta hebu.

### **Kuduhu ne yumwe yovizela zuwa ne saa**

*(Matei 24:36-44)*

<sup>32</sup>“Ila, mbuli ya zuwa au saa ayo kuduhu ne yumwe yavizelele kokuya nili, ne wahilisi wa kilanga, ne Mwana, ila Mhaza yaliyeng'ha ndo yavizelele. <sup>33</sup>Milolele na kikala meho, mina hamvizelele mhela awo wokuya nili.

<sup>34</sup>Yowa kota munhu yalinguka hakaye na kwinula majendo kuwalechela vitumagwa wa heye ludali, chila yumwe na mijito ya heye, nakamlonjela mwamizi wa chihindilo yawe meho. <sup>35</sup>Lelo, mikale meho, mina hamvizelele mkulu wa ng'handanda kohiluka nili, hanji yowa matinazo au hamihe, lufuku au mitondo. <sup>36</sup>Milolele leka hoyokuya hemwe ne kuvizela, yaleche kuwafika muwasile. <sup>37</sup>Ndilinguwalonjela hemwe, ndanguwalonjela weng'ha, mikale meho!”

### Uhesi wa kumkopola Yesu

(*Matei 26:1-5; Lukasi 22:1-2; Yohana 11:45-53*)

**14** Nagapona mazuwa meli ifiche mnvina ya Pasaka na Mibumunda galihela usaso. Watambika wakulu na walangusa wa Malajizo ga Musa wali wopala nzila ya kumibata Yesu kwa chinyele wamkopole. <sup>2</sup>Ila nawalonga, “Tuleche kumibata mhela wa mnvina ya Pasaka, wanhu wotulemela.”

### Yesu kangubakalizwa mafuta ako Besania

(*Matei 26:6-13; Yohana 12:1-8*)

<sup>3</sup>Yesu yali Besania hakaye ha Simoni nayawele na uswema. Loyali mchisaga yolya chilyo, mdala yumwe yawele na alyo libuli lya alabasta liwele nguguzigwa kwa sendi nyinji na mafuta galingununyhilila ga nado inojile iwele nguguzigwa kwa sendi nyinji nakoya, nakaichumula ayo chupa, nakumjidila Yesu mafuta ago kumutwi. <sup>4</sup>Wanhu wamwe nawawele aho nawazudila, welonjelela, “Lekachoni kanguwifya mafuta aga? <sup>5</sup>Gahaguzigwe kwa sendi denali miya zidatu zilinguhega kwa mwezi umwe ng'hatu, nakupegwa wazunwa!” Nawamng'hanuchila ayo mamu.

<sup>6</sup>Ila Yesu nakawalonjela, “Mumleche, lekachoni mwangumgaza? Nakanditila mbuli inojile. <sup>7</sup>Wazunwa mwahamwe na hemwe mazuwa gose, ila heni siwa na hemwe mazuwa gose. <sup>8</sup>Heye kadita vyoyawezile, kalujidila lukuli lwangu mafuta galingununyhilila kuuwika goya kutiligwa mchilaga. <sup>9</sup>Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, koneche kweng'ha muisi Mbuli Inojile hoidamligwa, chinhu chino choyaditile ayu mdala chodamligwa kumkumbuchila heye.”

### Yuda Iskalioti kangukunda kumgalamka Yesu

(*Matei 26:14-16; Lukasi 2:3-6*)

<sup>10</sup>Hamba Yudasi Iskalioti, yumwe wa awala kumi na weli, nakaluta kwa watambika wakulu, leka yamgalamche Yesu. <sup>11</sup>Watambika wakulu lowahuliche mbuli ayo, nawasangalala, nawalagana na heye wompa sendi. Lelo, Yuda nakaluka kupala ndaze vyoyomhinduka.

### Yesu kangulya ndiya ya Pasaka na walanguswa wa heye

(*Matei 26:17-25; Lukasi 22:7-14,21-23; Yohana 13:21-30*)

<sup>12</sup>Zuwa lya mwaluko lya mnvina ya mibumunda jilihela usaso, mhela ula mwanaing'holo wa Pasaka hukopoligwa, walanguswa wa heye nawamuza, “Kwangugana kofi tukuwichile goya ndiya ya Pasaka?”

<sup>13</sup>Lelo, Yesu nakawalajiza walanguswa wa heye weli yowalonjela, “Mlute kuli muji, na amo moting'hana na munhu yumwe yedwichile chiya cha mazi. Mumuwizwa, <sup>14</sup>mbaka mng'handanda yoyokwinjila, mkamlonjele yali na ng'handanda kota, mlangusa kangulonga, chakohi chihengo cha heye choyodila ndiya ya Pasaka hamwe na walanguswa wa heye? <sup>15</sup>Na heye kuwalajila chihengo chikulu chizenjigwe mchanya

ha chiyage chiwichigwe goya na kunoligwa. Tugongomanyileni mumo ndiya ya Pasaka.”

<sup>16</sup>Walanguswa nawoka, nawaluta kuli muji, nawafika chila chinhu goya kota Yesu vyoyawalonjele. Nawawika goya ndiya ya Pasaka. <sup>17</sup>Loifichile matinazo, Yesu nakoya hamwe na walanguswa wa heye kumi na weli. <sup>18</sup>Lowawele wekale mchisanya wolya, Yesu nakalonga, “Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, yumwe wa hemwe yalingulya hamwe na heni kongalamka.” <sup>19</sup>Aho walanguswa wa heye nawaluka kisinza, nawamuza yumweyumwe, “Ndaze, nda heni?” <sup>20</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, “Yumwe wa hemwe kumi na weli, yalingudiliza ibumunda hamwe na heni mchisaye. <sup>21</sup>Ndangukomya Mwana wa Munhu kobagama kota Maandiko Matakatiifu vyogawele longi mbuli ya heye, ila mane yuye munhu ayo yalingumgalamka Mwana wa Munhu! Nayahawele goya munhu ayo wone nahaleleche!”

### Ndiya ya Mkulu

(*Matei 26:26-30; Lukasi 22:14-20;*

*1Wakolinto 11:23-25)*

<sup>22</sup>Nalowali wolya, Yesu nakahola ibumunda, katambichiza, nakaumogola, kawapa walanguswa wa heye yolonga, “Mhole, alu ndo lukuli lwangu.” <sup>23</sup>Hamba kahola chizombe, kalonga malumbo kwa Nguluwi, kawapa, weng'ha nawang'hwa weng'ha mchizombe acho. <sup>24</sup>Yesu kawalonjela, “Ayi ndo danda ya heni ilingulajila ilagano lya Nguluwi, danda ilingubohoka kwa mbuli ya wanhu wenji. <sup>25</sup>Ndanguwalonjela ndikomya, siwila kung'hwa divai kahi na hemwe, mbaka zuwa honding'hwa divai inji kuli undewa wa Nguluwi.” <sup>26</sup>Lowasindile

kwimba lwimbo, woka, nawaluta kuli chidunda cha Mizeituni.

### Yesu kangulonga Petili kombela

(*Matei 26:31-35; Lukasi 22:31-34; Yohana 13:36-38)*

<sup>27</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela walanguswa wa heye, “Hemwe mweng'ha mobilima mondeka ndiliyeka, mina Maandiko Matakatiifu gangulonga, ‘Ndomtowa mdimi,

Na ming'holo jeng'ha josambaluka.’ <sup>28</sup>Ila londzilipuka, ndowalongola Galilaya.” <sup>29</sup>Petili nakamlonjela, “Wone hewo weng'ha wawe na majesa na hegwe nakukuleka, heni sikuleka hebu!” <sup>30</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela Petili, “Ndangukulonjela ndikomya, nechilo yiyino, izogolo halineka lwa keli, kombela kadatu.” <sup>31</sup>Ila Petili nakamwidichila yekangaze kalonga, “Wone ingane kubagama hamwe na hegwe, sikubela ng'o.” Walanguswa weng'ha nawalonga hiho.

### Yesu kangumlanda Nguluwi kuli kamgunda Gesemane

(*Matei 26:36-46; Lukasi 22:39-46)*

<sup>32</sup>Lelo, nawafika kuli kamgunda kalinguchemigwa Getisemane. Yesu nakawalonjela walanguswa wa heye, “Mikale baha, mhela heni ndimlanda Nguluwi.” <sup>33</sup>Hamba nakawahola Petili na Yakubu na Yohani, nakaluka kuwa na masinzo na kugaya. <sup>34</sup>Nakawalonjela, “Ndina masinzo lukami mnhumbula behi nakubagama. Mikale hano na muwe meho.” <sup>35</sup>Nakaluta hamwando, ketoza hasi, nakalanda kwa Nguluwi, wone ilinguganigwa, yaleche kukolela saa ayo ya kugazigwa. <sup>36</sup>Nakalonga, “Mhaza wa heni, hegwe kuna ludali lwa vinhu vyeng'ha. Umbusile achi chizombe, ila ileche kuwa kota vyondilingugana heni, leka kota vyougana hegwe.”



<sup>37</sup> Hamba nakahiluka kwa walanguswa wala wadatu, nakawafika wawasile. Lelo, nakamuza Petili, “Simoni, ndaze kuwasa? Kulemwela kikala meho ne saa imwe?” <sup>38</sup> Hamba nakawalonjela, “Mikale meho na kulanda leka mleche kwinjila kuli kujezigwa. Muhe wa munhu wangugana kudita ganojile, ila lukuli lwa ng’hochele.”

<sup>39</sup> Nakaluta kulanda Nguluwi kahi yohiluchila ulonzi wuwula. <sup>40</sup> Hamba nakahiluka kahi kwa walanguswa, nakawafika wawasile. Meho gawo nagali gebatigwe na usinjizi. Nahawalizelele lya kumwidichila.

<sup>41</sup> Loyoyile lwa kadatu nakawalonjela, “Mng’hali muwasile na kwesela? Lelo itosa! Saa ifika, Mwana wa Munhu kanguwichigwa mmoko mwa wanhu wawele na gehile. <sup>42</sup> Mwinuche, tucheni. Mlole, kanguya yula munhu yalingun-yinduka kahabehi.”

### Yesu kangibatika

*(Matei 26:47-56; Lukasi 22:47-53; Yohana 18:3-12)*

<sup>43</sup> Yesu naloyang’hali yolonga, Yudas yumwe wa wala kumi na weli, nakafika hamwe na likugusi lya wanhu wawele na mipanga na nyimbati. Wanhu awo nawalajizwe na watambika wakulu, na walangusa wa Malajizo ga Musa na wasekulu. <sup>44</sup> Yuda yangalamche nakawapa ulajilo, “Yula munhu yondimnonela ndo heye, mibatani na kumuhilika hali wamizi.”

<sup>45</sup> Yuda loyafichile du, nakamlutila Yesu nakumlonjela, “Mlangusa!” Hamba kamnonela. <sup>46</sup> Lelo, awo wanhu nawamibata Yesu, wamuwika mmoko. <sup>47</sup> Yumwe wa wala wawele wemile aho hamwe na Yesu, nakasomola ipanga, nakamtowa nalyo chitumagwa wa mtambika mkulu, nakamdumula ikutu. <sup>48</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Ndaze, muya

na mipanga na nyimbati kota heni nda mbokaji? <sup>49</sup> Chila zuwa nandali hamwe na hemwe ndilangusa mluga lwa Ng’handu ya Nguluwi, mbona hamundibate. Ila sambi igana Maandiko Matakatifu genele.”

<sup>50</sup> Aho walanguswa weng’ha nawamleka, nawabilima.

<sup>51</sup> Kwali na msongolo yumwe yali yomuwinza Yesu yawele yavalile mgolole. Nawo nawajeza kumibata. <sup>52</sup> Ila heye nakasulupuka, nakauleka ula mgolole, nakubilima mwazi.

### Yesu kuli balaza lya utaguso lya wasekulu

*(Matei 26:57-68; Lukasi 22:54-55,63-71; Yohana 18:13-14,19-24)*

<sup>53</sup> Lelo, nawamhilika Yesu kwa mtambika mkulu kuwele na watambika wakulu weng’ha, wasekulu na walangusa wa Malajizo ga Musa kowali watig’hane. <sup>54</sup> Petili nakamuwinza Yesu kwa kutali, nakenjila mgati mwa luga lwa mtambika mkulu, nakekala hamwe na wamizi yokota chiwambilo. <sup>55</sup> Watambika wakulu na balaza lyeng’ha nawaliwopala ulolezi wa kumtagusa Yesu leka wamkopole, ila hawauwene.

<sup>56</sup> Wanhu wenji nawalavya ulolezi wa udesi kwa Yesu, ila ulolezi wa hewo hauwiwhanile. <sup>57</sup> Hamba wanji nawema, na kulavya ulolezi wa udesi wolonga, <sup>58</sup> “Natumhulika munhu ayu yolonga, ‘Ndogwisanga Ng’handu ayi ya Nguluwi izenjigwe kwa moko ga wanhu, na kwa mazuwa gadatu ndolizenga linji lohalizenjigwe kwa moko ga wanhu.” <sup>59</sup> Ila leka ahyo, ulolezi wa hewo nahawiwhanile.

<sup>60</sup> Mtambika mkulu nakema hagati hawo, nakamuza Yesu, “Ndaze, hulingwidichila ne chinhu? Wanhu awa wangulavya ulolezi wachi kwa hegwe?” <sup>61</sup> Ila heye nakanyamalila tulu!

Nahalonjile ne chinhu. Mtambika mkulu nakamuza kahi Yesu, “Ndaze, hegwe ndo Kilistu Mlohozi yatambichizwe na Nguluwi, Mwana wa Mwenyegawa yelile?”<sup>62</sup> Yesu nakedichila, “Ena, nda heni. Kahi, momona Mwana wa Munhu yekale kudilo kwa Nguluwi yawele na mong’ho, yalinguya kuli ng’hungugu kulawa kilanga.”<sup>63</sup> Aho mtambika mkulu nakadadula ivalo lyake kulajila kota nakazudila ng’hatu, nakulonga, “Twangugana ulolezi wachi kahi?”<sup>64</sup> Mumhulika vyoyalingumkovula Nguluwi! Hemwe mwangona ndaze?” Weng’ha nawamula kota imgana yabagame.

<sup>65</sup> Lelo, wamwe wa hewo nawaluka kumtemela mite, nawamgubika kumeho, nakumtowa nakumlonjela, “Tulagulile lelo, yalikozi yakutowile!” Na vitumagwa nawamhola, na kumuwamba mizeze.

#### **Petili kangumbela Yesu**

*(Matei 26:69-75; Lukasi 22:56-62;  
Yohana 18:15-18,25-27)*

<sup>66</sup> Petili loyang’ali hasi kuluga, yumwe wa vitumagwa wadala wa mtambika mkulu nakoya. <sup>67</sup> Naloyamuwene Petili yokota chiwambilo, nakamlola, na kumlonjela, “Nahegwe wali hamwe na Yesu Nazaleti.”<sup>68</sup> Ila Petili nakabela, “Mane, sigazelele goulonga!” Hamba Petili nakoka, nakaluta kunze kuluga. Aho izogolo nalika. <sup>69</sup> Yula chitumagwa loyamuwene kahi Petili, nakaluka kahi kuwalonjela wanhu nawaweke wemile aho, “Munhu ayu ndo yumwe wa hewo.”<sup>70</sup> Petili nakabela kahi. Hado hela, wanhu nawaweke wemile aho nawamlojela Petili, “Twangukomya hegwe kwa yumwe wa hewo, mina hegwe kwa Mgalilaya.”<sup>71</sup> Ila Petili nakaluka kipanjiila na kilaha yolongga, “Heni simzelele munhu ayu yomlingulonga mbuli za heye.”

<sup>72</sup> Baho du, izogolo nalika lwa keli. Lelo, Petili nakakumbuchila vila Yesu navyoyamlonjele, “Izogolo halineka lwa keli, kombela kadatu.” Petili nakagwa chifunama nakalila lukami.

#### **Yesu kanguhilikwa kwa Pilato**

*(Matei 27:1-2,11-14; Lukasi  
23:1-5; Yohana 18:28-38)*

**15** Vyoifichile lufuku, watambika wakulu nawawika chitala na wasekulu na walangusa wa Malajizo ga Musa, wamkowela Yesu wamhilichila Pilato. <sup>2</sup> Pilato kamuuza Yesu kalonga, “Hegwe kwa mndewa wa Wayahudi?” Yesu nakedichila kalonga, “Ena, hegwe nakulonga.”

<sup>3</sup> Watambika wakulu na wamvilizila Yesu mbuli nyinji. <sup>4</sup> Pilato kamuuza kahi Yesu lwa keli, “Hambe ulonje chinhu? Ulole vyowokulonjeleza menji.”<sup>5</sup> Ila Yesu halonjile ne luzi, mbaka Pilato kabubuwala.

#### **Yesu kangutagusigwa yabagame**

*(Matei 27:15-26; Lukasi 23:13-25;  
Yohana 18:39-19:16)*

<sup>6</sup> Chila mhela wa mvina ya Pasaka, Pilato nakamchumulilaga munhu yumwe yawele mchinweng’ho yaganigwe na wanhu. <sup>7</sup> Lelo na kwali na munhu yaliyochemigwa Balaba, yali yawichigwe mchinweng’ho hamwe na wanhu wanji kwa kukopola. <sup>8</sup> Wanhu wenji nawamlutita Pilato womlanda yawaditile kota vyoyaditaga. <sup>9</sup> Pilato kawauza kalonga, “Mwangugana ndimchumulile mndewa wa hemwe wa Wayahudi?”<sup>10</sup> Nakalonga ahyo kwa vila nakavizela kota watambika wakulu, nawamigala Yesu kwa heye kwa kumonela maya hela.

<sup>11</sup> Ila watambika wakulu nawawasonjeleza wanhu wamlande Pilato yawachumulile Balaba. <sup>12</sup> Pilato kahiluchila kwa kuuza kalonga, “Ndimchumulile ayu mlingumchema

mindewa wa Wayahudi?”<sup>13</sup> Wanhu weng'ha watowa iyowe kahi walonga, “Mumuwambe ayo mumsalaba!”<sup>14</sup> Ila Pilato nakawauza, “Lekachoni! Kadita choni chihile?” Ila hewo walutilila kutowa iyowe, “Muwambeni mumsalaba!”

<sup>15</sup> Pilato nakagana kulinojeza alila likugusi lya wanhu, nakamchumulila Balaba kulawa mchinweng'ho. Nakalajiza Yesu yazapigwe ng'hobwa, hamba nakamlavya yawambigwe mumsalaba.

### **Wamizi wangumbeza Yesu**

*(Matei 27:27-31; Yohana 19:2-3)*

<sup>16</sup> Hamba wamizi nawamhilika Yesu mchipepela, mng'handanda ya mkulu wa Loma, wakungajiza chilundo cheng'ha cha wamizi.<sup>17</sup> Nawamvaliza ikanzu lya chiundewa liwele na lanji ya zambalau, nawatowa ng'hata ya miwa ifandile kota chipembelo, wamuwichila kumutwi.<sup>18</sup> Nawaluka kumlamsa wata, “Ulamche Mndewa wa Wayahudi!”<sup>19</sup> Wamtowa na idenje kumutwi, wamtemela mite, wamfugamila na kumwinamila.<sup>20</sup> Lowamalile kumbeza, wamvula lila ikanzu, wamvalisa nguwo ya heye wamhilika kuza kumuwamba mumsalaba.

### **Yesu kanguwambigwa mumsalaba**

*(Matei 27:32-44; Lukasi 23:26-43; Yohana 19:17-27)*

<sup>21</sup> Lowali mnzila, nawating'hana na munhu yumwe yalinguchemigwa Simoni, mwenyeng'haye wa Kilene. Heye yali mhaza wa Alekizanda na Lufo, na mhela awo yali yolawa kumgunda kuya kuli muji. Lelo, nawamkola lupichi yapiche msalaba wa Yesu.<sup>22</sup> Hamba wamhilika Yesu mbaka honhu hali hochemigwa Goligota, honhu ha Izeje lya Mutwi.<sup>23</sup> Nawampa divai wahanzile na mikwandi ja kuhoza usungu ila Yesu nakalema kung'hwa.<sup>24</sup> Nawamuwamba

mumsalaba, wegawila nguwo za heye kwa kuzitowela simbi leka wamhagule yalikohi yohola choni.<sup>25</sup> Yali saa tatu lufuku howamuwambile Yesu mumsalaba.<sup>26</sup> Na nongwa ya Yesu na yandichigwa mchibao chiwichigwe mchanya mwa msalaba, “Mndewa wa Wayahudi.”<sup>27</sup> Hamwe na Yesu nawawamba wabokaji weli, yumwe kumoso na yumwe kudilo kwa Yesu.<sup>28</sup> Aho genela Maandiko Matakatifu galingulonga, “Nakawichigwa hamwe na wehile.”

<sup>29</sup> Wanhu nawali wokola honhu aho, wali wombeza na kutigasa mitwi jawo na kulonga, “Nawali ulonga koigwisa ng'handanda ya Nguluwi na kuizenga kwa mazuwa gadatu.”<sup>30</sup> Lelo, uduliche mumsalaba wilohole gwegwe.<sup>31</sup> Na hewo watambika wakulu na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa nawambeza walonga, “Heye nakawalohola wanji, ila kangulemwela kilohola yuye.<sup>32</sup> Hambi hegwe ndo Kilistu Mlohozi, Mndewa wa Izilaeli! Yeduliche kulawa mumsalaba leka tone na kukunda.” Na wanhu wala weli wawambigwe mumsalaba hamwe na heye nawamliga.

### **Yesu kangubagama mumsalaba**

*(Matei 27:45-56; Lukasi 23:44-49; Yohana 19:28-30)*

<sup>33</sup> Kulawa saa sita nemisi, mbaka saa tisa matinazo, isi yeng'ha yali na jiza.<sup>34</sup> Loifichile saa tisa matinazo, Yesu nakalila kwa lizi likulu, nakalanga, “Eloi, Eloi, lema sabakitani?” Ilinguzeleka, “Nguluwi wa heni, Nguluwi wa heni, mbona kundeka?”<sup>35</sup> Wanhu wenji nawamemile ahala, lowahuliche ahyo, nawalanga, “Hulichizeni! Kangumchema Eliya.”<sup>36</sup> Munhu yumwe kahola libofyabofya, kadilizila mli divai na chinhu chiliusungu, kawika mli idenje kamha Yesu yang'hwe aku yolonga, “Tulole

kota Eliya kokuya kukulohola.”<sup>37</sup> Yesu nakatowa iyowe nakatwesemka lwa mwiso!

<sup>38</sup>Lelo, ipaziya liwele mli ng'handya ya Nguluwi naligawanize honhu helile ng'hatu nalidejeka hagati kulawa kuchanya mbaka hanyi. <sup>39</sup>Mkulu wa wamizi nayawele ahala, vyoyawene Yesu vyoyabagame, nakalonga, “Kakomya ayu nayali Mwana wa Nguluwi.”

<sup>40</sup>Nawali baho wadala wamwe wolola kwa kutali, yumwe wa awo yali, Maliya Madelena na Salome na Maliya mamu wa Yakubu mdodo na Yose. <sup>41</sup>Awa na wamuwinza Yesu loyali Galilaya na kumkolela mijito, kwali na wadala wanji wenji woyile Yelusalemu hamwe na heye!

### Yesu kanguwichigwa mchilaga

(*Matei 27:57-61; Lukasi 23:50-56; Yohana 19:38-42*)

<sup>42</sup>Mhela wa matinazo nawali ufichile. Ayo yali zuwa lya kiwika goya, zuwa lilingulongola zuwa lya kwesela. <sup>43</sup>Aho nakoya Yusufu mwenyeng'have wa Alimataya. Yali munhu mkulu kuli Undewa, yali yobeteza kuya kwa Undewa wa Nguluwi. Lelo, nakamlutula Pilato ne kudumba, nakalanda yapegwe lukuli lwa Yesu. <sup>44</sup>Pilato nakabubuwala heko vyoyahuliche kota Yesu kabagama. Lelo, nakamchema mkulu wa wamizi, nakamuza kota Yesu na kabagama hamuwa. <sup>45</sup>Pilato nakalonjelwa na mkulu yula wa wamizi kota Yesu nayali yabagame katali, nakamkundila Yusufu yahole lukuli lwa Yesu. <sup>46</sup>Aho Yusufu nakagula sanda iwele na utabuli uzelu, kaudulisa hasi lukuli, kahola sanda inojile ng'hatu na kufunjiliza lukuli na kaluta kuuwika kuli chilaga chihongoligwe kuli italawe lili kota mhalika. Kagudusa iganga kadinya mchihindilo. <sup>47</sup>Nawo Maliya

Madelena na Maliya mayake Yose na wahona aho honhu hoyalambalikwe.

### Yesu kanguzilipuka

(*Matei 28:1-8; Lukasi 24:1-12; Yohana 20:1-10*)

**16** Zuwa lya kwesela lolimalile, Maliya Madelena na Salome na Maliya mayake Yakubu, nawagula mafuta ga kunhunyilila wakaubakalize lukuli lwa Yesu. <sup>2</sup>Lufuku zuwa lya jumapili, nawafika kuli chilaga, lusanya lyolwaluche kulawila. <sup>3</sup>Na hewo nawali wochilonjela, “Yalikohi yotuhejezela alila iganga hamlango mwa chilaga?” Nalyo lyali ling'hangala lukami. <sup>4</sup>Nalyo lyali ling'hangala lukami ila lowalolile, nawalyona iganga mina lihejezigwe hafungo. <sup>5</sup>Lowenjile mchilaga, nawamona msongolo yumwe yavalile ikanzu izelu, yekale nzingo ya kudilo, nawabubuwala aku wodumba ng'hatu.

<sup>6</sup>Ila ayo msongolo nakawalonjela, “Mleche kububuwala na kudumba. Mwangumpala Yesu yalawile Nazaleti yawambigwe mumsalaba. Kazilipuka, haduhu hano. Mlute honhu howamuwichile. <sup>7</sup>Lelo mlute mkawalonjele walanguswa wa heye hamwe na Petili. Kanguwalongolani kula Galilaya. Ako momona kota vyoyawalonjeleni.”

<sup>8</sup>Lelo, nawalawa hala mchilaga wobilima, ena nawakakama kwa kudumba na kububuwala ng'hatu, nahawamlonjele munhu yoneche chinhu, kwa vila nawadumba lukami.

### Yesu kangumlawila Maliya Magidalena

(*Matei 28:9-10; Yohana 20:11-18*)

<sup>9</sup>Yesu loyazilipuche kung'hali lufuku Jumapili, nakelajila tandi kwa Maliya Madelena, yula yalavigwe vijeni vihile saba. <sup>10</sup>Maliya Madelena nakaluta, nakuwalonjela wala wawele hamwe na

Yesu na mhela awo wali wolomboleza na kulila. <sup>11</sup>Ila lowahuliche kota Yesu kamkomu na kota Maliya Madelena kamona, hawamkundile.

**Yesu kanguwalawila walanguswa weli**

*(Lukasi 24:13-35)*

<sup>12</sup>Hamba Yesu nakawalawila walanguswa weli yawele vinji. Awo walanguswa wali woluta kungunda. <sup>13</sup>Na hewo kahi nawaluta, nakuwalonjela wayao. Nabaho hawakundile.

**Yesu kanguwalajiza walanguswa**

*(Matei 28:16-20; Lukasi 24:36-49; Yohana 20:19-23; Madito 1:6-8)*

<sup>14</sup>Hamba Yesu nakawalawila awala walanguswa kumi na yumwe lowali wolya hamwe mchisanya. Nakawang'hanuchila lukami kwa kuwa hela makundo na ibamba lyao, mina nahawawakundile wala wamuwene hala loyazilipuche.

<sup>15</sup>Lelo, nakawalonjela, "Luteni kuli isi zeng'ha mkadamle Mbuli Inojile kwa wanhu weng'ha. <sup>16</sup>Yalingukunda na kubatizigwa koloholigwa. Yohambeyakunde kotagusigwa kwa wihe. <sup>17</sup>Na ulajilo awu, wochibanda naula wa wala wawele kunda, kwa itagwa lyangu wolavya vijeni na wolonga kwa ulonzi unji. <sup>18</sup>Wone webate izoka, au wone wang'hwe chinhu choneche chiwele na dunga, haiwawifya hebu. Wowawichila moko watamwa, nawo wowa wakomu."

**Yesu kaguholigwa kuchanya kilanga**

*(Lukasi 24:50-53)*

<sup>19</sup>Mkulu Yesu loyasindile kulonga nawo, nakaholigwa kilanga, nakekala nzingo ya kudilo kwa Nguluwi. <sup>20</sup>Walanguswa wa Yesu nawaluta wodamla chila honhu. Mkulu nakadita mijito hamwe nawo na kwimiza usenga awo kwa ulajilo uwele hamwe na hewo.

## *Mbuli Inojile vyoyandichigwe na*

### **Lukasi Chilongole**

Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na Lukasi ndo imwe ya vitabu vine viwele mli ilagano lya sambu vilingusima mbuli ya ukomu Yesu Kilistu. Chila chimwe changuchemigwa Injili, ilinguzeleka kota Mbuli Inojile. Navyandichigwa na Matei na Malichi na Lukasi na Yohana, mhela Yesu loyabagame. Lukasi handiche yeka mbuli ya ukomu wa Yesu, ila nakandika vinhu vyeng'ha, walanguswa wa Yesu vyowaditile loyabagame na kuzilipuka, chitabu chino chilinguchemigwa Madito ga watumigwa. Kuduhuli ne yumwe yavizelele mhela wachi na kofi Mbuli Inojile ya Lukasi koyandichigwe, ila wasomile wangukunda kota hanji nayandichigwa kuli mhela wa makumi saba kulawila Yesu loyavumbuche.

Lukasi ndo yandiche, heye nayali dakitali. Nzila yoyandiche na ndonga yoyatumiye, yangulajila kota heye nakasoma lukami. Lukasi nakagana kwandika goya mbuli ya ukomu wa Yesu, yosima madito nagalawile, ahyo wanji welanguse kwa kugasoma (Lukasi 1:1-3). Nahawele Myahudi (Wakolosai 4:10-14). Nakandika kuta na wanhu hawawele Wayahudi wavizele choyandiche. Ayi yangoneka hala hoyasimile vihendo vya Wayahudi (Lukasi 1:8).

Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na Lukasi iwhana ng'hatu na vitabu vya Matei na Malichi kwa vila vyangusima mbuli nyinji zilingiwhana na nzila imwe. Mli vitabu vidatu, Lukasi changusima mbuli nyinji zilinguwala kuvumbuka kwa Yohana mbatiza. Lukasi kahi kanguhimiliza mbuli ya kilechela na kigana (3:3, 11:4, 17:3-4, 23:34) na kum-

landa Nguluwi (3:21, 5:16, 6:12, 11:1-12, 22:32).

Gali Mgati

Kuli sula ya 1:1-4, Lukasi kangulonga mbuli ya Injili ya heye na chiwalo cha kwandika.

Hamba kangusima kuvumbuka kwa Yesu na vyoyawichile goya kwaluka kulangusa (1:5-4:13).

Honhu hakulu ha Injili (4:14-21:38), Lukasi kangusima mbuli ya mijito yoyakolile Yesu, kota vila vinduzanduza vyoyaditile na vinhu vyoyalanguse.

Mwiso, mli sula mbili za mwiso za chitabu, Lukasi kangusima vila Yesu vyobagame na kutiligwa na kuzilipuka.

**1** Mkulu Teofili, Wanhu wenji wadita kota vila vyowadahile kwandika vinhu vila vilawile hagati hahetwe. <sup>2</sup>Nawandika vinhu vyotolonjelwe na awala waviwene avyo kwa meho ga hewo kulawa kwaluche na kudamla Mbuli Inojile. <sup>3</sup>Ahyo mkulu Teofili, lekachoni na heni ndola goya vinhu avyo vyeng'ha kulawa kwaluche, nambona hata heni ndikwandichile goya vila vilawile. <sup>4</sup>Ndangudita hino leka hegwe nagwe uvizele kukomya kweng'ha kuli vinhu vyoulanguswe.

### **Kuleligwa kwa Yohani kwangudamuligwa**

<sup>5</sup>Mihela Helodi loyali mndewa wa Yudeya, kwali na mtambika yumwe itagwa lyake Zakalia, heye yali mchilundo cha watambika cha Abiya. Mdala wa heye nakachemigwa Elizabeti, heye yali wa lukolo lwa mtambika Aluni. <sup>6</sup>Weng'ha weli watanganiche hali meho ga Nguluwi, wochikala kwa kuwinza vyoyolonga na kulajiza Mkulu Nguluwi. <sup>7</sup>Nawalihela mwana, lekachoni Elizabeti yali mhende, na weng'ha weli wali walalile lukami.

<sup>8</sup>Zuwa limwe Zakaliya yali yodita mijito ja kutambika kuli Ng'handa ya Nguluwi, lekachoni yali nzamu ya heye ya kulavya nhambiko. <sup>9</sup>Kota vyoili chihendo cha watambika, simbi imgubuchila Zakalia kwinjila Ng'handa ya Mkulu kufunyiza ubani. <sup>10</sup>Wanhu wenji wali wamemile kunze wolanda Nguluwi mhela awo wa kufunyiza ubani.

<sup>11</sup>Hamba mhilisi wa Mkulu Nguluwi kamlawila Zakaliya, kema kudilo kwa alitale ya kufunyiza ubani. <sup>12</sup>Zakalia loyamuwene, nakatinuka vibibi, yokakama aku yodumba. <sup>13</sup>Ila mhilisi wa kilanga nakamlonjela, "Zakalia, uleche kudumba! Nguluwi kahulika kulanda kwa hegwe. Mdala wa hegwe Elizabeti kokulelela mwana mlume, hegwe kompa itagwa Yohani. <sup>14</sup>Hegwe kosangalala na kusechelela ng'hatu, na wanhu wenji wosechelela kuleligwa heye. <sup>15</sup>Kowa mng'hangala hali Mkulu. Hong'hwa divai wala chinhu chigazaga. Komema Muhe Yelile kulawa mmunda mwa mamu wa heye. <sup>16</sup>Kowahilusa wanhu wenji wa Izilaeli wampale Mkulu, Nguluwi wa hewo. <sup>17</sup>Komlongolela Mkulu, kowa na mong'ho na ludali lwa mloli wa Nguluwi, Eliya, kowadita wahaza na wana wegane. Kowagalamlala wanhu wohambe wamkunde Nguluwi wawe na majesa gatanganiche, na kuwakola wanhu wekale goya kumbochela Mkulu."

<sup>18</sup>Zakalia nakamuza ayo mhilisi wa kilanga, "Hino ndovizela ndaze kota mbuli ayi yakukomya? Heni ndala, na mdala wa heni kalala." <sup>19</sup>Yula mhilisi wa kilanga nakamlonjela, "Heni Gabulieli, ndilingwima hali Nguluwi. Heye ndo yanhumile kuya kulonga na hegwe na kukulunjela mbuli ayi injoile. <sup>20</sup>Ila kwa vila hambe ukunde mbuli ayi yoiawila kwa mihela jake,

kolemwela kulonga mbaka ago gondikulonjele, galawile."

<sup>21</sup>Mhela awo, wala wanhu wali wombeta Zakalia, wabubuwala vyoyali yokawila kulawa mli Ng'handa ng'hulu ya Nguluwi. <sup>22</sup>Vyoyalawile kunze ya Ng'handa ya Nguluwi, nakalemwela kulonga nawo, ahyo nawavizela kona maono mla yali mng'handa ya Nguluwi. Kwa vila yali yolemwela kulonga, ila yaliyolajila na moko.

<sup>23</sup>Muhela wa heye wa kudita mijito kuli Ng'handa ng'hulu ya Nguluwi lo umalile, kahiluka kaye. <sup>24</sup>Hamba kuli mazuwa mado, mhazwa wa heye Elizabeti kawa na himila, kekala haluga mng'handa miezi jihano. Kalonga, <sup>25</sup>"Mkulu kanditila aga. Sambi kandajila isungu lya heye. Kambusila soni iwele na heni hali wanhu."

### **Kuleligwa kwa Yesu kwangudamligwa**

<sup>26</sup>Kuli mwezi wa sita wa himila ya Elizabeti, Nguluwi kamlajiza mhilisi wa kilanga yalinguchemigwa Gabulieli, yalute kuli muji ulinguchemigwa Nazareti, kuli isi ya Galilaya. <sup>27</sup>Nakoya kwa mhinza yumwe yalinguchemigwa Maliya, yabanichilwe na munhu yumwe itagwa lyake Yusufu wa lukolo lwa mndewa Daudi. <sup>28</sup>Mhilisi wa kilanga nakaluta kwa heye, kamlamusa, "Kulamka! Mkulu Nguluwi kahamwe na hegwe, na heye kakutambichiza ng'hatu!"

<sup>29</sup>Maliya loyahuliche luzi awo, nakesinza lukami, kaza ngijesa mnhumbula ya heye, kulamsa aku kwa ndaze? <sup>30</sup>Ila yula mhilisi wa kilanga nakamlonjela, "Maliya, uleche kudumba! Nguluwi kakugalila kunoga kwa heye. <sup>31</sup>Ahino, kowa na himila, hamba kolela mwana wa udeweke mlume na komchemela itagwa Yesu. <sup>32</sup>Heye kowa mng'hangala na kochemigwa Mwana wa Nguluwi yali

kuchanya ng'hatu. Mkulu Nguluwi komdita yawe mndewa kota vyoyali sekulu wa heye Daudi. <sup>33</sup>Kowa mndewa wa lukolo lwa Yakubu kolutilila, na undewa wa heye wowa hela kuduma!”

<sup>34</sup>Maliya nakamlonjela mhilisi wa kilanga, “Heni, sinating'hana na mlume. Lelo ago gowa ndaze?” <sup>35</sup>Yula mhilisi wa kilanga nakamlonjela, “Muhe Yelile kokudulichila, na mong'ho wa Nguluwi lokugubika. Kwa mbuli ayo, mwana yelile yoleligwa kochemigwa, Yelile mwana wa Nguluwi. <sup>36</sup>Ulole, Elizabethi mng'holoze heye! Wanhu nawamchemile mhende, leka sambi kana himila ya myezi sita, nakulala koyalalile. <sup>37</sup>Mina kwa Nguluwi kuduhuli mbuli iwele ngulemwelwa.”

<sup>38</sup>Maliya kalonga “Heni nda chitumagwa wa Mkulu, iwe kota vyoulonjile.” Hamba yula mhilisi wa kilanga nakoka.

### **Maliya kangumjendela Elizabeti**

<sup>39</sup>Logakolile mazuwa mado, Maliya nakawoha majendo kuluta himahima mbaka mji umwe, uwele mchidunda cha Yuda. <sup>40</sup>Ako nakenjila mng'handanda ya Zakalia, kamlamsa Elizabeti. <sup>41</sup>Elizabeti lowahuliche kulamusa kwa Maliya, chali chitigasika mmunda mwa heye. Elizabethi kamemezwa Muhe Yelile, <sup>42</sup>na heye kalonga kwa lizi likulu, “Kutambichizwa kusinda wadala weng'ha, na mwana youmulela kotambichizwa. <sup>43</sup>Heni nda whaani, leka mamu wa Mkulu wa heni yanjendele? <sup>44</sup>Lonhyuliche ulamso wa hegwe, chali mmunda mwa heni chitagasika kwa kusangalala. <sup>45</sup>Kutambichizwa ng'hatu hegwe kwa kukunda mbuli ya Mkulu, kwa vila yowa ikomya kwa gala Mkulu goyakulonjile hegwe!”

### **Lwimbo lwa maliya.**

<sup>46</sup>Maliya kalonga,

“Nhumbula ya heni yangumutogola Mkulu,

<sup>47</sup>na muhe wa heni wangusangalala kwa Mbuli ya Nguluwi mlohozi wa heni, <sup>48</sup>Lekachoni kang'humbuka, chitumagwa wa heye yaholile!

Kulawa sambi na kulutilila, wanhu weng'ha wonhyema mtambichizwa, <sup>49</sup>kwa vinhu vikulu Nguluwi vyoyaditile.

Itagwa Iya Nguluwi Iyela.

<sup>50</sup>Kulawa ulelo awu na kulutilila, kawalajila Isungu weng'ha walingumdumba heye.

<sup>51</sup>Kadita mbuli ng'hulu kwa moko wa heye.

Kawasambalula wali na mnvimvi majesa ga mnhumbula za hewo.

<sup>52</sup>Kawadulisa wandewa kulawa mvigoda vya hewo vya undewa, nakawakwiniza wala waholile.

<sup>53</sup>Wali na nzala kawagutiza vinhu vinojile, wali na lufufu kawaleka walute moko yeng'ha.

<sup>54</sup>Kambochela Izilaeli chitumagwa wa heye, yokumbuka isungu lyake.

<sup>55</sup>Kota vonawalongane na wakulu wa hetwe,

Ibulahimu na ulelo wa heye mazuwa gose.”

<sup>56</sup>Maliya nakekala na Elizabeti miyezi jidatu, hamba kahiluka kaye kwa heye.

### **Kuleligwa kwa Yohani Mbatiza**

<sup>57</sup>Mhela wa Elizabeti kulela nau-fika, kalela mwana mlume. <sup>58</sup>Wanhu wahabehi na haluga hake nawahulika Mkulu Nguluwi kamonela isungu ng'hatu, nawasangalala hamwe na heye.

<sup>59</sup>Hamba mazuwa nane nagafika ga kumwinjiza yula mwana ikumbi, wazangugana kumchemela itagwa Iya mhaza wa heye, Zakalia. <sup>60</sup>Ila mayake kalonga, “Hebu! Kochemigwa Yohani.”



<sup>61</sup> Wamlonjela, “Mbona haduhu munhu mlukolo lweni, yalinguchemigwa itagwa ali?” <sup>62</sup> Wamgodeza mhaza wa mwana yalonje, mwanage yapegwe itagwa lyachi. <sup>63</sup> Heye kalanda chibao cha kwandika kandika hino, Yohani ndo itagwa lyake, weng’ha wekala wabubuware. <sup>64</sup> Bahala umyango na mlomo wa Zakalia ugubuka kazangulonga kahi yomtogola Nguluwi. <sup>65</sup> Woga nauwenjila wanhu weng’ha wa hala habehi, na mbuli azo zenela chila honhu mchidunda cha Yudeya. <sup>66</sup> Weng’ha wahuliche mbuli ayo, nawejesa mnhumbula zawo wolonga, mwana ayu kowa ndaze? Mana loneka ludali lwa Mkulu Nguluwi lwali hamwe na heye.

### Lwimbo lwa Zakalia

<sup>67</sup> Zakalia, mhaza wa Yohani, kamemezwa Muhe Yelile, kazangulonga luzi lwa Nguluwi.

<sup>68</sup> Yatogolwe Mkulu Nguluwi wa Izilaeli, kawoyela na kuwagombola wanhu wa heye.

<sup>69</sup> Katugalila mlohozi mkulu yali na ludali, lukolo lwa Daudi mtumigwa wa heye.

<sup>70</sup> Na katulonjela aho katali kukolela kuli waloli wa heye welile.

<sup>71</sup> Hino kotulohola mmoko mwa watwihilwe hetwe, na kulawa mmoko mwa wanhu weng’ha wehile.

<sup>72</sup> Kalonga kowonela isungu wakulu wa hetwe, na kukumbuchila ilagano lyelile.

<sup>73</sup> Kamlahila Ibulahimu sekulu wa hetwe.

<sup>74</sup> Kutulohola mmoko mwa wanhu watwihilwe, tuwafugamile ne kudumba,

<sup>75</sup> Tuwe welile na watanganiche hali heye,

mazuwa geng’ha ga ukomu wa hetwe.

<sup>76</sup> Na hegwe go mwana wa heni, kochemigwa mloli wa Mkulu Nguluwi yali kuchanya ng’hatu,

komlongola Nguluwi mwana komgongomanyila nzila,

<sup>77</sup> kowatagusila wanhu kota woloholigwa,

na kusilwa gehile gowaditile.

<sup>78</sup> Nguluwi wa hetwe kana isungu.

Kotusomolela lumuli lya ulohoji lituyila kulawa kuchanya.

<sup>79</sup> Nakuwamwesela weng’ha wekale kuitu kuli kwaga,

na yalongoze migulu ja hetwe mnzila ya kikala goya.

<sup>80</sup> Mwana kakula na ludali mli Muhe. Nekekala kugunuuche mbaka loyelajile kwa wanhu wa Izilaeli.

### Kuleligwa kwa Yesu

(*Matei 1:18-25*)

**2** Zuwa lila mndewa wa Loma Agosto nakalajiza, yogana wanhu weng’ha wa isi ila wawazigwe. <sup>2</sup> Kuwazigwa ako kwali kulongole, mhela Kulenio loyali mkulu wa Siliya. <sup>3</sup> Weng’ha nawaluta kuza kuwazigwa, chila munhu kaye koyekalaga.

<sup>4</sup> Yusufu nakalawa muji wa Nazareti kuli isi ya Galilaya nakaluta muji wa Betelehemu ya mkoa wa Yudeya koyaleligwe mndewa Daudi. Yusufu nakaluta ako kwa vila yali wa lukolo lwa Daudi. <sup>5</sup> Nakaluta kuza wazigwa hamwe na mchewake Maliya heye Maliya nayali na himila. <sup>6</sup> Lowali ako zuwa lyake lya kulela Maliya nali-fika, <sup>7</sup> nakalela mwana wa mwaluko wa udeweke mlume, kamvika vibende vya chihwana na kumuwasiliza mulibani lya kulisila misenga. Kwa vila nawahusa honhu ha kuwasa kuli ng’handanda za wajenzi.

### Wadimi na Wahilisi

<sup>8</sup>Honhu aho kwali na wadimi wochikala meho hamihe wololela migongolo jowafujile kwa kibochelela. <sup>9</sup>Mhilisi wa mkulu kawalawila ne kulonga, na ukulu wa Nguluwi uwamwesela nzingo zeng'ha wadumba. <sup>10</sup>Mhilisi wa kilanga nakawalonjela, “Mleche kudumba ikugalilani Mbuli Inojile iwoyela wanhu weng'ha. <sup>11</sup>Kwa vila, lehano kuli honhu ha Daudi, kaleliga mlohozi kwa mbuli ya hemwe yuye Kilistu mkulu mlohozi yahaguligwe na Nguluwi. <sup>12</sup>Achi chokulajilani hemwe mochifika chali chivalizigwe nguwo za chiwana yawasilizwe hali honhu ha kudila misenga. <sup>13</sup>Baho chilundo chikulu cha wahilisi wa kilanga chilongozwa na ahyo mhilisi, wazangumtoga Nguluwi wolonga.”

<sup>14</sup>“Tumtoga Nguluwi wa kilanga, kikala goya muisi kuli wanhu yawaganile!”

<sup>15</sup>Bahala mhilisi wa kilanga nakoka na kuhiluka kilanga, wadimaji wazangilonjela. “Tucheni mbaka Betelehemu tukalilole ali lilawile lyotulonjelwe na Mkulu.” <sup>16</sup>Waluta wobilima, wamfika Maliya na Yusufu na yula mwana yawasilizwe honhu ha kulisila misenga, <sup>17</sup>Awo wadimi lowamuwene ayo mwana wawalonjela wayao mbuli yowahuliche ya ayo mwana. <sup>18</sup>Weng'ha wahuliche ago wekala mlomo mwazi mbuli zowalonjelwe na awo wadimi. <sup>19</sup>Ila Maliya nakagawika na kijesa aga geng'ha mnhumbula ya heye. <sup>20</sup>Wala wadimi wahiluka kaye kowekalaga kuno womtoga Nguluwi kwa geng'ha gowahuliche na kugona, geng'ha gawa hihila kota vowalonjelwe.

### Mwana kangupegwa itagwa

<sup>21</sup>Mazuwa nane logafichile ga kumwinjiza ikumbi ayo mwana, nakapegwa itagwa lilila lya Yesu lyonayapeligwe na mhilisi wa kilanga yang'hali hola nyinda.

### Yesu kangulavigwa kumwando kuli ng'handanda ya Nguluwi

<sup>22</sup>Mazuwa logafichile ga Maliya na Yusufu za kuhovugwa kota voiganigwe na malajizo ga Musa, wakulu awo nawamuhola yula mwana waluta naye Yelusalemu wamuwiche kumwando kuli ng'handanda ya Nguluwi. <sup>23</sup>Mli mzilo wa mkulu yandichigwa. “Chila mwana mlume yalongole kuleligwa, yalavigwe kwa Mkulu.” <sup>24</sup>Kahi nawaluta wakalavye nhambiko, ng'hunda mbili kota mzilo wa Mkulu Nguluwi vyoulungulonga.

<sup>25</sup>Mihela ajo ako Yelusalemu kwali na munhu yumwe, yali yanojile na yalingumdumba Nguluwi itagwa lyake Simoni, heye yaliyobeteza ulohozi wa Izilaeli. Muhe Yelile yali hamwe na heye. <sup>26</sup>Muhe Yelile naimtawiza kota hobagama hebu mbaka yamone Kilistu wa Mkulu. <sup>27</sup>Yolongozwa na Muhe Yelile, Simoni nakenjila kuli luga lwa Ng'handanda ya Nguluwi, wahaza wa Yesu wamgala mwana wa hewo wamditile kota vyoilinguganigwa na malajizo ga Musa, <sup>28</sup>Simoni nakambochela ayo mwana mmoko mwa heye kuno yomtoga Nguluwi yolonga, <sup>29</sup>“Lelo Nguluwi Mkulu kudita choulonjile, mkundize chitumagwa wa hegwe yalute kwa kikala goya.

<sup>30</sup>Mina kwa meho gangu ndiwona ulohozi wa hegwe,

<sup>31</sup>uwichile woneche na wanhu weng'ha,

<sup>32</sup>alu ndo lumuli louwamwesele wanhu wa isi,

na ukulu kwa wanhu wa hegwe Izilaeli.”

<sup>33</sup>Mhaza wa Yesu na mayake newekala mlomo mwazi kwa ulonzi woyaliyolonga Simeoni kuli yula mwana. <sup>34</sup>Simoni kamtambichiza kamlonjela Maliya mayake ayu mwana kahaguligwa na Nguluwi kuwifya na kigala ulohozi, kowalohola wanhu wenji wa Izilaeli. Heye kowa ulajilo wa chinhu chilemigwa na wanhu. <sup>35</sup>Majeso ga wanhu wenji gozangoneka hazelu usungu uwele ukali kota ipanga woihoma nhumbula ya hegwe.

<sup>36</sup>Hali na munhu yumwe yatumigwe mdala itagwa lyake Ana mhinza wa Fanueli wa nhanzi ya Asheli. Nekekala na mlume mihela saba kulawa loyahliligwe. <sup>37</sup>Nakekala yali hela mlume mbaka mihela ajo yawele mng'hangala wa miaka makumi nane na gane mihela ajo jeng'ha nekekala hali Ng'handanda ya Nguluwi yokwesela kulya na kulanda nemisi na nechilo, <sup>38</sup>Mihela jijo kalawa kumwando kamtogola Nguluwi na kudamla mbuli za ayo mwana kwa wanhu weng'ha awala wali wobeteza ugombozi wa Yelusalemu.

### Kuhiluka Nazaleti

<sup>39</sup>Maliya na Yusufu lowaditile geng'ha gowalonjeligwe na mzilo wa Mkulu Nguluwi, wahiluka kaye kwawo Nazaleti wilaya ya Galilaya. <sup>40</sup>Mwana kakula kawa na ludali na luhala lukami, kunoga kwa Nguluwi kwali na heye.

### Yesu mung'handanda ya Nguluwi

<sup>41</sup>Chila mhela wahaza wa Yesu nawazowela kuluta Yelusalemu wone iwe mnvina ya Pasaka. <sup>42</sup>Yesu navyoyali na miyaka kumi na mili weng'ha waluta kuli mnvina vawazowele, <sup>43</sup>Mnvina loimalile nawaluka kuhiluka kaye kwawo, ila msongolo Yesu nakapona Yelusalemu ne wahaza wa heye kuvizela. <sup>44</sup>Nawavizela yali

hamwe na chilundo cha wanhu waweke ngilongoza, wajenda misi yeng'ha, hamba waluka kumpala hali wanhu yoyawazowele. <sup>45</sup>Lowawene hambe wamone nawahiluka Yelusalemu wompala.

<sup>46</sup>Zuwa Iya kadatu nawamfika kuli luga Iwa Ng'handanda ya Nguluwi hamwe na walangusa wa malajizo yowahulichiza na kuwauza mbuli. <sup>47</sup>Weng'ha wahuliche ulonzi wa heye wekala mlomo mwazi luhala loyali nalo kwa kwidichila gowali womuuzwa. <sup>48</sup>Wahaza wake lowamuwene wekala mlomo mwazi. Mayake kamuuzwa, “Gwa gomwana lekachoni kutuditila ahi? Mhaza wa hegwe na heni twali tukupala kwa isungu.” <sup>49</sup>Heye kawalonjela, “Lekachoni mnzengumala? Hamvizelele nanganigwa ndikale mng'handanda ya Mhaza wa heni?” <sup>50</sup>Wahaza wa heye hawavizelele chila choyali yowalonjela.

<sup>51</sup>Yesu kahiluka hamwe mbaka aho Nazaleti, kawahulika. Mayake kawika geng'ha gala mnhumbula. <sup>52</sup>Yesu kakula kwa lukuli na kwa luhala na kwakumnojeza Nguluwi na kuwanojeza wanhu kahi.

### Kudamla kwa Yohani Mbatiza

(*Matei 3:1-12; Malichi 1:1-8; Yohana 1:19-28*)

**3** Yali miyaka ja kumi na jihano ja undewa wa Kaisali Tibeliyo na Pontio Pilato yali yolongoza honhu ha Yudeya na Helodi yali yolongoza honhu ha Galilaya na mng'holoze Filipino yali yolongoza honhu ha Itulea hamwe na honhu ha Tlakoniti, hamba Lusania yali yolongoza honhu ha Abilene kahi. <sup>2</sup>Anasi na Kayafa wali watambika wakulu. Mihela ajo luzi Iwa Nguluwi nalumuyila Yohani mwanage Zakalia kuli honhu hahagunuche. <sup>3</sup>Yohani nakaluta mweng'ha mla mbakane na Iwanda Iwa Yolandani. Kazangulangusa wanhu, mum-

galamchile Nguluwi na kubatizigwa leka Nguluwi yawosele gehile.

<sup>4</sup> Vyoyandichigwe mchitabu cha mloli Isaya,

“Lizi Iya munhu lyanguchema hagunuche,

‘Mgongomanyileni Mkulu nzila ya heye, mgolole nzila za heye ya kukola.

<sup>5</sup> Hagwile howa hatiligwe, mla mwinuche mowa muselegwe,

habinuche howa hagoswe, nzila zihile zowa zigoloswe.

<sup>6</sup> Na weng’ha womona Nguluwi yowalohola wanhu!”

<sup>7</sup> Wanhu wenji wali wokuya hala kubatizwa na Yohani na heye kazanguwalonjela, “Hemwe lulelo lwa izoka, yalikohi yowadeteleza kota moibilima ng’halazi ya Nguluwi ilihabehi kuya? <sup>8</sup> Mlajile kwa madito kota mungalamchila Nguluwi. Mleche kwaluka sambi kota moibilima ng’halazi ya Nguluwi kwa kulonga, mhaza wa hetwe Ibulahimu. Ndanguwalonjelani ng’hatu, Nguluwi kana ludali lwa kugagalula aga maganga gawe wana wa Ibulahimu. <sup>9</sup> Iwago liwichigwa goya kuli mizabi ja igodi. Chila mgodi wohambe ulele mafuza ganojile, wotemangwa na kutajigwa mchiluli.”

<sup>10</sup> Wala wanhu wamemile wamuuzwa, lelo tudite choni? <sup>11</sup> Nakawedichila, “Yawele na migwanda mili yamgawile yali hela, hiho yali na ndiya yadite hiho.” <sup>12</sup> Wakongoza sendi nawo woya kubatizigwa, wamuuzwa, “Mlangusa tudite ndaze?” <sup>13</sup> Heye nakawalonjela, “Mleche konjeza kuhola chila chima chiwichigwe.” <sup>14</sup> Wamizi nawo wamuuzwa, “Hetwe natwe tudite choni? Kawedichila, mleche kuhola chinhu cha munhu kwa ludali kahi ne kumtagusa munhu kwa udesi, chikukwileni chila cho mpegwa.”

<sup>15</sup> Weng’ha wali wobeteza chinhu chimwenga, waluka kiuza mnhumbula

za hewo zilingumlapa Yohani. Wazanguvizela heye ndo Kilistu Mlohozi yahaguligwe na Nguluwi. <sup>16</sup> Baho Yohani kawalonjela weng’ha, “Heni ndanguwabatiza kwa mazi, ila kanguya myangu yali na ludali kusinda heni. Sijeza kudohola ng’hweso za makwamba ga heye. Heye kowa yobatiza kwa Muhe Yelile na kwa chiluli. <sup>17</sup> Heye kana luhelo lwa kuyugulila nyhadikwa, yalunde uhemba kuli ng’hano, na mibadu kojisoma kwa chiluli hambe chizime.”

<sup>18</sup> Hamwe na luzi lwinji, Yohani nakawahimiliza wanhu yowadamlila Mbuli Inojile. <sup>19</sup> Ila Yohani nakamdeuza mndewa Helodi, kamuwala, nakamhola Helodiya mdala wa mng’holoze na kumdita mdala wa heye, hamba nakadita ganji menji gehile. <sup>20</sup> Kahi Helodi nakadita chinhu chinji chihile kwa kumuhindila Yohani mchinweng’ho.

### Yesu kangubatizigwa

(*Matei 3:13-17; Malichi 1:9-11*)

<sup>21</sup> Wanhu weng’ha lowabatizigwe, Yesu naye nakabatizigwa. Hoyali yomlanda Nguluwi, ulanga naugubuligwa, <sup>22</sup> Muhe Yelile imlagalila kota ng’hunda na lihulikwa lizi kulawa kilanga ilonga, “Hegwe ndo mwanangu ndikuganile, nojezwa na hegwe.”

### Lukolo lwa Yesu

(*Matei 1:1-17*)

<sup>23</sup> Yesu loyaluche kukola mijito, yali na miyaka makumi madatu, wanhu wali wochijesa heye mwana wa Yusufu mwanage Heli. <sup>24</sup> Heli yali mwanage Matati na Matati nayali mwanage Lawi na Lawi yali mwanage Meleki na Meleki yali mwanage Yanai na Yanai yali mwanage Yusufu, <sup>25</sup> Yusufu yali mwanage Matasia na Matasia yali mwanage Amosi na Amosi yali mwanage Nahumu

na Nahumu yali mwanage Hesili na Hesili yali mwanage Nagai, <sup>26</sup>Nagai yali mwanage Maati na Maati yali mwanage Matasia na Matasia yali mwanage Shemeni na Shemeni yali mwanage Yoseki na Yoseki yali mwanage Yuda, <sup>27</sup>Yuda yali mwanage Yoanani na Yohanini yali mwanage Lisa na Lisa yali mwanage Zolobabeli yali mwanage Shatieli na Sheatieli yali mwanage Neli, <sup>28</sup>Neli yali mwanage Meliki na Meliki yali mwanage Adi yali mwanage Kosamu na Kosamu yali mwanage Elimadamu na Elimadamu yali mwanage Eli, <sup>29</sup>Eli yula yali mwanage Yoshuwa na Yoshuwa yali mwanage Elieza na Elieza yali mwanage Yolimu na Yolimuyali mwanage Matati na Matati yali mwanage Lawi, <sup>30</sup>na Lawi yali mwanage Simeoni na Simeoni yali mwanage Yudasi na Yudasi yali mwanage Yusufu na Yusufu yali mwanage Yonamu na Yonamu yali mwanage Eliakimu, <sup>31</sup>na Eliakimu yali mwanage Melea na Melea yali mwanage Mena, na Mena yali mwanage matata na Matata yali mwanage Natani na Natani yali mwanage Daudi, <sup>32</sup>na Daudi yali mwanage Jese na Jese yali mwanage Obedi na Obedi yali mwanage Boazi na Boazi yali mwanage Salimoni na Salimoni yali mwanage Nashoni, <sup>33</sup>na Nashoni yali mwanage Aminadabu, na Aminadabu yali mwanage Alini na Alini yali mwanage Heziloni na Heziloni yali mwanage Pelezi na Pelezi yali mwanage Yudasi, <sup>34</sup>Na Yudasi yali mwanage Yakubu na Yakubu yali mwanage Isaka na Isaka yali mwanage Ibulahimu, na Ibulahimu yali mwanage Tela na Tela yali mwanage Naholi, <sup>35</sup>Na Naholi yali mwanage Selugi, na Selugi yali mwanage Leu na Leu yali mwanage Pelagi na Pelegi yali mwanage Ebeli na Ebeli yali mwanage Sala, <sup>36</sup>na Sala yali mwanage Kainamu, na Kainamu yali mwanage Afakisadi na Afakisadi yali mwanage

Shemu na Shemu yali mwanage Nuhu na Noa yali mwanage Lameki, <sup>37</sup>Na Lameki yali mwanage Metusela na Metusela yali mwanage Henoki na Henoki yali mwanage Yaledi na Yaledi yali mwanage Mahalaleli na Mahalaleli yali mwanage Enoshi na Enoshi yali mwanage Seti na Seti yali mwanage Adamu na Adamu yali mwana wa Nguluwi.

### Kujezigwa kwa Yesu

(*Matei 4:1-11; Malichi 1:12-13*)

**4** Yesu kalawa mlwanda lwa Yolodani yamemile Muhe Yelile, na Muhe ayo kamlongoza mbaka kugunuche. <sup>2</sup>Ako nakajezigwa na Limazoga mazuwa makumi gane. Mazuwa ago geng'ha hadile chinhu choneche chila, na logamalile mazuwa ago, kaihulika nzala <sup>3</sup>Limazoga limlonjela, “Wone uwele Mwanage Nguluwi, lilonjele iganga lino ligaluke kuwa ibumunda.” <sup>4</sup>Yesu nakamwidichila, “Yandichigwa, ‘Munhu howa mkomu kwa ibumunda hela.’”

<sup>5</sup>Hamba Limazoga limhola mbaka kuchanya ng'hatu na kamlajila undewa weng'ha uli muisi. <sup>6</sup>Nabaho Limazoga limlonjela Yesu, “Ndokupa undewa na ludali lwa vinhu vyeng'ha vino, kwa vila vinhu vyeng'ha vya heni, na ndodaha kumpa yeng'ha yula yondanda. <sup>7</sup>Avi vyengha vyowa vya hegwe, wone ufugamile heni.”

<sup>8</sup>Yesu nakamwidichila, “Yandichigwa, ‘Umfugamile Mkulu, Nguluwi wa hegwe na umditile heye yaliyeka.’”

<sup>9</sup>Na baho Limazoga limhola Yesu mbaka Yelusalemu limkwiniza kuli ludandalo lwa Ng'handanda ya Nguluwi, limlonjela, “Kota uwele Mwana wa Nguluwi wilagaze kulawa hano mbaka hasi. <sup>10</sup>Kwa vila yandichigwa, ‘Nguluwi kowalajiza wahilisi wa

kilanga wa heye wakwamilile.’ <sup>11</sup> Na, ‘Hewo wokuhola mmoko mwawo, leka uleche kikwang’hwala magulu ga hegwe mmiganga.’” <sup>12</sup> Hamba Yesu nakamwidichila, “Yandichigwa, ‘Uleche kumjeza Mkulu Nguluwi wa hegwe.’”

<sup>13</sup> Limazoga vyolisindile kumjeza chila nzila, hamba kamleka mbaka mhela ukundigwe.

### **Yesu kangwaluka mijito ga heye ako Galilaya**

*(Matei 4:12-17; Malichi 1:14-15)*

<sup>14</sup> Nabaho Yesu kahiluka Galilaya yawele yamemile mong’ho wa Muhe Yelile, mbuli za heye zenela Galilaya na kuli isi zeng’ha zilihabehi. <sup>15</sup> Na heye kazanguwalangusa wanhu mli ng’handanda za kusalila, na kekala yotogoligwa na weng’ha.

### **Yesu kangulemigwa ako Nazaleti**

*(Matei 13:53-58; Malichi 6:1-6)*

<sup>16</sup> Baho Yesu nakaluta Nazaleti, honhu hoyakulile, kuli zuwa lya kwesela, kenjila mli ng’handanda ya kusalila kota chili chihendo cha heye. Kema leka yasmine Maandiko Matakatifu kwa lizi. <sup>17</sup> Kabochela chitabu cha mloli wa Nguluwi wa Nguluwi Isaya. Kagubula na kusoma honhu handichigwe hino!

<sup>18</sup> “Muhe wa Mkulu, kahachanya ha heni,

kwa vila kanyhagula heni ndiwegalile wazunwa Mbuli Inojile, kanhuma ndiwadamlile wawe mchinentweng’ho wodoholigwa,

wala wohambe walole wozangulola, na kuwalohola walinguleligwa,

<sup>19</sup> na kudamla mhela ufika wa Mkulu kuwalohola wanhu wa heye.”

<sup>20</sup> Na baho kachigubika chila chitabu, kampa chitumagwa, kekalisa hasi. Wanhu weng’ha wekalile mli ng’handanda ya kusalila wamnogolela meho. <sup>21</sup> Na heye kaluka kuwalonjela, “Maandiko

Matakatifu, lehana genela mli makutu genu.” <sup>22</sup> Weng’ha wakwejigwa na heye, wekala wabubuware na mbuli zinojile zoyaliyolonga, nawauza “Ambi! Ayu hawele mwana wa Yusufu?”

<sup>23</sup> Na heye nakawalonjela, “Ndivizela mondonjela ulonzi awu, ‘Mganga, wilohole uliyeka.’ Gengha gotuhuliche kudita Kapanauumu, gadite hano haluga hako.” <sup>24</sup> Kalutilila ngulonga, “Ndangulonga ndikomya, Mloli hotogoligwa hakaye hake. <sup>25</sup> Ila mhulichize, ndangukomya kwali na wadala wenji walekwa kuli isi ya Izilaeli mhela ja Eliya. Mihela awo, nhonya haitowile mhela wa myaka jidatu na nusu, ahyo kwali na nzala ng’hulu kuli isi yeng’ha. <sup>26</sup> Ahyo, Eliya hatumigwe kwa mgane yoneche Izilaeli ila kwa mdala mlekwa wa Salefati kuli isi ya Sidoni. <sup>27</sup> Kahi mhela wa Mloli Elisha kwali na wanhu wenji wawele na uswema kuli isi ya Izilaeli, haduhu munhu yoneche yaloholigwe, ila Naamani yuye mwenyenghaye wa isi ya Siliya.”

<sup>28</sup> Wanhu weng’ha nawekale mli ng’handanda ya kusalila lowahuliche ago, wazudila lukami. <sup>29</sup> Wema, wamlavya Yesu hanze ya haluga hawo, na kumigala hachanya mchidunda wogana wamtoze hasi. <sup>30</sup> Ila Yesu kakola bahala hagati ya howali, kaluta kaye.

### **Munhu yawele na chijeni chihile**

*(Malichi 1:21-28)*

<sup>31</sup> Na baho Yesu kadulika mbaka Kapanauumu, wilaya ya Galilaya, zuwa lya kwesela kekala yowalangusa wanhu. <sup>32</sup> Wabubuware kwa ulanguso wa heye, kwa vila yali yolangusa kota yali na ludali. <sup>33</sup> Mla mli ng’handanda ya kusalila mwali na munhu yali na chijeni chihile kazanguyowa. <sup>34</sup> “Kuna choni na hetwe, hegwe Yesu wa Nazaleti? Nakuya kutudumya? Tuvizela hegwe kwaani,

hegwe kwa msenga Yelile yatumigwe na Nguluwi!”<sup>35</sup> Yesu kachideuza acho chijeni yolonga, “Nyamalile! Ulawe kuli munhu ayu! Chila chijeni lochingwisile hanyi yula munhu chilawa chileka kumditia ne chinhu.”<sup>36</sup> Wanhu weng’ha wekala wabubuware, wazangilonjela “Aku kulangusa kwachi? Munhu yuno kana mong’ho na ludali lwa kuving’hanuchila vijeni vihile, navyo vyangumhulika.”<sup>37</sup> Ahyo mbuli za Yesu zenela chila honhu muli isi ila.

**Yesu kanguwosa  
utamwa wanhu wenji**

*(Matei 8:14-17; Malichi 1:29-34)*

<sup>38</sup>Yesu kalawa mla mli ng’handaa ya kusalila, kaluta kaye kwa Simoni, mamu yumwe, mkweye Simoni yali yotamika lukami, nawamlanda Yesu yamuse utamwa.<sup>39</sup> Yesu koya na kema behi na mdala yula kaudeuza ula utamwa, utamwa umleka na baho mdala yula kenuka na kwaluka kuwawichila chilyo.

<sup>40</sup>Isanya lolyali lizinga, weng’ha wawele na watamwa wawo nawawegala kwa heye, na heye kawawichila moko gake mchanya chila yumwe na kawosela matamwa weng’ha.<sup>41</sup> Vijeni viwalawa wanhu wenji, wazanguyowa wolonga, “Hegwe ndo Mwana wa Nguluwi!” Ila Yesu kawadeuza, kawalemeza kulonga, nawavizela kota heye yali Kilistu Mlohozi.

**Yesu kangudamla ako Yudeya**

*(Malichi 1:35-39)*

<sup>42</sup>Mitondo kung’hali lufuku, Yesu nakoka kaluta honhu ha uyeng’ha kulihela wanhu. Wanhu wazangumpala, na lowamuwene, wamlemeza yaleche kuka.<sup>43</sup> Ila heye nakawalonjela, “Nganigwa kudamla Mbuli Inojile ya Undewa wa Nguluwi kuli miji jiyage kahi, kwa vila achi ndo Nguluwi

choyanhumile kudita.”<sup>44</sup> Ahyo kalutilila kuwadamlila wanhu kuli ng’handaa za kusalila za isi ya Yudeya.

**Yesu kanguwachema  
walanguswa walongole**

*(Matei 4:18-22; Malichi 1:16-20)*

**5** Zuwa limwe, Yesu yaliyemile ha-fungo mwa ilamba lya Geneza-leti, wanhu wenji wali wamzungulute wochibana, wohulichiza mbuli ya Nguluwi.<sup>2</sup> Kajona mitumbwi mili hafungo mli ilamba, hewo walowa somba wali wochile, wohovuga utandawala wawo.<sup>3</sup> Yesu kenjila mli itumbwi limwe lya Simoni, kamlonjela yauhejeze hatali chidogo kulawa hafungo mwa ilamba mbaka mmazi. Na baho kekala mumo mli itumbwi na kulangusa lung’hongola lwa wanhu.

<sup>4</sup>Loyasindile kulangusa, kamlonjela Simoni, ligale itumbwi mbaka hagati kuli mazi menji na baho mkatoze utandawala wa hemwe mlowe somba.<sup>5</sup> Simoni nakamwidichila, “Mkulu tujeza kuvula somba hamihe yeng’ha hatupatile ne chinhu ila kwa vila hegwe kulonga ndotoza utandawala.”<sup>6</sup> Lowaditile ahyo wavula somba nyiji, mbaka utandawala wa hewo na waluka kudaduka.<sup>7</sup> Wawachema wayao wali mli itumbwi liyage woye wawatanze. Woya wamemeza somba mitumbwi jeng’ha mili na behi jahazibile.

<sup>8</sup>Simoni Petili loyawene gala, kafugama hoyali Yesu kalonga, “Mkulu uche habehe na heni! Heni nda munhu ndili na gehile!”<sup>9</sup> Simoni na wayage weng’ha wabubuware kwa vila vyowalowile somba nyinji vila.<sup>10</sup> Hihyo Yakubu na Yohani, wanage Zebedayo, wala wali walowa hamwe na Simoni. Yesu kamlonjela Simoni, “Uleche kudumba, kulawa sambu kozanguwa mlowa wanhu.”<sup>11</sup> Ahyo, lowajigale jila

mitumbwi hafungo mwa ilamba waleka genga kumuwinza Yesu.

**Yesu kangumusila munhu uswema**

*(Matei 8:1-4; Malichi 1:40-45)*

<sup>12</sup> Yali hino, Yesu loyali kuli miji jimwenga ja ako, munhu yumwe yali na uswema lukuli lweng'a kamona. Leka, munhu ayo kagwa chifunama kamlanda Yesu, "Mkulu wone ulingugana kombusila utamwa wondilingugula!"

<sup>13</sup> Yesu nakagolola moko, kamdoliza na kulonga, "Ndangugana wezuligwe!" Bahala ula uswema umlawa. <sup>14</sup> Yesu nakamlonjela, "Uleche kumlonjela ne munhu. Ila ulute wikelajile kwa mtambika mkulu, ulavye nhambiko kwa kwezigwa kwa hegwe kota vyoyalajize Musa, Ahyo wanhu weng'ha walavye ulolezi kota hegwe kuwa mkomu."

<sup>15</sup> Ila Mbuli za Yesu zenela chila honhu, na wanhu wenji na woya kumhulichiza na kuwosela matamwa gawo. <sup>16</sup> Ila heye nakaluta yali yeng'ha honhu hali haduhu wanhu, na kulanda.

**Yesu kangumusa utamwa munhu yaziliche lukuli**

*(Matei 9:1-8; Malichi 2:1-12)*

<sup>17</sup> Zuwa limwe Yesu yali yolangusa. Mafalisayo na walangusa wa Malajizo ga Musa, kulawa chila chijiji cha Galilaya na Yudeya na Yelusalemu, wali wekalise baho. Ludali lwa Mkulu lwali hamwe na heye kwa kuwalohola watamwa. <sup>18</sup> Wanhu wamwe na woya, wampapile munhu yaziliche kumwe, wojeza kumwinjiza mng'handu wamuwiche kumwando kwa Yesu. <sup>19</sup> Ila nawalemwela kwinjila mng'handu kwa vila wanhu wenji wali wekale. Ahyo wamkwinhiza ayo yaziliche kuchindwiko, nawatubula kuchindwiko, wamdulisa ayo yaziliche mchinhanda cha heye, wamuwika hagati hali lung'hongola lwa wanhu

hali Yesu. <sup>20</sup> Yesu voyawene vyowawele na makundo, kamlonjela ayo munhu yaziliche, "Goloko kusilwa gehile ga hegwe."

<sup>21</sup> Walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo wazanguiza, "Hino ayu yalihi yali yokovula? Haduhuli munhu yolohola gehile ila Nguluwi yali yeng'ha!"

<sup>22</sup> Yesu nakavizela majesa ga hewo, kawauza, "Lekachoni mwangijesa mnhumbula za hemwe? <sup>23</sup> Lilikohi liwele ubewe ng'hatu. Kulonga, 'Kusilwa gehile ga hegwe,' Au kulonga, 'Wime ujende?' <sup>24</sup> Ila ndangugana mvizele kota, Mwana wa Munhu kana ludali lwa kuwosela wanhu gehile ga hewo, mno muisi yeng'ha." Baho kamlonjela yula yaziliche, "Winuche uhole chinhanda cha hegwe, ulute kaye!"

<sup>25</sup> Baho yula munhu yoyekale yaziliche kenuka kumwando kwa hewo, kedwika chinhanda cha heye na kaluta kaye, kuno yomtogola Nguluwi. <sup>26</sup> Wanhu weng'ha nawabubuwala ng'hatu! Na kudumba na kumtogola Nguluwi kuno wolonga, "Tuyvona vinduzanduza lehanu."

**Yesu kangumchemu Lawi**

*(Matei 9:9-13; Malichi 2:13-17)*

<sup>27</sup> Hamba, Yesu kalawa kunze, kamona mkongoza kodi yumwe yali nguchemigwa Lawi, yekalise mchituka cha kodi. Yesu nakamlonjela, "Umbinze!" <sup>28</sup> Na baho kenuka, kaleka chila chinhu, kamuwinza. <sup>29</sup> Na baho Lawi kamditila Yesu mnvina ng'hulu kaye hake. Na chilundo cha wakongoza kodi na wanhu wanji na wekala hamwe na hewo. <sup>30</sup> Ila Mafalisayo na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa wamwe, wazangulonga wowalonjela wala walanguswa wa Yesu, walonga, "Lekachoni muwele ngulya na kung'hwa na wakongoza kodi na wadita gehile?" <sup>31</sup> Yesu nakawedichila,



“Wanhu wawele wakomu hawalingum-lapa mteleka mikwandi, ila wawele watamwa. <sup>32</sup>Suyile kuwachema wanhu wala wanojile, ila wala wawele na gehile wamgalamchile Nguluwi.”

### **Mbuli ya kwesela kulya**

*(Matei 9:14-17; Malichi 2:18-22)*

<sup>33</sup>Wanhu wanji wamlonjela Yesu, “Walanguswa wa Yohani Mbatiza wali wokwesela kulya na kulanda, na wa Mafalisayo waditaga hiho, ila walanguswa wahegwe wangulya na kung'hwa.” <sup>34</sup>Yesu nakawedichila, “Lelo wala walalikwe kuli mnvina ya kuhesa waganigwa kwesela kulya na mkasano yali na mnvina yali hamwe na hewo? Hebu! <sup>35</sup>Ila mhela wokuya hoyokusigwa mkasano yali na mvina hali hewo, baho wokwesela kulya.”

<sup>36</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela nhelo ayi, “Haduhu munhu yalingukanha chibende chinyale na kuhoneleza kuli nguwo ya katali. Wone yadite ahyo, koiwifya ila nguwo inyale, chila chilingulawa kuli nguwo inyale hachiwana na nguwo ya katali. <sup>37</sup>Kahi kuduhu munhu yowika divai ya lehano kuli chizombe cha igozi cha katali. Kwa vila wone yadite hino, divai ya lehano yozatula jila mihako, divai yobohoka na mihako jotulika. <sup>38</sup>Divai ya lehano yowichigwa mli vizombe vya igozi vinyale. <sup>39</sup>Kuduhu munhu yalingung'hwa divai ya katali, na baho yogana kung'hwa divai ya lehano. Kwa vila kolonga ‘Divai ya katali inona lukami.’”

### **Mbuli ya zuwa lya kwesela**

*(Matei 12:1-8; Malichi 2:23-28)*

**6** Zuwa limwe lya kwesela, Yesu na walanguswa wa heye yali yokola mli migunda ja uhemba. Walanguswa wa heye wazangubena mibeleje ja

uhemba, wazangupugusa nhyule na moko, wolya. <sup>2</sup>Mafalisayo wamwenga nawawauza, “Lekachoni mwangudita mbuli hambe ikundigwe kudita zuwa lya kwesela?” <sup>3</sup>Yesu nakawedichila kawalonjela, “Hamsomile vyonayaditile Daudi na wayage lowali na nzala? <sup>4</sup>Heye nakenjila ng'handa ya Nguluwi, nakahola mibumunda jilavigwe kwa Nguluwi kalya na kuwapa wayage. Malajizo hambe gakundize wanhu wanji kulya mibumunda ajo, ila wakulu wa watambika yeng'ha.” <sup>5</sup>Ahyo Yesu kuwalonjela, “Mwana wa Munhu ndo Mkulu wa zuwa lya kwesela.”

### **Munhu wawele na moko uziliche.**

*(Matei 12:9-14; Malichi 3:1-6)*

<sup>6</sup>Zuwa linji lya zuwa lya kwesela, Yesu nakenjila mng'handa ya kusalila, kuwalangusa mla mng'handa mwali na munhu yumwe yali na moko wakudilo uziliche. <sup>7</sup>Walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo wamwenga nawekala wopala chinhu cha kumlonjeleza Yesu. Ahyo wazangubeteza walole komlohola munhu kuli zuwa lya kwesela. <sup>8</sup>Ila Yesu nakavizela gowalingijesa, kamlonjela yula yali na moko uziliche, “Winuche uye wime hano.” Yula munhu kaluta kema hagati. <sup>9</sup>Baho Yesu kamlonjela. “Ndangukuuzani hemwe, kuli Malajizo ga hetwe ikundigwa hemwe kudita choni kuli zuwa lya kwesela? Kudita ganojile au kudita gehile? Kulohola ukomu wa munhu au kwajiliza?” <sup>10</sup>Kawalola wanhu weng'ha wowe kalile hala, na baho kamlonjela yula yaziliche moko, “Ugolole moko wa hegwe.” Na heye kadita hiho na moko wa heye uwa mkomu kahi. <sup>11</sup>Ila hewo wazanguzudila ng'hatu wazangilonjela wawo chinhu chachi chihile chowomditila Yesu.

**Yesu kanguwahagula  
walanguswa kumi na weli**

*(Matei 10:1-4; Malichi 3:13-19)*

<sup>12</sup> Izuwa limwe Yesu nakaluta kuchidunda kulanda, yalimeho kuko hamihe yeng'ha yomlanda Nguluwi. <sup>13</sup> Mitondo lokuchele kawachema wala walanguswa wa heye, kawahagula kumi na weli kulawa mumula mli hewo na kuwachema watumigwa. <sup>14</sup> Awo ndo Simoni yula Yesu yampele itagwa lya Petili na Andeleya mng'holoze na Yakubu na Yohani na Filipino na Batolomeo na <sup>15</sup> Matei na Tomasi na Yakubu mwana wa Alufayo na Simoni yalinguchemigwa mtowanila isi ya Izilaeli na <sup>16</sup> Yudasi mwana wa Yakubu na Yudasi Isikalioti yula hamba yamhinduche Yesu.

**Yesu kangulungusa na  
kuwosela wanhu Utamwa**

*(Matei 4:23-25)*

<sup>17</sup> Yesu Loyeduliche hamwe na walanguswa wa heye mchidunda, Yesu nakema honhu hawele na ibindi hamwe na chilundo cha walanguswa wa heye na lung'hongola lwa wanhu walawile nzingo zeng'ha kulawa Yudeya na Yelusalemu na kulawa kumhwani ya Tilo na Sidoni. <sup>18</sup> Weng'ha nawoya kumhulichiza Yesu na waloholigwa matamwa gawo. Vivila wanhu waliwogazigwa na chijeni chihile na woya na kuloholigwa. <sup>19</sup> Wanhu weng'ha nawagana kumdoliza Yesu, nawona mong'ho wali ulawa mgati mwa heye na weng'ha waloholigwa.

**Kubweda na nongwa**

*(Matei 5:1-12)*

<sup>20</sup> Yesu kawalola walanguswa wa heye, kalonga,  
“Mbweda hemwe wazunwa,

kwa vila Undewa wa Nguluwi wa hemwe.

<sup>21</sup> Mbweda hemwe mli na nzala sambi, kwa vila hamba mogutizwa.

Mbweda hemwe muwele kulila sambi, kwa vila moza sechelela.

<sup>22</sup> “Mbweda hemwe wanhu wokwihilani, wokubagulani na kuwaliga, na kuwalonga hemwe mwihia kwa mbuli ya Mwana wa Munhu.

<sup>23</sup> Msangalale na kuvina ago hogolawila, kwa vila chonolo chomuwichilwe kilanga chikulu.

Kwa vila wasekulu wa hemwe na wawaditila waloli wa Nguluwi hiho.

<sup>24</sup> Ila mane mwemwe hemwe muwele na lufufu, mina mhela wa hemwe wa kusechelela umala.

<sup>25</sup> Mane mwemwe hemwe muwelengiguta sambi, mina hamba mohulika nzala! Mochona hemwe muwelenguseka sambi,

mina hamba mozangulila!

<sup>26</sup> Mogaya ng'hatu kota wanhu weng'ha, wone wanhu wawatogole, mina wasekulu wawo nawawaditila hiho waloli wa udesi.

**Kuwagana wakwihilwe**

*(Matei 5:38-48; 7:12a)*

<sup>27</sup> “Ila ndangukulonjelani hemwe muwelengunhyulichiza, muwagane wang'honyo wa hemwe, muwadile ganojile wakwihilani. <sup>28</sup> Muwatambichize wala wawelenguwapanjilani, muwalandile kwa Nguluwi wawele nguwaditila gehile. <sup>29</sup> Munhu wone yakutowe izeze limwe mgalamlile na lya keli. Munhu wone yakusukule ikoti mlechele yahole na igwanda lyako. <sup>30</sup> Chila munhu yokulanda chinhu umhe, na munhu wone yakusukule chinhu cha hegwe uleche kumlonjela

yakuhilulile. <sup>31</sup>Waditileni wanhu kota vila vyomlingugana wanhu wawaditileni hemwe.

<sup>32</sup>“Na wone mzenguwagana wala walinguwagana hemwe yeng’ha, mopegwa choni? Haduhu. Kwa vila na wehile nawo wanguwagana wala walinguwagana hewo. <sup>33</sup>Kahi wone mzenguwaditila ganojile wala wali nguwaditila hemwe ganojile mopegwa choni? Wehile nawo waditaga hiho. <sup>34</sup>Na wone muwaziche wala mlingona wokuhilusilani lelo mopegwa choni? Wehile nawo wawazikaga wali na gehile wayawo wogana wahilusilwe hihila. <sup>35</sup>Hebu, ila hemwe muwagane wang’honyo wa hemwe, na muwaditile ganojile, muwaziche mleka kugana kuhilusilwa na baho chila chompegwa chowa chikulu mowa wana wa Nguluwi mkulu yali kuchanya ng’hatu. Kwa vila heye kana isungu na wala wohambe wamtogole na wanhu wehile. <sup>36</sup>Muwe na isungu kota Nguluwi wa hemwe voyoyawele na isungu.

### **Kuwaitagusa wamwenga**

*(Matei 7:1-5)*

<sup>37</sup>“Mleche kuwaitagusa wanhu waji, namwe hamtagusigwa na Nguluwi, mleche kuwaitagusa kwa wihe wanhu namwe hatagusigwa kwa wihe. Muwalechele waji kwa gowaditile namwe molechelwa. <sup>38</sup>Muwape waji gowawele ngugana, hemwe namwe mopegwa. Mochela chipimo chinojile chimemile, chobamandizwa na kusunyunyiza sunyunyiza mbaka kubohoka. Kwa vila chipimilo chichila chomlinguwapimila waji na heye Nguluwi kopimila chichila.”

<sup>39</sup>Na baho Yesu kawalonjela nhelo imwe, wone muhnu yohambe yalole komlongoza myage hambe yalole? Weng’ha weli wokwinjila mli ikulubila. <sup>40</sup>Mlanguswa hambe yamsinde

mlangusa, ila yalingulanguswa wone yasinde, kanguwa kota mlangusa wa heye.

<sup>41</sup>“Ila kochona ndaze chibanzi chiwele miziho lya mng’holozo, ila uleka kuchona ching’hanzi chiwele miziho lya hegwe. <sup>42</sup>Kodaha ndaze kumlonjela mng’holozo, ‘Mng’holozangu, Bete ndikuse chibanzi chiwele miziho lyako,’ Na kuno hambe uchone ching’hanzi chiwele miziho lya hegwe? Kwa mdesi hegwe! Tandii use chibanzi chiwele miziho lyako aho kodaha kulavya ching’hanzi chiwele miziho lya mng’holozo.

### **Igodi lyanguzeleka kwa mafuza gake**

*(Matei 7:16-20; 12:33-35)*

<sup>43</sup>“Igodi linojile halilelaga mafuza gehile, na hiho igodi lihile halilelaga mafuza ganojile. <sup>44</sup>Chila igodi lyozeleka kwa mafuza gake. Yangoneka wanhu hawabawaga masada kuli migodi jili na miwa, kahi hawabawaga ububu kulawa kuli mikwangwasale. <sup>45</sup>Munhu yanojile kangulavya ganojile, gawichigwe mn-humbula mwa heye, na munhu yehile kangulavya gehile kulawa mn-humbula ya heye, kwa vila munhu kalongaga kulawa gala gamemile mn-humbula ya heye.

### **Wazengaga weli**

*(Matei 7:24-27)*

<sup>46</sup>“Lekachoni mwangunhyema, ‘Mkulu, Mkulu’ Na kuno hambe mdite gondilonga? <sup>47</sup>Munhu yoneche yokuya kwa heni na kunyhulichiza na kugadita. <sup>48</sup>Ayo kehwana na munhu yazenjile ng’handu, yula yabawile msisi wa heye mchanya hali italawe na kuzenga ng’handu ya heye baho, nhonya ng’hulu na itowa mazi menji na gamema, lukolola lwa mazi luitowa ila ng’handu, ilemwela kutigasika, lekachoni, naizenjigwa

goya yimile. <sup>49</sup>Ila munhu yoneche yawelenguhulika aga gondilonga ila hambe yadite chinhu, ayo kehwana na munhu yazenjile ng'handanda hali sangalaza, habawile msisi. Lulawa lwanda lumemile, lutowa ng'handanda ila, igwa luu! Itugunika yeng'ha.”

**Yesu kangumusila utamwa  
chitumagwa yumwe  
wa jemedali mloma**

*(Matei 8:5-13)*

**7** Yesu loyalonjile gala goyaganile wanhu wahulichize, nakaluta Kapanamu. <sup>2</sup>Ako kwali na mkulu wa wamizi mloma, yali na chitumagwa yomgana lukami. Yula chitumagwa wa heye yaliyotamika behi ya kubagama. <sup>3</sup>Yula mkulu wa wamizi wa Loma loyahuliche mbuli za Yesu kawalonjela wakulu wamwe wayahudi wakamlonjele yoye yamusile utamwa yula mpogozi. <sup>4</sup>Lowafichile kwa Yesu, wamededeza ng'hatu, wolonga, “Munhu ayu imgana yaditilwe mbuli ayo. <sup>5</sup>Mina heye yuye kanguwagana wanhu wa hetwe na isi ya hetwe, na ndo yatuzenjele ila ng'handanda ya kusalila.” <sup>6</sup>Yesu nakaluta hamwe na hewo. Hoyali behi kwinjila kaye ha yula mkulu wa wamizi Mloma, kawalajiza wala weganaga wakamlonjele Yesu, “Mkulu siganigwe winjile mng'handanda ya heni. <sup>7</sup>Ndo mina siwene ndanguganigwa mbuye kouli hegwe, ila ulonje ulonzi hela, chitumagwa wa heni kowa mkomu. <sup>8</sup>Mina, na heni nani, nda munhu mbichigwa hali ludali lwa wanji, ndanawo wamizi hasi ha heni. Ndangumlonjela yumwe, ‘Ulute!’ Na heye kanguluta, na yunji, ‘Uye!’ Na heye kanguya, na chitumagwa wa heni, ‘Udite chinhu chino,’ Na heye kangudita.”

<sup>9</sup>Yesu loyahuliche ago, nakabubuwala, kamtogola yula

mkulu. Hamba kawagamchila wala wali womuwiza, kalonga, “Ndanguwalonjelani, sinamona munhu yawele na makundo kota aga, mli isi yeng'ha ya Izilaeli.” <sup>10</sup>Wala wanhu lowafichile kaye wamfika yula chitumagwa yotamika yawele mkomu.

**Yesu kangumzilipula  
mwana wa mamu yumwe**

<sup>11</sup>Hamba Yesu nakaluta honhu hamwe haweke nguchemigwa Naini, na wala walanguswa na wanhu wanji, newelongoza. <sup>12</sup>Hoyali behi na lwizi lukulu lwa kwinjila hali honhu, walawila wanhu waweke wamholile msongolo yumwe yajile, mwana yaganigwe na mamu yumwe yalechelelewe. Wanhu wenji wahala wali hamwe na ayo mamu. <sup>13</sup>Mkulu loyamuwene ayo kamonela isungu, kamlonjela, “Uleche kulila.” <sup>14</sup>Hamba kazakuchidoliza chinhandanda chili na munhu yabagame, wala wali wamholile wema. Hamba kalonga, “Msongolo! Ndangukulonjela, winuche!” <sup>15</sup>Yula yajile kenuka, kekalisa, kaluka kudamla. Hamba Yesu kamhola kamgala kuli maiwake. <sup>16</sup>Wanhu weng'ha wazangudumba, wazangumtogola Nguluwi wolonga, “Mloli mkulu wa Nguluwi kalawila hotuli. Nguluwi koya kuwalohola wanhu wa heye.” <sup>17</sup>Mbuli azo zenela Yudeya kweng'ha na isi ya habehi.

**Wahilisi watumigwa  
na Yohani Mbatiza**

*(Matei 11:2-19)*

<sup>18</sup>Wala walanguswa wa Yohani wamlonjela mbuli zeng'ha zilonjigwe zilingumlapa Yesu. Heye Yohani nakawachema weli mwa wala walanguswa wa heye kawalonjela, <sup>19</sup>walute kwa Mkulu wamuuze, “Hegwe ndo yula yalinguya, au tumbete munhu

yunji?”<sup>20</sup> Wala weli yawalanguse lowafichile hali Yesu wamlonjela, “Yohani Mbatiza katulonjela tuye kwa hegwe tukuuze, ‘Hegwe ndo yula yali nguya, au tumbeteze munhu yunji?’”

<sup>21</sup> Muhela awo, Yesu yaliyowosela matamwa wanhu wenji walingugazigwa na matamwa, wali na vijeni vihile, na wanhu wenji wohambe walole wazangulola. <sup>22</sup> Yolawa Yesu kawalonjela, “Mlute mkamlonjele Yohani gala gomgahuliche na kugona, wali wohambe walole wangulola, wali na magulu gaziliche wangujenda. Wali na uswema wangwela, wohambe wahuliche wanguhulika, wafile katali wanguzilipuka, wazunwa wangudamlilwa Mbuli Inojile. <sup>23</sup> Kabweda yula munhu yohambe yandeme heni na gala gondilingudita!”

<sup>24</sup> Aho watumigwa na Yohani lowochile, Yesu kaluka kuwalonjela wanhu wenji wamemile, gala gomlapa Yohani, “Lomlutile kumlola Yohani kugunuche, na mijesa yawele munhu wachi? Hambi na mijesa kowa kota isoli litigaswa na mbeho? <sup>25</sup> Lelo, namluta kulola munhu yali ndaze? Namluta kumlola munhu yavalile goya? Hebu! Wanhu wawele nguvala goya na wali na ukomu unojile wangikala mli ng’handaza wandewa! <sup>26</sup> Lelo mndonjele hambinamluta kumlola munhu wachi? Namluta kumlola mloli wa Nguluwi? Ena! Ndanguwalonjelani hemwe, ila nammona mng’hangala kusinda Mloli wa Nguluwi. <sup>27</sup> Nguluwi kangulonga, ayu Yohani ndo yawele ngulonjigwa mli Maandiko Matakatifu, ‘Uole heni ndangumigala msenga yakugololele nzila ya hegwe.’ <sup>28</sup> Yesu kasinda kwa kulonga, ndangukulonjelani, wanhu weng’ha haduhu yawele mkulu ng’hatu kusinda Yohani Mbatiza. Ahyo, yula yali mdodo ng’hatu kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi, ndo mkulu kusinda heye.”

<sup>29</sup> Wanhu weng’ha, na wakongoza kodi lowahuliche ago, nawatogola kunoga kwa Nguluwi ahyo nawakunda kubatizigwa na Yohani. <sup>30</sup> Ila Mafalisayo na wala wavizelele goya Malajizo ga Musa, nawalema kumhulichiza Nguluwi, kwa vila nawalema kubatizigwa na Yohani.

<sup>31</sup> Yesu nakaloga, “Ulelo awu ndiuwhanize na chinhu chachi? Ndo wanhu wali ndaze? <sup>32</sup> Kota wasongolo wawele wekalise kuli soko wochichema na kilonjela, ‘Tuwatowelani mluli ila hamvinile! Twimba nzimbo za chililo, ila hamlilile.’ <sup>33</sup> Yohani Mbatiza nakoya kazanguwoha na hang’hwele ujimbi, hemwe mlonga, ‘Kana chijeni!’ <sup>34</sup> Heye mwana wa munhu koya, kazangulya na kung’hwa, hemwe mlonga, ‘Mloleni, mlya chila chinhu ayu mgalaji, kangigana na wakongoza kodi, na wehile.’ <sup>35</sup> Ila luhala lwa Nguluwi loneka lunoga kwa wala weng’ha walinguikunda.”

### Yesu kuluga kwa Simoni mfalisayo

<sup>36</sup> Mfalisayo yumwe nakamchema Yesu kaye koyekalaga kulya ndiya ya hamihe hamwe na heye. Aho Yesu nakaluta kuli ng’handaza ya Mfalisayo, na kekalisa kulya ndiya. <sup>37</sup> Kuli ula mji hali mammo yumwe yawele na gehile. Loyahuliche Yesu kamng’handaza ya ayo Mfalisayo, nakahola chupa ya alabasta iwelenguguzigwa kwa sendi nyinji imemile mafuta galingunhunhyilila ng’hatu. <sup>38</sup> Koya kema habehe hali magulu ga Yesu, kalila, na mahozigake gaza gumlagalila Yesu mmagulu. Ayo mdala kaza kubagusa magulu ga Yesu kwa mnvili zake. Hamba kamnonela magulu na kumbakaliza gala mafuta gawelengunhunhyilila. <sup>39</sup> Yula Mfalisayo yamchemile Yesu yawene ahyo, kazangijesa mnhumbula, “Wone munhu ayu na yawe Mloli wa Nguluwi,

yahavizelele mdala ayu yamdolize, kandaze, kana gehile!”<sup>40</sup> Yesu kamlonjela ayo Mfalisayo, yamchemile, “Simoni ndina chinhu cha kukulonjela.” Heye Simoni nakamlonjela, “Ena mlangusa undonjele.”<sup>41</sup> Yesu kaluka kulonga, “Wanhu weli wamwaziche munhu sendi, yumwe yali yamwaziche sendi zihejile msahala wa mhela umwe na nusu, na yunji sendi denali miya zihano zihejile msahala wa mwezi umwe na nusu.”<sup>42</sup> Lowalemwelile kumhilulila gowaziche ayo munhu, nahawadaile weng’ha weli, awo weli yalikohi yomgana lukami munhu yula yawaziche?”<sup>43</sup> Simoni nakedichila, “Ndangijesa ndo Yula yalechelwe sendi nyinji zoyawele ngudaigwa.” Yesu nakamlonjela “Goya.”

<sup>44</sup> Hamba kagalamka kwa yula mdala kalonga, “Simoni kwangumona ayu mdala?, Heni honyinjile aha haluga hako humphele mazi ga kuhovujila magulu gangu, ila mdala ayu kanhyovuga magulu gangu na mahozzi gake na kumbagusa na mnvili za heye.”<sup>45</sup> Hegwe hundamse kwa kunonela, ila ayu myago mdala kulawa nhyinjile hano yali yoganonela magulu gangu.”<sup>46</sup> Hegwe hulajile isungu lyako kwa kumbakaliza mafuta ga ngulingunhunhyilila mmutwi, ila ayu myago mdala kadita ahyo kambakaliza magulu gangu.”<sup>47</sup> Ahyo ndangukulonjela, ayu mdala kangungana ng’hatu, na ndo koselwa gehile ga heye menji. Ila munhu yoselwe gehile mado kangungana mado.”

<sup>48</sup> Na baho Yesu kamlonjela yula mdala, “Kusilwa geng’ha gehile gouditile.”

<sup>49</sup> Aho wala wali hamwe mchisanya wazangiua, “Munhu ayu kandaze kangumusila munhu gehile goyaditile?”<sup>50</sup> Heye Yesu kamlonjela yula mdala, “Makundo ga hegwe gakulohola, ulute goya.”

## Wadala welongoze hamwe na Yesu

**8** Ago logapulute, Yesu nakakola mwesa yowadamlila Mbuli Inojile ya Undewa wa Nguluwi. Wala kumi na weli nawelongoza hamwe.<sup>2</sup> Na wadala wamwe wala Yesu nayawosele chijeni na matamwa, nawelongoza hamwe. Awo wali Maliya yachemigwe Madelena, yula nayosigwe vijeni vihile saba,<sup>3</sup> na Yohana mdala wa Kuza, mkola mijito mng’hangala wa Helodi. Wadala wali hamwe na Yesu ndo achina Susana na wadala wanji. Awo wadala wali wamditila Yesu kwa lufufu lwao hewo.

## Iwhano lya mnyalaji

*(Matei 13:1-9; Malichi 4:1-9)*

<sup>4</sup> Mihela jimwe chilundo cha wanhu chali chimema, na wanhu wali womuyila Yesu kulawa chila honhu. Heye kawalonjela nhelo ayi.<sup>5</sup> “Mnyalaji nayaliyomiza azo nhyadikwa, zimwe nazigwa mnzila, wakola nzila wazibiga, videje vya kuulanga vilya.”<sup>6</sup> Zinji nazigwa hali maganga, lozotile zikala lozisowile mazi.<sup>7</sup> Zinji nazigwa hali migodi jiwele na miwa. Jila migodi ja miwa jikula, nyhadikwa lozotile zipilinjlwa.”<sup>8</sup> Zinji nazigwa hali misanga jinajile zota na zilela veduul!” Loyalonjile ahyo, kachemeleza lizi, kalonga, “Lelo mhuliche, yawele na makutu ga kuhulika nayahuliche!”

## Iwhanile ulanguso awu

*(Matei 13:10-17; Malichi 4:10-12)*

<sup>9</sup> Walanguswa nawamuuzwa Yesu, nhelo ayi yangutulungusa choni?<sup>10</sup> Heye kawalonjela, “Hemwe mpegwa kuzizela zila zivisigwe za Undewa wa Nguluwi, ila awo wanji hebu, leka hewo wangu-lonjelwa kwa kulanguswa, leka, wone wazengulola waleche kugona, na wone wahuliche waleche kuvizela.

### Yesu kanguwagubulila nhelo ya mnyalaji

(*Matei 13:18-23; Malichi 4:13-20*)

<sup>11</sup>“Lelo nhelo ayi yangulonga ahi, nhyadikwa ndo ulonzi wa Nguluwi. <sup>12</sup>Zila zigwile mnzila zangulajila wala wanhu wawelenguhulika ulonzi wa Nguluwi, hamba lyokuya Limazoga lyanguzusa mnhumbula za hewo, waleche kukunda waloholigwe. <sup>13</sup>Zila zigwile hali italawe ndo wala walinguhulika awo ulonzi wanguubochela wasangalale. Ila kota zila nhyadikwa, ila wala wanhu wahela mizabi wangukunda hado hela, ila howojezigwa, wangugozola. <sup>14</sup>Zila zigwile mli igodi liwele na miwa, ndo zangulangusa wala wanhu wawelenguhulika ula ulonzi, hado hela, lowoluta wangubanigwa na kudumba, na vinhu vinojile vya isi, na hambe walele mafuza gakangale. <sup>15</sup>Na zila zigwile mli misanga jinjile, ndo wala wanhu wawelenguhulika ulonzi awo, wangibatilila mnhumbula, awo wangwimilila mbaka wangulela mafuza.

### Chenje chigubichigwe na chikowe

(*Malichi 4:21-25*)

<sup>16</sup>“Wanhu hawawesaga chenje na kuchigubika chidoto au kuwika mlu-vungu lwa chinhandu. Ila wawikaga kuli honhu ha kuwichila chenje wogana wanhu lowokwinjila mla mng'handu wazangulola chila chenje.

<sup>17</sup>“Chila chinhu chivisigwe chogubuligwa na chila chinhu chigubikwe, chozeleka na kuwichigwa hazelu.

<sup>18</sup>“Lelo milolele vyomuwelenguhulika, mina yawele na chinhu kokon-jezelwa, ila yula yalihela chinhu, chila choyalingijesa kanacho choholigwa.”

### Mamo na wang'holoze Yesu

(*Matei 12:46-50; Malichi 3:31-35*)

<sup>19</sup>Aho mamo na wang'holoze Yesu wamuyila, ila na walemwela kumhejelela habehi wanhu nawamema lukami. <sup>20</sup>Munhu yumwe nakamlonjela Yesu, “Mayako na wang'holoze wakunze wangugana wakone.” <sup>21</sup>“Ila Yesu kawalonjela wanhu, mayangu na wang'holozangu ndo wala walinguhulika luzi lwa Nguluwi na kibata.”

### Yesu kanguinyamaliza nhigu

(*Matei 8:23-27; Malichi 4:35-41*)

<sup>22</sup>Izuwa limwe Yesu nakakwina mli itumbwi limwe hamwe na wala walanguswa, kawalonjela, “Tuloche ilamba mbaka kumwambu.” Waluka kuluta. <sup>23</sup>Lowali woluta mli itumbwi, Yesu nakebatigwa na usinjizi. Kawasa. Nhigu ya mazi ng'hangala yaluka kuputa, mazi galuka kwinjila mli itumbwi, kwaluka kwiha, <sup>24</sup>wala walanguswa wamlutila Yesu, wamwinula wolonga, “Mkulu, Mkulu! Tozangumala!” Yesu kenuka kaideuza ila nhigu na mbeho, baho vileka, kuwa tulu!. <sup>25</sup>Yesu kawauza, “Gakohi makundo ga hemwe?” Ila hewo wazangupulisa na kudumba kuno wochilonjela ayu ndo whaani? “Kanguilonjela nhigu na mbeho vyangumuhulika?”

### Yesu kangumusila munhu yawele na chijeni

(*Matei 8:28-34; Malichi 5:1-20*)

<sup>26</sup>Yesu nawalanguywa wa heye nawa-lutilila na majendo. Wafika mhwani ya isi ya Wagelasi ili kumwambu kwa il-amba lya Galilaya. <sup>27</sup>Loyali yodulika mhwani, munhu yumwe yawele na chijeni hala kulawa katali, ayo munhu hali yovala nguwo kahi yali hambe

yochikala kaye ila nakekalaga kuwele na vilaga! <sup>28</sup>Loyamuwene Yesu ketoza hanyi hoyali Yesu na kulonga lizi likulu, “Hegwe Yesu Mwana wa Ngu-luwi Mkulu, yawele kuchanya ng'hatu, kuna choni na heni ndangukulanda uleche kungaza!” <sup>29</sup>Nakalonga ahyo Yesu yaliyochilonjela acho chijeni chihile mlawe munhu ayu. Chijeni acho chihile nachimuyilaga ayo munhu mala nyinji. Wanhu nawamwohaga na minyololo na kumhindila, ila myao nakadolohaga vyowamuwohile kangubilimiswa na acho chijeni chihile mbaka honhu hanguche. <sup>30</sup>Yesu kamuuzza, itagwa lyako kwaani? Heye kedichila itagwa lyangu chilundo cha wamizi. Mina mimazoga minji ja mumu. <sup>31</sup>Avyo vijeni vimdedeza uleche kutugala kuli ikulubila.

<sup>32</sup>Honhu hala hali na migubi minji jidimigwa mchidunda. Ahyo, avyo vijeni vilawe viwenjile. Baho Yesu kawakundiza. <sup>33</sup>Avyo vijeni vimlawa yula munhu, wazakwinjila kuli migubi, jila migubi jilawa jifiduka jizakwinjila kuli ilamba lya mazi jibagama.

<sup>34</sup>Wala wadimi lowagawene ago geng'ha galawile nawabilima waza kuwalonjela wanhu mbuli azo kuli miji na kumigunda. <sup>35</sup>Wanhu woya kulola galawile, wamlutila Yesu Wamona yula munhu yalavigwe chijeni yekalise habehi na Yesu yavalile nguwo yawele na luhala lwake luhiluche, wanhu weng'ha wadumba. <sup>36</sup>Wala wanhu waliwene alyo lilawile wawasimila wayao, vila ayo munhu yawele na chijeni voyaloholigwe. <sup>37</sup>Wenyeng'haye wa isi ya Gelasi, nawadumba heko! Wazangumlonjela Yesu yoche, baho Yesu nakakwina kahi mli itumbwi, koka <sup>38</sup>Yula munhu yalavigwe vijeni kazangumdedeza Yesu walutase. Ila Yesu hakundile, ila kamlonjela <sup>39</sup>“Hiluche kaye kalonje geng'ha Ngu-luwi goyakuditile.” Yula munhu

kaluta yodamla chila honhu hali muji ula gala geng'ha Yesu goyamditile.

### **Muhinza wa Yailo na mdala yadolize nguwo ya Yesu**

*(Matei 9:18-26; Malichi 5:21-43)*

<sup>40</sup>Yesu loyahiluche nzingo iyage ya ilamba, wanhu wenji wambochela kwa mina wali wombeteza <sup>41</sup>Baho koya munhu yumwe yawele nguchemigwa Jailo, mkulu wa ng'handu ya kusalila, kafugama mmagulu ga Yesu kamlanda yalute kaye kwa heye, <sup>42</sup>Mina mwanage mdala yawele na miyaka kumi na mili, yali mtamwa lukami behi na kubagama.

Yesu loyali yoluta, wanhu waza kummemelela chila nzingo <sup>43</sup>Aho hali na mdala yumwe hali wala wanhu wamemile, yali na utamwa wa kulawa danda miyaka kumi na mili. Na heye nakalavya sendi nyinji kwa walaguzi yochiteleka, ila haduhuli yamlohole. <sup>44</sup>Ayo mdala nakamuwinza Yesu mmebe, nakadoliza lupembo lwa nguwo ya heye. Baho kaloholigwa utamwa wa heye wa kulawa danda. <sup>45</sup>Yesu kauza, “Yalikohi yandolize?” Weng'ha walonga haduhuli munhu yakudolize. Wanhu weng'ha walema ila Petili kalonga, “Mkulu wanhu wenji wakuzunguluta na kiminyangaminyanga.” <sup>46</sup>Ila Yesu kalonga, “Kakuko munhu yandolize, mina nambona mong'ho wa heni wa kulohola undawa.” <sup>47</sup>Yula mdala yawene hodaha kivisa kalawa yokakama kuno yodumba, ketoza mmagulu ga Yesu. Hala kamlonjela Yesu kumwando hali wanhu weng'ha chimwambuze kumdoliza Yesu na vyoyosigwe utamwa bahala. <sup>48</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela yula mdala, “Mhinza, makundo ga hegwe gakulohola. Ulute goya.”

<sup>49</sup>Yesu loyali yang'hali yodawala, Jailo chilongozi wa ng'handu ya kusalila



kegalilwa na chitumagwa nguto kulawa kaye. “Mina mhinza we hegwe nakabagama, lekachoni, uzengumgaza Mlangusa lukami.”<sup>50</sup> Yesu loyahuliche ago kamlonjela Jailo, “Uleche kudumba ukunde! Heye kowa mkomu.”

<sup>51</sup>Loyafichile kaye kwa Jailo hamkundize munhu kwinjila mg’handa hamwe na heyeye, ila Petili yali yeng’ha. Yohani, na Yakubu na wahaza wa ayo mdala.<sup>52</sup> Wanhu weng’ha wali wowemba na kwimbilila. Ila Yesu kawalonjela, “Mleche kuwemba, yuno mwana habagame kawasa hela!”<sup>53</sup> Hewo wazangumseka mina nawavizela yula mwana kabagama.<sup>54</sup> Ila Yesu kambata moko kalonga, “Gomwana winuche!”<sup>55</sup> Muhe wa heyeye imuhiluchila, bahala kalilimka. Yesu kawalonjela mgalileni ndiya.<sup>56</sup> Wala wahaza wahuliche wabubuwala, ila Yesu kawalonjela waleche kumlonjela ne munhu ago galawile.

**Yesu kanguwalajiza  
walanguswa kumi na weli**

*(Matei 10:5-15; Malichi 6:7-13)*

**9** Yesu nakawachema hamwe walanguswa wa heyeye kumi na weli na kawapa mong’ho na ludali lwa kulavya vijeni na kuwosela wanhu matamwa.<sup>2</sup> Na baho kawalajiza walute kudamla mbuli ya Undewa wa Nguluwi na kuwosela wanhu matamwa.<sup>3</sup> Kawalonjela, “Lomkuka mleche kuhola chinhu choneche chila, mleche kuhola ng’hweku ne mhako ne ndiya ne sendi ne igwanda lya keli.<sup>4</sup> Chila ng’handa yoneche yomkwinjila na kuboacheligwa, mikale mumo mbaka lomkuka kuli muji awo.<sup>5</sup> Na wanhu wone waleme kukubochelani mlawe aho honhu, namwe lomlawa mkung’hune nhimbwisi iwele mmagulu genu iwe ulolezi wa kuwapanjila hewo.”<sup>6</sup> Walanguswa waluka kuluta,

na wakola mli vijiji wodamla Mbuli Inojile na kuwosela wanhu matamwa chila honhu.

**Mndewa Helodi kangudumba**

*(Matei 14:1-12; Malichi 6:14-29)*

<sup>7</sup> Helodi mndewa wa Galilaya loyahuliche mbuli zeng’ha lozilawile, kadumba ng’hatu kwa vila wanhu wenji na wekala wolonga kota Yohani Mbatiza kazilipuka kulawa koyabagame.<sup>8</sup> Wamwe walonga Eliya kalawila na wamwe walonga yumwe wa waloli wakatali kazilipuka kulawa kowabagame.<sup>9</sup> Ila mndewa Helodi kalonga, “Yohani ndimdumula mutwi. Hamb! Zino zondihulika mbuli za heyeye yalihi?” Ahyo kagana yamone Yesu.

**Yesu kanguwapa chilyo  
wanhu elufu zihano**

*(Matei 14:13-21; Malichi 6:30-44; Yohana 6:1-14)*

<sup>10</sup> Wala watumigwa lowahuliche, wamlonjela Yesu chila chinhu chowaditile. Yesu kawahola waliyeng’ha, kaluta nawo mbaka chijiji chiwelenguchemigwa Betisaida.<sup>11</sup> Ila wanhu lowavizelele koyalutile, nawamuwinza. Yesu kawabochela, kalonga na hewo mbuli za Undewa wa Nguluwi na kawalohola wala waliwogana kulohologwa.

<sup>12</sup> Isanya lolyaluche kuzinga, walanguswa kumi na weli waluta na kumlonjela, “Walonjele wanhu walute kuli vijiji na migunda ja habehe, wekepalile chilyo na honhu ha kuwasa, kwa vila honhu aha twa kisolo.”<sup>13</sup> Ila Yesu kawedichila, “Muwape hemwe chilyo walye.” Hewo wamwidichila, “Hetwe twanajo mibumunda jihano na somba mbili. Mane twangona tulute twetwe tukawagulile ndiya wanhu weng’ha awa!”<sup>14</sup> Walume waliyeng’ha wali hala, wali elufu zihano. Yesu kawalonjela wala walanguswa,

“Muwalonjele wanhu wekalise hasi chila honhu walume elufu zihano.”<sup>15</sup> Wala walanguswa wadita hihila, na wanhu weng'ha wekala hasi.<sup>16</sup> Baho Yesu kahola jila mibumunda jihano na zila somba mbili, kalola kuchanya kilanga, katambichiza, kamogola mibumunda na somba na kawapa walanguswa wa heye wawagawile wanhu.<sup>17</sup> Wanhu weng'ha walya, na weguta. Walokoteza usanyangwa uponile vimema vikowe kumi na vili.

### **Petili kangukunda Yesu ndo Kilistu**

*(Matei 16:13-19; Malichi 8:27-29)*

<sup>18</sup> Zuwa limwenga Yesu yali yomlanda Nguluwi yaliyeka. Walanguswa wamuyila na heye kawauza, “Hambi Wanhu wangulonga heni nda yalihi?”<sup>19</sup> Na Hewo wamwidichila, “Wamwe wangulonga hegwe Yohani Mbatiza, wamwe wangulonga hegwe Eliya, na wamwe wangulonga yumwe wa waloli wa Nguluwi wakatali yazilipuche kulawa kowabagame.”<sup>20</sup> Na heye kawauza, “Na hemwe mwangulonga heni nda whaani?” Petili kedichila, “Hegwe ndo Kilistu Mlohozi yahaguliwe na Nguluwi.”

### **Yesu kangulonga kugazigwa na kukopoligwa kwa heye**

*(Matei 16:20-28; Malichi 8:30-9:1)*

<sup>21</sup> Na baho Yesu kawalonjela waleche kumlonjela ne munhu chinhu chino.<sup>22</sup> Hamba kawalonjela, “Mwana wa munhu koganiwa kugazigwa ng'hatu na kulemigwa na walalile na watambika wakulu na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa. Kokomigwa, ila zuwa lya kadatu kozilipuka.”<sup>23</sup> Na baho kawalonjela wanhu weng'ha, munhu yoneche yogana kumbinza heni yeleme yuye, yahole msalaba wa heye yambinze.<sup>24</sup> Kwa vila munhu yoneche yogana kuulohola ukomu wa heye kowajiliza,

ila munhu yali ngwajiliza ukomu wa heye kwa mbuli ya heni kouloholo.<sup>25</sup> Ndaze, munhu yowa na chila chinhu mu isi yeng'ha, ila yowajiliza ukomu wa heye, munhu ayo kopata choni chinojile?<sup>26</sup> Wone munhu yambonele soni na gala gondilingulangusa, mwana wa munhu komonela soni ayo munhu mihela joyokuya mu ukulu wa heye na wa Mhaza na wahilisi wa kilanga welile.<sup>27</sup> Ndangukulonjelani ndikomya, wabahano wanhu hawobagama mbaka wawone Undewa wa Nguluwi.

### **Yesu kangugaluka chihanga**

*(Matei 17:1-8; Malichi 9:2-8)*

<sup>28</sup> Mazuwa nane kulawa loyalonjile mbuli azo, Yesu nakawahola Petili na Yohani na Yakubu, kaluta nawo kuchidunda kulanda.<sup>29</sup> Yesu Loyali yolanda, chihanga cha heye chigaluka na livalo liwa izelu chwee!<sup>30</sup> Na baho wanhu weli woneka wolonga na heye. Wanhu awo wali Musa na Eliya,<sup>31</sup> nawoneka wana ukulu wa kilanga, na wolonga na Yesu mbuli za heye zizangulawila ako Yelusalemu.<sup>32</sup> Petili na wayage wali wawasile, ila lowalilipuche, wawona ukulu wa Yesu na wanhu weli na wali wemile hamwe na heye.<sup>33</sup> Awo wanhu wala lowamlechile Yesu, Petili kamlonjela Yesu. “Mkulu, goya hetwe tikale hano! Leka tuzenje vibumuli vidatu, chimwe cha hegwe na chimwe cha musa na chimwe cha Eliya.” Petili na havizelele hebu choyaliyolonga.

<sup>34</sup> Petili loyalutilile kulonga ago, ng'hungugu ilawila iwagubika, na ng'hungugu ila loiwoyele wala walaguswa nawadumba ng'hatu lowagubichwe na ng'hungugu ayo!<sup>35</sup> Lizi ilonga kulawa mli ila ng'hungugu, “Ayu ndo mwana wa heni ndimhagule, muhulichize heye.”<sup>36</sup> Lizi loihulikwe, Yesu nakoneka yali

yeng'ha. Walanguswa wanyamalila na hawamlonjele ne munhu mbuli ayo yowaiwene.

**Yesu kangumloholo  
msongolo yali na chijeni**

*(Matei 17:14-18; Malichi 9:14-27)*

<sup>37</sup> Mitondo yake, Yesu na wala walanguswa wadatu lowali wodulika kulawa kuchidunda, lung'hongola lwa wanhu wenji naluting'hana na Yesu. <sup>38</sup> Mumba mli wanhu wenji kalawila munhu kachemeleza lizi yolongwa, "Mlangusa! Ndangukulanda umlolo mwana wa heni, ka mwana yaliyeng'ha yonditumbila!" <sup>39</sup> Chijeni chimgazaga, na chimditaga yanzenguyowa, chimditaga chinzilisa na ifulo lilawaga kumlomo, chilemaga kumleka na kumzuhulanga. <sup>40</sup> Nandiwalanda walanguswa wa hegwe wamlavye chijeni acho, ila walemwela." <sup>41</sup> Yesu kedichila, "Hambi hemwe ulelo luli-hela makundo, wajilile na uli na gehile! Ndochikala na hemwe mbaka nili?" Na baho kamlonjela munhu yula, "Ngalile msongolo wa hegwe hano." <sup>42</sup> Msongolo yula loyezile, chila chijeni nachimg-wisa hanyi chimzilisa. Yesu nakaching'hanuchila chila chijeni chihile na kumloholo yula, na baho kamhilusila mhaza wa heye. <sup>43</sup> Walanguswa weng'ha wekala wabubuware kwa ukulu woyawe le nawo Nguluwi.

**Yesu kangulonga kahi mbuli ya  
kubagama kwa heye**

*(Matei 17:22-23; Malichi 9:30-32)*

Wala wanhu lowang'hali bahala wabubuware mbuli zila zoyaditile, Yesu kawalonjela wala woyalinguwalangusa, <sup>44</sup> "Mhulichize chino cho ndikulonjelani! Mwana wa Munhu kanguzawichigwa mmoko mwa wanhu." <sup>45</sup> Ila hewo hawauzelele hebu uviso wa ulonzi awo, kwa vila nauvisigwa kwa hewo waleche kuvizela

hebu, na hewo wadumba kumuuzwa Yesu.

**Yalikohi yawele mkulu**

*(Matei 18:1-5; Malichi 9:33-37)*

<sup>46</sup> Wala walanguswa walikiuza hewo kwa hewo, yalihi yawele mkulu ng'hatu hali hetwe. <sup>47</sup> Yesu kagona majesa ga hewo, kamhola mwana mdodo, kamuwika habehi na hewo. <sup>48</sup> Na baho Kawalonjela, "Munhu yoneche yawele ngumbochela mwana mdodo ayu, kwa itagwa lyangu kangumbochela heni, na munhu yoneche ye le ngumbochela heni, kangumbochela yula yanhumile. Kwa vila munhu yali mdodo homuli, ayo mkulu kusinda weng'ha."

**Yohambe yawaleme  
kahamwe na hemwe**

*(Malichi 9:38-40)*

<sup>49</sup> Yohani nakamlonjela Yesu. "Mkulu tumona munhu yolavya chijeni kwa itagwa lya hegwe. Tumlemeza kudita vila, kwa vila hetwe hatulikilongoza na heye." <sup>50</sup> Ila Yesu kamlonjela Yohani na walanguswa wamwe, "Mleche kumlemeza! Kwa vila munhu yula yokulemele hegwe, kahamwe na hegwe."

**Wanhu Wasamaliya  
wangulema kumbochela Yesu**

<sup>51</sup> Mazuwa ga kuholigwa kwa Yesu kilanga louwele habehi, Yesu kagana kuluta Yelusalemu. <sup>52</sup> Kawalajiza walanguswa wamlongole, walute kuli chijiji chimwe chili muisi ya Samalia kumuwichila goya chila chinhu. <sup>53</sup> Ila wenyeng'haye wa hala, hawaganile kumbochela, kwa vila nawavizela kota yali yoluta Yelusalemu. <sup>54</sup> Walanguswa wa heye, Yohani na Yakubu lowagawene ago, wamuuzwa Yesu, "Mkulu, hambi kwangukana tuchilonjele chiluli chiwadulichile kulawa kilanga uwalakaze weng'ha?"

<sup>55</sup>Ila heye kawagalamchila kawadeuza.  
<sup>56</sup>Na baho Yesu na walanguswa wa heye waluta kuli chijiji chiyage.

### **Wogana kuwa walanguswa wa Yesu**

*(Matei 8:19-22)*

<sup>57</sup>Lowali wokola mnzila, munhu yumwe kamlonjela Yesu, “Ndokuwinza koneche kouluta.” <sup>58</sup>Yesu kawalonjela, “Mibwa ja kisolo jina mhalika na videje vya kuulanga vina vimvulila, ila mwana wa munhu kahela honhu ha kuwasiliza mutwi na kwesela.”

<sup>59</sup>Hamba Yesu kamlonjela munhu yumwenga, “Umbinze.” Ila munhu ayo kalonga, “Mkulu ung'hundize tandi ndute ndikamtile mhaza wa heni.” <sup>60</sup>Yesu kamwidichila, “Waleche wabagame wawatile wayao wabagame, ila hegwe ulute kadamle kuya kwa Undewa wa Nguluwi.”

<sup>61</sup>Munhu yumwenga kamlonjela, “Ndokuwinza hegwe Mkulu, ila undechi ndikawalaje wang'holozangu kaye.” <sup>62</sup>Yesu kamlonjela, “Munhu yoneche yengibata ihuka kulima kumgunda, baho yolola kumbele, hambe yaganigwe kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi.”

### **Yesu kanguwalajiza wanhu makumi saba na weli**

**10** Hamba, Mkulu nakawahagula wanhu wanji sabini na weli, kawalajiza weliweli, wamlongole chila honhu na chila chijiji hoyaganile heye kuluta. <sup>2</sup>Kawalonjela, “Mbeta nyinji, ila wakola mijito wachefu. Lelo, mumlande Mkulu yalajize wakola mijito wabene mbeta ya heye. <sup>3</sup>Mluteni, ndanguwalajiza hemwe kota wana ming'holo kuli mibwa ja kisolo <sup>4</sup>Mleche kuhola sendi ne mhako ne makwamba na mleche kwima na kumlamsa munhu yoneche mnzila. <sup>5</sup>Ng'handi yoneche yila yomkwinjila, mlongole

na kuwalamsa ahi, ‘Mikale goya mng'handi ino.’ <sup>6</sup>Wone kuwe baho na munhu yalingugana kikala goya, kikala goya kowa hamwe na heye, wone hebu kikala goya kowahiluchilani. <sup>7</sup>Mikale mli ng'handi yiyo, mulye na mung'hwe cheng'ha chila chowawichilani, kwa vila mkola mijito kangugana yapegwe sendi za heye. Mleche kulabajila kulawa ng'handi imwe kuli nyinji. <sup>8</sup>Wone mfiche kuli muji na wanhu wawabochelani, mulye chilyo chompegwa. <sup>9</sup>Muwosele matamwa wali ku muji awo, na muwalonjele, Undewa wa Nguluwi wa habehi na hemwe. <sup>10</sup>Ila wone mwinjile kuli muji na wanhu waleme kuwabochela, mlawe namwe lomkola mnzila za hewo, mlonje, <sup>11</sup>‘Na nhimbwisi za hakaye ha hemwe jeng'ha jing'hang'hanile mmagulu getu twangujukung'huna hali hemwe. Ila mvizele Undewa wa Nguluwi wa habehi na hemwe!’ <sup>12</sup>Ndangulonga ndikomya, kuli zuwa lya utaguso, Nguluwi koutagusa muji ula vikulu kusinda yila ya wanhu wa Sodoma.

### **Mane muji ulemile kukunda**

*(Matei 11:20-24)*

<sup>13</sup>“Mane gwegwe, muji wa Kolazini! Kozakugaya! Hegwe muji wa Betisaida kozagaya! Kwa vila kota vinduzanduza vikoleke Tilo na Sidoni, wanhu wa hala wahavalile mivalo ja kulomboleza na kubakala mivu kulajila kota wamgalamchila Nguluwi. <sup>14</sup>Kuli zuwa lya utaguso Nguluwi kowatagusa hemwe vikulu kusinda yila ya Tilo na Sidoni. <sup>15</sup>Na hegwe Kapanamu! Ndaze kogana kiinula mbaka kilanga? Hebu! Kozabiduswa mbaka kuli isi ya wabagame!”

<sup>16</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela walanguswa wa heye, “Munhu yoneche yalinguwahulichiza hemwe, kangunyuhulichiza heni, na yalingulema kuwabochela hemwe, kangundema

heni. Na yula yalingulema kumbochela, kangulema kumbochela yula yanhumile.”

**Wala makumi saba  
na weli wanguhiluka**

<sup>17</sup> Hamba wala mkumi saba na weli nawahiluka wasangalale, wolonga, “Mkulu na vijeni vihile vituhulika lotuchemile itagwa lya hegwe.” <sup>18</sup> Yesu kawedichila, “Na ndilyona Limazoga lyolagala kulawa kilanga kota lumuli. <sup>19</sup> Ndiwapa ludali lwa kubiga mizoka na nyinje na mong’ho weng’ha wa kuwasumya wakwihileni, na kuduhi chinhu chiwalumiza. <sup>20</sup> Ahyo mleche kusangalala kwa vila lomuwene vijeni viwahuliche, ila msangalale kwa vila matagwa genu gandikwa kilanga.”

**Yesu kangusangalala**

*(Matei 11:25-27; 13:16-17)*

<sup>21</sup> Muhela wuwula, Yesu kasangalala kwa Muhe Yelile ya Nguluwi. Na baho kalonga, “Ndangumtologa, Mhaza, Mkulu wa kilanga na muisi, na kuwawisa wali na luhala na wasomile mbuli azi, kuwagubulila wana wadodo. Ena Mhaza, ahyo ndo vouganile.”

<sup>22</sup> Hamba kalonga, “Mhaza wa heni kanipa vinhu vyeng’ha. Kuduhi yamzelele Mwana ila Mhaza, na kuduhi yamzelele Mhaza ila Mwana, na yoneche yula Mwana yogana kumgubulila heye.”

<sup>23</sup> Hamba kawahinduchila walanguswa wa heye na kulonga nawo chinyele, “Wabweda wanhu wala walinguvyona vinhu vyomlinguvyona hemwe!

<sup>24</sup> Ndangukulonjelani ndikomya, waloli wenji na wandewa nawagana kugona aga gomlingugona hemwe, ila hawagawene, na kuhulika gala gomhuliche hemwe, hawagahuliche.”

**Kihwana na Msamalia yanojile**

<sup>25</sup> Munhu yumwe yagazelele ng’hatu malajizo ga Musa koya kwa Yesu kumjeza, kamuza, “Mlangusa, hambi ndite ndaze ndiuhole ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma?” <sup>26</sup> Yesu kamwidichila, “Malajizo gangulonga ndaze? Hegwe kugazela ndaze?” <sup>27</sup> Munhu yula kamwidichila, “Mgane Mkulu Nguluwi kwa nhumbula ya hegwe yeng’ha na kwa muhe wa hegwe weng’ha na kwa mong’ho wa hegwe weng’ha na kwa luhala lwako lweng’ha’ Na ‘Umgane youlingikalasa habehi kota, kota vyoulingigana gwegwe baho.’” <sup>28</sup> Yesu kamwidichila, “Kwidika goya, udite ahyo nagwe kozanguwa mkomu.”

<sup>29</sup> Ila munhu yula yogana kiwona kanoga, aho nakamuza Yesu, “Yali behi na heni kakohi?” <sup>30</sup> Yesu kamwidichila, “Kwali na munhu yumwe yalawile kulawa Yelusalemu kuza Yeliko. Loyali mnzila, kebatigwa na wahizi wamsukula vyeng’ha vyoyali navyo na kumtowa. Wamleka yawasile bahala kota yabagame.

<sup>31</sup> Baho mtambika yumwe kakola kuli nzila ila loyamuwene munhu yula yatowigwe, kakola hafungo. <sup>32</sup> Vivila na Mulawi yumwe voyafichile hala na kumona munhu yatowigwe, na heye kakola hafungo. <sup>33</sup> Ila Msamalia yumwe loyaliyojenda, nakafika hala hoyali yula munhu yatowigwe, na heye loyamuwene, kamonela isungu.

<sup>34</sup> Kamhejelela habehi, kambumba vilonda vya heye, na kuvibakaliza mafuta na Divai. Hamba kamkwiniwa mchanya mwa idogowi lyake, kamigala mbaka kuli ng’handanda ya wajenzi na kumwimilila. <sup>35</sup> Mitondo Msamaliya yula kalavya sendi denali mbili zihejile msahala wa mazuwa meli kamlechela mlolela ng’handanda ya wajenzi

kamlonjela, ‘Muguze ayu munhu, choneche chonzezeche kwa chuguzo, ndokuhilusila hondihiluka.’”<sup>36</sup> Hamba Yesu kamuuza munhu yula, “Hambi kuli wala wanhu wadatu, yalikozi yalajile kota munhu wa habehi na heye, yula munhu yatowigwe na wabokaji?”<sup>37</sup> Na Yula munhu yavizelele ng’hatu Malajizo ga Musa, kedichila, “Yula yamonele isungu.” Yesu kamlonjela, “Leka nagwe ulute kadite hiho.”

### Yesu hakaye ha Malita na Maliya

<sup>38</sup> Yesu na walanguswa wa heye lowali woluta mnzila, wenjila mli chijiji chimwe. Mdala yumwe yali nguchemigwa Malita nakambochela hakaye hake. <sup>39</sup> Mdala yula yali kikala na mkulugwe yali nguchemigwa Maliya, ayu nakekalisa habehi na Mkulu. Na heye na kekala yohulichiza ulanguso wa Yesu. <sup>40</sup> Ila Malita yali yodita mbuli ziyage nyinji, kamlutula Yesu na kumuza, “Mkulu hambi hulingona mng’holozangu voyandechile mbuli zeng’ha ndidita ndiliyeng’ha?, Mlonjele yoye yanhanze!”

<sup>41</sup> Mkulu kamwidichila, “Malita, Malita! Kwanguhangawa na kugaya na vinhu vinji, <sup>42</sup> Ila Changuganigwa chinhu chimwe hano. Maliya kahagula chinhu chinojile, chili kuduha munhu yomsukula.”

### Yesu kanguwalangusa walanguswa wa heye kulanda

(Matei 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

**11** Zuwa limwe Yesu yali honhu hamwe yolanda. Loyasindile kulanda, mlanguswa wa heye yumwe nakamlonjela, “Mkulu, twangukulanda tulanguse kulanda kota Yohani Mbatiza voyawalanguse walanguswa wa heye.”

<sup>2</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Lomlanda, mlonje hino,

‘Mhaza, itagwa lya hegwe litogoligwe, undewa wa hegwe uye.

<sup>3</sup> Utugalile chila zuwa chilyo cha hetwe chotulingugana.

<sup>4</sup> Utusile gehile getu,

kota hetwe votulinguwosela hewo weng’ha watuzudize.

Uleche kutwinjiza muli kujezigwa.”

<sup>5</sup> Hamba Yesu nakawalonjela walanguswa wa heye, “Tulonje yumwe wa hemwe kanguluta kaye kwa goloko wa heye nechilo na kumlonjela, ‘Goloko, ndangukulanda unyipe chilyo,

<sup>6</sup> lekachoni goloko wa heni kakolela haluga hangu yolawa koyalutile, na heni ndahela ne chilyo cha kumha’<sup>7</sup> Na tulonje yula goloko yali mng’handu kangwidichila, ‘Uleche kunganza! Chihindilo mina chihindigwa, na heni na wanangu tuwasa. Hambe nhyinuche ndikupe chinhu choneche chila.’

<sup>8</sup> Ndanguwalonjelani, leka wone hoyile kukupa lekachoni ni goloko wa heye, ila kwavila hulingona soni kulutilila kulanda, kokwinuka na kukupa chila choulanda.

<sup>9</sup> “Ahyo ndanguwalonjelani, Mlande, namwe mopegwa, na mpale, namwe mochona, mhodize, namwe mochumulilwa.

<sup>10</sup> Mina yoneche yolanda kopegwa, na yalingupala kachonaga na yohodiza lwizi, kochumulilwa. <sup>11</sup> Hino mhaza yalikozi wone mwana wa heye yamlande somba, heye komupa izoka? Wone yamlande libumunda, heye kompa iganga. <sup>12</sup> Au yalikozi wone mwana wa heye yamlande ifinga kompa nhyinje?

<sup>13</sup> Wone hemwe hanga muwele wehile, mvizela kuwapa wana wa hemwe vinhu vinojile, ndangukomya Mhaza wa hemwe wa kilanga kodita vikulu ng’hatu, kowapa Muhe Yelile wala walingumlanda?”

### Yesu na Belizebuli

(Matei 12:22-30; Malichi 3:20-27)

<sup>14</sup> Zuwa limwe Yesu yali yolavya chijeni chihile chilingumudita munhu yumwe yaleche kulonga. Acho chijeni lochilawile, yula munhu kaza ngulonga. Wanhu wenji wabubuwala ng'hatu. <sup>15</sup> Ila wanhu wamwenga bahala walonga, “Kangulavya vijeni kwa ludali lwa Belizebuli, mkulu wa vijeni.”

<sup>16</sup> Wanhu wamwe nawagana kumjeza Yesu, ahyo yawalajile ulajilo kulawa kilanga. <sup>17</sup> Ila Yesu nakavizela chowochijesa mnhumbula za hewo, kawalonjela, “Undewa weng'ha wula ugawanuche vilundo vilingitwanza, havilutilila ng'hatu. Kahi lukolo lyochitowa lyosumigwa. <sup>18</sup> Wone Limazoga lizengugawanuka lilyo, hino undewa wa heye wokwima ndaze? Ndangulonga hino kwavila hemwe mwangulonga heni ndangulavya vijeni kwa ludali lwa Belizebuli. <sup>19</sup> Wone heni ndilingulavya vijeni kwa ludali lwa Belizebuli, lelo wala wana wa hemwe walavyaga vijeni kwa ludali lwani, lwa Limazoga? Hebu! Ahyo, wana wa hemwe wokunda kuwatagusa hemwe kota mwiha. <sup>20</sup> Ila wone heni ndanguwina vijeni kwa ludali lwa Nguluwi, mvizele kota Undewa wa Nguluwi mina ukuyilani hemwe.

<sup>21</sup> “Munhu yali na ludali yokwamila ng'handanda ya heye kwa migoha, vinhu vya heye vya goya. <sup>22</sup> Ila wone munhu yali na ludali lung'hangala ng'hatu yoye kumtowa, komsukula migoha jeng'ha yawele kidaila, na kuhola vinhu vya heye vyeng'ha na kuvitaganga. <sup>23</sup> Yoneche yohambe yebande na heni, kangundema, na yoneche hambe yekungajize hamwe na heni, kangusambalula.

### Kuhiluka kwa chijeni kwa munhu

(Matei 12:43-45)

<sup>24</sup> “Chijeni chihile lochiwinjigwa kwa munhu, chibemhelaga honhu haguunuche, chipala honhu ha kwesela. Wone hachipatile, changulonga, ‘Ndohiluka kaye kwa heni.’ <sup>25</sup> Lochihiluka na kuchifika chigoda cha heye chihovugwe na kunoligwa, <sup>26</sup> choluta kuvihola vijeni vinji saba vihile kusinda heye. Na hevyo vyeng'ha vyoluta na kikala aho. Ahyo ayo munhu kowa yogazigwa ng'hatu kusinda aho hamwande.”

### Usangalalo ng'hatu

<sup>27</sup> Yesu loyali yolongaga ago, mdala yumwe hala hali wanhu wamemile kalonga kwa lizi likulu, “Kabweda mdala yakulelile na kukonyeza!” <sup>28</sup> Yesu nakedichila, “Wabweda wala weng'ha walinguhulika ulonzi wa Nguluwi na kudita vila vyouwaganile kukola.”

### Wanhu wangugana kona ulajilo

(Matei 12:38-42)

<sup>29</sup> Wanhu wenji lowali wommemelela Yesu, heye kalutilila kuwalonjela, “Lulelo alu ndo lulelo lwihihile lulingugana ulajilo! Kuduhu munhu yowapa ulajilo ila ulajilo wa Yona. <sup>30</sup> Kota vila Yona vyoyali ulajilo kwa wanhu wa Ninawi, ndo hihiyo Mwana wa Munhu kowa ulajilo kwa wanhu wa lulelo alu. <sup>31</sup> Malikiya wa kusini kulawila mhela wanhu awo howotagusigwa kwa wihe, na heye kowatagusa kwa wihe. Mina heye nakajenda kulawa isi ya kutali, nakuya kuhulichiza ulonzi wa luhala wa Solomoni, na hanga hano kuwele na chikulu kusinda Solomoni. <sup>32</sup> Wanhu wa Ninawi wolawila mhela wa kutagusigwa kwa wihe, na hewo wochitagusa lulelo alu kota luna wihe.

Mina Waninawi nawamgalamchila Nguluwi kwa mbuli ya kudamla kwa Yona, na hano hana chikulu kusinda Yona!

### Lumuli lwa lukuli

(*Matei 5:15; 6:22-23*)

<sup>33</sup>“Haduhu munhu yawelenguwesa chenje na kuvisa awu kugubika na chidoto. Ila chenje chiwikagwa honhu ha kuwichila chenje leka wanhu wokwinjila wazengulola lumuli. <sup>34</sup>Iziho lyako ndo chenje cha lukuli lwa hegwe. Wone iziho lyako liwe lilola, lukuli lwako lweng'ha lowa na lumuli. Ila liziho lyako wone liwe hambe lilole, na lukuli lwako lweng'ha lowa hatitile. <sup>35</sup>Lelo wilolele, lumuli louwele nalo mgati luleche kutita. <sup>36</sup>Ahyo wone lukuli lwako lweng'ha luna lumuli, na haduhu honhu hatitile, baho lumuli lowa chila honhu, kota vila chenje lochikumwemwesela lumuli lwake.”

### Yesu kanguwalonga Mafalisayo na walangusa wa Malajizo

(*Matei 23:1-36; Malichi 12:38-40*)

<sup>37</sup>Yesu loyasindile kulonga, Mafalisayo yumwe nakamlanda yalute haluga hake yalye ndiya hamwe na heye. Ahyo Yesu kaluta, kekalisa kulya ndiya. <sup>38</sup>Mafalisayo ayo kabubu wala loyawene Yesu yolya ndiya nekuhovuga moko. <sup>39</sup>Mkulu kamlonjela, “Hemwe Mafalisayo mwanguhovuga chizombe na luhelo kwa kunze, ila mgati mwa hemwe mmema ubuhu na ubokaji na wihe. <sup>40</sup>Mwawapoka hemwe! Hino heye yalumbile kunze si heye yula yalumbile mgati? <sup>41</sup>Ila muwape wazunwa vinhu mlinavyo, na Nguluwi kosangalala ng'hatu na chila chinhu chomdita chowa chelile.

<sup>42</sup>“Mochona hemwe Mafalisayo! Lekachoni mwangulavya zaka za vinhu kota vila chizanga na tangawizi, na

mboga ziyage zinji za mahamba, ila mwanguleka mbuli zilingutagusa goya na mwanguleka kumgana Nguluwi. Ahi ndo vyomlinguganigwa kudita ne kusemwa zila zinji.

<sup>43</sup>“Mochona hemwe Mafalisayo! Lekachoni mwangugana kikalisa mli vigoda vya kumwando kuli ng'handu za kusalila, na kulamsigwa kwa ukulu kuli masoko. <sup>44</sup>Mochona hemwe kwa vila mfanda kota vilaga vilihela vilajilo, wanhu wangujenda mchanya hake nekuvizela.”

<sup>45</sup>Yumwe wa wala wavizelele ng'hatu Malajizo ga Musa nakamwidichila Yesu, “Mlangusa, vyoulonga ayo kwangutuliga hetwe!”

<sup>46</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, “Na hemwe walangusa wa Malajizo mochona! Mwanguwadwika wanhu mhomolo zohambe ziholeche, kuno hemwe mwemwe hambe muwatanze ne kwa chidole hela. <sup>47</sup>Mochona hemwe! Mwanguzenga vilaga vya waloli wa Nguluwi, na waloli wawo wa Nguluwi nawakopoligwe na wasekulu wa hemwe. <sup>48</sup>Na hemwe sambu mwangulavya ulolezi kwa chila chowaditile wasekulu wa hemwe, mina hewo nawawakopola waloli, namwe mwanguzenjela vilaga. <sup>49</sup>Ahyo kwa mbuli ino, luhala lwa Nguluwi lwangulonga ahi, ‘Ndogegalila waloli na watumigwa, wowakopola wamwe na kuwagaza wamwe.’ <sup>50</sup>Ahyo wanhu wa lulelo alu lotagusigwa kwa kuwakopola waloli weng'ha kulawa isi loilumbigwe, <sup>51</sup>kulawa kukopoligwa kwa Abeli mbaka kukopoligwa kwa Zakalia, yula nawamkopole hagati ha alitale na honhu helile. Ena, ndanguwalonjelani, lulelo alu logazigwa kwa kuwakopola awo weng'ha.

<sup>52</sup>“Mochona hemwe walangusa wa malajizo! Mwanguvisa chichumulilo cha lwizi lwa ng'handu ya luhala.



Hemwe mwemwe hamkwinjila, na mwanguwalemeza wanji kwingila.”

<sup>53</sup> Yesu loyaliyolawa hala, wala Mafalisayo na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa nawaluka kumpinga, na wakamchokoza kwa kumuuza mbuli nyinji, <sup>54</sup> wogana wangwilize luzi loyolonga kota kawifya.

### Yesu kangulemeza udesi

(Matei 10:26-27)

**12** Muhela ula, wanhu wenji lukami nawamema mbaka nawazangibiga. Yesu nakaluka kuwalonjela walanguswa wa heye tandi, “Milolele na ulanguso wihile wa Mafalisayo ulinguwahada. <sup>2</sup> Chinhu choneche chigubikwe chogubuligwa, na chila chivisigwe chozeleka. <sup>3</sup> Ahyo chila chomlonga kutitu, wanhu wochihulika hali lumuli, na chila chomlonga kwa kupwepwa mliyeng'ha mchihengo, chodamlwa mchanya mli ng'handa.

### Yalikohi wa kumdumba

(Matei 10:28-31)

<sup>4</sup> “Ndangukulonjelani hemwe tuwele ngigana, mleche kuwadumba wawele ngukopola lukuli, hamba howodaha kudita chinhu chinji chihile. <sup>5</sup> Ndokulajilani yula yalinguganigwa kudumbigwa. Mdumbe Nguluwi, wone yakopole munhu, kana ludali lwa kumtaga muli chiluli cha Jehanamu. Ndangulonga, mdumbeni ayo.

<sup>6</sup> “Ndaze, semembe wahano haviguzwa kwa sendi mbili? Ila kuduhu na chideje nechimwe chisemigwa na Nguluwi. <sup>7</sup> Lelo hata mvili za mitwi jenu ziwazigwa zeng'ha. Mleche kudumba, lekachoni hemwe mganigwa kusinda videje!

### Kumkunda na kumlema Kilistu

(Matei 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

<sup>8</sup> “Ndangukulonjelani ndikomya, munhu yoneche yalikung'hunda hali wanhu, Mwana wa Munhu na heye komkunda hali wahilisi wa kilanga wa Nguluwi. <sup>9</sup> Ila munhu yoneche yalingundema hali wanhu, Mwana wa Munhu na heye komlema hali wahilisi wa kilanga wa Nguluwi.

<sup>10</sup> “Munhu yoneche yawelengulonga luzi lwa kumbeza Mwana wa Munhu kolecheliga, ila munhu yoneche yalingumkovula Muhe Yelile holecheliga hebu.

<sup>11</sup> “Lowowagala hemwe kuli ng'handaza kusalila na kumwando kwa wakulu na vilongozi, mleche kuwa na lunhwinhwi ndaze vyomchigombela na vyomkwidichila. <sup>12</sup> Mina Muhe Yelile yokulangusani mihela jijo chila chomganigwa kulonga.”

### Yawele na lufufu mpoka

<sup>13</sup> Munhu yumwe muli wanhu wala wamemile nakamlonjela, “Mlangusa, mlonjele mng'holozangu tiigawile vinhu vyoyalechile mhaza wa hetwe.”

<sup>14</sup> Yesu nakamlonjela, “Hegwe, yalikohi yambichile heni ndiwe ndiwa-mulila au mgawaniza wa vinhu vya hemwe?” <sup>15</sup> Hamba Yesu nakawalonjela weng'ha, “Milolele na ubuhu, mina ukomu wa munhu hauwele kuli vinhu loyawele navyo!”

<sup>16</sup> Kahi Yesu nakawalonjela nhelo, “Kwali na munhu yali na lufufu na yali na mgunda ulelele lukami. <sup>17</sup> Ayo munhu kazangijesa mnhumbula ya heye, 'Lelo ndodita ndaze? Ndahela honhu ha kuhega kuwika chilyo cha heni. <sup>18</sup> Hamba kelonjela, 'Ndodita ahi, ndobomola ng'hano za heni na kuzenga zinji zili ng'hangala ng'hatu. Mumo hondi-wika chilyo na

vinhu vya heni vyeng'ha. <sup>19</sup>Hamba ndoilonjela nhumbula ya heni, lelo ndiwichila vinhu vya kulya vinojile mihela na mihela. Ahyo wesele, widile, wing'hwele na usangalale! <sup>20</sup>Ila Nguluwi nakamlojela, 'Mpoka hegwe! Lehano nechilo muhe wa hegwe yoholigwa! Vinhu vyeng'ha vyowilundile vyowa vyaani?"

<sup>21</sup>Kahi Yesu nakasinda kwa kulonga, "Ahyo ndo vyojwa kwa munhu yawelengilundila lufufu kwa heye, na hambe yewichile lufufu kwa Nguluwi".

### **Kitumbila Nguluwi**

*(Matei 6:25-34)*

<sup>22</sup>Hamba Yesu nakawalonjela walan-guswa wa heye, "Na ahyo ndangukulongelani, mleche kijesa kwa mbuli ya chilyo yomgana leka mikale, na nguwo zomgana mvalize ng'huli za hemwe. <sup>23</sup>Kwa vila ukomu unoga kusinda chilyo, na lukuli lunoga kusinda nguwo. <sup>24</sup>Mjilole ajo mibondwa, havilingunyala nyhadikwa, havilingubeta nyhadikwa kahi jahela ng'hano, leka ahyo Nguluwi Mhaza wa hemwe wa kilanga kanguwahombela. Hemwe mnoga ng'hatu kusinda videje. <sup>25</sup>Ndaze, hagati ha hemwe kuna munhu kwa mbuli ya lunhwinhwi yoweza kuhejeza ne saa imwe ya kikala muisi? <sup>26</sup>Lelo wone mlemwa kukola mbuli ndodo kota ayo, iwandaze mwangutochela azo mbuli zinji? <sup>27</sup>Mlole uluwa vyoulingutitima. Hagalingukola chinhu cha kiditila mibadu. Ndangukulonjela, na heye Solomoni na lufufu lwake lweng'ha, nahavalile goya kota uluwa umwenga kuli uluwa umwenga. <sup>28</sup>Nguluwi yalingugana mahamba gawe na mibadu, na misolo lehano jangutitima na mitondo janguvunda na kujisoma mchiluli! Ndaze, howaditilani hemwe mzidi? Hemwe wanhu muwele na makundo mado!

<sup>29</sup>"Ahyo mleche kugayila choni cho mulya na choni cho mung'hwa, na mleche kudumba. <sup>30</sup>Mina ago geng'ha wanhu hawamzelele Nguluwi wangugayila. Mhaza wa hemwe wa kilanga, kavizela kota mwangugana vinhu avi. <sup>31</sup>Ahyo mijeseni tandi Undewa wa Nguluwi, na vinhu avi mopegwa.

### **Lufufu kuli kilanga**

*(Matei 6:19-21)*

<sup>32</sup>"Mleche kudumba, hemwe walan-guswa wa heni, lekachoni Mhaza wa hemwe wa kilanga kangugana kuwapa hemwe undewa. <sup>33</sup>Mguze vinhu vyomlinavyo, muwagalile sendi wazunwa. Miditye mihako johambe jilale, na kiwichila ng'hano kilanga, ako hambe imale. Ako wahizi hambe wahize, na mifukuzi hambe jiwifye. <sup>34</sup>Kwa vila hala ng'hano ya hegwe hoyili, ndo na nhumbula ya hegwe hoiwa.

### **Mikale meho**

<sup>35</sup>"Miwiche goya kwa chila chinhu chilawila, na vyenje vya hemwe viwe vikwaka. <sup>36</sup>Muwe kota wanhu wali ngubeta mkulu wa hewo yahiluche kulawa kuli mvina ya kuhesa. Loyohiluka na kudumiza lwizi, bahala walute wamchumulile. <sup>37</sup>Wosangalala ng'hatu wala wahilisi wa kilanga mkulu wa hewo loyohiluka kowafika wobeteza! Ndangukulonjela ndikomya, ahyo mkulu kochiwopa isali mchuno, wochikalasa hali ndiya na kowakolela mijito. <sup>38</sup>Wosangalala ng'hatu wone yoye nechilo hagati au kuzangucha kowafika wali meho. <sup>39</sup>Mvizele hino, wone yawele na ng'handanda nayavizele mhela hoyokuya mhizi, nahalileka ng'handanda ya heye ibenigwe na mhizi. <sup>40</sup>Na hemwe hiyo miwiche goya, mina Mwana wa Munhu kokuya saa yohamuizelele."

### **Chitumagwa wa kitumbila na yawele mdesi**

*(Matei 24:45-51)*

<sup>41</sup> Petili nakamlonjela, “Mkulu, hino nhelo awo wangutulonjela hetwe yeng’ha au wanhu weng’ha?”

<sup>42</sup> Mkulu nakedichila, “Hino yalikohi chitumagwa wa kitumbila na yawele na luhala, yula mkulu wa heye yozangumuwika mchanya mwa vitumagwa wanji, na yawape wanhu chilyo kwa mhela wuwula?”

<sup>43</sup> Kobweda yula chitumagwa wone mkulu wa heye loyohiluka komfika yodita ahyo. <sup>44</sup> Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, komuwika chitumagwa ayo yalolelaje lufufu lwake lweng’ha. <sup>45</sup> Ila ayo chitumagwa wone yazengulonga mnhumbula ya heye, ‘Mkulu wa heni hambe yahiluche hima. Hamba kaluka kuwatowa vitumagwa wayage, walume na wadala, na kwaluka kulya na kung’hwa mbaka kugala. <sup>46</sup> Mkulu wa heye kohiluka zuwa lyohejesile na kuli saa yohaizelele mpogozi. Na heye komgaza na kumuwika hamwe na wala walihela makundo.

<sup>47</sup> “Yula chitumagwa yavizelele choyogana mkulu wa heye, ila nahewichile goya kudita choyaganigwe kudita na mkulu wa heye, chitumagwa ayo kotowigwa lukami. <sup>48</sup> Ila yula yalingudita galingulapa kutowigwa ne kuvizela, kotowigwa hado. Munhu yapeligwe vinhu vinji, kodaigwa vinhu vinji, na munhu yoneche yapeligwe vinhu vinji ng’hatu, kodaigwa vinhu vinji ng’hatu.

### **Yesu ndo chiwalo cha wanhu kibagula**

*(Matei 10:34-36)*

<sup>49</sup> “Mbuya kubwinha chiluli isi yeng’ha, na ndangugana ndiwe mbesile katali! <sup>50</sup> Ndanawo ubatizo wa

kugazigwa ndilinguganigwa kuupapa, na heni ndangugaya lukami mbaka imale! <sup>51</sup> Hino mwangijesa mbuya kigala kikala goya muisi? Nehado! Siwuyile kigala kikala goya ila kibagula. <sup>52</sup> Na tangia sambu, wanhu wa ivyazi lya wanhu wahano wochibagula, wadatu kwa weli na weli kwa wadatu. <sup>53</sup> Mhaza kochibagula na wana wa heye wasongolo, na wana wasongolo wochibagula na mhaza wa hewo. Mamo kochibagula na wahinza wa heye na mhinza kochibagula na mamu wa heye. Mkwewe mdala kochibagula na mkweye, na mkwe kochibagula na mkweye mdala wa heye.”

### **Kuvizela mhela**

*(Matei 16:2-3)*

<sup>54</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela kahi wala wanhu wamemile, “Lomuyona ng’hungugu ilawila kolizinjilaga izuwa, bahala mwangulonga, ‘Nhonya yotowa,’ Na mwangukomya yangutowa. <sup>55</sup> Na lomkona mbeho ya ilawila kusini, mwangulonga, ‘Kowa na ivuche,’ Na kwanguwa hiho. <sup>56</sup> Hemwe wahadi! Mvizele kumeho kwa isi na ulanga, iwandaze hambe mvizele mina ya mihela aji?”

### **Mitambichize na munhu yakwihile**

*(Matei 5:25-26)*

<sup>57</sup> “Lekachoni mwangulemwela kwamula mbuli zinojile za kudita? <sup>58</sup> Mina wone munhu yakulonjeleze yakugale kuli ng’handa ya kutagusila, yali goya hegwe mihanyise na heye mung’hali mluta mnzila. Leka yaleche kukugala kuli mtagusa, na heye mtagusa kokugala kwa wamizi, na hewo wokwinjiza mchinweng’ho. <sup>59</sup> Hulawa ako kuchinweng’ho, ndangukulonjela, mbaka housinda kulavya sendi ya mwiso ya zila zoulingudaigwa.”

### Mleche gehile au mobagama

**13** Mhela wuwo, wanhu wamwe nawamlonjela Yesu mbuli za wanhu wa Galilaya wala Pilato nayawakopole mihela lowali womlavila Nguluwi nhambiko. <sup>2</sup>Heye Yesu nakawalonjela, “Hino hemwe mwangijesa Wagalilaya awo wali wehile ng’hatu kusinda Wagalilaya wanji kwa vila wechona ahyi? <sup>3</sup>Nehado! Ndanguwalonjelani, wone na hemwe hamungalamchile Nguluwi, mobagama kota wawo. <sup>4</sup>Au mwangijesa wala wanhu kumi na wanane wala nawagwililwe na muhonyo kula Siloamu wabagama, wali wehile kusinda wanhu weng’ha wawele Yelusalemu? <sup>5</sup>Nehado! Ndanguwalonjelani, wone na hemwe hamungalamchile Nguluwi, mobagama kota wawo.”

### Kiwhana na igodi lya mafuza lya hambe lilele

<sup>6</sup>Hamba Yesu nakawalonjela nhelo ayi, “Munhu yumwe yali na igodi wa mafuza ya tini kungunda wa heye wa zabibu. Ayo munhu kaluta kubawa mafuza, ila kalifika halilelele ifuza ne limwe. <sup>7</sup>Kamlonjela yawelengulolela mgunda, ‘Mlolele! Kwa mihela midatu ndali ndikuya ndigana mbawe mafuza kuli igodi ali, na heni sambulile ne chinhu. Uteme! Lekachoni uzenguifya misanga hela?’ <sup>8</sup>Ila ayo yawelengulolela mgunda nakedichila, ‘Mkulu, uleche mhela awu yeng’ha, na heni ndiuhalile na kuuwichila midohe. <sup>9</sup>Wone ulele, goya! Ila wone haulelele, koutema.”

### Yesu kangumusila utamwa mamu kuli zuwa lya kwesela

<sup>10</sup>Kuli zuwa lya kwesela, Yesu yali yolangusa mli ng’handu ya kusalila.

<sup>11</sup>Na aho hali na mdala yumwe yali na chijeni chihile chimditile yawe mtamwa miyaka kumi na minane. Na heye yali na chiduhi, na yali yolemwela kwima yagolochi. <sup>12</sup>Yesu loyamuwene, kamchema, kamlonjela, “Mamo, utamwa wouwelenawo wusigwa!” <sup>13</sup>Hamba Yesu kamuwichila moko yula mamu, na bahala yula mamu kagoloka, kaluka kumtoga Nguluwi.

<sup>14</sup>Ila chilongozi wa ng’handu ya kusalila nakazudila lekachoni Yesu kamusa munhu utamwa zuwa lya kwesela. Ahyo kawalonjela wala wanhu wamemile hala, “Mwanago mazuwa sita ga kukola mijito. Kuli mazuwa ago, muye musilwe matamwa genu, ila mleche kuya kuli zuwa lya kwesela.”

<sup>15</sup>Ahyo Mkulu nakamwidichila, “Hemwe wahadi! Hino kuna munhu yoneche kuli hemwe hali dohola isenga au idogowi lya heye kulawa mli ng’handu yaligale kung’ha mazi kuli zuwa lya kwesela? <sup>16</sup>Lelo hano kabaho mhinza wa Ibulahimu, na heye nakawohigwa na Limazoga miyaka kumi na nane. Lelo hainojile kumdoholela kuli zuwa lya kwesela?” <sup>17</sup>Yesu loyasindile kulonga ago, wala weng’ha wamwihile wazangona soni, ila wanhu nawasangalala kwa vinduzanduza vyoyaditile Yesu.

### Kiwhana kwa nyhadikwa ndodo kusinda zeng’ha

*(Matei 13:31-32; Malichi 4:30-32)*

<sup>18</sup>Yesu nakauza, “Hambi Undewa wa Nguluwi wa ndaze? Hambi ndiuhwane na choni? <sup>19</sup>Lufanda kota nyhadikwa ndodo kusinda zeng’ha ilinguchemigwa haladali, yaiholile munhu na kuinyala mumgunda wa heye. Nyhadikwa ayo yota, hamba liwa igodi ikulu mbaka videje vya kuulanga vizenga vimvulila mli nhagala zake.”

### Kiwahana na nungo

(Matei 13:33)

<sup>20</sup>Kahi Yesu nakauza, “Hambi Undewa wa Nguluwi ndiuhwanize na choni? <sup>21</sup>Ufanda kota nungo yaiholile mamu yumwe na kahanza na utimbo vijemo vidatu, mbaka utimbo weng’ha ufuluma.”

### Lwizi luzisili

(Matei 7:13-14,21-23)

<sup>22</sup>Yesu nakalutilila na majendo kuluta Yelusalemu. Loyali mzila, nakakolela kuli miji na vijiji aku yowalangusa wanhu. <sup>23</sup>Munhu yumwe kamuza, “Mkulu, hambi wanhu woloholigwa wado?”

Yesu nakawedichila, <sup>24</sup>“Mikangaze kukolela kuli lwizi luzisili, mina ndangukulonjelani, wanhu wenji wojeza kwinjila, ila howodaha. <sup>25</sup>Mihela jokuya yali na ng’handu kokwima na kuhinda lwizi, namwe mokwima kunze na kudumiza lwizi mlonga, ‘Mkulu, tuchumulile lwizi. Ila heye kowalonjela, ‘Siwazelele hemwe na komlawile kofi.’ <sup>26</sup>Namwe molonga, ‘Tudile na kung’hwa hamwe na hegwe, na hegwe nakulangusaga muli muji wa hetwe.’ <sup>27</sup>Ila heye kolonga kahi, ‘Sivizelele hemwe mlawa kofi. Muche kumwando kwa heni, hemwe mweng’ha mlingudita gehile!’ <sup>28</sup>Aho ndo homuwa mlila na kujejeda mizino, aho momona Ibulahimu na Isaka na Yakubu, na waloli weng’ha wawele hali Undewa wa Nguluwi, na hemwe mtozigwa kunze! <sup>29</sup>Wanhu wokuya kulawa kolilawilaga isanya na kula kolizinjilaga isanya, kulawa kasikazini na kusini, wochikala na kulya hali Undewa wa Nguluwi. <sup>30</sup>Ena, wala wawele wa mwiso wowa wa mwaluko, na wala wawele wa mwaluko wowa wa mwiso.”

### Yesu kanguililila Yelusalemu

(Matei 23:37-39)

<sup>31</sup>Mihela jijo Mafalisayo wamwe nawamlutila Yesu, wamlonjela, “Uche hano ulute honhu hanji, lekachoni Helodi kangugana yakokopole.” <sup>32</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, “Mlute mkalilonjele alyo libwa lya kisolo ahi, ‘Lehano na mitondo ndanguwinga vijeni na kuwosela wanhu matamwa, haucha ndosinda mijito ja heni.’ <sup>33</sup>Ahyo ingana lehano na mitondo na haucha, ndokwinulila majendo, lekachoni haiwa goya mloli wa Nguluwi yakopoligwe hanze ha Yelusalemu.

<sup>34</sup>“Yelusalemu! Gwa Yelusalemu! Kwanguwakopola waloli na kuwatowa kwa maganga wala watumigwe kwa hegwe. Lwa kalinga njeza kuwakungajiza wana wa hegwe kwa heni kota vila ng’huku vyoilingukungajiza vinziya vya heye hasi hali mbawa za heye, ila hegwe nahuviganile! <sup>35</sup>Mlole! Mlechelwa ng’handu ya hemwe! Na heni ndangukulonjelani ndikomya, hammbona kahi mbaka homlonga, ‘Yatambichizwe ayo yalinguya kwa itagwa lya Mkulu.”

### Yesu kangumusila utamwa munhu

**14** Zuwa limwe lya Kwesela, Yesu nakaluta kulya ndiya ha kaye ha mkulu yumwe wa Mafalisayo. Wanhu wali aho wali womlola kwa kumtegelela. <sup>2</sup>Munhu yumwe yoyali na safula nakamlutila Yesu. <sup>3</sup>Yesu nakawauza walangusa wa Malajizo na Mafalisayo, “Hino Malajizo ga hetwe gangutukundiza hetwe kumusila munhu utamwa zuwa lya kwesela au hebu?”

<sup>4</sup>Ila hewo wekala wenyamalile. Yesu kamibata ayo mtamwa, kamusila utamwa, nakamlonjela yalute. <sup>5</sup>Hamba kawalonjela, “Yali kofi hemwe mwanage au isenga lya heye wone

linjile hali izimbo zuwa lya kwesela halikulilavya bahala?”

<sup>6</sup>Ila hewo walemwela kwidichila chinhu.

### Uliholile na isungu

<sup>7</sup>Yesu loyawawene wala walalikwe vowali wohagula kikala kuli vigoda vya kumwando, nakawalonjela weng'ha kwa nhelo ayi; <sup>8</sup>“Wone munhu yakulaliche kuli mvina ya kuhola, uleche kikalisa kuli vigoda vya kumwando. Leka munhu yunji mkulu kusinda hegwe koweza kuya, <sup>9</sup>na munhu yawalaliche weng'ha kokuwiyila na kukulonjela, ‘Mlechele ayu honhu aha.’ Baho kodeula na kuluta kikala kuli vigoda vya kumbele. <sup>10</sup>Ila wone hegwe uchemigwe honhu, kekale kumbele, leka munhu yula yakulaliche loyokuyila, yakulonjele, ‘Goloko, winuche uye wikale kuno kuli na vigoda vya kumwando, baho kotogoligwa hali wanhu weng'ha wekalise hamwe na hegwe. <sup>11</sup>Kwa vila munhu yoneche yochikwiniza, koduliswa, na munhu yoneche yawele liholile kokwinizwa.”

<sup>12</sup>Hamba Yesu nakamlonjela yula yamlaliche, “Wone kowalalika wanhu kulya chilyo cha nemisi au cha nechilo, uleche kuwalalika womiganaga au wang'holozo au wanhu wa habehi na haluga hako wali na lufufu. Kwa vila wone udite ahyo, hewo nawo wokulalika hakaye hawo, na ahyo wokuhilulila chila chouwaditile. <sup>13</sup>Ila wone loudita mvina, walaliche wali wazunwa na waziliche lukuli na wali chete na wali hambe walole <sup>14</sup>na hegwe kowa utambichizwe na Nguluwi. Mina wawo wali hela chinhu cha kukuhilusila. Nguluwi kokuhilusila kuli zuwa wanhu wanojile howozilipuligwa.”

### Mvina ng'hangala

(Matei 22:1-10)

<sup>15</sup>Yumwe wa wala wanhu wekalise hamwe na Yesu loyahuliche ago, nakamlonjela, “Kabweda munhu yozangulya ndiya mu Undewa wa Nguluwi.”

<sup>16</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, “Munhu yumwe nakadita mvina ng'hulu kawalalika wanhu wenji, <sup>17</sup>Mhela wa kulya loufichile, kamlonjela chitumagwa wa heye yakawalonjele walalikwe, ‘Muye, chila chinhu cha goya’ <sup>18</sup>Ila weng'ha nawalema, chila munhu yali na mbuli ya kukola. Munhu wa mwaluko nakamlonjela yula chitumagwa, ‘Ngula mgunda, ahyo ndangugana ndikaulole. Ndangulanda undeche.’ <sup>19</sup>Munhu yunji nakalanga, ‘Ngula misenga kumi ja kulimila kumgunda, lelo ndamnzila ndute ndikajijeze. Ndangulanda undeche.’ <sup>20</sup>Yunji nakalanga, ‘Ndimhola mdala, ahyo ndolemwela kuya.’

<sup>21</sup>“Ayo chitumagwa kahiluka, nakamlonjela mkulu wa heye ayo mbuli. Na heye loyahuliche ago, kazudila, nakamlonjela yula chitumagwa, ‘Lute himahima nzila ng'hulu na nzila ndodo za miji, ukawalonjele wanhu wali wazunwa, na waziliche lukuli, na wohambe walole, na wali chete woye.’ <sup>22</sup>Hamba yula chitumagwa nakalanga, ‘Mkulu, ago goulajize mina gakoligwa, ila na sambu honhu hanji hang'hali hanamema.’ <sup>23</sup>Yula mkulu nakamlonjela chitumagwa wa heye, ‘Lute kuli nzila ng'hulu na mbakane uwakole wanhu lupichi woye wenjile leka ng'handu ya heni imeme. <sup>24</sup>Mina ndangukulonjelani, haduhu ne yumwe kuli wala walalichigwe yolya chilyo kuli mnvina ya heni!”

### Kugaya kwa kuwa mlanguswa

(Matei 10:37-38)

<sup>25</sup> Aho wanhu wenji lowali wom-uwinza Yesu, Yesu nakawagalamchila, kawalonjela, <sup>26</sup> “Munhu yoneche howa mlanguswa wa heni, wone hanganile heni ng'hatu kusinda vyoyalinguwagana mhaza wa heye na mamu wa heye na mdala wa heye na wanage na wang'holoze na walumbuze. <sup>27</sup> Munhu yoneche wone hapapile msalaba wa heye na kumbinza, kolemwela kuwa mlanguswa wa heni.

<sup>28</sup> “Mina yalikohi munhu yumwe homuli, wone yagane kuzenga ilingo, holongola kikalisa yalole kana vinhu vikwila kugomanjiza mijito ya heye?

<sup>29</sup> Kwa vila wone kokwaluka kubawa msisi, na wone yalemwele kugomanjiza, wanhu womseka. <sup>30</sup> Hamba wolongi, ‘Munhu ayu nakaluka kuzenga, ila kalemwela kugomanjiza mijito ya heye!’

<sup>31</sup> “Au mndewa wachi wone yagane kuza kitowa na mndewa yunji, hochikalisa hasi tandi yejese kokwimilila kwa wamizi wa heye elufu kumi kitowa na mndewa yali na wamizi elufu makumi meli? <sup>32</sup> Wone yone hokwimilila, kowalonjela vitumagwa wa heye wakamdedeze yula mndewa yang'hali kutali waleche kitowa wekale goya. <sup>33</sup> Na hemwe namwe hiho, wone munhu halechile chila chinhu choyali nacho hodaha kuwa mlanguswa wa heni.

### Mwino wo haunonile

(Matei 5:13; Malichi 9:50)

<sup>34</sup> “Mwino unona, ila wone uwe haunonile, wonojezwa na choni mbaka uwe unonile kahi? <sup>35</sup> Hambe ikole ne chinhu kuwika kuli mgunda wala kuhanza na midohe, wanhu woitaga

kuenze. Yali na makutu ga kuhulichizila, nayahuliche!”

### Mfano wa ing'holo lyajilile

(Matei 18:12-14)

**15** Zuwa limwe wakongoza kodi na wanhu wenji wawelengudita gehile nawaluta kumuhulichiza Yesu. <sup>2</sup> Mafalisayo na walangusa wa mala-jizo ga Musa wazakung'ung'uta, “Mlote munhu ayu! Kanguwabochele wadita gehile, kahi kangulya na hewo!” <sup>3</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela nhelo ayi.

<sup>4</sup> “Wone, munhu yawele na ming'holo miya imwe, wone yone limwe lyajilile, kodita choni? Kojileka jila makumi tisa na tisa mviwala, na kanguluta kupala lila lyajilile mbaka yalyone. <sup>5</sup> Na wone yalyone, kosangalala na kolipika mmayega, <sup>6</sup> na kumuhilika haluga. Hamba kanguwachema wali ngigana na wanhu wa habehi na heye na kuwalonjela, ‘Tusangalale hamwe, kwa vila ndilyona lila ling'holo lyangu nalyajilile.’ <sup>7</sup> Kahi ndangukulonjelani, kowa na kusangalala ng'hatu kilanga kwa mdita gehile yumwe kumgalamchila Nguluwi, kusinda wanhu makumi tisa na tisa watanganiche wohambe wagane woselwe gehile.

### Nhelo ya igwala lyajilile

<sup>8</sup> “Au mwangona ndaze? Mdala yumwe yali na migwala kumi, wone yajilize imwe, kangudita choni? Kobwinha chenje, kofajila ng'handi na kupala mholemhole mbaka yayone. <sup>9</sup> Wone yayone, kanguwachema weganaga na wanhu wa habehi na heye, yolongi, ‘Msangalale hamwe na heni, kwa vila ndilyona ligwala lya heni nalyajilile’ <sup>10</sup> Hiho ndangukulonjelani, wahilisi wa kilanga wa Nguluwi wosangalala kwa yali na gehile yumwe yalingumgalamchila Nguluwi.”

### Kiwahana na mwana msongolo yajile

<sup>11</sup> Yesu nakalutilila kuwalonjela, “Kwali na munhu yumwe yali na wana weli wasongolo. <sup>12</sup> Yula mdodo nakamlonjela mhaza wa heye, ‘Mhaza, nyipe uhalizi wa vinhu vya heni sambi.’ Ahyo mhaza yula kawagawila lufufu lwa heye lweng’ha wala wana weli. <sup>13</sup> Logakolile mazuwa mado, yula mdodo munhu kaguza vinhu vyeng’ha vyoyahalizwe na mhaza wa heye, hamba koka na kuluta isi ya kutali. Ako nakawifyanga sendi za heye chakachaka. <sup>14</sup> Loyasindile kidila chila chinhu, nailawila nzala ng’hulu isi ila, na heye kaluka kugaya. <sup>15</sup> Ahyo nakaluta kukola mijito kwa munhu yumwe yali mwenyeng’haye wa isi ila, na heye kamuhilika kuli mgunda wa heye yawe yohombela migubi. <sup>16</sup> Kazangugana kulya chilyo jivele ngulya migubi, ila haduhu munhu yampele. <sup>17</sup> Nyhala lozaluche kuhiluka, nakelonjelela, ‘Kula kuluga kwa mhaza wa heni kuna wakola mijito wenji wawele kulya na kulechelela. Iwa ndaze heni hano ndagubagama kwa nzala? <sup>18</sup> Ndokuka na kuluta kwa mhaza wa heni ndimlonjele, ‘Mhaza, ndita gehile kwa hegwe, na ndita gehile kilanga na kwa hegwe Nguluwi. <sup>19</sup> Hambe nganigwe kuchemwa mwana wa hegwe kahi, ndite kota yumwe wa vitumagwa wa hegwe.’ <sup>20</sup> Ahyo keyinula kaluta kwa mhaza wa heye.

“Ila loyali yang’hali kutali, mhaza wa heye kamona. Kamonela isungu, kambilimila, kamlamsa kwa kumkumbatiza na kumnonela. <sup>21</sup> Yula mwana nakamlonjela, ‘Mhaza, mbifya kilanga na kwa hegwe Nguluwi na ndita gehile kwa hegwe. Hambe nganigwe kuchemigwa nda mwana wa hegwe.’ <sup>22</sup> Ila mhaza wa heye nakawalonjela vitumagwa, ‘Himahima! Migale nguwo

inojile mumvalize. Mvicheni pete mchidole cha heye na makwamba mmagulu ga heye! <sup>23</sup> Hamba mkome lila lisenga ilogota lihatile, tulye na tudite mnvina ng’hangala! <sup>24</sup> Kwa vila ayu mwana wa heni yali yabagame ila lelo kazilipuka, nakajilila ila lelo koneka’ Ahyo waluka kudita mvina.

<sup>25</sup> “Mvina voyali ilutilila, yula mku-lugwe yali kumgunda. Loyali yohiluka na kuwa behi na haluga, kahulika nz-imbo na wanhu wovina. <sup>26</sup> Kamchema chitumagwa yumwe, kamuuzwa, ‘Hana choni?’ <sup>27</sup> Yula chitumagwa nakamlonjela, ‘Mng’holozako kahiluka haluga, na mhaza wa hegwe kakoma isenga ilogota lihatile loyamuwene yawele mkomu.’

<sup>28</sup> “Ayo msongolo mkulu kazudila ng’hatu, kalema kwinjila mng’handu. Mhaza wa heye kalawa kunze na kumdedeza yenjile mng’handu. <sup>29</sup> Ila heye nakedichila, ‘Wijese, mihela jeng’ha heni nandikukolela mijito kota chitumagwa, na silemile kuhulichiza ilajizo lya hegwe ne zuwa limwe. Kumha choni? Humhele ne kamhene kamwe kadodo ndite mvina na wotiganaga! <sup>30</sup> Ila ayu mwanago yawifile vinhu vya hegwe chakachaka na wang’hondwa loyoile kumchinjila isenga ilogota lihatile!’ <sup>31</sup> Mhaza wa heye nakamwidichila, ‘Gomwana wa heni, mihela jeng’ha wali wikale na heni, na chila chinhu chondali nacho nachali cha hegwe. <sup>32</sup> Ila itugana tudite mvina kwa vila ayu mng’holozako yali yabagame, lelo kamkomu, yali yajilile lelo koneka.”

### Yalingwandika msugu

**16** Yesu nakawalangusa wala walanguswa, “Muhu yumwe yali na lufufu, yali na mkola mijito. Wanhu nawamlonjela ayu mkola mijito wa hegwe kangulya chaka vinhu vya yula yamuwichile, <sup>2</sup> Yula yali na lufufu kamchema kamlonjela, ‘Mbuli zachi



za hegwe zondili nguhilika? Undajile choukolele lufufu lwa heni? Mina hegwe huza nguwa chitumagwa kahi.’<sup>3</sup> Yula chitumagwa kejesa, Ayu mkulu kangumbusa kuli kumwandichila, ndodita ndaze kuluta kumgunda siweza, kuluta kulanda kota wali hela chinhu, ndangona soni. <sup>4</sup> Ndivizela lya kudita, aho hoyombinga wanhu waze ngunhyema kowekalaga.

<sup>5</sup> “Yolawa kawachema weng’ha walin-guganigwa na yula yali yowandichila yumweyumwe, kamlonjela yalongole, ‘Zilinga uli ngudaigwa mkulu wa heni?’

<sup>6</sup> Heye nakedichila mibiga ja kutelechela mafuta miya na imwe ga mzeituni. ‘Yula nayandikaga kamlonjela. Hole ai iwele ngulajila voili ngudaigwa, kalise himahima wandiche hamsini.’  
<sup>7</sup> Kahi kamuuza munhu yunji yalingu-daigwa, ‘Hegwe kangukudai zilinga?’ Heye nakedichila migunila miya ja uhemba. ‘Hole ayi ilingulajila voulingu-daigwa, wandiche samanini.’

<sup>8</sup> “Ila yula mkulu kamtogola ayo yandikaga voyali wakitumbila yali yakolile luhala, mina wanhu wa ayi isi wana luhala na mbuli za hewo zihile kusinda wanhu wa lumuli.”

<sup>9</sup> Heye Yesu kazangulonga, “Heni ndangukulonjelani migane na wanhu kulawa kuli lufufu lwihile lwa isi, lozimala mobocheliga na hewo, mozangikala mazuwa gose ne kuduma.  
<sup>10</sup> Munhu yoneche yalinguganigwa muli mbuli ndodo. Kowa yaganigwe muli mbuli ng’hangala. Ila munhu halingukundigwa kuli mbuli ndodo, howeza kukundigwa kuli mbuli ng’hulu.  
<sup>11</sup> Wone hemwe wanhu wohambe wakukundeni kuli lufufu lwihile lwa amu muisi, munhu yachi yokupani lufufu lwa kukomya? <sup>12</sup> Na wone hambe mkundigwe kuli lufufu haluwele lwa hemwe, munhu yachi yokupani lufufu luzeleche?”

<sup>13</sup> “Haduhu chitumagwa yokola mijio kwa wakulu weli, kwa vila ama komzudila yumwe na kumgana yunji, au kochilongozaga na yula yumwe na kumbeza ayo yunji. Homfugamila Nguluwi na lufufu.”

### Ulonzi unji wa Yesu

(*Matei 11:12-13;*  
*5:31-32; Malichi 10:11-12*)

<sup>14</sup> Ila Mafalisayo lowahuliche ago geng’ha, ila hewo wali wogana lukami lufufu, wambeza Yesu. <sup>15</sup> Aho nakawalojela, “Hemwe mwangilola mnoga hali wanhu, ila Nguluwi kavizela mnhumbula ya hemwe. Mina chila chilingoneka chikulu hali wanhu, Nguluwi kochona acho chiha.

<sup>16</sup> “Mizilo na gala gandichigwe na waloli gali mbaka mihela ja Yohani Mbatiza. Kulawa aho Mbuli Inojile ya Undewa wa Nguluwi wangutagusigwa, na chila munhu kangwinjila kwa ludali.  
<sup>17</sup> Ila isi yeng’ha na kilanga vyokusigwa chimdawalo hela kusinda helufi imwe ya malajizo gandichigwe kusigwa.

<sup>18</sup> “Yoneche yamleche mchewake na kuhola yunji, mng’hondwa, na yoneche yali kumhola mdala yalechigwe mng’hondwa.

### Munhu nayawele na lufufu na Lazalo

<sup>19</sup> “Kwali na munhu yumwe yali na lufufu, yali yovala mivalo ja sendi nyinji ng’hatu na kitani chinojile na kudita mvina chila yokwinuka. <sup>20</sup> Kahi kwali na munhu yumwe yali nguchemigwa Lazalo, yula yali na vilonda lukuli lweng’ha yali womigala mli lwizi lwa yula yali na lufufu. <sup>21</sup> Nakaganaga yalye usanyangwa uwele ngulagala kulawa mli mchisanya ya yula yali na lufufu, na ganji, mibwa jali jikuya jimyanga vilonda vya heye!

<sup>22</sup> “Lelo yula munhu yali hela chinhu kaholigwa na Nguluwi, mhilisi wa ki-

langu nakamhola, kekala habehi na Ibulahimu na yula yali na lufufu kaga, nakatiligwa. <sup>23</sup>Na yula yali na lufufu yawele yogazigwa kula kuli isi ya wabagame, kenula meho ga heye, kamona Ibulahimu kwa kutali na Lazalo yekale hafungo. <sup>24</sup>Hamba kachema kwa lizi, 'Mhaza Ibulahimu, mbonele isungu, mlonjele Lazalo yadolize chidole cha heye mli mazi yahoze umyango wa heni mina ndangugazigwa kuno kuli chiluli.'

<sup>25</sup>"Ila Ibulahimu nakedichila, 'Kumbuche mwanangu hegwe na kupegwa ganojile lowali uchikala muisi, na Lazalo nakabochele gehile. Lelo heye kanguhozigwa na hegwe kwangugazigwa. <sup>26</sup>Ila na ago geng'ha, hotuli hetwe na komli hemwe hawichigwa ikulubila ikulu, ili wawele ngugana kuya kumuli kulawa kuno walemwele, na wawele komuli walemwele kuya kuno kotuli.' <sup>27</sup>Ayo yali na lufufu nakalonga, 'Lelo mhaza Ibulahimu ndangukulanda umlajize yalute kaye kuli ng'handu ya mhaza wa heni. <sup>28</sup>Mina ndina wang'holozangu wahano yalute yawakanye waleche kuya kuno kuli kugazigwa.'

<sup>29</sup>"Ila Ibulahimu nakamlonjela, 'Wang'holozo wanago Maandiko Matakatifu ga Musa na waloli wanji wa Nguluwi wowalonjela ago, waleche wawahulichize hewo chowolonga.' <sup>30</sup>Ila heye nakalonga, 'Hebu mhaza Ibulahimu! Ila wone munhu yazilipuche kulawa wanhu wajile na kuwalutila, womgalamchila Nguluwi.' <sup>31</sup>Heye Ibulahimu nakalonga, 'Wone hambe wagasome Gandichigwe ga Musa na waloli wanji wa Nguluwi, howojesa hebu! Wone yalute yazilipuche kulawa wanhu wabagame!'"

### **Kwambuza kuli kudita gehile**

(Matei 18:6-7,21-22; Malichi 9:42)

**17** Hamba Yesu nakawalonjela wala walanguswa wa heye,

"Havileka kulawila vinhu vilingujeza wanhu kudita gehile, ila kochona yula yojeza. <sup>2</sup>Naigana yafunjigwe iganga likulu lya lwala msingo na kutozigwa mli mlwanda, kuleka heye kumwambuzwa munhu yumwe wa awa wadodo kuwifya. <sup>3</sup>Milolele! Wone mng'holozo yakuditile gehile mdeuze, wone yakunde kumgalamchila Nguluwi, yamgalachile. <sup>4</sup>Kahila wone yakuzudize mala saba kwa izuwa limwe na yohiluchila kouli yolonga, 'Ndimgalamchila Nguluwi,' goya yakundile."

### **Makundo**

<sup>5</sup>Wala watumigwa nawamlonjela, "Mkulu tonjezele makundo." <sup>6</sup>Heye mkulu nakawedichila, Wone makundo ga hemwe na gawe mado kota nhyule ndodo ya haladali, mwahajezile kulilonjela ali igodi lya Mfolosadi ng'holeche ukenjile mli lwanda, nawo wawahuliche.

### **Mijito ya chitumagwa**

<sup>7</sup>"Tulonje hemwe munhu yumwe kana chitumagwa yali ngukola mijito ya kungunda au kangudima ming'holo lelo yohiluka kulawa kungunda, komlonjela ayo chitumagwa himahima uye uye ndiya? <sup>8</sup>Hebu! Komlonjela nhelechele ndiya wikale ung'holela mijito mbaka londisinda kulya na kung'hwa, ndo nagwe uye. <sup>9</sup>Homnonela ayo mpogozu kwa vila nakakola goyalonjelwe. <sup>10</sup>Na hemwe namwe wone mdite gomlonjelwe, mlonje, 'Hetwe wapogozu wohambe tupegwe chinhu, tukola gala gotulonjelwe tukole hela.'"

### **Yesu kanguwalohola watamwa kumi.**

<sup>11</sup>Yesu loyali yojenda kuza Yelusalemu nakakola mmbaka mwa Samaliya na Galilaya. <sup>12</sup>Loyali yokwinjila mli chijiji chimwe,

naketing'ha na wanhu kumi wali na uswema, wemile kutali. <sup>13</sup>Wachemeleza lizi wolonga, “Yesu mlangusa tonele isungu!”

<sup>14</sup>Loyawawene nakawalonjela, “Mlute mkelajile kwa watambika.” Lowaliwoluta, nawona kuhovujigwa. <sup>15</sup>Mayawo yumwe yonile nakoselwa mayamwa, kahiluka kamtogola Nguluwi kwa lizi ing'hangala. <sup>16</sup>Ketoza kumwando kuli magulu ga Yesu kuno yomnonela. Ayo yali Msamalia. <sup>17</sup>Aho Yesu nakalonga, “Nandisile matamwa mwali kumi? Wala tisa wakohi? <sup>18</sup>Haduhuli yunji yahiluche kumtogola Nguluwi ila ayu mjenzi yaliyeng'ha?” <sup>19</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela yula munhu, “Winuche, ulute, makundo gako gakulohola.”

### Kuya kwa Undewa wa Nguluwi

(Matei 24:23-28,37-41)

<sup>20</sup>Mhela umwe Mafalisayo nawamuza Yesu, “Undewa wa Nguluwi wokuya nili?” Heye nakawalonjela, “Undewa wa Nguluwi haukuya ukoneka. <sup>21</sup>Kahi haduhu munhu yolonga, wahano, au wahala. Lelo Undewa wa Nguluwi wa mgati mwenu.”

<sup>22</sup>Hamba kawalonjela walanguswa, “Mazuwa ganguya moza ngugana kulola izuwa limwe lya mwana wa munhu, ila hamyona. <sup>23</sup>Na wanhu wokulonjelani, ‘Mlote ka hala!’ Au ‘Mlote ka hano!’ Ila hemwe mleche kulawa kahi mleche kuwawinza. <sup>24</sup>Mina kota hila lumwemwesa lwa limlungu ne kulonga lumwesa kilanga nzingo imwe mbaka iyage, ndo voiwa zuwa alyo Mwana wa Munhu loyokuya. <sup>25</sup>Ila ago gang'hali, kogazigwa lukami na kulemigwa na lulelo alu. <sup>26</sup>Kota vyonaiwele mhela wa Nuhu ndo vyoiva hoyokuya Mwana wa Munhu. <sup>27</sup>Wanhu nawalyaga na kung'hwa wohola na kuholeka mbaka

mhela ula Nuhu loyenjile mli itumbwi ling'hangala. Mazi metemete logalawile na kuwakopola weng'ha. <sup>28</sup>Yowa kota voilawile mhela wa Loti. Wanhu wazangulya na kung'hwa, kugula na kuguza, kunyala nhyadikwa na kuzenga. <sup>29</sup>Ila izuwa Loti loyochile sodoma, maganga ga chiluli nagalawila gazangutowa kota nhonya kulawa kilanga na kuwakopola weng'ha. <sup>30</sup>Ndo vyoiva zuwa alyo Mwana wa Munhu loyogubuligwa.

<sup>31</sup>“Zuwa alyo, wone munhu yawe mswiswili mli ng'handu, yaleche kudulika yahole vinhu vya heye vili mng'handu yali kumgunda yaleche kuhiluka koyalawile. <sup>32</sup>Mkumbucheni mchewake Loti. <sup>33</sup>Munhu yalingugana kululohola lukuli lwa heye kolwajiliza, na munhu yolwajiliza kolulohola. <sup>34</sup>Ndangukulonjelani, izuwa alyo wanhu weli wowa wawasile hamihe, yumwe koholigwa na yunji kolechigwa. <sup>35</sup>Wadala weli wowa wotwanga ndiya hamwe. Yumwe koholigwa na yunji kolechigwa.” <sup>36</sup>Wanhu weli wowa kumgunda, yumwe koholigwa na yunji kolechigwa.

<sup>37</sup>Wamuza kahi Mkulu? Kawalonjela, “Hawele na mtufi, ndo hojimema mikungule.”

### Yesu kangulangusa mtagusa na mdala yalechelelwe

**18** Hamba Yesu nakawasimila walanguswa wa heye nhelo ayi, imgana munhu yaze kumlanda Nguluwi ne kugozola. <sup>2</sup>Nakalonga, “Kuli honhu hamwe kwali na mtagusa yumwe yali yomuwinza Nguluwi, kahi nahamjesaga ne munhu. <sup>3</sup>Na honhu aho, kwali na mambo yumwe yalechelelwe, nakamlutilaga ayo mtagusa yomlanda yamtagusile goya kulawa kwa munhu yali ngumhwihilwa. <sup>4</sup>Mihela minji ayo mtagusa nahaganaga kumlewela ayo mambo, ila mwisu kazangulonga,

‘Wone hambe ndimjese Nguluwi na wanhu, <sup>5</sup>Ila ayu mdala kanguya yongaza, ndomleweleza wone siditile ahyo kozanguya hano mwisio konhosa lukami.’”

<sup>6</sup>Mkulu nakawalonjela, “Muhulika vyoyalonjile ayo mtagusa yehile. <sup>7</sup>Lelo Nguluwi howalewela wala yawahagule, wala wali ngulanda nemisi na nechilo? Koleka kuwahulichiza? <sup>8</sup>Ndangukulonjela kowalewela himahima. Kahi, kowa kuduho makundo amu muisi mhela Mwana wa Munhu loyokuya?”

### **Chilanguso cha Mfalisayo na mkongoza sendi**

<sup>9</sup>Hamba Yesu nakawalonjela kahi nhelo kota hino, wala wanhu nawewonaga watanganika na kuwabeza wayawo wanji. <sup>10</sup>“Nakalanga, Wanhu weli nawaluta mluga lwa ng'handa ya Nguluwi kuza kulanda Nguluwi, yumwe Mfalisayo, na yunji mkongoza kodi.

<sup>11</sup>“Ayo mfalisayo kema hafungo na kumlanda Nguluwi mnhumbula, ‘Gwa Nguluwi, malumbo, heni siwele kota wala wawele wadesi, wawele wabuhu na wang'hondwa na walinguboka. Malumbo, heni siwele kota ayu mkongoza sendi. <sup>12</sup>Ndangwesela kulya mazuwa meli, ndangulavya imwe ya kumi ya lufufu londiwele kupegwa.’

<sup>13</sup>“Ila yula mkongoza sendi, yali yemile kwa kutali henule ne meho gake kilanga, ila nakebata chipambaga kuno yesinzile kulajila kana masinzo, kalonga, ‘Gwa Nguluwi mbonele isungu heni ndiwele na gehile!’ <sup>14</sup>Ndangukulonjelani,” “Ayu mkongoza sendi kahiluka kaye yawele yakundigwe na Nguluwi kusinda yula Mfalisayo. Mina, chila yalingikwiniza koduliswa, na yoneche yawele liholile, kokwinizwa.”

### **Yesu kanguwatambichiza wana wadodo**

*(Matei 19:13-15; Malichi 10:13-16)*

<sup>15</sup>Wanhu wamigalila Yesu wana wadodo yawawichile moko. Walanguswa wawawene nawawang'hanuchila. <sup>16</sup>Ila Yesu nakawachema hoyali yolonga, “Muwaleche awo wana wadodo woye kwa heni, mleche kuwalemeza, mina Undewa wa Nguluwi wanguwagana wanhu kota awa. <sup>17</sup>Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya ng'hatu, munhu yohambe youbochele Undewa wa Nguluwi kota mwana mdodo, hokwinjila kuli undewa awo.”

### **Munhu yawele na lufufu**

*(Matei 19:16-30; Malichi 10:17-31)*

<sup>18</sup>Mkulu yumwe wa Wayahudi nakamuuzwa Yesu, “Mlangusa yanojile, ndite ndaze leka mhegwe ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma?” <sup>19</sup>Yesu nakamuuzwa, “Lekachoni kwangundonjela noga? Haduhu munhu yanojile ila yumwe, Nguluwi yaliyeng'ha. <sup>20</sup>Kujizela mizilo, ‘Uleche ung'hondwa, uleche kukopola, uleche kuhiza, uleche kumwimilila munhu udesi, uwahulichize mhaza na mayako.’” <sup>21</sup>Heye nakalanga, “Ago geng'ha ndigabata kulawila londali msongolo.” <sup>22</sup>Yesu loyahuche ago kamlonjela, “Kwanguganigwa kudita chinhu chimwe, uguze chila chinhu, wagawile wanzunwa, na hegwe kowa na ng'hano kilanga, hamba uye umbinze.” <sup>23</sup>Ila ayo munhu loyahuliche ago, yawele na masinzo, kwa vila, yali na lufufu lwinji.

<sup>24</sup>Yesu loyamuwene kangugana ahyo, nakalanga, “Kota voiwa nongwa kwa wali na lufufu, wolemwela kwinjila kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi! <sup>25</sup>Ahi ndo yowa ubewe kwa Ngamiya lyoweza kukola

mлінняa ya chihomo kusinda yali na lufufu kwinjila kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi.”

<sup>26</sup>Wala wanhu wahuliche ago, nawalonga, “Yalikohi yoloholigwa?”

<sup>27</sup>Yesu kawalonjela, “Gali ngulemweligwa kwa wanhu. Kwa Nguluwi zoditikwa.”

<sup>28</sup>Heye Petili nakamuuzwa, “Na hetwe ndaze? Tuleka geng’ha natukuwinza!”

<sup>29</sup>Yesu nakawalomjela, ndangukulonjelani ndikomya, “Munhu yalechile ng’handu ama mdala ama mkulugwe ama wamlelile na wana kwa Undewa wa Nguluwi, <sup>30</sup>Kobochela menji ng’hatu mhela awu wa sambu, na mhela ukuya ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma.”

### **Yesu kangulonga lwa kadatu vyoyobagama na vyoyozilipuka**

*(Matei 20:17-19; Malichi 10:32-34)*

<sup>31</sup>Yesu nakawahola hafungo wala walanguswa, kawalonjela, “Mhulichize! Twanguluta Yelusalemu na ako chila chinhu chandikwe na waloli gomlapa Mwana wa Munhu, gowa gakoligwe.

<sup>32</sup>Mina kowichigwa mmoko mwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, na hewo womditila gehile na kummizila mite. <sup>33</sup>Womtowa na ng’hobwa, womkopola, ila zuwa lya kadatu kulawa loyabagame, kozilipuka.”

<sup>34</sup>Ila hewo nahawavizelele mbuli ne imwe, nawavisigwa ulonzi awo, nahawavizelele choni chilingulonjigwa.

### **Yesu kangumloholo munhu hambe yalole**

*(Matei 20:29-34; Malichi 10:46-52)*

<sup>35</sup>Mhela Yesu loyali habehi kwinjila Yeliko, kwali na munhu yumwe hambe yalole yekalise mnzila yolanda, <sup>36</sup>Yahuliche wanhu wokola kauza, “Hana choni?”

<sup>37</sup>Wamlonjela, “Yesu wa Nazaleti kangukola hano.”

<sup>38</sup>Heye nakachemeleza lizi yolonga, “Yesu Mwana wa Daudi, umbonele isungu!”

<sup>39</sup>Kwangugana ndikuditile ndaze? Wala wanhu walongole wamdeuza wamlonjela nyamalile ila heyehahuliche kaza nguchemeleza lizi, “Mwana wa Daudi, umbonele isungu.”

<sup>40</sup>Yesu kema kawalonjela wamigale hoyali. Yula munhu yohambe yalole loyole habehi, Yesu nakamuuzwa, <sup>41</sup>“Kwangugana ndikuditile choni?”

Nakedichila, “Mkulu ndangulanda ndizengulola kahi.”

<sup>42</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, “Ulole! Makundo ga hegwe gakulohola.”

<sup>43</sup>Bahala yula yawele yohambe yalole kazangulola. Kamuwinza Yesu kuno yomtogola Nguluwi. Wala wanhu weng’ha lowawene ago, wamtogola Nguluwi.

### **Yesu na Zakayo**

**19** Yesu nakenjila mujini Yeliko, loyali yokola mnzila za honhu aho. <sup>2</sup>Kalawila munhu yumwe, itagwa lyake Zakayo. Ayo nayali chilongozi wa wakongoza sendi na kahila yali munhu yali na lufufu. <sup>3</sup>Kagana kulola Yesu munhu wachi, lelo wanhu wali wenji lukami, ila heyehahuliche na kalemwela kumona. <sup>4</sup>Ahyo! Nakabilima kumwando, kakwina mchanya mli ikuyu leka wamone Yesu, mina yali yokolela aho. <sup>5</sup>Yesu loyafichile honhu hala, nakalola mchanya kamlonjela, “Zakayo, uduliche hasi himahima, mana lelo hano ndogana nsinde haluga hako.”

<sup>6</sup>Zakayo kedulika himahima, kambochela yasangalale. <sup>7</sup>Wanhu weng’ha lowawene ago, waluka kulonga longa, “Kaluta kikala na munhu yawele na gehile.”

<sup>8</sup>Ila Zakayo kenuka nakamlonjela Yesu, “Hulichize Mkulu! Heni ndowapa

wali hela vinhu nusu ya vinhu vya heni na wone ndimlande munhu chinhu, ndomhilusila kota acho mala zine.”

<sup>9</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, “Lehano ulohoji uya ng'handanda ayi, mina ayo na heye mwana wa lukolo lwa Ibulahimu. <sup>10</sup>Mina Mwana wa Munhu koya kupala na kulohola wajilile.”

### **Kulangusa kwa migwala**

*(Matei 25:14-30)*

<sup>11</sup>Mhela wanhu lowang'hali wohulichiza ago, Yesu nakawalangusa kwa nhelo yolonga, aho yalibehi na Yelusalemu, na wanhu wavizela mhela wuwu, Undewa wa Nguluwi wokwiza. <sup>12</sup>Aho nakawalonjela, “Kwali na munhu yumwe yatanganiche na kadita majendo kuluta isi ya kutali yakabochele undewa, hamba yahiluche. <sup>13</sup>Yang'hali kuka kawachema wala watumagwa kumi, kampa chila munhu sendi zihejile msahala wa miyezi jidatu na kuwalonjela, ‘Mgulile vinhu mzunguguza mbaka londihiluka.’ <sup>14</sup>Ila wanhu wanji nawamwihilwa na wawalajiza watumagwa walute wakalonje! ‘Tumlema ayu yaleche kuwa mndewa wa hetwe.’

<sup>15</sup>“Aho munhu loyapeligwe undewa nakahiluka, bahala kalonga wala watumagwa wapeligwe sendi wachemigwe. Yogana yavizele chila munhu zilela zilinga. <sup>16</sup>Yula yalongoligwe kupegwa kalawila kalonga, ‘Mkulu zomhele, ndizonjeza mala kumi.’ <sup>17</sup>Heye kamlonjela, ‘Goya,’ Hegwe kwa chitumagwa unojile! Kunoga kuli mbuli ndodo, kowa ulongoza miji kumi!, <sup>18</sup>Chitumagwa wa keli koya, nakalonga, ‘Mkulu, nguza zonjezeka mala zihano ya zila zomhle!’ <sup>19</sup>Heye nakamlonjela, ‘Nagwe kowa mkulu wa miji jihano.’

<sup>20</sup>“Chitumagwa yunji koya, kalonga, ‘Mkulu, uhole sendi zako, nandizivisa goya mchibende, <sup>21</sup>nandumba hegwe

kwa munhu yang'ang'ale, kwangusa chohuwichile, na kubeta cho hunyalile.’ <sup>22</sup>Heye nakamlonjela, ‘Vyoulonjile ahyo ndokutagusa kwa mlomo wa hegwe, hegwe kwa chitumagwa wihile! Nakuvizela heni nda munhu yang'ang'ale, ndangubeta vyosinyalile.’ <sup>23</sup>Lekachoni huwichile sendi kuli wanhu walingonjeza londikuya nyhole na zila zonjezeche?

<sup>24</sup>“Aho nakawalonjela wala wali hala, ‘Msukuleni alyo igwala limwe, na mumhe yula yawele na zila zonjezeche mala kumi.’ <sup>25</sup>Hewo anwamlonjela, ‘Ila Mkulu heye kanazo zonjezeche mala kumi!’ <sup>26</sup>‘Heye nakawalonjela,’ ‘Chila yawele na chinhu, kokonjezelwa chiyage, ila yula yawele hela chinhu, chila chidodo choyawele nacho, choholigwa. <sup>27</sup>Na sambi, wala wohambe wagane ndiwe mndewa wa hewo, muwagale aha, muwakopole nani ndilola.’”

### **Yesu kangwinjila Yelusalemu kwa mnvina**

*(Matei 21:1-11; Malichi  
11:1-11; Yohana 12:12-19)*

<sup>28</sup>Yesu nakalonga ago, yolawa naka-longola kumwando kuza Yelusalemu. <sup>29</sup>Hoyali habehehi na Betifage na Besania, behi na chidunda cha Mizeituni, nakawalajiza walanguswa wa heye weli. <sup>30</sup>Nakawalonjela, “Mlute hali chijiji chivele kumwando kwa hemwe. Lomuwa mukwinjila mchijiji, molifika mwana idogowi liwohigwe halina kwinigwa na munhu, mdohole mligale hano. <sup>31</sup>Wone munhu yawauze, lekachoni mlingulidohola, mlonje ‘Mkulu kangumgana.’”

<sup>32</sup>Wolawa waluta wafika kota Yesu voyawalonjele. <sup>33</sup>Lowali wolidohola lila lidogowi, hewo wawauza, “Lekachoni mlingulidohola ali idogowi?”

<sup>34</sup>Hewo nawawalonjela, “Mkulu kangumgana.” <sup>35</sup>Wolawa waligala lila

idogowi kwa Yesu. Wolawawahola nguwo za hewo watambalika hamgongo mwa idogowi, wamkwina Yesu mchanya wa alyo idogowi. <sup>36</sup> Yesu kazanguluta yawele mchanya mli idogowi. Na wanhu nawazanza nguwo za hewo mbalabala.

<sup>37</sup> Loyali behi na Yelusalemu, hali mduliko wa chidunda cha Mizeituni, walanguswa wa heye na wanhu wenji wazakwimba na kumtoga Nguluwi kwa lizi ling'hangala kwa mbuli ng'hulu zowaziwene; <sup>38</sup> Wazangulonga, "Yamtambichize Mndewa yokuya kwa itagwa lya Mkulu. Kikala goya kuchanya kilanga, na ukulu ng'hatu kwa Nguluwi!"

<sup>39</sup> Aho Mfalisayo wamwe wala wali hala hali wanhu wamemile, nawamlonjela, "Mlangusa," "Walonjele walanguswa wa hegwe wanyamalile!"

<sup>40</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, "Ndangukulonjelani wone awa wenyamalile, ago maganga gochemeleza lizi."

### **Yesu kanguulilila muji wa Yelusalemu**

<sup>41</sup> Loyali habehi ng'hatu na kuwona muji wa Yelusalemu, Yesu nakaulilila, <sup>42</sup> yolonga, "Yaligoya hegwe nagwe lelo hano mbuli ilingigala makundo! Ila, lelo gavisigwa mmeho gako. <sup>43</sup> Mina zuwa lyanguya wakwihilwe wokuzungulusila lugagala, wokuzunguluta na kukibata kulawa nzingo zeng'ha. <sup>44</sup> Wokukopola hegwe na wanhu walingikala amo, howokulechela ne iganga likwima mli iganga liyage, kwa vila, hauzelele ula mhela Nguluwi hoyokuyila kukulohola."

### **Yesu kangwinjila kuli ng'handu ya Nguluwi**

*(Matei 21:12-17; Malichi 11:15-19; Yohana 2:13-22)*

<sup>45</sup> Yesu nakenjila mli Ng'handu ya Nguluwi, kaluka kuwawinga kunze wanhu walinguguza vinhu.

<sup>46</sup> Nakawalonjela, "Yandichigwa, 'Ng'handu ya heni yowa ng'handu ya kulandila.' Ila hemwe muigalula mhalika ya wabokaji!"

<sup>47</sup> Chila izuwa Yesu kazanguwalangusa ng'handu ya Nguluwi. Watambika wakulu na walangusa wa malajizoga Musa na wakulu wa wanhu nawagana kumkopola, <sup>48</sup> Ila hewo hawaliwene lya kudita, mina wanhu weng'ha wali wekale tulu womhulichiza chila lizi.

### **Mbuli ya ludali lwa Yesu**

*(Matei 21:23-27; Malichi 11:27-33)*

**20** Zuwa limwe, Yesu yali yawalanguusa wanhu honhu ha kusalila na kuwatagusila Mbuli Inojile, watambika wakulu na walangusa wa malajizoga Musa na wakulu wamwe nawoya, <sup>2</sup> Walonga, "Tulonjele! Kwangudita mbuli azi kwa ludali lwachi, ama yalikohi yakupele ludali luno?"

<sup>3</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela. "Na heni ndowauzani, <sup>4</sup> ludali lwa Yohani lwa kubatiza nalulawa kilanga kwa Nguluwi ama kwa wanhu?"

<sup>5</sup> Ila hewo nawalonga ahi, "Wone tulonje nalulawa kilanga, kotuua, 'Mbona hamumkundile?' <sup>6</sup> Na wone tulonje nalulawa kwa wanhu, wanhu weng'ha wa hano wotutowa na maganga, mina weng'ha nawakunda kota Yohani yali mloli wa Nguluwi." <sup>7</sup> Nawamlonjela, "Hatuvizelele alo ludali nalulawa kahi."

<sup>8</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, "Na heni siwalonjela ndangudita mbuli zino kwa ludali lwachi."

### **Nhelo ya walimi na mgunda wa zabibu**

*(Matei 21:33-46; Malichi 12:1-12)*

<sup>9</sup> Yesu kazangulangusa wanhu yolonga kwa nhelo ayi, "Munhu yumwe nakalima mgunda wa zabibu,

nakawabasila walimi, heye nakaheluka isi ya kutali, kekala ako mihela minji. <sup>10</sup>Mhela wa kubeta, ayo munhu kemigala chitumagwa kwa wala walimile yakahole kumgunda gojilelile mizabibu. Ila wala walimile wamsubula ayo chitumagwa na kumhilusa ne chinhu. <sup>11</sup>Yula munhu nakamigala chitumagwa yunji, ila hewo kahila wamtowa ayo chitumagwa na kumbasa soni na kumhilusa ne chinhu. <sup>12</sup>Kahi kamigala wa kadatu, heye ayo lowamlumize, wamuwinga. <sup>13</sup>Yula yawele na mgunda nakejesa, ‘Ndodita choni? Ndomgala mwana wa heni ndimganile, yolonga heye womhulichiza.’ <sup>14</sup>Wala walingulima lowawene, wazangilonjela, ‘Ayu ndo yohalila. Tumkopole leka kuhalila kwa heye kuwe kwa hetwe.’ <sup>15</sup>Lelo, Nawamlavya hafungo mwa mgunda wa mizabibu. Wamkopola?”

Yesu nakauza, “Yula yawele na mgunda kowadita ndaze wala walimi?”

<sup>16</sup>“Kokuya kuwabagamiza awala walingulima, na kowapa walimi wanji awo mgunda wa zabibu.”

Wanhu lowahuliche yolonga ahyo, nawalonga, “Hebu haiwa ahyo!”

<sup>17</sup>Ila Yesu kawalola, nakawalonjela gano, “Maandiko Matakatifu gana mana yachi?

‘Iganga lilemigwe na walinguzenga, lelo liwa iganga likulu lya msisi!’

<sup>18</sup>Wone munhu yogwa mchanya mwa iganga alyo, kobeneka pasapasa na wone iganga limgwile munhu yoneche, lymhondanga.”

### **Mbuli ya kulavya kodi.**

*(Matei 22:15-22; Malichi 12:13-17)*

<sup>19</sup>Walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na watambika wakulu nawavizela, yaliyowalangusa kwa nhelo ayo yowalangusa hewo, wazangugana wambate bahala, ila nawadumba wanhu

<sup>20</sup>Wazangupala mhela unojile. Wapala wanhu wazengidita wanoga, kumuza. Aho wali wogana wambate na kumgala kuli ludali lwa chilongozi. <sup>21</sup>Wala wapelembi nawamlonjela, “Mlangusa, tuvizela hegwe kwangulangusa na kulonga aku wokomya, tuvizela hambe umbagule munhu, kwangulangusa nzila za Nguluwi. <sup>22</sup>Lelo tulonjele iwa goya kumpa mndewa wa Loma kodi?”

<sup>23</sup>Yesu nakavizela aho wangumjeza, nakawalonjela, <sup>24</sup>“Mndajile sendi ayo. Ndaze mutwi na itagwa ali ndo lya whaani?”

“Mutwi wa Kaisali.” Nawedichila.

<sup>25</sup>Yesu nakawalomjela, “Goya, mmi-galile Kaisali gawele ga Kaisali na mmi-galile Nguluwi gawele ga Nguluwi.”

<sup>26</sup>Aho hali wanhu walemwela kumgwiliza, wekala tulu wochijesa vyoyawalonjele.

### **Mbuli ya kuzilipuka**

*(Matei 22:23-33; Malichi 12:18-27)*

<sup>27</sup>Wala Masadukayo, nawawele walonga kuduha uzilipuko kwa wabagame, woya hali Yesu, wazangulonga. <sup>28</sup>“Mlangusa, Musa nakatwandichila, ‘Wone mng’holozo yumwe yaje ne kulela mwana, yogana munhu yumwe wa lukolo lwenu yamhalile ayo mdala, yamlelele wana mng’holoze.’ <sup>29</sup>Lelo mhela umwe kwali na wanhu saba wa lukolo lumwe. Yula yalongole kamhola, hamba nakabagama ne kulela mwana. <sup>30</sup>Mng’holoze wa keli nakamhola yula mdala mlekwa, naye kahi nakabagama. <sup>31</sup>Na wakadatu hiho. Wazanguluta hiho mbaka weng’ha saba nawabagama haduhu yalechile mwana kuli yula mdala. <sup>32</sup>Logadumile, yula mdala na heye nakabagama. <sup>33</sup>Lelo zuwa lya wabagame kuzilipuka mdala ayo kowa mdala wa yalikohi? Weng’ha saba na wali wamhesile.”



<sup>34</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Walume na wadala wa mihela aji wanguhola na kuholeka, <sup>35</sup> Ila wala Nguluwi yowawika mbaka mhela wa kuzilipuka, howohesa ne kuhesigwa hebu. <sup>36</sup> Awo howobagama kahi, kwa vila, wowa kota wahilisi wa kilanga wa Nguluwi. Na ndo wana wa Nguluwi mina hewo walawa kuli wanhu wabagame. <sup>37</sup> Ila kuzilipuka kwa wabagame, Musa kahi nakakunda mbuli azo kuli gandichigwe gelile. Yolajila hala honhu hali chisosolo lochali chikwaka chiluli, kangumchema Mkulu kota Nguluwi wa Ibulahimu na Nguluwi wa Isaka na Nguluwi wa Yakubu. Lelo, heye hawele, <sup>38</sup> Nguluwi wa wanhu wabagame, ila Nguluwi wa wanhu wakomu, mina wala yawachemile kowali, wangikala na heye.”

<sup>39</sup> Walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa nawalonga, “Mlangusa kwidichila goya ng'hatu.” <sup>40</sup> Mina huganile kumuza kahi chinhu chinji.

### **Mbuli Ya munhu yabachigwe mafuta**

*(Matei 22:41-46; Malichi 12:35-37)*

<sup>41</sup> Yesu nakauza, “Lekachoni wanhu walingulonga Kilistu Mlohozi ndo mwana wa Daudi? <sup>42</sup> Mina yuye Daudi kangulonga mlchitabu cha heye cha zabuli,

‘Mkulu, nakamlonjela Mkulu wa heni, kalise nzingo ya heni ya kudilo,

<sup>43</sup> mbaka ndiwawiche wang'honyo wa hegwe, wawe

chigoda cha kuwichila magulu ga hegwe.’

<sup>44</sup> Daudi na kamchema ahyo heye, ‘Mkulu’, Yowa ndaze lelo, Kilistu Mlohozi yawe mwana wa Daudi?”

### **Yesu kanguwadeuza walangusa wa malajizo**

*(Matei 23:1-36; Malichi 12:38-40)*

<sup>45</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela walanguswa hali wanhu weng'ha, <sup>46</sup> “Milolele na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa hewo waganaaga kukola wavalile kanzu, wangana kulamsigwa na wanhu watanganiche kuli masoko. Na kikalisa kumwando mli ng'handa za kusalila na kuhola vigoda vya kumwando hali mnvina. <sup>47</sup> Wanguwabunza wadala walekwa na wangihada hewo wanoga kwa kulanda kwa sala zihajile. Izuwa Nguluwi loyowazapa wanhu, wotagusigwa kwa wihe lukami ng'hatu!”

### **Nhambiko ya mambo yafililwe na mlume**

*(Malichi 12:41-44)*

**21** Yesu nakalola kweng'ha, kawona wanhu wali na lufufu wojela ndolendole zowegale mli isanduku lya ndolendole kuli ng'handa ya Nguluwi, <sup>2</sup> kahi nakamona mambo yumwe mlekwa mzunwa yolavya mumo migwala mili midodo. <sup>3</sup> Nakalonga, “Ndangukulonjelanani ndikomya, mambo ayu mlekwa nakalavya nyinji ng'hatu kusinda wanhu weng'ha. <sup>4</sup> Mina wanhu wawele na lufufu nawalavya ndolendole kulawa kuli lufufu nalowawele nawo. Ila ayu mambo kwa uzunwa wa heye, kalavya chila chinhu choyawele nacho.”

### **Yesu kangulonga kubenigwa kwa ng'handa ya Nguluwi**

*(Matei 24:1-2; Malichi 13:1-2)*

<sup>5</sup> Walanguswa wamwe wali wolonga mbuli za Ng'handa ya Nguluwi, vyoizenjigwe na maganga ga sendi nyinji, na vinhu vyowalavile kwa Nguluwi. Yesu nakalonga, <sup>6</sup> “Aga geng'ha go mgona izuwa likuya haduhu iganga nelimwe

lya ng'handanda lisigala mchanya mwa iganga liyage, chila chinhu chowifigwa.”

### **Nongwa na kugazigwa**

*(Matei 24:3-14; Malichi 13:3-13)*

<sup>7</sup>Wanhu nawamuza Yesu, “Mlan-gusa, mbuli azo zolawila nili? Choni chowa ulajilo wa mbuli azo zahabehi kulawila?”

<sup>8</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, “Milolele, mleche kubadigwa, mina wanhu wenji wokuya kwa kukolela itagwa lya heni wolonga, ‘Heni nda Kilistu Mlohozi yahaguligwe na Nguluwi, Mhela wa habehi. Ila hemwe mleche kuwawinza!’  
<sup>9</sup>Lelo, lomhulika mbuli za ngondo na kugazigwa, mleche kutigasigwa, mina ago gologola kulawila, ila kuduma kwa geng'ha kung'hali.”

<sup>10</sup>Yesu nakalutilila kulonga, “Isi imwe yochitowa na isi iyage, na undewa umwe wochitowa na undewa uyage.

<sup>11</sup>Chila honhu howa na jimachinyina mikulu, kowa na nzala na matamwa ga kulecheza. Kowa na vinduzanduza vya kudumbigwa na ulajilo mkulu kilanga.

<sup>12</sup>Ila logowa gang'hali kulawila ago geng'ha, wokubatani, wokugazani na kuwagalani mli ng'handanda za kusalila na kuwawika mchinweng'ho. Mohilikwa kuli wandewa na vilongozi kwa chiwalo cha itagwa lya heni, <sup>13</sup>leka mlavye ulolezi kwa hewo. <sup>14</sup>Ila hemwe mleche kuwa na lunhwinhwi ndaze vyomchigombela. <sup>15</sup>Kwa vila nene ndokupani ulonzi wa kulonga na wanhu wakwihileni howoweza kiziganila na hemwe kahi howoibeza. <sup>16</sup>Molemigwa na wakulu wa hemwe na wang'holozenu na wanhu weng'ha womiganaga. Nawo wowakopola wamwe wa hemwe. <sup>17</sup>Wanhu weng'ha wokulemani kwa nongwa ya kumbinza heni. <sup>18</sup>Ila nemnvili imwe haikwajilila mmitwi ja hemwe. <sup>19</sup>Kwa kwimilila kwa hemwe, molohola ukomu wa hemwe.

### **Yesu kangulonga kubenangwa kwa Yelusalemu**

*(Matei 24:15-21; Malichi 13:14-19)*

<sup>20</sup>“Lomuuwona muji wa Yelusalemu uzumgulutwe na wamizi, mvizele kuwifigwa kwake kwa habehi. <sup>21</sup>Aho waweke Yudeya wabilimile kuchidunda, wala waweke mli muji walawe na wala waweke kumgunda waleche kwinjila kuli muji awo. <sup>22</sup>Mazuwa ago ndo mazuwa ga kugazigwa, leka geng'ha gandikwe galawile. <sup>23</sup>Mane wawo wala waweke na himila na walingonyeza zuwa azo! Mina muli isi mowa na nongwa ng'hulu ng'hatu na ng'halazi ya Nguluwi yowoyela wanhu awa. <sup>24</sup>Wamwenga wakopoligwa kwa ipanga, wamwenga wochibatigwa woholigwa mli isi zeng'ha, na muji wa Yelusalemu wobijigwa na isi zinji, mbaka mhela houkuya.

### **Kuya kwa mwana wa munhu**

*(Matei 24:29-31; Malichi 13:24-27)*

<sup>25</sup>“Kowa na vinhu vyokoneka kuli izuwa na nyelezi na nondwe. Wanhu weng'ha muisi wozangugaya kwa chiwalo cha kudumba mtigasiko wa nigu za bahali. <sup>26</sup>Wanhu wozilika kwa kudumba, wololela mbuli ziza ngulawila muisi, mina mong'ho ubatilile vinhu avyo vyeng'ha wotigaswa, <sup>27</sup>Hamba womona Mwana wa Munhu yokuya kuli ng'hungugu. Yali na ludali na ukulu lwinji. <sup>28</sup>Mhela mbuli azo lozikwaluka kulawila, mwinuche na kwimila mitwi jenu mchanya, mina kugomboligwa kwa hemwe kwa habehi.”

### **Kulangusa kwa igodi lya ikuyu**

*(Matei 24:32-35; Malichi 13:28-31)*

<sup>29</sup>Hamba nakawalangusa yolonga kwa nhelo, “Mlote ikuyu na migodi jinji jeng'ha. <sup>30</sup>Wone mone galuka kuzuka

mahamba, mvizela mhela wa nhonya wa habehi. <sup>31</sup>Namwe hihyo, homkona mbuli azo zilawila, mvizele Undewa wa Nguluwi wa habehi.

<sup>32</sup>“Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, lulelo alu halubagama gang'hali ago geng'ha kulawila. <sup>33</sup>Ulanga na isi zopoluta, ila ulonzi wa heni haupuluta hebu.

### Yangugana muwe meho

<sup>34</sup>“Muwe meho nhumbula za hemwe zileche kuganilila kuli vinhu vinji vya ukomu awu, kudita kuli mbuli zihile na mijito ja amu muisi. Izuwa alyo lyokuyilani ne kuvizela. <sup>35</sup>Mina chokuyilani kota chinhu chitejigwe, wanhu weng'ha wali ngikala muli isi. <sup>36</sup>Milolele, mze ngulanda leka muwe na ludali lwa kukola mli mbuli azo zeng'ha zilawila, na kwima kumwando kuli Mwana wa Munhu.”

<sup>37</sup>Izuwa alyo, nemisi, Yesu yali yowalangusa wanhu Mng'handa ya Nguluwi ila hamihe nakalutaga kuli chidunda cha Mizeituni na kikala ako. <sup>38</sup>Wanhu weng'ha nawalutaga hali Ng'handa ya Nguluwi kung'hali lufuku. Wazengumhulichiza.

### Mbuli ya kumkopola Yesu

(*Matei 26:1-5; Malichi 14:1-2; Yohana 11:45-53*)

**22** Mnvina ya mibumunda hajisas-ile, ilinguchemigwa Pasaka, yali habehi. <sup>2</sup>Watambika wakulu na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa wazangupala nzila ya kumkopola Yesu, ila nawawadumba wanhu.

### Yuda kangukunda kumlavya Yesu

(*Matei 26:14-16; Malichi 14:10-11*)

<sup>3</sup>Na baho Limazoga limwinjila Yudasialinguchemigwa Isikalioti, yumwe wa wala walanguswa kumi na weli. <sup>4</sup>Ahyo nakaluta kwa wakulu wa watambika na

walolezi wa ng'handa ya Nguluwi, nakalunga nawo vila vyoyomuhinduchila Yesu. <sup>5</sup>Na hewo wasechelela nawalagana kumha sendi. <sup>6</sup>Yudasinakakunda na kazangupala mhumhu ya kumhinduchila Yesu ne wanhu kuvizela.

### Wangugomanya ndiya ya Pasika

(*Matei 26:17-25; Malichi 14:12-21; Yohana 13:21-30*)

<sup>7</sup>Zuwa lya mnvina ya mibumunda hajisasile wali habehi. Ahyo ndo vy-oili mwanaing'holo kolavigwa nham-biko ya Pasaka. <sup>8</sup>Yesu nakawalajiza Petili na Yohani kawalonjela, “Mlute mkatugomanyile mnvina ya Pasaka tulye.”

<sup>9</sup>Hewo nawamuuzza, “Kohi kotuluta kugomanyila ndiya?”

<sup>10</sup>Nakawedichila, “Mhulichize! Lomuwa mluta mjini, moting'hana na mlume yawele yedwichile chiya cha mazi. Mumuwince mbaka ng'handa yoyokwinjila. <sup>11</sup>Na mumlonjele yawele na ng'handa, ‘Mlangusa kanguuzza, chilikohi chihengo cha wajenzi choyodila Pasaka hamwe na walanguswa?’ <sup>12</sup>Na heye kokulajilani chihengo chikulu cha mchanya mina chiwichigwe goya, mgomanyile mumo.”

<sup>13</sup>Nawaluta wona hihila kota Yesu vyoyawalonjele. Na hewo nawawika goya ndiya ya Pasaka.

### Chilyo cha Mkulu

(*Matei 26:26-30; Malichi 14:22-26; 1Wakolinto 11:23-25*)

<sup>14</sup>Mhela loufichile, Yesu kawahola watumigwa wa heye na kikala na hewo mchisanya. <sup>15</sup>Nakawalonjela, “Ndangu-gana kulya hamwe na hemwe mnvina ayi ya pasaka nding'hali kugazigwa! <sup>16</sup>Kwa vila ndangukulonjelani, silya kahi mbaka kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi.”

<sup>17</sup> Hamba kahola chizombe cha divai, katambichiza, kalonga, “Mbochele chino mung’hwe mweng’ha. <sup>18</sup> Ndangukulonjelani kulawa sambi sing’hwa divai kahi mbaka undewa wa Nguluwi houkuya.”

<sup>19</sup> Hamba kahola ibumunda, katambichiza na kamogola, kawapa walanguswa wa heye yolonga, “Alu ndo lukuli lwa heni, loulavigwa kwa mbuli ya hemwe. Mдите hino lomng’humbuka heni.” <sup>20</sup> Kahi hiho na chizombe, loyadile kalonga, “Chizombe chino cha ilagano lya sambi lilingulajila kwa danda ya heni yoibohoka kwa mbuli ya hemwe.

<sup>21</sup> “Ila loleni! Munhu yula yongalamka kabahano kangulya hamwe na heni!. <sup>22</sup> Mwana wa Munhu kanguluta kukopoligwa kota voyaganile Nguluwi, ila mane munhu yula yamuhinduche.”

<sup>23</sup> Aho wazanguiza wawo yeng’ha yalikhohi yodita mbuli ayo.

### Yalikhohi yawele Mkulu

<sup>24</sup> Nakulawila kitwanza hali walanguswa yalikhohi yozanguwa mkulu ng’hatu hali hewo weng’ha. <sup>25</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Vilongozi wa isi walongozaga wanhu kwa lupichi na hewo wochichema ‘Watanza wanhu.’ <sup>26</sup> Ila hemwe ileche kuwa ahyo, yali mkulu hali hemwe imgana yawe mdodo kusinda weng’ha, na yawele mkulu imagana yawe kota chitumagwa. <sup>27</sup> Kwa vila yalikhohi yali mkulu? Yula yalingikalisa mchisanya na kulya, au yula yali chitumagwa? Hebu! Yowa yula yalingikala mchisanya na kulya ndiya! Ahyo, heni nda hano hagati ha hemwe kota mkolamijito.

<sup>28</sup> “Hemwe ndo mponile na heni, mhela weng’ha wa kujezigwa kwa heni.

<sup>29</sup> Kota mhaza wa heni voyangalile heni

undewa wuwula. Na heni nani, ndangukupani hemwe undewa. <sup>30</sup> Molya na kung’hwa mchisanya ya heni kuli undewa wa heni na kikalisa mvigoda vya undewa na kutagusa nhanzi kumi na mbili za Izilaeli.

### Yesu kangulonga Petili kombela

(*Matei 26:31-35; Malichi 14:27-31; Yohana 13:36-38*)

<sup>31</sup> “Simoni, Simoni! Hulichize! Limazoga lyangugana kuwabetani hemwe kota munhu yobeta uhemba. <sup>32</sup> Ila heni ndokulandila kwa Nguluwi leka makundo ga hegwe galeche kuwa mado. Wone uhiluche kuli heni wasindamize nhumbula wang’holozo.”

<sup>33</sup> Petili nakalonga, “Mkulu, heni ng’hunda kuluta na hegwe mchinweng’ho na kuli kubagama.”

<sup>34</sup> Yesu nakamlonjela, “Ndangukulonjela Petili, lehana izogolo ling’hali kwika, kombela kadatu kota hunzelele heni.”

### Mhela wa kugazigwa

<sup>35</sup> Hamba Yesu kawauza walanguswa wa heye. “Hala ndiwalajize mli hela sendi ne mhako ne makwamba, namwisilwa chinhu?”

Nawamwidichila, “Hatwisilwe ne chinhu hebu!”

<sup>36</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Ila sambi yoneche yula yalihela mhako wa sendi yahole. Na yali na mhako yadite hiho! Na yali hela ipanga, yaguze ikoti lyake yagule umwe. <sup>37</sup> Kwa vila Maandiko Matakatifu galonga, ‘Na heye kohanzwa hamwe na wehile,’ Ndanguwalonjelani, geng’ha gandichigwe mbuli ya heni, ganguza kuduma.”

<sup>38</sup> Walanguswa nawalonga, “Mkulu ulole hano hana mipanga mili.”

Nakawalonjela, “Ikwi!”

### Yesu kangumlanda Nguluwi kuchidunda cha mzeituni

(*Matei 26:36-46; Malichi 14:32-42*)

<sup>39</sup>Yesu koka na kuluta kuli chidunda cha Mizeituni kota vyoyazowe, walanguswa wa heye na hewo wamuwinza. <sup>40</sup>Loyafichile ako nakawalonjela, “Mlande leka mleche kwinjila kuli kujezigwa.”

<sup>41</sup>Na baho kawaleka, kaluta honhu hatali hado ha munhu kutoza iganga, kafugama, kalanda. <sup>42</sup>“Mhaza wone ulingugana, umbusile chino chizombe cha kugazigwa kwa heni, ila haiwele vyondigana heni, leka kota vyoulungugana hegwe gakoleke.” <sup>43</sup>Aho mhilisi kulawa kilanga kalawila kaza kumtanza. <sup>44</sup>Yawele mli usungu ukulu, kakobanya kulanda ng'hatu, na chituguti chiwele kota danda, kizangulagala hasi.

<sup>45</sup>Loyasindile kulanda, kawahiluchila walanguswa wa heye, nakawafika wawasile, kwa vila nawali na masinzo lukami. <sup>46</sup>Nakawalonjela, “Lekachoni muwasile? Mwinuche mlande mleche kwinjila kuli kujezigwa.”

### Yesu kangibatigwa

(*Matei 26:47-56; Malichi 14:43-50; Yohana 18:3-11*)

<sup>47</sup>Yesu loyali yolutilila kulonga, lung'hongola lwa wanhu, welongoze na yula nayachemagwe Yudas, yumwe wa wala kumi na weli. Yudas kumlamsa Yesu kwa kumnonela. <sup>48</sup>Ila Yesu nakamlonjela, “Yudas! Kwangumlavya Mwana wa Munhu kwa kumnonela?”

<sup>49</sup>Walanguswa nawekale hamwe na Yesu, lowawene mbuli zila zilawile, nawauza, “Mkulu tuwahenje na mipanga?” <sup>50</sup>Na myao yumwe kamtowa kwa ipanga chitumagwa yumwe wa mtambika mkulu, nakamdumula ikutu lya kudilo.

<sup>51</sup>Baho Yesu nakalonga. “Leka ayi ikwila!” Kalidoliza lila ikutu na kumlohola.

<sup>52</sup>Hamba Yesu nakawalonjela watambika wakulu na walolezi wa ng'handa ya Nguluwi woyile kumbata. “Muya na mipanga na nyimbati kundibata kota heni nda mbokaji?” <sup>53</sup>Londali hamwe na hemwe chila zuwa na ndikala hamwe na hemwe mli ng'handa ya Nguluwi, hambichile hali ludali lwa hemwe hebu. Ila saa ino ya hemwe, na undewa wa kutitu.”

### Petili kangumbela Yesu

(*Matei 26:57-58; 26:69-75; Malichi 14:53-54; 14:66-72; Yohana 18:12-18; 18:25-27*)

<sup>54</sup>Wambata Yesu na kumhola, waluta naye kuli ng'handa ya mtambika mkulu. Petili kazangumuwinza kumbele yali kutali. <sup>55</sup>Nawawesa chenje hagati hali luga, wekalisa hamwe, Petili na kekalisa hamwe na hewo. <sup>56</sup>Chitumagwa yumwe mdala loyamuwene Petili yekalise behi na chenje, kazangumlola na kalonga, “Munhu ayu yali hamwe na Yesu.” <sup>57</sup>Ila Petili nakabela mbuli ila yolonga, “Mdala hegwe, simzelele yuno youmlonga!”

<sup>58</sup>Hamba munhu yunji nakamona Petili, kalonga, “Na hegwe nagwe kwa yumwe wa hewo!”

Ila Petili kedichila kalonga, “Mkulu, hebu! Siwele heni!”. <sup>59</sup>Baho saa imwe hamwande, munhu yumwe kakangaza yolonga, “Ndangukomya, munhu yuno yali hamwe na Yesu kwa vila heye naye nakalawa Galilaya!”

<sup>60</sup>Ila Petili kedichila, “Munhu hegwe, sivizelele ne choulingulonga!”

Na baho loyali yang'hali yolonga, izogolo nalika. <sup>61</sup>Mkulu kahinduka kamlola Petili. Petili nakakumbuchila gala gonayamlonjele Yesu. “Lehano izogolo halina kwika kombela mala zidatu

kota hunzelele.”<sup>62</sup> Petili kalawa kunze, nakalila lukami.

### Yesu kangubezigwa na kutowigwa

(*Matei 26:67-68; Malichi 14:65*)

<sup>63</sup>Wala wanhu wali womlolela Yesu wazangumtowa na kumbeza. <sup>64</sup>Wamuwoha chibende kumeho, wazangu-muuza, “Tulagulile lelo, yalikohi yakutowile?” <sup>65</sup>Wazangumlonjela mbuli nyinji za kumliga Yesu.

### Yesu hali Balaza Iya Wayahudi

(*Matei 26:59-66; Malichi 14:55-64; Yohana 18:19-24*)

<sup>66</sup>Loifichile mitondo, balaza Iya wasekulu, watambika wakulu na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa nawating'hana hamwe mchitala na kumchema Yesu. <sup>67</sup>Nawalonga, “Tulonjele! Hegwe kwa Kilistu Mlohozi yahaguligwe na Nguluwi?”

Yesu nakawedichila, “Wone ndikulongjeleni hamkunda, <sup>68</sup>na wone ndikuzuzeni, hamkwidichila hebu. <sup>69</sup>Ila kulawa sambu na kulutilila, Mwana wa Munhu kowa yekalise kudilo kwa Nguluwi yali na mong'ho weng'ha.”

<sup>70</sup>Weng'ha nawamuza, “Hambi hegwe kwa Mwana wa Nguluwi?”

Na heye kawedichila, “Hemwe mwan-gulonga heni nda mwana wa Nguluwi.”

<sup>71</sup>Wazangulonga, “Hambi topala chinhu chachi kahi? Hetwe baha tuhulika yolongwa kwa mlomo wa heye du!”

### Yesu kangugaligwa kwa Pilato

(*Matei 27:1-2,11-14; Malichi 15:1-5; Yohana 18:28-38*)

**23** Hamba, wanhu weng'ha wenuka, wamigala Yesu kwa Pilato. <sup>2</sup>Waluka kumlonjeleza wolonga, “Tumfika munhu ayu yowahada wanhu wa hetwe, yowalemeza kulavya kodi kwa mndewa wa Loma na kichema

heye Kilistu Mlohozi yahaguligwe na Nguluwi.”

<sup>3</sup>Pilato nakamuza, “Hegwe kwa mndewa wa wayahudi?”

Yesu kedichila kamlonjela, “Hegwe kulonga.”

<sup>4</sup>Pilato nakawalonjela watambika wakulu na wala wanhu wamemile, “Sichiwene chinhu cha kumtagusa munhu yuno.”

<sup>5</sup>Ila Hewo wang'ang'anila walonga, “Nakanguwasonjeleza wanhu vibu weto-we na undewa wa Loma kwa ulanguso wa udesi muli isi yeng'ha ya Yudeya, kaluchila Galilaya na sambu ka hano.”

### Yesu kangigaligwa kwa Helodi

<sup>6</sup>Pilato loyahuliche ago, nakawauza, “Munhu ayu mwenyeng'haye wa Galilaya?” <sup>7</sup>Loyavizelele Yesu yali hasi ha ulongozi wa mndewa Helodi, kamgala kwa Helodi, mhela awo yali Yelusalemu. <sup>8</sup>Helodi loyamuwene Yesu kazangusechelela ng'hatu. Kwa vila nakagana kumona kulawa mazuwa menji. Nakahulika mbuli za heye, na kagana yamone yodita vinduzanduza. <sup>9</sup>Lelo, kamuza Yesu mbuli nyinji kwa mhela uhejile, Ila Yesu hedichile ne chinhu. <sup>10</sup>Watambika wakulu na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa, wema wamlonjeleza Yesu kwa lupichi. <sup>11</sup>Helodi hamwe na wala walingulolela wazangumbasa soni Yesu na kumbeza, wolawa wamvalisa nguwo ya chiundewa, wamhilula kwa Pilato. <sup>12</sup>Helodi na Pilato, wala aho katali wali wehilwe, kulawa zuwa lilila wazangigana.

### Yesu kangutagusigwa yabagame

(*Matei 27:15-26; Malichi 15:6-15; Yohana 18:39-19:16*)

<sup>13</sup>Pilato nakawachema watambika wakulu na vilongozi na wanhu. <sup>14</sup>Baho nakawalonjela, “Mmigala munhu

ayu kwa heni, mlonga kota yali yowahada wanhu. Lelo mhulichize! Na heni ndizipelemba mbuli za heye, ila sonile ne chinhu choyawifile kuli mbuli azo zomumlonjeleze. <sup>15</sup> Si nene yeng'ha, na heye Helodi hachiwene ne chinhu choyawifile munhu ayu chilingumgana yakomigwe. <sup>16</sup> Ahyo ndangugana yazapigwe ng'hobwa hamba ndomlechela." <sup>17</sup> Kwa vila kaganigwa yamlechele munhu yumwe kwa wala wawele mchinweng'ho kuli mnvina ya Pasaka.

<sup>18</sup> Ila lung'hongola lweng'ha lwa wanhu wachemeleza hamwe, "Mkopoleni munhu ayo na utuchumulile Balaba!" <sup>19</sup> Balaba yali yahindilwe kwa kwambuza wanhu kuhinduka kuli muji na kukopola.

<sup>20</sup> Pilato nakagana kumlechela Yesu, yolawa kalongana nawo kahi, <sup>21</sup> ila hewo wachemeleza, "Muwambeni mumsalaba, muwambeni mumsalaba."

<sup>22</sup> Pilato nakawalonjela lwa kadatu, "Kadita choni chihile? Hambe ndichone chinhu chimwambuza yabagame, ndolajiza yasubuligwe ng'hobwa, hamba ndomlechela."

<sup>23</sup> Ila hewo waza nguchemeleza lukami ng'hatu twangugana Yesu yawambigwe mumsalaba, hamba lizi lyawo lihulikwa hamba wakundizwa chowaganile. <sup>24</sup> Pilato nakalonga iditigwe kota vyowalingugana. <sup>25</sup> Kachumula kamlavya yula walingumgana, yula yawohigwe kwa kwambuza kuhinduka na kukopola wanhu, yolawa kamlavya Yesu wamditile vowogana.

### **Yesu kanguwambigwa mumsalaba**

*(Matei 27:32-44; Malichi 15:21-32; Yohana 19:17-27)*

<sup>26</sup> Lowali womgala wating'hana na munhu yumwe yali nguchemigwa Simoni mwenyeng'haye wa Kilene, yali

yolawa kumgunda. Wamibata wamd-wika ula msalaba yauhole kumbele kwa Yesu.

<sup>27</sup> Lung'hongola lwa wanhu lwali lumuwinsa, wali mumo wadala womlilila na kumuwebela. <sup>28</sup> Yesu kagalamka nakawalonjela, "Hemwe wadala wa Yelusalemu! Mleche kundilila heni, ila mililile mwemwe na wana wa hemwe!" <sup>29</sup> Kwa vila mazuwa ganguya mozangulonga, 'Wabweda wala wali mhende, hewo hawalelile na hambe wonyeze wana!' <sup>30</sup> Baho wanhu wokwaluka kuvilonjela vidunda, 'Tugwile!' Na vidunda, 'Tugubicheni!' <sup>31</sup> Kwa vila wanhu wangudita vinhu avi kuli igodi idodi, ahyo yowa ndaze kwa igodi likalile?"

<sup>32</sup> Wanhu wanji weli wehile na wegaligwa bahala, wakopoligwe hamwe na Yesu. <sup>33</sup> Lowafichile honhu hamwe hali nguchemigwa, "Izeje lya mutwi", Baho wamuwamba Yesu mumsalaba hamwe na wala wabokaji, yumwe kudilo na yumwe kumoso. <sup>34</sup> Yesu nakalonga, "Mhaza uwalechele kwa vila hawavizelele hebu chowalingudita."

Wahola nguwo zonayavalaga kwa kuzitowela simbi. <sup>35</sup> Wanhu wema wazanguwalola. Wakulu wa Wayahudi wazangubeza wolonga, "Kawalohola wanhu wanji, lelo yelohole yuye wone heye yawele Kilistu Mlohozi yahaguligwe na Nguluwi!"

<sup>36</sup> Wamizi nawo wazangumbeza, wailuta wampa divai izazame. <sup>37</sup> Wolonga, "Wilohole uliyeka wone hegwe ndo uli Mndewa wa Wayahudi."

<sup>38</sup> Mchanya ha msalaba wa heye, na wandika mbuli ino, "Yuno ndo Mndewa wa Wayahudi."

<sup>39</sup> Yumwe wa wala wabokaji wawambigwe hamwe na Yesu nakamliga Yesu kalonga, "Hambi hegwe hauwele Kilistu Mlohozi!? Wilohole gwegwe na hetwe."

<sup>40</sup>Ila yula mbokaji yumwe, kamdeuza myage, yolonga, “Hegwe hambe umdumbe Nguluwi hebu? Hegwe nagwe mbona kwa mumo kuli kutagusigwa kwa wihe hiho.” <sup>41</sup>Hetwe, twangutagusigwa hano kwa mbuli zihile zotuditile. Ila ayu munhu haditile ne chinhu chihile.” <sup>42</sup>Hamba kamlonjela Yesu, “Yesu! Ung’humbuche loukwinjila Undewa wa hegwe.” <sup>43</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, “Ndangukulonjela ndikomya lelo hano kowa hamwe na heni kuli lubehelo kuchanya kwa Nguluwi.”

### Yesu kangubagama mumsalaba

(*Matei 27:45-56; Malichi 15:33-41; Yohana 19:28-30*)

<sup>44</sup>Yali iwele saa sita nemisi; jiza ligubika isi yeng’ha mbaka saa tisa <sup>45</sup>na ipaziya lya honhu helile ng’hatu kuli ng’handu ya Nguluwi lidejeka vibende vili. <sup>46</sup>Yesu nakalila kwa kuchemelela, “Mhaza mmoko wa hegwe ndanguwika muhe wa heni.” Na loyalonjile hino, nakatwesemka lwa mwiso.

<sup>47</sup>Mkulu wa wamizi wa Loma, loyawene gogalawile, kamtogola Nguluwi yolonga, “Kakomya, ayu yali munhu yanojile.”

<sup>48</sup>Na wanhu weng’ha wali aho wamemile wololela mbuli ayo, vyowawene ago galawile wahiluka kuluga wotowa vipambaga kwa kulajila masinzo. <sup>49</sup>Wala wanhu weng’ha wamzelele Yesu na wala wadala wamuwinzile Galilaya, wema kutali wolola vinhu avyo.

### Lukuli lwa Yesu lwangutiligwa

(*Matei 27:57-61; Malichi 15:42-47; Yohana 19:38-42*)

<sup>50</sup>Kwali na munhu yumwe itagwa lya heye Yusufu, Mwenyeng’haye wa chijiji chimwe cha Wayahudi chilinguchemigwa Alimataya. Nayali munhu yanojile yodita galinguganigwa

na Nguluwi. <sup>51</sup>Nakekala yobeteza kuya kwa Undewa wa Nguluwi, ila heye yali munhu wa Alimataya muji umwenga wa Wayahudi, yumwe wa wakulu wa kutagusa, hakundile chila chowadile wayage. <sup>52</sup>Heye kaluta kwa Pilato, kalanda yapegwe lukuli lwa Yesu. <sup>53</sup>Kaludulisa hasi, kaugubichiza sanda inojile ng’hatu, kauwika mchilaga chihongoligwe mmitalawe na hachinawichigwa ne lukuli mgati. <sup>54</sup>Zuwa alyo lyali Ijumaa, lya kiwika goya zuwa lya kwesela gali gokwaluka.

<sup>55</sup>Wala wadala nawelongoze hamwe na Yesu kulawa Galilaya nawamuwinza Yusufu, wahona hala honhu hali chilaga na wawona lukuli lwa Yesu houwichigwe. <sup>56</sup>Na baho wahiluka kuluga, waza hola mafuta ga kunhunyhilila na Malihamu ga kulukumbika lukuli lwa Yesu.

Kuli zuwa lya kwesela, nawesela kota Malajizo ga Musa vyogalingugana.

### Kuzilipuka kwa Yesu

(*Matei 28:1-10; Malichi 16:1-8; Yohana 20:1-10*)

**24** Jumapili kung’hali lufuku ng’hatu, wadala wahola mafuta ga kunhunyhilila gowawichile na waluta kuli chilaga. <sup>2</sup>Walifika lila iganga lowadinyile chilaga, lihejele kutali na lwizi lwa chilaga. <sup>3</sup>Wenjile mgati mchilaga hawauwene lukuli lwa Mkulu Yesu. <sup>4</sup>Wang’hali wabubuware na mbuli ayo, bahala wanhu weli wavalile nguwo nzelu chweya! Wema behi na howali. <sup>5</sup>Wadala wazangudumba ng’hatu na wenamiza hanyi. Ila wala wanhu wawalonjela, “Lekachoni mwangumpala yali mkomu kuli wanhu wabagame?” <sup>6</sup>Yesu haduhu hano, nakazilipuka. Mkumbuchile vyonayakulonjeleni loyali kula Galilaya, <sup>7</sup>Mwana wa Munhu kolavigwa kulimhoko ga wanhu wehile, hewo



womgaza na kumuwamba mumsalaba, ila zuwa Iya kadatu kozilipuka.”

<sup>8</sup>Baho wala wadala wakumbuchila mbuli ila yoyawalonjele. <sup>9</sup>Lowahiluche kulawa kuchilaga, wawalonjela mbuli yila wala walanguswa kumi na yumwe na wanhu weng'ha. <sup>10</sup>Walonjile mbuli azo kwa watumigwa wali, Maliya Madelena na Yohana na Maliya mayake Yakubu na wadala wanji waweke hamwe kuli chilaga. <sup>11</sup>Watumigwe na wona mbuli azo kota hazitanganiche, nahawakundile. <sup>12</sup>Ila Petili kalawa hala na kubilima mbaka kuli chilaga. Loyafichile, kenamiza na kusunjilila mgati, baho kayona ila sanda. Kahiluka kaye aku yabubuware kwa gala galawile.

**Yesu kanguwalawila  
watumigwa weli**

*(Malichi 16:12-13)*

<sup>13</sup>Kuli zuwa lilila, wanhu weli walwele walanguswa wa Yesu wali woluta kuli chijiji chilinguchemigwa Emau, utali wa chilomita kumi na imwe kulawa Yelusalemu. <sup>14</sup>Wazangulonga mbuli zila za vinhu vyeng'ha lozilawile. <sup>15</sup>Lowali-wolonga na kiuza, heye Yesu nakalawila, kaza kilongoza na hewo. <sup>16</sup>Wazakumona na meho ila hawali womzela kota ndo Yesu. <sup>17</sup>Yesu nakawauza, “Mbuli zachi zino zomlonga kuno mjenda?”

Wema tulu, wakwisuche kumeho kuno wesinzile. <sup>18</sup>Yumwe yalinguchemigwa Kiliopasi, nakamlonjela, “Hegwe kwa mjenzi hano Yelusalemu, hugazelele galawile ako mazuwagano?”

<sup>19</sup>Yesu nakawauza, “Mbuli zachi?”

Na hewo nawamwidichila, “Mbuli zimlawile Yesu wa Nazaleti, heye yali mloli wa Nguluwi, yadahile kulangusa mbuli zeng'ha hali Nguluwi na hali wanhu weng'ha. <sup>20</sup>Watambika wakulu na wakulu wa hetwe wamigala kwa wakulu wa Loma yatagusigwe

kwa wihe kubagama, na hewo wamuwamba mumsalaba. <sup>21</sup>Hetwe natukunda kota heye ndo yawagombole Waizilaeli. Lelo kwa ago geng'ha lehana zuwa Iya kadatu kulawa lovilawile vinhu avyo. <sup>22</sup>Vivila wadala wamwenga kulawa mchilundo cha hetwe watinuswa ng'hatu. Mitondo kung'hali lufuku nawaluta kuli chilaga. <sup>23</sup>Ila hawaluwene lutufi lwake. Wahiluka walonga walawilwa na wahilisi wa kilanga walonjelwa ka mkomu. <sup>24</sup>Wanhu wamwenga kulawa mchilundo cha hetwe, waluta kuli chilaga, na hewo wona kota wadala wala vyowalonjile, ila heye hawamuwene.”

<sup>25</sup>Na baho Yesu nakawalonjela, “Lekachoni mli wapoka ahi na nhumbula za hemwe hambe zikunde geng'ha galonjigwe na waloli wa Nguluwi? <sup>26</sup>Haimganile Kilistu Mlohozi yahaguligwe na Nguluwi kugazigwa, na hamba yenjile mli ukulu wa heye?” <sup>27</sup>Na Yesu kawagubulila mbuli zeng'ha zilingumgana heye kuli Maandiko Matakatiifu, kwaluchila chitabu cha Musa mbaka gandichigwe na waloli wa Nguluwi weng'ha.

<sup>28</sup>Lowali behi na chijiji chowali-woluta, Yesu kedita kota kangulutilila na majendo kumwando. <sup>29</sup>Ila hewo wamlanda wolonga, “Wikale hamwe na hetwe kwa vila zuwa liswa, chilo changwinjila.” Baho kenjila wekala hamwe. <sup>30</sup>Loyali yekalise hamwe na hewo kulya ndiya, kahola ibumunda, katambichiza kamogola kawapa. <sup>31</sup>Bahala meho gawo gagubuligwa na wamzela ndo Yesu, ila heye na kajilila hawamuwene kahi. <sup>32</sup>Wazangulonga hewo kwa hewo, “Nhumbula za hetwe ha zali zimweka mgati mwa hetwe loyali yolonga na hetwe mnzila na kutudamlila goya Maandiko Matakatiifu?”

<sup>33</sup>Bahala hihila woka, wahiluka Yelusalemu, kula wawafika wala watumigwa kumi na yumwe, wehanzile na wanhu wanji. <sup>34</sup>Walonga ng'hatu, "Mkulu kazilipuka kamlawila Simoni."

<sup>35</sup>Wala watumigwa weli nawawalonjela wayao mbuli zeng'ha zowalawile mnzila, na vyowamzelele Mkulu kwa kumogola ibumunda.

### **Yesu kanguwalawila watumigwa**

*(Matei 28:16-20; Malichi 16:14-18; Yohana 20:19-23; Madito 1:6-8)*

<sup>36</sup>Bahala lowali wochilonjela ago. Yesu kema hagati howali, nakawalonjela, "Mikale goya."

<sup>37</sup>Watinuka na wazangudumba na wesa kota wangulyona ilaika <sup>38</sup>Na heye kawalonjela, "Lekachoni mwangisinz? Na mmemile majesa Mnthumbula za hemwe? <sup>39</sup>Ila Mlole moko na magulu ga heni nda yuye. Mbateni mndole, mina ilaika lyahela lukuli na mizeje kota vyommbona."

<sup>40</sup>Na loyasindile kulonga ago, kawalajila moko na magulu. <sup>41</sup>Lowali wekale wabubuwale aku hambe wakunde kwa kusangalala, nakawauza, "Hano mwana-cho chinhu cheng'ha chila cha kulya?" <sup>42</sup>Wampa somba ibanichigwe. <sup>43</sup>Yesu kahola na kalya weng'ha womona.

<sup>44</sup>Hamba nakawalonjela, "Ahino ndokota vonandikulonjeleni londali

hamwe na hemwe. Goye geng'ha ga heni, mizilo ja Musa na gandichigwe kuli vitabu vya waloli na zabuli."

<sup>45</sup>Na baho Yesu kawagubulila luhala yogana wavizele Maandiko Matakatifu <sup>46</sup>Nakawalonjela, "Yandichigwa hino, Kilstu Mlohozi kogazigwa na zuwa lya kadatu kozilipuka. <sup>47</sup>Na baho iganigwa kwa itagwa lya heye isi zeng'ha kulawa Yelusalemu zidamuligwe mbuli zinojile kota wanhu wanguganigwa kumgalamchila Nguluwi na Nguluwi kowosela gehile ga hewo. <sup>48</sup>Na hemwe mokwimilila mbuli azo, na azo ziganigwa mkazilavile ulolezi. <sup>49</sup>Na Heni baha ndowegalila yula Mhaza nayalagane na hetwe komlajiza, ila mbeteze mbaka homchigalilwa mong'ho kulawa kilanga."

### **Yesu kanguholigwa kuluta kilanga**

*(Malichi 16:19-20; Madito 1:9-11)*

<sup>50</sup>Yolawa kawalongoza hafungo ha muji mbaka Besania, na heye kenula mhoko gake kuchanya na kawatambichiza. <sup>51</sup>Loyawawichile moko na kutambichiza, kawaleka, kaholigwa kuluta kilanga. <sup>52</sup>Na hewo wamfugamila wahiluka Yelusalemu, wawele wasangalale ng'hatu, <sup>53</sup>Wekala kuli luga lwa ng'handanda ya Nguluwi womtogola Nguluwi, mhela weng'ha.

*Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na*

**Yohana  
Chilongole**

Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na Yohana ndo chimwe cha vitabu vine viwele mli ilagano lya sambu vilingusima mbuli ya ukomu wa Yesu Kilistu. Chila chimwe changuchemigwa Injili ilinguzeleka kota Mbuli Inojile. Navyandichigwa na Matei na Malichi na Lukasi na Yohana, hala Yesu loyabagame. Hanji yandichigwa na mtumigwa Yohana kuli mhela wa makumi tisa kulawila Yesu loyavumbuche. Hanga chitabu hachilingulonga kota Yohana ndo yandiche, vila yandichigwe naiwhana na zila baluwa za mwaluko na za keli na kadatu zandichigwe na Yohana. Wandiche katali ng'hatu walonga kota Yohana nakekala kuli muji wa Efeso, ahyo yangujesigwa kota na chitabu acho nachandichigwa ako Efeso.

Yohana kangulonga kota chiwalo cha kwandika chitabu achi ndo kuwatanza wanhu wakunde kota Yesu ndo Kilistu, mwana wa Nguluwi yawele mkomu (20:31). Kwa kukunda ako hetwe towa na ukomu kwa itagwa lyake. Chitabu nachandichigwa kwa weng'ha Wayahudi na hawawele Wayahudi. Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na Yohana yavinji kuli zila injili zinji zidatu. Nakandika menji ga vinduzanduza vyoyaditile Yesu na handiche menji ga nhelo zoyali yolangusa. Madito ganji kota kubatizigwa kwa Yesu na kujezigwa kugunucho, hakwandichigwe mlitchitabu chino.

Gali Mgati;

Yohana kangwandika Mbuli Inojile kuli sula ya 1:18.

Hamba kangwandika vinduzanduza vinji vyoyaditile Yesu (1:19-12:50).

Hamba kangusima madito menji kuli ukomu wa Yesu, gahilichile kuli kubagama kwa heye na kuzilipuka kwa heye (13:1-20:31).

Yohana kangugomanya Mbuli Inojile kuli sula ya 21 kwa kulonga Mbuli ya Yesu kulawila kwa wanhu hala loyazilipuche na hamba chiwalo cha heye kwandika chitabu.

**Luzi lulingala ukomu**

**1** Aho mwaluko kwali na yumwe yochemigwa Luzi, na heye luzi yali hamwe na Nguluwi, na heye Luzi yali Nguluwi. <sup>2</sup>Kulawa mwaluko Luzi yali hamwe na Nguluwi. <sup>3</sup>Kwa kukolela heye, vinhu vyengha navilumbigwa. Kuduhu chinhu ne chimwe chilumbigwe kuduhu heye. <sup>4</sup>Heye nayali mwaluko wa ukomu, na auno ukomu wali lumuli lwa wanhu. <sup>5</sup>Na lumuli alo lwangumwesele kutitu, na ako kutitu kulemwela kuusuma.

<sup>6</sup>Nguluwi nakamlajiza munhu yumwe, itagwa lyake Yohani. <sup>7</sup>Ayo nakoya yawalonjele wanhu weng'ha mbuli za alo lumuli, wanhu weng'ha wahuliche ulonzi wa heye na wakunde. <sup>8</sup>Heye hawele alo lumuli, ila nakoya hela kuwalonjela wanhu mbuli ya alo lumuli. <sup>9</sup>Alu ndo lumuli lwa kukomya ng'hatu, lumuli lulinguya kuli isi na kuwamulichila wanhu weng'ha.

<sup>10</sup>Lelo Luzi yali mu isi, na kukolela heye Nguluwi nakalumba isi, ila wanhu wa isi nahawamkundile heye. <sup>11</sup>Nakoya hali isi ya heye yuye, ila wanhu wali hali isi hake hawambochele. <sup>12</sup>Ila wala wanhu wambochele na wamkundile, nakawapa ludali lwa kuwa wana wa Nguluwi. <sup>13</sup>Hawali wana wa Nguluwi kwa nyhala za chiwunhu, kahi kwa ludali lwa lukuli na ligano lya munhu, ila kwa heye yawaditile wana wa Nguluwi kwa danda ya heye.

<sup>14</sup>Na heye luzi kawa munhu na kikala kwa hetwe. Na hetwe tuwona ukulu wa heye, ukulu wa heye yawele Mwana yaliyeka wa Mhaza, kamema isungu na kukomya.

<sup>15</sup>Yohani nakawalonjela wanhu mbuli ya heye, nayali yochemelela yolonga, “Ayu ndo ndalindilonga hala hondonjile, ‘Kanguya munhu yumwe hambele hangu, yawele mkulu kwa heni, kwa vila nayalibaha heni sinavumbuka.’”

<sup>16</sup>Kwa winji wa isungu lyake, hetwe tweng'ha tubochela kunoga kwa heye.

<sup>17</sup>Nguluwi katupa Malajizo kukolela Musa, ila Yesu Kilistu katugalila kunoga kwa heye na kukomya. <sup>18</sup>Kuduhu munhu yamuwene Nguluwi mhela woneche ula. Mwanage yaliyeka, yewhanile na Nguluwi, yawele hamwe na Mhaza, ayo ndo yatuditile tumzele Nguluwi.

### Ulolezi ya Yohani Mbatiza

*(Matei 3:1-12; Malichi 1:1-8; Lukasi 3:1-18)*

<sup>19</sup>Na awu ndo ulolezi Yohani nayaulavile mhela vilongozi wa Wayahudi kula Yelusalemu loyawalajize watambika wa Walawi kwa heye wamuuze, “Hegwe kwa whaani?”

<sup>20</sup>Yohani nahalemile kwidichila goyauzigwe, ila heye kalonga yodamla, “Heni siwele Kilistu Mlohozi.”

<sup>21</sup>Baho wamuza, Lelo, hegwe kwa whaani? Hegwe uli Eliya?

Kawedichila, Hebu. Heni siwele Eliya! Wamuza, Lelo hegwe kwa Mloli?

Heye kedichila, Hebu!

<sup>22</sup>Ahyo wamuza, “Lelo kwa whaani? Kwangulonga ndaze kwa hegwe gwegwe? Tulonjele leka tuwahilusile ko kowutulajize gowidichila.”

<sup>23</sup>Yohani kawedichila, “Heni ndo yula mloli Isaya yalonjile mbuli za heye kuta, ‘Lizi Iya munhu lyanguhulikwa hagonuche,

mgongomanyileni Mkulu nzila ya heye!’”

<sup>24</sup>Awo wanhu wali watumigwa na chikundi chichemigwe Mafalisayo.

<sup>25</sup>Hamba wamuza Yohani, “Wone hegwe huli Kilistu Mlohozi na huwele Eliya na huwele mloli wa Nguluwi, lelo Iekachoni kwangubatiza wanhu?”

<sup>26</sup>Yohani nakedichila, “Heni ndangubatiza kwa mazi, ila hali hemwe kabaho yumwe yo hamzelele. <sup>27</sup>Kulawa heni kanguya yunji hambele hangu, na heni siganigwa hebu kudohola ng'hwesozo za makwamba ga heye.”

<sup>28</sup>Geng'ha aga nagalawila akula Besania, kumwambu kwa Iwanda Iwa Yolo-dani, Yohani koyali yobatiza wanhu.

### Yesu ndo Mwana Ing'holo wa Nguluwi

<sup>29</sup>Mitondo iyage, Yohani nakamona Yesu yokuya koyali, kata, Mlole, “Mwanaing'holo Iya Nguluwi, yalingusa gehile ga wanhu wa isi yeng'ha!

<sup>30</sup>Ayu ndo munhu nandonjile mbuli za heye hala hondonjile, ‘Kanguya munhu kumbele kwa heni, yawele mkulu kwa heni, kwa vila nayalibaha heni sinavumbuka!’ <sup>31</sup>Heni hano nasimzelele, ila mbuya kuwabatiza kwa malenga leka wanhu wa Izilaeli wamzele.”

<sup>32</sup>Yohani kalavya ulolezi wa heye kalonga, “Nandimona Muhe Yelile yodulika kota ng'hunda kulawa kilanga ikwima kumutwi kwa heye. <sup>33</sup>Heni nasimzelele, ila yula Yanhumile heni ndiwabatize wanhu kwa malenga nakandonjela, ‘Munhu yula youmona Muhe Yelile yomlagalila kulawa kilanga na kikala mchanya hake, ayu ndo yobatiza kwa Muhe Yelile.’ <sup>34</sup>Heni ndimona na kukunda kuta ayu ka Mwana wa Nguluwi.”

### Walanguswa wa mwaluko wa Yesu

<sup>35</sup> Hamitondo, Yohani yali yemile na Walanguswa wa heye weli. <sup>36</sup> Vyowamuwene Yesu yokola, kalonga, “Mlole! Ayu ndo Mwanaingholo wa Nguluwi!”

<sup>37</sup> Awala walanguswa weli nawamhulika Yohani yolongaga ago, wamuwinza Yesu. <sup>38</sup> Lelo Yesu nakahinduka, na loyawawene awo walanguswa womuwinza heye, kawauza, “Mwangupala choni?”

Hewo nawedichila, “Labi, kwangikala koho?” (Labi mina yake mlangusa). <sup>39</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Muye, na hemwe mohona.” Hewo walanguswa wamuwinza, wahona honhu hoyali ngikala, wawasa na heye zuwa alyo. Yali ifichile saa kumi matinazo.

<sup>40</sup> Andeleya, mng'holoze Simoni Petili, yali yumwe wa awo weli wamhuliche Yohani yolongaga ago, ahyo wamuwinza Yesu. <sup>41</sup> Andeleya vyoyamfichile mku-lugwe, Simoni, kamlonjela, “Tumona Kilistu Mlohozi.” <sup>42</sup> Hamba kamwigala Simoni kwa Yesu.

Na heye Yesu kamlola Simoni, nakamlonjela, “Itagwa lyako ni Simoni mwana Yohani. Ila kulawa sambikochemigwa Kefa.” Chigiliki itagwa Petili lilinguzeleka kota italawe.

### Yesu kanguwachema Filipo na Natanaeli

<sup>43</sup> Zuwa liyage Yesu nakalapa yalute Galilaya. Kamfika Filipo nakamlonjela, “Umbinze.” <sup>44</sup> Filipo yali mwenyeng'haye wa Betisaida, muji yoyalingikala Andeleya na Petili. <sup>45</sup> Na heye Filipo nakamfika Natanaeli, nakamlonjela, “Natumona munhu Musa yamwandiche mchitabu cha Malajizo, na waloli, Yesu mwana wa Yusufu, wa Nazaleti.”

<sup>46</sup> Natanaeli kamuza Filipo, “Ahi chinhu chinojile choweza kulawa Nazaleti?”

Filipo kamwidichila, “Uye ulole.”

<sup>47</sup> Yesu vyowamuwene Natanaeli yokuwa kwa heye, kasima mbuli za heye zeng'ha, nakawalonjela, “Mlole, ayu ndo Muizilaeli ng'hatu, kuduhuli udesi mgati mwake.”

<sup>48</sup> Natanaeli kamuuzaga Yesu kalonga, “Kunzela ndaze heni?”

Yesu nakamwidichila, “Nandikona ahala nalowikale hasi hali igodi lya msada, lonaung'hali chemigwa na Filipo nandikona.”

<sup>49</sup> Natanaeli kedichila, Mlangusa, hegwe ndo Mwana wa Nguluwi! Kahi uli Mndewa wa Izilaeli.

<sup>50</sup> Yesu nakamlonjela Natanaeli kalonga, “Kwangukunda kwa vila ndikulonjela nandikona hasi hali igodi lya msada? Kogona makulu kusinda aga.”

<sup>51</sup> Yesu nakalutilila kuwalonjela hewo kalonga, “Ndanguwalonjela ndikomya, mokona kilanga kugubuka na wahilisi wa kilanga wa Nguluwi wokwina na kudulika ha Mwana wa Munhu.”

### Mvina ya kuhesa ako Kana

**2** Zuwa lya kadatu kwali na mvina ya munhu yohesa ako Kana Galilaya, na mayake Yesu yali baho. <sup>2</sup> Heye Yesu yali yalalikwe kuli mvina ya kuhesa hamwe na walanguswa wa heye. <sup>3</sup> Divvai vyoimalile, mayake Yesu kamlonjela mwanage kalonga, “Wahela divvai.”

<sup>4</sup> Yesu nakamwidichila mayake kalonga, “Mamo lekachoni ulingundonjela mbuli ino, mhela wa heni hainoya.”

<sup>5</sup> Mayake Yesu nakawalonjela wakolamijito kalonga, “Choyowalonjela kukola, mkole hihyo.”

<sup>6</sup> Baho kwali na mibiga sita ja maganga, ibiga limwe lyali lihega kuwika madebe meli au gadatu. Jali jiwichigwe aho kwa mbuli ya kihendo cha Wayahudi cha kihovuga. <sup>7</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela awala wanhu wali wotanza ahala honhu kalonga,

“Mjele malenga aji mbiga jimeme.” Wawika malenga mli mibiga mbaka jimema. <sup>8</sup>Hamba kawalonjela, “Lelo deheni mungalile mkulu wa mvina aino.” <sup>9</sup>Mkulu wa mnvina nakagajeza ago malenga gagaluche kuwa divai. Heye nahavizelele koilawile, ila wala vitumagwa wadehile gala malenga nawavizela. Mkulu wa mvina kamchemba mkasano, <sup>10</sup>nakamlonjela, “Chila munhu kagugongomanya Divai inojile ilongole, na wone wanhu wawe wagalile, ndo kangulavya aila ihile. Leka hegwe kuwika ujimbi inojile mbaka sambii!”

<sup>11</sup>Yesu nakadita ulajilo awu wa mwaluko ako Kana, mli isi ya Galilaya. Ako nakalajila ukulu wa heye, na walanguswa wa heye wamkunda.

<sup>12</sup>Ago logapulute, Yesu nakadulika hamwe na mamu wa heye, wang'holoze na walanguswa wa heye. Waluta Kapanaumu, kula nawekala kwa mazuwa mado.

### Yesu kangwijila mung'handu wa Nguluwi

(*Matei 21:12-13; Malichi 11:15-17; Lukasi 19:45-46*)

<sup>13</sup>Mnvina ng'hulu ya Pasaka ya Wayahudi yali habehi. Ahyo Yesu nakaluta Yelusalemu. <sup>14</sup>Loyenjille mli Ng'handu ya Nguluwi, nakawafika wanhu woguza misenga na ming'holo na ng'hunda, na kwali wanhu wanji wali wovunza sendi wachikale muli visanya jawo. <sup>15</sup>Baho kabota ng'hobwa ya isali, kaluka kuwawinga wanhu weng'ha na misenga na ming'holo jawo hanze ha Ng'handu ya Nguluwi. Kagwisa visanya ja awala wavunza sendi na kuboholanga sendi zawo. <sup>16</sup>Nakawalonjela wala waweleguza ng'hunda kalonga, “Muuse vinhu avi aha. Mleche kugalula ng'handu wa Mhaza wa heni kuta soko!” <sup>17</sup>Awala

walanguswa wakumbuchila Maandiko Matakatifu gangulonga, “igano lyangu kwa ng'handu ya hegwe kong'hopola.”

<sup>18</sup>Wayahudi wamwe nawamuza Yesu, “Kodita chinduza nduza chachi, kutulajila kuta kwanayo hachi ya kudita aga?”

<sup>19</sup>Yesu nakawedichila kawalonjela, “Beneni ng'handu ino ya Nguluwi na heni ndoizenga kwa mazuwa gadatu.”

<sup>20</sup>Wayahudi nawalonga, “Ng'handu ayi ya Nguluwi naizenjigwa kwa mihela makumi gane na sita. Hegwe koizenga ndaze kwa mazuwa gadatu hela?”

<sup>21</sup>Ila ng'handu yali yolonga Yesu yali lukuli lwake. <sup>22</sup>Loyazilpuche kulawa koyatiligwe, awala walanguswa wakumbuchila nagoyalonjile Yesu. Ahyo nawakunda Maandiko Matakatifu na luzi loyalonjile Yesu.

### Yesu kazizela nhumbula za wanhu weng'ha

<sup>23</sup>Yesu loyalutile Yelusalemu kuli mnvina ya Pasaka, wanhu wenji nawamkunda wawene ulajilo wa vinduzanduza vyoyaditile. <sup>24</sup>Ila Yesu hali yowakunda kwa vila nakawazela weng'ha. <sup>25</sup>Nahaviganile kulonjelwa choneche kuli mbuli za wanhu kwa vila nakagazela goya galimgati mwa nhumbula za hewo.

### Yesu na Nikodemo

**3** Kwali na Mkulu yumwe wa Wayahudi, itagwa lyake lyali Nikodemo. Mkulu ayu nayali mli chilundo cha Mafalisayo. <sup>2</sup>Nechilo imwe nakaluta kwa Yesu na kumuza, “Mlangusa, tuvizela kota hegwe uli mlangusa yatumigwe na Nguluwi, kwa vila kuduha munhu yolajila viduzanduza kota vyoudita hegwe wone hawele na ludali lya Nguluwi.”

<sup>3</sup>Yesu nakedichila, “Ndanguwalonjelanani ndikomya, kuduha munhu yowona

Undewa wa Nguluwi mbaka yavumbuche lwa keli.”

<sup>4</sup>Nikodemo nakauza, “Yowa ndaze munhu mkulu yavumbuche lwa keli? Hambi koweza kwinjila kuli munda wa mayake ndo yavumbuche lwa keli!”

<sup>5</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, “Ndanguwalonjela ni ndikomya, kuduhu munhu yokwinjila kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi wone havumbuche kwa malenga na kwa Muhe Yelile. <sup>6</sup>Munhu kovumbuka chilukuli na Mhaza wa heye na mayake, ila kovumbuka kwa Muhe Yelile. <sup>7</sup>Uleche kijesa vyondikulonjele kota igana mvumbuche lwa keli. <sup>8</sup>Mbeho iputaga kweng’ha kota vyoilingugana, hegwe kohulika lizi vyoidita, ila kowa huvizelele kota kohi koulawila na kohi kouluta. Ahi ndo vyooili kwa munhu yaleligwe kwa Muhe Yelile.”

<sup>9</sup>Nikodemo nakamuza, “Mbuli azi zowa ndaze?”

<sup>10</sup>Yesu nakedichila, “Hegwe uli mlangusa mkulu ahano Izilaeli ila hugazelele agano? <sup>11</sup>Ndangukulonjela ndikomya, twangulonga agala tugazelele na twangulonga ulolezi kwa agala tugawene, ila kuduhu munhu yowakola lupichi kubochele aga tutumigwe. <sup>12</sup>Wone hamkundile hondiwalonjele mbuli za isi ino, hambu mokunda ndaze hondiwalonjela mbuli za kilanga? <sup>13</sup>Kuduhu munhu yalutile kilanga ila heye Mwana wa Munhu, yaduliche kulawa kilanga.”

<sup>14</sup>Kota vila Musa vyowenule izoka lya shaba akula kugunuche, hiho yowa kuli Mwana wa Munhu kokwinuligwa kuchanya, <sup>15</sup>leka munhu yoneche yomkunda yawe na ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma. <sup>16</sup>Nguluwi nakawagana wanhu wa isi, mbaka kamigala Mwanage yaliyeng’ha leka chila munhu yomkunda yaleche kubagama ila yawe na ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma. <sup>17</sup>Nguluwi

hamwigale Mwanage kuli isi leka yawataguse wanhu, ila kamigala yawalohole.

<sup>18</sup>Munhu yoneche yamkundile Yesu kahela utaguso, ila munhu yohomkunda, mina katagusigwa, kwavila kalema kumkunda Mwana yaliyeng’ha wa Nguluwi. <sup>19</sup>Utaguso awo ndo uno. Lumuli luya kuli isi yeng’ha ila wanhu nawagana kutitu woleka lumuli, kwa vila madito gawo geha. <sup>20</sup>Chila munhu yalingudita gehile kangulema lumuli, nahokuya kuli lumuli mina halingugana gehile ga heye goneche. <sup>21</sup>Leka munhu yoneche yalingudita ga kukomya galingumnojeza Nguluwi koyaga kuli lumuli, leka madito ga heye goneche gaditigwa kwa kumtogola Nguluwi.

### Yesu na Yohani Mbatiza

<sup>22</sup>Kumala kwa ago, Yesu nakafika mkoa wa Yudeya hamwe na walanguswa wa heye. Nakekala ako hamwe na hewo hado, yowabatiza wanhu. <sup>23</sup>Yohani na heye yali yobatiza wanhu ako Ainoni, behi na Salemu, mina ako kwali na malenga menji. Wanhu nawaluta kwa heye, na heye nakawabatiza. <sup>24</sup>Muhela awo Yohani nayang’hali hindilwa mchinwengho.

<sup>25</sup>Kitwanza nakulawila hagati kwa wamwe wa walanguswa wa Yohani na Myahudi yumwe kuli chihendo cha kihovuga leka wamlande Nguluwi. <sup>26</sup>Walanguswa awo nawamlutilla Yohani na kumlonjela, “Mlangusa, yula munhu yawele hamwe na hegwe kumwambu kwa Yolodani, na hegwe ulonjile mbuli za heye, sambu na heye kangubatiza, na wanhu weng’ha wanguluta kwa heye!”

<sup>27</sup>Yohani nakamlonjela, “Munhu howeza kuwa na chinhu wone hapeligwe kulawa kilanga. <sup>28</sup>Na hemwe namwe moweza kulavya ulolezi kota nandonge, ‘Hen siwele Kilistu Mlohozi,

ila nhumigwa leka ndimlongole!’  
<sup>29</sup>Mkasano wa heye mzenjele, ila mganwa wa mzenjele, yalingwima na kuhulichiza, kasechelelaga hoyohulika mzenjele yolonga. Ndo usangalalo wa heni vyowenele. <sup>30</sup>Imgana heye yazidi kuwa na ukulu, na heni ndiwe mdodo.”

### Yalinguya kulawa kilanga

<sup>31</sup>Munhu yawele nguya kulawa kilanga ka mkulu kwa weng’ha, yalingulawa kuli isi ndo wa isi, na hulongaga mbuli za isi. Ila yalinguya kulawa kilanga mkulu kusinda weng’ha. <sup>32</sup>Heye kalongaga gala goyawene na kughulika, ila kuduhu ne munhu yalingukunda usenga wa heye. <sup>33</sup>Ila munhu yoneche yalingukunda usenga wa heye kangukangaza kuta Nguluwi kangukomya ng’hatu. <sup>34</sup>Yula yatumigwe na Nguluwi kangulonga ulonzi wa Nguluwi, mina Nguluwi kampaga munhu Muhe wa heye kulihela mmbaka. <sup>35</sup>Mhaza kangumgana Mwana wa heye na kangumpa vinhu vyeng’ha mmoko mwake. <sup>36</sup>Yalingumkunda Mwana kanawo ukomu wa mazuwa gose, yohambe yamkunde Mwana howa na ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma, na heye kopona kuli kuzudila kwa Nguluwi.

### Yesu kangudawala na mdala wa Samalia

**4** Mafalisayo nawahulika kota, Yesu kangikala yowapata na kuwabatiza walanguswa wenji kusinda Yohani. <sup>2</sup>Heye Yesu nayali hambe yabatize wanhu, walanguswa ndo wali wobatiza wanhu. <sup>3</sup>Yesu vyoyahuliche ago gowaliwolongwa wanhu, koka Yudeya nakahiluka Galilaya. <sup>4</sup>Loyali yoluta mnzila naimgana yakolele Samaliya. <sup>5</sup>Lelo loyafichile Sukali, muji umwe wa Samaliya, habehi na mgunda wa

Yakubu nayampele mwanage Yusufu. <sup>6</sup>Honhu aho hali na ideho lya Yakubu. Yesu vyoyali yatochile kujenda, kekalisa hanyi hafungo ha ideho. Yali iluta saa sita nemisi.

<sup>7</sup>Baho koya mdala wa Samaliya kudeha malenga. Yesu nakamlonjela, “Umhe malenga ning’hwe.” <sup>8</sup>Mhela awo walanguswa wa heye nawaluta kuli muji kugula ndiya.

<sup>9</sup>Yula mdala Msamalia nakalonga, “Hegwe kwa Myahudi na heni nda Msamaliya, iwa ndaze kwangundanda malenga ga kung’hwa?” Kwa vila Wayahudi na wasamaliya hawahangaga vinhu.

<sup>10</sup>Yesu nakamwidichila, “Hegwe na uvizele choyokupa Nguluwi, na munhu wachi yalingukulanda malenga, na wahamlandile heye malenga galingigala ukomu nayahakupele.”

<sup>11</sup>Mdala yula kamuuzwa, “Mkulu, hegwe kwahela chinhu cha kudehela malenga, na ideho liluta hasi lukami, kogapata koho malenga ga ukomu? <sup>12</sup>Hambi hegwe kwa mkulu kusinda mhaza wa hetwe Yakubu yatupele ideho lino, heye kang’hwa malenga gano na wanage na misenga jake?”

<sup>13</sup>Yesu nakedichila, “Wanhu weng’ha walingung’hwa malenga aga, woza ngona ng’halu kahi, <sup>14</sup>ila munhu yong’hwa malenga ga heni hokona ng’halu ne hado. Malenga gowa nzasa imwigalila malenga ga ukomu. Kahi gomba ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma.”

<sup>15</sup>Ayula mdala kamlonjela Yesu, “Mkulu, umhe heni ago malenga ndeche kuyona ng’halu iyage na ndoleka kuya ahano kudeha malenga.”

<sup>16</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela ayula mdala, “Ulute kamcheme mlume wa hegwe uye naye ahano.”

<sup>17</sup>Ayula mdala nakamwidichila, “Ndahela mlume.”



Yesu nakedichila, “Nakukomya vyoulonjile kwahela mlume. <sup>18</sup>Nakuholigwa na walume wahano, na mlume ulingikala naye sambi hawele mlume wa hegwe. Goulonga kukomya.” <sup>19</sup>Yula mdala nakamlonjela, “Mkulu, ndangukona hegwe kwa mloli wa Nguluwi. <sup>20</sup>Wasekulu wa hetwe wali wotambichiza Nguluwi kuli chidunda chino, ila hemwe Wayahudi mwangulonga Yelusalemu ndo honhu ha kutambichiza Nguluwi.”

<sup>21</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela yula mdala, “Mdala ukunde gondilonga, mhela wanguya wanhu howomtambichiza Nguluwi kuli chidunda chino au kula Yelusalemu. <sup>22</sup>Hemwe Wasamaliya hamzelele yalikohi wa kumtambichiza, ila hetwe Wayahudi tumzela yalikohi wa kumtambichiza, kwa vila ulohoji wolawa kwa Wayahudi. <sup>23</sup>Ila mhela wanguya nawabaha ufika, walingutambichiza wokomya, womtambichiza Mhaza wolongozwa kwa Muhe Yelile na kukomya. <sup>24</sup>Nguluwi ndo Muhe. Ahyo wanhu walingumtambichiza, wamtambichize kwa kulongozwa kwa Muhe na kukomya.”

<sup>25</sup>Mdala nakamlonjela Yesu hino, “Ndizivela kota Masiha yochemigwa Kilistu Mlohozi kokuya. Hoyokuya, kotulonjela hetwe mbuli zeng’ha.”

<sup>26</sup>Yesu nakamwidichila, “Heni ndo nene ndilingulonga na hegwe!”

<sup>27</sup>Baho du, walanguswa nawahiluka, wabubuwala vyowamfichile Yesu yolonga na mdala. Ila kwali kuduhe ne yumwe yamuuzile ayula mdala kota, “Kwangugana choni?” Nakumuuzua Yesu, “Ndaze kwangulonga na ayu mdala?” <sup>28</sup>Hamba ayula mdala nakaleka chiya cha malenga, kahiluka kuluga kuwalonjela wanhu, <sup>29</sup>Muye mlole, munhu yandonjele heni geng’ha gong’holile, kowa yawele Kilistu

Mlohozi? <sup>30</sup>Baho wanhu nawoka kuli muji nawaluta koyali Yesu.

<sup>31</sup>Mhela wuwo walanguswa wali womdedeza Yesu, “Mlangusa, ulye chilyo.”

<sup>32</sup>Ila heye nakawedichila, “Ndina chilyo cha kulya cho hamchizelele hebu.” <sup>33</sup>Walanguswa nawaluka kiwuzo hewo waliyeka, “Hambi kwali na munhu yamigalile chilyo?” <sup>34</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, “Chilyo cha heni chowa kudita vyoyaganile heye yanhumile na kukola mbuli zoyalajize. <sup>35</sup>Vyomzowele kulonga, ‘Jinghali miyezi jine hela mhela wa mbena.’ Ila ndangukulonjelani mlole goya kuli migunda, vilio vikangala goya kubenigwa. <sup>36</sup>Ayula yokola mijito ya mbena, kowa yopegwa sendi, na kukungajiza chilyo kuli ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma, yumwe yonyala na yumwe yobena, weng’ha wowa wosechelele hamwe. <sup>37</sup>Kwa vila ulonzi awu ukomya, yumwe konyala na yumwe kobena. <sup>38</sup>Ndiwalajiza hemwe mkabene kuli migunda johamkolile mijito, wanji wochitunya hala na hemwe mohola hela.”

<sup>39</sup>Wasamalia kuli muji ula nawamkunda Yesu kota ayula mdala vyoyawalonjele, “Kandonjela geng’ha gonditile.” <sup>40</sup>Wasamalia vyowoyile kwa Yesu, nawamdedeza yekale na hewo. Yesu kekala na hewo mazuwa meli.

<sup>41</sup>Wanhu wenji ng’hatu nawakunda kwa mbuli ya usenga wa Yesu. <sup>42</sup>Wamlonjela ayula mdala, “Hetwe hambe tukunde hela kwa mbuli ya ulonzi wa hegwe, ila hetwe twetwe tumhulika na tuvizela kota ayu ndo Mlohozi wa isi yeng’ha.”

### **Yesu kangumloholo mwana wa mkulu wa wamizi wa Lumi**

<sup>43</sup>Lowe kale mazuwa meli, Yesu koka aho kaluta Galilaya. <sup>44</sup>Kwa vila Yesu nakatawiza, “Mloli hatogolagwa hebu

kuli isi ya heye.” <sup>45</sup>Lelo, vyowafichile Galilaya, wanhu ahala wambochela, kwa vila nawo nawaluta kuli mnvina ya Pasaka, nawagona geng'ha gowaditile ako Yelusalemu kuli mnvina ila.

<sup>46</sup>Yesu nakafika kahi ako Kana iwele Galilaya, konayagalule malenga gawa divai. Kwali na mkulu wa wamizi mloma, yali na mwana mtamwa ako Kapanamu. <sup>47</sup>Lelo, mkulu ayo wa isi loyahuliche Yesu koya yolawila Yudeya mbaka Galilaya, kaluta kumlanda yamlohole mwanage msongolo yawele mtamwa lajilaji. <sup>48</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, “Kuduhu munhu ne yumwe, yokunda mbaka yavyone vinduzanduza na ulajilo.”

<sup>49</sup>Ayula mkulu wa undewa wa isi nakamlonjela Yesu, “Mkulu, dedede, tulute himahima mwanangu hanabagama.”

<sup>50</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, “Ulute kaye komfika mwanago yawele mkomu.”

Ayula munhu nakakunda goyalonjile Yesu, koka kaluta kaye. <sup>51</sup>Vyoyali yoluta mnzila kuza kaye, kating'hana na vitumagwa wa heye, nawamlonjela, mwanago mkomu.

<sup>52</sup>Heye nakawauza, wali mhela wachi?

Nawamlonjela, “Yali ifichile saa saba nemisi, utamwa lowaluche kumlechela.”

<sup>53</sup>Baho ayula mkulu nakakumbuchila yali ndo mihela jijila Yesu vyoyamlonjele kota, “Mwanago kowa mkomu.” Baho ivyazi lyake nawakunda goyalonjile Yesu.

<sup>54</sup>Achi chali chinduzanduza cha keli Yesu yalajile vyoyalawile Yudeya kuluta Galilaya.

### Yesu kangumlohola munhu habehi na izimbo

**5** Vyogamalile ago Yesu nakaluta Yelusalemu. Na ako kwali na mnvina ya Wayahudi. <sup>2</sup>Ako Yelusalemu

habehi na chihindilo chikulu luchemigwa Chihindilo cha ming'holo, kwali na izimbo na hafungo hake hali na vibumuli vihano, waebulaniya wali wochema Betizata. <sup>3</sup>Na mumo mvibumuli mwali na watamwa wenji wawasile habehi na hali vibumuli, vipofu na wali chete na waziliche lukuli, wekale wobeteza malenga gatiguligwe.

<sup>4</sup>Kwa vila mhilisi wa Nguluwi kawaga yokuya na kwinjila mli malenga na kugatigulanga na heye yokwaluka kwinjila, kawaga yaloholigwe. <sup>5</sup>Baho kwali na munhu yumwe mtamwa, yekale yotamika mihela makumi gadatu na nane. <sup>6</sup>Yesu vyoyamuwene munhu ayula yatambalize baho, kavizeela kota yaliyokugula kulawa katali. Ahyo nakamuza, “Ndaze, kwangugana uwe mkomu?”

<sup>7</sup>Ayula mtamwa nakedichila, “Mkulu, ndahela munhu ahano wa kunyasula wanhumbuchize mchihengo cha izimbo malenga ho gatiguche. One njeze kwinjila, munhu yunji kangulongola.”

<sup>8</sup>Yesu nakamwidichila, kamlonjela, “Winuche uhole mcheka wa hegwe ujende.” <sup>9</sup>Baho du, ayula mtamwa kawa mkomu, kahola mcheka wa heye kaluka kujenda.

Mbuli ayi na ikoleka zuwa lya kwesela. <sup>10</sup>Wayahudi wamwenga, wamlonjela yula munhu yaloholigwe, “Lehano ndo zuwa lya kwesela haiwa goya kupika lutenvu lwako.”

<sup>11</sup>Munhu yaloholigwe nakawedichila, “Munhu yanditile hino kandonjela nyhole lutenvu lwangu njende.”

<sup>12</sup>Wamuza heye wata, “Yalikohi yakulonjele hegwe widwiche lutenvu lwako ujende?” <sup>13</sup>Heye nahamzelele munhu yamlohole, kwa vila Yesu yali yochile honhu hala, na baho kwali na lung'hongola lwa wanhu.

<sup>14</sup>Hamba Yesu nakamfika ayula munhu yaloholigwe mli Ng'handa ya

Nguluwi, na kumlonjela, “Uhulichize sambi kwa mkomu, uleche kudita gehile kahi, uleche kufichigwa na mbuli ihile lukami.”

<sup>15</sup> Hamba ayula munhu kaluta kuwalonjela wakulu wa Wayahudi, nakawalonjela Yesu ndo yaditile hino.

<sup>16</sup> Hamba wakulu wa Wayahudi waluka kumonela fihhi Yesu, kwa vila nakadita mbuli ayo kuli zuwa lya kwesela. <sup>17</sup> Yesu nakawedichila kawalonjela kata, “Mhaza wa heni kangukola mijito mazuwa gose, na heni ndangudita hiho.”

<sup>18</sup> Kwa mbuli ya ulonzi awo, wakulu wa Wayahudi walutilila kupala nzila ya kugana kumkopola, hawali kwa vila nakabena mlongo weka wa zuwa lya kwesela, ila akula kulonga Nguluwi wali Mhaza wa heye, na ahyo kedita heye kota Nguluwi.

### Ludali Iwa Mwana wa Nguluwi

<sup>19</sup> Yesu nakawedichila, “Ndangulonga ndikomya, Mwana hokola chila chinhu yaliyeka, koweza kudita chila choyodita Mhaza, kwa vila choyodita Mhaza, Mwana kodita hihila. <sup>20</sup> Mhaza kangumgana mwanage na komlajila chila chinhu chowodita Mhaza, kahi komlajila mbuli ng'hulu kusinda ayi, na mweng'ha mobubuwala. <sup>21</sup> Kota vila Mhaza vyoyowazilipula wabagame na kuwapa ukomu, hiho na heye Mwana kowapa ukomu wala walingugana. <sup>22</sup> Mhaza homtagusa munhu yoneche, mbuli yeng'ha ya utaguso kamlechela Mwana, <sup>23</sup> leka wanhu weng'ha wamdumbe Mwana, kota vyowalingumdumba Mhaza. Heye wali hambe wamdumbe Mwana halingumdumba Mhaza yamtumile.

<sup>24</sup> “Ndangulonga ndikomya, heye yohulika mbuli ya heni, na kukunda ga heye Yanhumile kowanawo ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma. Hotagusigwa

hebu, kowa yalochile kulawa kuli kubagama kwinjila kuli ukomu. <sup>25</sup> Ndangulonga ndikomya, mhela wanguya na mina ufika, aho awala wabagame wohulika lizi ya Mwana wa Nguluwi, na hewo woihulika wowa na ukomu. <sup>26</sup> Kota vila Mhaza yawele kwaluka kwa ukomu, hiho kahi vyoyomtogola mwanage yawele mwaluko wa ukomu. <sup>27</sup> Nakamwigalila mwanage ludali Iwa kutagusa, kwa vila yawele Mwana wa Munhu. <sup>28</sup> Mleche kuta ndangudeta, mina mhela wanguya weng'ha wabagame woihulika lizi lya heye Nguluwi. <sup>29</sup> Na hewo wozilipuka kulawa kowabagame, na awala waditile ganojile, wozilipuka na kuwa wakomu, na awala waditile gehile wozilipuka na kutagusigwa.

### Ulolezi wa Yesu

<sup>30</sup> “Heni sidaha kudita cheng'ha chila, ndangutagusa kota vyonyuliche kwa Mhaza, na utaguso wa heni unoga, kwa vila silingudita vyondigana heni, ila vyoyogana heye Yanhumile.”

<sup>31</sup> “Wone ndichinojeza ndiliyeka, wanhu howokunda ago gondonjile kuta ndikomya. <sup>32</sup> Ila kabaho yumwe yolovya ulolezi wa heni, na heni ndivizela kuta geng'ha goyolonga kwa heni kakomya. <sup>33</sup> Hemwe na mlajiza usenga kwa Yohani na ulolezi wa heni yoyalonjile kakomya. <sup>34</sup> Heni silingitumbila ulolezi wa wanhu, ila ndagulonga mbuli zino leka mlohlogwe. <sup>35</sup> Yohani yali kota chenje chikwaka na kumulika na hemwe namwimilila kusechelela alo lumuli kwa mhela udo. <sup>36</sup> Ila heni ndangilavila ulolezi kwa mbuli ya heni loyali mkulu ng'hatu kusinda ula wa Yohani. Kwa vila mbuli zondilingukola, mbuli zoyamhele Mhaza ndite, azo zangulajila kota Mhaza ndo yanhumile. <sup>37</sup> Na heye Mhaza yanhumile kangulavya ulolezi.

Hemwe hamnahulika lizi lya heye, ne kumona kumeho. <sup>38</sup>Usenga wa hemwe haulingikala mgati mwa hemwe mina mlema kunkunda yula yanhumile. <sup>39</sup>Hemwe mgalolaga goya Maandiko Matakatifu mchijesa kota mgati mwake mopata ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma, na aku Gandichigwe gago gangulavya ulolezi wa mbuli za heni. <sup>40</sup>Lelo, hemwe mwangulema kuwa kwa heni leka muwe na ukomu.

<sup>41</sup>“Silingupala kutogoligwa na munhu. <sup>42</sup>Ila nandiwazela hemwe, ndivizela kota hemwe hamlingumgana Nguluwi. <sup>43</sup>Heni mbuya kwa ludali lwa Mhaza wa heni, ila hambochele. Ila munhu yunji loyokuya kwa ludali lwake, mombochela. <sup>44</sup>Mokunda ndaze hanga hemwe mwangugana kutogoligwa hemwe kwa hemwe baho, na hamlingupala kutogoligwa na heye yawele yeka Nguluwi? <sup>45</sup>Mleche kijesa kota heni ndoyowalonjeleza kwa Mhaza. Musa yomlingitumbila ndo yowalonjeleza. <sup>46</sup>Wone na muwe mumkundile ng'hatu Musa, mwahang'hundile heni kahi, kwa vila Musa nakandika mbuli za heni. <sup>47</sup>Wone hamlingukunda gala goyandiche Musa, hambu mokunda ndaze ulonzi wa heni?”

### **Yesu kanguwapa ndiwa wanhu elufu zihano**

*(Matei 14:13-21; Malichi 6:30-44; Lukasi 9:10-17)*

**6** Ago logapulute, Yesu nakaloka ilamba lya Galilaya, au ilamba Tibeliya. <sup>2</sup>Chilundo chikulu cha wanhu nachimuwinza Yesu kwa wanhu awo wali wagawene goyalajile kwa kuwosa matamwa. <sup>3</sup>Yesu nakaluta kuchanya kuchidunda, kekalisa hanyi na walanguswa wa heye. <sup>4</sup>Mvina ya Pasaka ya Wayahudi yali habehi. <sup>5</sup>Yesu nakalola kufungo, nakona lung'hongola lwa wanhu wokuya kuli heye. Ahyo

nakamlonjela Filipino, “Kohi kotugula chilyo cha kuwagutiza wanhu weng'ha awa?” <sup>6</sup>Yesu nakalonga ahyo kwa kumjeza Filipino, kwavila nakavizela choni chowodita!

<sup>7</sup>Filipo nakedichila, “Itugana tuwe na sendi denali miya mbili nyinji za kugula chilyo cha kulya wanhu weng'ha wano!”

<sup>8</sup>Yumwe wa awala walanguswa, Andeleya yawele mkulugwe na Simoni Petili, nakalonga, <sup>9</sup>“Hana msongolo baha, kana mibumunda jihano na somba mbili, na vyokwila choni kwa wanhu weng'ha awa?”

<sup>10</sup>Yesu nakalonga, “Namuwalonjele wanhu wekalise hanyi.” Baho wanhu weng'ha wekalisa hanyi, kwali na walume kota elufu zihano hino.

<sup>11</sup>Yesu kahola ajila mibumunda, katambichiza na kawamogolela awala wanhu wekalise, kadita hihila na zila somba. Wanhu weng'ha walya kota vyowaganile mbaka weguta. <sup>12</sup>Vyowegute, Yesu nakawalonjela walanguswa, “Mlokoteze chilyo chisigale, tuleche kwajiliza chilyo ne hado.” <sup>13</sup>Walokoteza upumunizo wa mibumunda na somba, vimema vidoto kumi na vili vyowalechelele wala wanhu.

<sup>14</sup>Vyowawene ulajilo wa vila vin-duzanduza vyoyaditile Yesu, wanhu ahala walonga kota wakomya ayu ndo mloli wa Nguluwi yawele kuya kuli isi. <sup>15</sup>Hamba Yesu wavizelele kota wangu-gana yoye wamkabajize yawe mndewa vyohaviganile, baho nakoka, kaluta kahi kukula kuchidunda.

### **Yesu kangujenda mchanya mmalenga**

*(Matei 14:22-33; Malichi 6:45-52)*

<sup>16</sup>Loyali lufuku, walanguswa wa Yesu wadulika mbaka kuli ilamba. <sup>17</sup>Wakwina mli itumbwi leka waloche kuluta Kapanamu. Nechilo injila, Yesu yali yang'hali kuwahejelela hebu.

<sup>18</sup> Ilamba lyaluka kutiguka kwa vila mbeho yali iputa. <sup>19</sup> Walanguswa lowali walutile utali wa chilometa zihano au sita hino, nawamona Yesu yojenda mchanya mmalenga, yohejelela itumbwi. Nawadumba heko. <sup>20</sup> Ila Yesu nakawalonjela, “Nda heni! Mleche kudumba!” <sup>21</sup> Hamba nawagana kumwinula kumwinjiza mgati mli itumbwi, na baho itumbwi nalifika kumwambu hafungo koyali yoluta.

### Wanhu wangumpala Yesu

<sup>22</sup> Mitondo, chilundo cha awala wanhu wekale hafungo mwa ilamba, na wavizela kota itumbwi limwe hela na lipona ahala honhu. Yesu nahalutile na awala walanguswa, ila walanguswa nawaluta waliyeka. <sup>23</sup> Mitumbwi jinji kulawa Tibeliya najuya honhu hala wanhu howadile mibumunda Mkulu loyasindile kumtogola Nguluwi. <sup>24</sup> Wanhu awo lowawene ahala honhu haduhuli Yesu na walanguswa wa heye, weng’ha wakwina mli ajila mitumbwi na waluta Kapanamu kumpala Yesu.

### Yesu ndo libumunda lya ukomu

<sup>25</sup> Wanhu vyowamuwene Yesu kumwambu kwa ilamba, wamuza, “Mlangusa, kuya nili hano?”

<sup>26</sup> Yesu nakedichila, “Ndangulonga ndikomya, mwangumhala heni haiwele kwa vila vyomuvene ulajilo, ila kwa vila namulya mibumunda na miguta. <sup>27</sup> Mleche kugayila chilyo chilingola, iponile migayile chilyo chilingikala kwa mbuli ya ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma. Achi ndo chilyo choyowapani Mwana wa munhu kwa vila kahaguligwa na kukundigwa na Nguluwi Mhaza.”

<sup>28</sup> Hewo nawamuza Yesu, “Tudite choni leka tuweze kudita choyalingugana Nguluwi?”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu nakawedichila, “Ayi ndo mijito yalingugana Nguluwi mdite, mumkunde yula yamlajize.”

<sup>30</sup> Aho, nawamlonjela, “Kolajila chinduzanduza chachi tuchone ndo tukukunde? Kodita chinhu chachi? <sup>31</sup> Wasekulu wa hetwe nawalya tubumunda kula kugunuche, kota gandichigwe vyogalonjile, ‘Na kawalavila hewo chilyo cha kulawa kilanga walye.’”

<sup>32</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Ndan-guwalonjelani ndikomya, Musa hawapele mibumunda kulawa kilanga, Mhaza wa heni ndo yawapele hemwe mibumunda kulawa kilanga. <sup>33</sup> Libumunda lya Nguluwi, ndo ayula yodulika hasi kulawa kilanga yochigala ukomu kwa wanhu wa isi.”

<sup>34</sup> Nawamlonjela wata, “Mkulu, tupegwe hetwe mibumunda mazuwa gose.”

<sup>35</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Heni nda chilyo chilingigala ukomu. Heye yokuwa kwa heni hokona nzala hebu, na hewo wokunda ga heni wowa hela ng’halu ng’o. <sup>36</sup> Nandikulonjelani, mmbona heni ila hamlingukunda.

<sup>37</sup> Weng’ha wondipegwa na Mhaza, wokuya kwa heni, na heni simtoza kunze munhu yoneche yokuya kwa heni, <sup>38</sup> kwa vila mbuya hanyi kulawa kuchanya kilanga haiwele kwa kudita kota vyondiviganile, ila kwa gala yalingugana Mhaza yanhumile.

<sup>39</sup> Goyalingugana yula yanhumile ndo aga, ndeche kumwajiliza ne yumwe kwa wala yowamhele, ila ndiwazilipule hewo weng’ha zuwa lya mwisu. <sup>40</sup> Choyalingugana Mhaza, ndo achi chila yomona Mwana na kumkunda yawe na ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma, na heni ndomzilipula zuwa lya mwisu.”

<sup>41</sup> Lelo, Wayahudi nawaluka kung’ung’uta kwa vila Yesu nakalonga,

“Heni nda libumunda lyuyile hasi kulawa kuchanya kilanga.” <sup>42</sup>Hamba nawalonga, “Ayu munhu hawele Yesu mwanage Yusufu siyuyu? Tumzela Mhaza na mayake! Lelo yandaze yolonga heye kedulika kulawa kuchanya kilanga?”

<sup>43</sup>Yesu nakedichila kawalonjela, “Mleche kung'ung'uta mwemwe kwa mwemwe. <sup>44</sup>Kuduhu munhu yokuya kuli heni, wone Mhaza yanhumile hamkwejile kuli heni, heni ndomzilipula zuwa lya mwiso. <sup>45</sup>Waloli nawandika wata, ‘Wanhu weng'ha wowa walangusigwe na Nguluwi.’ Heye yohulika ga Mhaza na yelanguse ga heye, kokuya kuli heni. <sup>46</sup>Chondilonga ndo achi, kuduhu munhu yoneche wamuwene Mhaza, ila yula yalawile kwa Nguluwi, ayo ndo yuye yeka yamuwene Nguluwi. <sup>47</sup>Ndangukulonjelani ndikomya, heye munhu yokunda kowa na ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma. <sup>48</sup>Heni nda chilyo chilingigala ukomu. <sup>49</sup>Wasekulu wa hemwe na walya chilyo chichemigwe mana akula kugunuche nawabagama. <sup>50</sup>Achi ndo chilyo chuyile kulawa kilanga, yula yolya chilyo acho hobagama hebu. <sup>51</sup>Heni nda chilyo chilingigala ukomu chiduliche kulawa kilanga, wone munhu yalye chilyo chino, kochikala lukami. Na chilyo chondimpa heni, chowa lukuli lwangu ndilulavya kuli ukomu wa wanhu wa isi.”

<sup>52</sup>Baho hewo Wayahudi nawaluka kulonga longa akuno wazudile, wata, “Yowa ndaze ayu munhu yatupe lukuli lwake tulye?” <sup>53</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, “Ndanguwalonjela ndikomya, wone hamdile lukuli lwa Mwana wa Munhu, na kung'hwa danda ya heye, mowa hela ukomu mgati mwa hemwe. <sup>54</sup>Yula yolya lukuli lwangu na kung'hwa danda ya heni, kanawo ukomu wa mazuwa

gose ne kuduma, heni ndomzilipula zuwa lya mwiso. <sup>55</sup>Lukuli lwangu ndo chilyo ng'hatu, na danda ya heni, ndo cha kung'hwa ng'hatu. <sup>56</sup>Yoneche yolya lukuli lyangu na kung'hwa danda ya heni, kochikala mgati mwa heni na heni mgati mwa heye. <sup>57</sup>Mhaza yali mkomu kanhuma heni, na ndamkomu kwa mbuli ya heye. Na heye yolya lukuli lwa heni, kowa na ukomu kwa heni. <sup>58</sup>Achi ndo chilyo chiduliche hanyi kulawa kilanga, hachiwhanile kota chilyo chowadile wasekulu wabagame. Ila hewo wolya achi chilyo wowa na ukomu wa mazuwa gose.”

<sup>59</sup>Yesu nakalonga agano koyali yolangusa mng'handu ya kusalila ako Kapanaumu.

### **Ulonzi ulingigala ukomu wa mazuwa gose**

<sup>60</sup>Walanguswa wenji nawamuwinzile Yesu nawahulika ago, walonga, “Ulanguso uno yowa ngondo kuuzela, yalikohi yoweza kuhulichiza?”

<sup>61</sup>Yesu nakavizeela halonjelwe na munhu, walanguswa wa heye wali wong'ung'uta, nakawauza, “Mbuli ayi, yanguwadita hemwe mdumbe? <sup>62</sup>Hamba yowa ndaze, wone mmone Mwana wa Munhu yokwina kuza kula koyalawile? <sup>63</sup>Muhe ndo ulingigala ukomu, ludali lwa munhu luliyeng'ha haludita chinhu. Ulonzi wo ndikulonjelani, ndo Muhe wa Nguluwi na ulingigala ukomu. <sup>64</sup>Kuna yumwe mwa hemwe kowa hambe yakunde.” Yesu nakalonga hino kwa vila nakavizela koya na wanji hawokunda na yumwe komhinduka. <sup>65</sup>Wolawa aho kalonga kahi, “Ahi ndo inhumile ndiwalonjele hemwe, kuduhu munhu yokuya kuli heni mbaka yadite goyalajize Mhaza.”

<sup>66</sup>Kulawa kwa ago, wenji wa walanguswa wa Yesu nawahiluka kumbele

wolema kulutasa na heye kahi. <sup>67</sup>Yesu kawauza na awala kumi na weli, “Na hemwe namwe mwangugana kuka?”

<sup>68</sup>Simoni Petili kamwidichila, “Mkulu, toza kwaani? Hegwe kuna ulonzi ulingigala ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma. <sup>69</sup>Hetwe twangukunda na kuvizela kota hegwe uli yumwe Yelile yalawile kwa Nguluwi.”

<sup>70</sup>Yesu nakedichila, “Ndiwahagula hemwe kumi na weli, siditile hino? Lelo yumwe wa hemwe, kagaluka Limazoga!” <sup>71</sup>Yaliyolonga agala goyokola Yudasi, mwana wa Simoni Isikalioti. Kwa vila Yudasi ndo yomhinduka, hanga na yali yumwe wa awala kumi na weli.

### Yesu na wang'holoze

**7** Logamalile ago, Yesu yali yojenda ako Galilaya. Nahaganile kujenda mkoa wa Yudeya kwa vila wandewa wa Wayahudi wali wogana wamkopole. <sup>2</sup>Mnvina ya Wayahudi ya vibumuli yali habehi. <sup>3</sup>Lelo, wang'holoze Yesu nawamlonjela, “Ulawe ahano, ulute Yudeya leka walanguswa wa hegwe wazone mbuli zoulungudita. <sup>4</sup>Munhu halingudita vinhu kwa uviso wone walingugana yazeleche kwa wanhu. Kwa vila kwangudita mbuli zino, lelo, wilajile kwa isi yeng'ha <sup>5</sup>Na wang'holoze Yesu nawo hawamkundile!”

<sup>6</sup>Lelo, Yesu nakawalojela, “Muhela wa heni unojile haufichile hebu, ila kwa hemwe chila mhela unoga. <sup>7</sup>Isi yeng'ha haiwazudila hemwe, ila heni yanguzudila kwa vila heni ndangulavya ulolezi wake kuta goyalingudita geha. <sup>8</sup>Hemwe mlute kuli mnvina ayo. Heni siluta hebu ako kuli mnvina, mhela wa heni unojile haufichile.” <sup>9</sup>Nakalonga ago hamba kapona kuko Galilaya.

### Yesu kuli mnvina ya vibumuli

<sup>10</sup>Wang'holoze lowalutile kuli mnvina, na Yesu naye nakaluta, ila halutile hazelu nakaluta kwa uviso. <sup>11</sup>Wakulu wa Wayahudi wali wompala heye kuli mnvina ila nawauza, “Kakohi?”

<sup>12</sup>Kwali na kuheha kwinja hali wanhu wala. Wamwe wa hewo nawalonga, “Kamunhu yanojile.”

Wanji nawalonga, “Hebu! Kanguwajiliza wanhu.” <sup>13</sup>Ila kwali kuduhu munhu yajezile kulonga mbuli za heye hazelu kwa kudumba wandewa wa Wayahudi.

<sup>14</sup>Mnvina ila loyali ifichile hagati, Yesu naye nakaluta kuli ng'handu ya Nguluwi, nakaluka kulangusa. <sup>15</sup>Lelo, Wayahudi na wabubu wala na kulonga, “Munhu ayu kapata kohi elimu na heye halutile kusule?”

<sup>16</sup>Aho Yesu nakawedichila, “Ulanguso wondilingulangusa hauwele wa heni, ila ulawa kwa yula yanhumile. <sup>17</sup>Munhu yalingugana kudita gala goyogana Nguluwi, kovizele kota ulanguso wa heni ulaya kwa Nguluwi, au heni ndangilonjela hela. <sup>18</sup>Heye yalingilonjela hela yuye kangupala kitogola yuye, ila yalingupala kumtogola yula yamtumile, ayo wa kitumbila, na mgati mwake mwahela wihe woneche ula. <sup>19</sup>Ndaze, Musa hawapele utaguso? Ahyo, kuduhu ne yumwe wa hemwe yalinguwinza mizilo. Iekachoni mwangugana kung'hopola?”

<sup>20</sup>Aho wanhu nawamwidichila, “Kuna chijeni hegwe yalikohi yalingugana yakukopole?” <sup>21</sup>Yesu nakawedichila, “Kuna mbuli imwe yonditile, na hemwe mwangububu wala. <sup>22</sup>Musa nakawapa chila chihendo cha kwinjiza ikumbi. Na chihendo acho hachilawile kwa Musa. Ila na vilawa kwa wasekulu. Sambi hemwe mwangwinjiza munhu ikumbi kuli

zuwa lya kwesela. <sup>23</sup>Hino lelo, munhu kenjizagwa ikumbi kuli zuwa lya kwesela, ila yolema malajizo ga Musa galeche kubezigwa, mbona mwangunzudila kwa vila ndim dita munhu yawe mkomu ng'hatu zuwa lya kwesela? <sup>24</sup>Mleche kutagusa mbuli kwa kulola kunze hela, lavyeni utaguso utanganiche.”

### **Hambi ayu ndo Kilistu Mlohozi**

<sup>25</sup>Wamwe wa wanhu wa Yelusalemu nawalonga, “Ndaze, yula munhu walingumpala wamkopole hawele yuyu? <sup>26</sup>Mlole sambu! Kanguwakanya hazelu, na kuduhu munhu yalingumlonjela ne chinhu. Ndaze, iwa kota vilongozi wa wamzela ng'hatu ayu ndo Kilistu Mlohozi? <sup>27</sup>Kilistu Mlohozi hoyokuya kuduhu munhu yovizela honhu yalawile, ila hetwe tuvizela koyalawile munhu yuno.”

<sup>28</sup>Lelo, Yesu vyoyali yolangusa kuli ng'handu ya Nguluwi kakwiniza lizi na kulonga, “Hambi mvizela. Na kondawile mvizela! Ahyo, suyile kwa ludali lyangu heni baha, ila heye yanhumile heni ndo wakukomya, na hemwe hamzelele. <sup>29</sup>Ila heni ndimzela kwa vila ndawa kwa heye, na heye ndo yanhumile.”

<sup>30</sup>Lelo, wanhu na wagana kumbata, ila kuduhu munhu yajezile kumbata kwa vila mhela wa heye hainoya hebu. <sup>31</sup>Wenji kulichila chilundo cha wanhu nawamkunda, nawalonga, “Ndaze, Kilistu Mlohozi loyokuya kodita ulajilo mkulu ng'hatu kusinda ayu?”

### **Wamizi wangutumigwa kumibata Yesu**

<sup>32</sup>Mafalisayo nawawahulika wanhu woheha mbuli azo za Yesu. Lelo hewo hamwe na watambika wakulu wawalajiza wamizi wamibate. <sup>33</sup>Yesu nakalanga, “Nding'hali na hemwe mhela

uchefu, hamba ndoluta kwa heye Yanhumile. <sup>34</sup>Momhala heni, ila hammbona hebu, na hala hondiwa hemwe hamfika hebu.”

<sup>35</sup>Vilongozi wa Wayahudi nawalonga hewo kwa hewo, “Munhu ayu koluta kofi kotulemwela kumfika? Koluta kwa Wayahudi wasambaluche hali Wagilichi, na kuwalangusa Wagilichi? <sup>36</sup>Kana mana yachi hoyolonga, ‘Momhala ila hambona, na hala hondiwa hemwe hamfika hebu?’”

### **Nzanda za malenga ga ukomu**

<sup>37</sup>Zuwa lila lya mwiso lya mnvina ahyo yali zuwa itanganiche. Yesu nakema, kachemeleza, “Munhu yoneche yawele na ng'halu, yoye kwa heni yang'hwe. <sup>38</sup>Kota vyogolonga Maandiko Matakatifu, ‘Munhu yalingung'hunda heni, nzanda za malenga galingigala ukomu gobogoma kuli nhumbula ya heye.’” <sup>39</sup>Nakalanga ago kwa mbuli ya Muhe yawele kwa wala wamkundile heye wombochela. Muhela awo Muhe Yelile yali hanafika kwa vila Yesu yali hanapegwa ukulu na Nguluwi.

### **Kibagula kwa wanhu kuli mbuli ya Yesu**

<sup>40</sup>Wanhu wamwe nawamemile hala nawahulika ulonzi awo, nawalonga, “Kakomya munhu ayu ndo yula Mloli!” <sup>41</sup>Wanji nawalonga, “Ayu ndo Kilistu Mlohozi!” Ila wanji nawalonga, “Ndaze, hambu mlohozi kolawa Galilaya! <sup>42</sup>Maandiko Matakatifu gangulonga ndaze? Gangulonga, Kilistu Mlohozi kolawa lukolo lwa Daudi, kopondigwa ako Betelehemu, muji wa Daudi!” <sup>43</sup>Kwa mbuli ya Yesu nakulawila kibagula hali wanhu wala wamemile. <sup>44</sup>Wanhu wamwe nawagana kumbata ila kuduhu yajezile kumdoliza.



### Vilongozi wa Wayahudi hambe wakunde

<sup>45</sup>Hamba wala wamizi nawahiluka kwa watambika wakulu na Mafalisayo, na hewo nawauza, “Lekachoni hammigale?” <sup>46</sup>Wamizi wawedichila, “Kuduhu munhu yadahile kulonga kota heye!” <sup>47</sup>Mafalisayo yawauza, “Ndaze, na hemwe namwe kawabadani?” <sup>48</sup>Ndaze, mina mmona ne chilongozi yumwe wa wanhu, au yumwe wa Mafalisayo yamkundile heye? <sup>49</sup>Ila awa wanhu hawauzelele mzilo wa Musa, wapanjilwa na Nguluwi!” <sup>50</sup>Mafalisayo yumwe yali hala, yali Nikodemo na yalutile kwa Yesu katali, heye nakawalonjela wayage, <sup>51</sup>“Ndaze, mzilo wa hetwe haulingumtagusa munhu ne kumhulika na kuvizela kangudita choni?” <sup>52</sup>Na hewo wamwidichila, “Ndaze, hegwe nagwe kulawa Galilaya? Lelo, kagakagule Maandiko Matakatifu nagwe kogona kota Galilaya hakulingulawa Mloli.” <sup>53</sup>Hamba chila munhu kaluta kaye kwake.

### Muhinza mng'hondwa

**8** Yesu nakaluta kuchidunda cha Mizeituni. <sup>2</sup>Mitondo kung'hali lufuku, Yesu nakaluta kahi kuli Ng'handanda ya Nguluwi. Wanhu weng'ha wammemelela, na heye kekalisa na yali yowalangusa. <sup>3</sup>Walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo nawamwigala mng'handanda mdala wamwibate wodita ung'hondwa. Hamba wamuwika hagati. <sup>4</sup>Nawamlonjela Yesu, “Mlangusa, mdala ayu kebatigwa kuli ung'hondwa. <sup>5</sup>Kuli Malajizo, Musa kalajiza mdala kota ayu kangunganigwa yatowigwe na maganga mbaka yabagame. Lelo hegwe kwangulonga ndaze?” <sup>6</sup>Nawalonga hino kumjeza Yesu, wogana wapalile honhu ha kumtagusa, ila Yesu kenamiza na kukwada na chidole hasi.

<sup>7</sup>Lowawele womuza lukami, kenuka na kuwalonjela, “Yumwe wa hemwe, yawele hela gehile, yamtozele iganga lya mwaluko mdala yuno.” <sup>8</sup>Hamba kenamiza kahi, kaza kwaandika hasi. <sup>9</sup>Lowahuliche ago, waaluka kuka yumweyumwe, walongole wakulu kuli mdodo. Yesu nakapona waliyeka na ayula mdala yemile bahala. <sup>10</sup>Yesu loyenuche, nakamuza ayula mdala, “Wakohi awala wanhu? Ndaze, haduhu ne yumwe yakutaguse kwa wihe?”

<sup>11</sup>Nakedichila, “Kuduhu ne yumwe, mkulu.”

Yesu nakamlonjela, “Goya, na heni sikutagusa kwa wihe hebu, ila ulute uleche kudita kahi gehile.”

### Yesu ndo lumuli lwa isi

<sup>12</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela Mafalisayo, “Heni nda lumuli lwa isi, munhu yoneche yombinza heni, hojenda kutitu, ila kowa na lumuli lwa ukomu.”

<sup>13</sup>Mafalisayo nawamlonjela Yesu, “Hegwe kwangulavya ulolezi uliyeka kota kwa lumuli, awo ulolezi hulingukomya.”

<sup>14</sup>Yesu nakedichila, “Hebu!” “Wone ndilingilavila ulolezi ndiliyeka, agala gondiwalonjele ndangukomya kwa vila ndivizela kondawile na kondiluta. Hemwe hamvizelele kondawile na kondiluta. <sup>15</sup>Hemwe mwangutagusa kota wanhu vyowalingutagusa, heni silingumtagusa ne munhu. <sup>16</sup>Ila wone nhaguse, ndahataguse kwa kukomya kwa vila siwele ndiliyeng'ha kwa alino. Mhaza yanhumile kahamwe na heni. <sup>17</sup>Yandichigwa kuli Malajizo ga hemwe kota, wone wanhu weli walavye ulolezi, wowa wokomya. <sup>18</sup>Ndangilavila ulolezi ndiliyeng'ha kuta nda whaani, na heye Mhaza yanhumile kuli isi, kangulonga hihyo.”

<sup>19</sup>Hewo nawamuza Yesu, “Mhaza wa hegwe kakohi?”

Heye nakawedichila, “Hemwe hamnzelele heni wala hamzelele Mhaza wa heni?” “Wone namnzele heni, mwahamzelele na Mhaza wa heni.”

<sup>20</sup>Yesu nakalonga ago vyoyaliyolanguka kuli Ng'handa ya Nguluwi, kuluhengo kowawichile vinhu vyowalavile mli isanduku lya ndolendole. Na kuduhu munhu yamibate, kwa vila mhela wa heye kibatika wali ung'hali.

### **Kondiluta heni hemwe hamfika.**

<sup>21</sup>Yesu kahiluchila kuwalonjela, “Ndanguka, ila hemwe mowa mmhala na mobagama na gehile genu. Kondiluta heni hemwe hamfika.”

<sup>22</sup>Vilongozi wa Wayahudi nawalongo, “Kanguluta kikopola yaliyeng'ha. Mbona kangulonga, kondiluta hemwe hamfika hebu?”

<sup>23</sup>Yesu nakawedichila, “Hemwe mwa wanhu wa baha hasi, heni ndawa kuchanya. Hemwe mwa wa isi ino, heni silawile isi ino. <sup>24</sup>Ndo mana ndiwalonjeleni, kota mobagama kuli gehile gomditile, na mobagama kwa gehile, wone hamlingukunda kota, ‘Heni ndo yuye.’”

<sup>25</sup>Hewo wamuuzi, “Hegwe kwa whaani?”

Yesu nakedichila, “Kota agala gondiwalonjeleni kulawa mwaluko! <sup>26</sup>Ndanago menji ga kulonga na ga kuwatagusa hemwe, ila heye yanhumile kangukomya. Na heni ndanguwalonjela wanhu muisi, mbuli zila hela zonyhuliche kulawa kwa heye.”

<sup>27</sup>Hawavizelele kota Yesu yaliyolonga mbuli ya Mhaza. <sup>28</sup>Hamba Yesu nakalonga na hewo, “Baho hommwinula Mwana wa Munhu, movizela kota, ‘Heni Ndo Yuye’ Hamba movizela kota silingudita kwa ludali lwangu, mina ndangu-longa Mhaza goyandanguse. <sup>29</sup>Na yula yanhumile heni twahamwe handechile

ndiliyeng'ha kwa vila mazuwa gose ndangukola agala galingumnojeza.”

<sup>30</sup>Wanhu wenji lowahuliche ago yalonjile nawamkunda.

### **Yesu ndo kukomya kowawikani milejehe**

<sup>31</sup>Yesu yali yowalonjela awala Wayahudi waliwomkunda, Ndangukomya wone mkunde gondiwalangusa, mowa walanguswa wa heni ng'hatu. <sup>32</sup>Ahyo movizela kukomya, nako kukomya kowalekani hemwe milejehe.

<sup>33</sup>Na hewo wamwidichila wata, “Hetwe twa ivyazi lya Ibulahimu, na hatuwele vitumagwa wa munhu yoneche. Lekachoni kwangulonga, ‘Mowa milejehe?’”

<sup>34</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, “Ndangu-longa ndikomya, munhu yoneche yalingudita gehile, kowa chitumagwa wa gehile.

<sup>35</sup>Chitumagwa hawaga yehanzile na lukolo mazuwa gose, ila mwana kawaga wa lukolo lulula mazuwa gose. <sup>36</sup>Wone Mwana yawaleche milejehe, mowa milejehe ng'hatu. <sup>37</sup>Ndivizela kota mwa ivyazi lya Ibulahimu. Ila mwangugana mng'hopole kwa vila hamlingubochela gondilinguwalangusa. <sup>38</sup>Ndangu-longa agala gondigawene kwa Mhaza wa heni, ila hemwe namwe mwangudita kota vyomlonjelwe na mhaza wa hemwe.”

<sup>39</sup>Hewo nawamwidichila, “Mhaza wa hetwe Ibulahimu.”

Yesu nakawalonjela, “Wone namuwe ivyazi lya Ibulahimu, mwahaditile kota vyoyaditile heye. <sup>40</sup>Geng'ha gonditile ndo kuwalonjela ga kukomya gonyhuliche kwa Nguluwi, ila hemwe mwan-gujeza kung'hopola. Ibulahimu haditile chinhu kota chino! <sup>41</sup>Hemwe mwan-gukola cho yakolile mhaza wa hemwe.”

Hewo wamlonjela wata, “Hetwe hatuwele vilokote, twanaye Mhaza yumwe hela, na heye ndo Nguluwi.”

<sup>42</sup>Yesu kawalonjela, “Wone Nguluwi nayawe Mhaza wa hemwe, mwahanganile heni, kwa vila mbuya kulawa kwa Nguluwi, na sambi nda hano. Suyile kwa ludali lwangu nene, leka heye nakanhuma. <sup>43</sup>Lekachoni hamlingudaha gondilinguwalonjela? Kwa vila hambe muhulichize usenga wa heni. <sup>44</sup>Hemwe mwa wana wa mhaza wa hemwe, Limazoga, choyalingugana mhaza wa hemwe, ndo mlingugana kudita. Heye koyaluchile yali yokopola, na hemile kuli kukomya, kwa vila munhu ayu yali mdesi. Wone yalonje udesi, kangulajila kota vyoyali, hambi yali mdesi mhaza wa udesi. <sup>45</sup>Ila kwa vila heni ndanguwalonga ndikomya, ndo mina hemwe hamlingukunda. <sup>46</sup>Yalikohi yumwe mwa hemwe yolavya ulolezi kota heni ndita gehile? Wone ndilingulonga ndikomya, iwa ndaze hamlingukunda ga heni? <sup>47</sup>Munhu wa Nguluwi kahulikaga ulonzi wa Nguluwi, ila hemwe hamuwele wanhu wa Nguluwi, ndo mina hamlinguhulika.”

### Yesu yali baha Ibulahimu hanavumbuka

<sup>48</sup>Wayahudi nawamliga Yesu wamuuza walonga, “Hegwe kwa Msamalia na kuna Limazoga?” <sup>49</sup>Yesu nakawedichila, “Ndahela Limazoga, ndangumtoga Mhaza wa heni, ila hemwe mwangumbeza heni. <sup>50</sup>Heni silingupala ukulu ndiliyeka, ila kuna yumwe yalingupala ukulu awo, na heye ndo mtagusa. <sup>51</sup>Ndanguwalonjela ndikomya, munhu yoneche yobochela gondilingulangusa hobagama hebu.” <sup>52</sup>Hamba Wayahudi wamlonjela wata, “Sambi twangukunda kota hegwe kuna Limazoga! Ibulahimu kabagama, na waloli nawabagama, kahi hegwe kwangulonga munhu yobochela goulangusa hobagama hebu! <sup>53</sup>Hegwe kwangidita kwa mng’hangala kusinda

Mhaza wa hetwe Ibulahimu yabagame? Na waloli nawo nawabagama. Hegwe kwangidita kwa whaani?”

<sup>54</sup>Yesu nakedichila, “Wone na iwe kitogola heni ndiliyeka kwali hela mbuli. Heye yotogola ga heni ndo Mhaza wa heni, ayu yomlonga kowa Nguluwi wa hemwe. <sup>55</sup>Hamumzelele heye, ila heni, ndimzela. Wone ndonje simzelele ndowa ndilonga udesi kota hemwe vyomuwele wadesi. Ndimzela na ndangukunda ulonzi wa heye. <sup>56</sup>Mhaza wa hemwe Ibulahimu nakasechelela kalyona zuwa lya kuwa kwa heni, kawona na kasangalala.”

<sup>57</sup>Wayahudi nawamlonjela Yesu wata, “Ung’hali fika mihela kumi jihano. Kumonela kohi Ibulahimu?”

<sup>58</sup>Yesu nakawedichila, “Ndanguwalonjela ndikomya, Ibulahimu naloyang’hali kuvumbuka, nene ndali baha.” <sup>59</sup>Hamba nawalokota maganga kumtozela Yesu, ila Yesu koka Mng’handu ya Nguluwi.

### Yesu kangumusila utamwa munhu waleleche kipofu

**9** Yesu loyali yokola nakamona munhu yumwe, hambe yalole kulawa yaleleche. <sup>2</sup>Walanguswa nawamuuza, “Mlangusa! Whaani yaditile gehile, munhu ayu, au wahaza wa heye, yaleleche hambe yalole?”

<sup>3</sup>Yesu nakedichila, “Mbuli ayi hailawile kwa kudita gehile ga heye, ila na kalela hambe yalole leka ludali lya Nguluwi loneche lukola mijito mgati mwa heye. <sup>4</sup>Kung’hali nemisi itugana kulutilila kukola mijito ja yula yanhumile, mina chilo changuya munhu howeza kukola mijito. <sup>5</sup>Mhela londing’hali muisi, heni nda lumuli lya isi.” <sup>6</sup>Vyoyalonjile ago, Yesu katema lite hasi kadita nhope kambakaliza yula yohambe yalole mmeho, <sup>7</sup>Nakamlonjela, “Ulute ukahovuge kumeho kuli iz-

imbo lya Siloamu.” Aho ayula munhu kaluta kuhovuga kumeho na kahiluka yolola.

<sup>8</sup>Lelo, yalingikala habehi na heye wala wamzelele kuta aho ha ulongolo yali mzunwa mlandaji, nawalonga, “Ayu hawele yula mzunwa yekalisaga na kulanda?”

<sup>9</sup>Wamwe wata, “Ayu ndo heye,” Wanji nawalonga, “Hebu hawele heye, wewhana hela.”

Ila heye nakawalonjela, “Nda nene!”

<sup>10</sup>Hewo nawamuza wata, “Iwa ndaze sambu kwangulola?”

<sup>11</sup>Heye nakedichila, “Yula munhu yochemigwa Yesu, nakahola nhope, kambakaliza kumeho na kundonjela, ‘Lute kihovuje kuli izimbo lya Siloamu.’ Aho heni nduta, ndizanawa, nakwaluka kulola. Kuhovuga kumeho, baho du mbona meho gangu galuka kulola.”

<sup>12</sup>Hewo nawamuza wata, “Kakohi heye?”

Nakawedichila, “Heni sivizelele!”

### **Mafalisayo wangumpala yamlohole munhu hambe yalole**

<sup>13</sup>Hamba wanhu wamhola ayula munhu yohambe yalole, wamhilika kuli Mafalisayo. <sup>14</sup>Zuwa lila Yesu vyoyamditile ayula munhu mitope yalole, lyali zuwa lya kwesela. <sup>15</sup>Hamba Mafalisayo nawamuza munhu ayo, wata, “Kulola ndaze?”

Heye nakawalonjela, “Kambaka nhope mmeho, na heni ndizahovuga mazi, na sambu ndangulola.”

<sup>16</sup>Mafalisayo wamwe nawalonga, “Munhu ayu halawile kwa Nguluwi, mina hambe yebate Malajizo ga zuwa lya kwesela.”

Ila wamwe walonga, “Yowa ndaze munhu yawele na gehile kulajila vinduzanduza kota avino?”

<sup>17</sup>Hamba nawamuza kahi yula munhu yawele yali yohambe yalole,

“Vila heye kakugubula meho, kwangulonga ndaze kuli munhu ayo?”

Heye nakawedichila, “Heye ka mloli wa Nguluwi!”

<sup>18</sup>Vilongozi wa Wayahudi, nahawakundile kuta munhu ayo yali hambe yalole tangia kalonga na sambu kangulola, mbaka wawachemile wahaza wa heye. <sup>19</sup>Wolawa, wawauza wahaza wa heye, “Ayu ndo mdodo wa hemwe mwangulonga nakalela hambe walole? Lelo kalola ndaze?”

<sup>20</sup>Wahaza wa heye wedichila, “Tuvizela ayu mdodo wa hetwe, na kalela hambe walole. <sup>21</sup>Lelo kalola ndaze, hatuvizelele, kahi hatuvizelele yula wamgubule meho. Mumuuze yuye, heye ndo munhu mkulu, kochilohola yuye.” <sup>22</sup>Wahaza wa heye nawalonga ahyo, kwa vila wali wowadumba wakulu wa Wayahudi, hewo wali walongane ku munhu yoneche wovumila kuta Yesu ndo Kilistu Mlohozi kowinjigwa kunze mwa ng’handu ya kusalila. <sup>23</sup>Ndo mina wahaza wa heye walonjile, “Heye mkulu mumuuze.”

<sup>24</sup>Lwa keli kahi, wamchema ayula munhu yaloholigwe na yali hambe yalole wamlonjela wata, “Wilahe kwa Nguluwi yawele na ukulu, kota kotulonjela ukomya, tuvizela kota ayula munhu yakulohole yali na gehile.”

<sup>25</sup>Heye nakawedichila, “Wone yali na gehile heni sivizelele. Ila chinhu chimwe ndivizela. Ndali hambe ndole, na sambu ndangulola.”

<sup>26</sup>Nawamuza, “Kakuditila choni? Na kakugubula ndaze meho ga hegwe?”

<sup>27</sup>Ayula munhu nakawalonjela, “Ndi-walonjela na hemwe hamunyuhulichize, lekachoni mwangugana kuhulika kahi? Namwe mwangugana muwe walonguswa wa heye?”

<sup>28</sup>Ila hewo wamliga wolonga, “Hegwe kwa mlanguswa wa heye, hetwe twa

walanguwa wa Musa. <sup>29</sup>Hetwe tuvizela kuta Nguluwi nakalonga na Musa, ila munhu ayu hatuvizelele kangulawa kohi!”

<sup>30</sup>Heye nakawalonjela, “Mbuli ayi ya kububuwa! Hemwe hamzelele kalawa kohi, ila kangubula meho ga heni! <sup>31</sup>Tuvizela Nguluwi hawahulichizaga wanhu wali na gehile, ila kamhulichizaga yoneche yalingumhulichiza na magano ga heye. <sup>32</sup>Kulawa katali haina hulikwa munhu kamgubula meho ga munhu yaleleche hambe yalole. <sup>33</sup>Wone ayu munhu yawe halawile kwa Nguluwi, hali dita choneche.”

<sup>34</sup>Hewo nawamwidichila wata, “Hegwe kuvumbuka na kukulila mli gehile, lelo kwangujeza kutulangusa hetwe?” Wamuwinga kulawa kuli Ng’handanda ya kusalila.

### Kutita kwa Nhumbula

<sup>35</sup>Yesu vyoyahuliche wamuwinga mli Ng’handanda yakusalila, kampala ayula munhu, nakumuuzwa, “Kwangumkunda Mwana wa Munhu?” <sup>36</sup>Ayula munhu nakedichila, “Mkulu, undonjele heye ka whaani, leka ndimkunde.”

<sup>37</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, “Mina kumona, na heye ndo mlingulongasa na hegwe sambu.”

<sup>38</sup>Ayula munhu kalonga, “Ndangukunda Mkulu!” Na baho kamwinamila Yesu.

<sup>39</sup>Yesu nakalonga, “Heni mbuya muisi kutagusa wanhu, hewo hawalingulola walole, na walingijesa wangulola waleche kulola.”

<sup>40</sup>Mafalisayo wamwe wali hamwe na heye nawahulika ulonzi awo, nawamuuzwa wata, “Ndaze, kwangulonga na hetwe hambe tulole?”

<sup>41</sup>Yesu nakedichila, “Wone na muwe hambe mlole, mwahawele hela nongwa, ila lelo hemwe mwangulonga, hetwe

twangulola, na ahyo mwangulajila mng’hali na nongwa.”

### Mdimi yanojile

**10** Yesu nakalonga kata hino, “Ndangulonga ndikomya, wone munhu yogana kwinjila mli mibani ja ming’holo ne kukolela hali lwizi, na kwinjila kwa kukwina kulukanzi mwa mibani, ayo kowa muhizi na mbokaji. <sup>2</sup>Munhu yalingukolela hali lwizi lwa mibani, ayo ndo kowa mdima ming’holo yanojile. <sup>3</sup>Mlolela mibani komchumulila, na ming’holo ja heye johulika mluzi wa mdimi, kowa wojichema ming’holo kwa matagwa, na kujilongoza kunze. <sup>4</sup>Wone wajilavye kunze, heye kowa yalongole kumwando na ming’holo jimuwinsa kumbele, kwa vila jowa jihulika luzi lwa mdimi.” <sup>5</sup>Ming’holo hajimuwinsa munhu mjenzi, ila jombilima, kwa vila hajizelele luzi lwa heye.

<sup>6</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela nhelo ayi, ila hewo nahawavizelele choni choyaganile kuwalonjela.

### Yesu ndo yali mdimi yanojile.

<sup>7</sup>Yesu nakahiluchila kulonga, “Ndan-guwalonjela ndikomya, heni ndo hali lwizi lwa kukolela ming’holo. <sup>8</sup>Hewo woyile heni sinoya, awo wowa wahizi na wabokaji, ila ming’holo hajiwahulika hewo. <sup>9</sup>Heni ndo lwizi lwa kukolela, munhu yoneche yokwinjila kukolela hali heni, kowa yaloholigwe, yokwinjila na kulawa kunze, na kuwona mhale. <sup>10</sup>Muhizi koyaga hela kuhiza na kukopola na kuwifya. Heni mbuya hela, ndiwape hemwe ukomu, ukomu wenele.

<sup>11</sup>“Heni nda mdimi nojile, yawele kuya na kukopoligwa kwa kujilohola ming’holo. <sup>12</sup>Wone hawele mdimi yanojile, na ming’holo hajiwele ja heye, wone yalyone libwa lya kisolo likuya, kobilima na kuleka ming’holo jiliyeka.

Aho libwa lyochibata na kibagulanga nakachene ming'holo. <sup>13</sup>Munhu yavisigwe kangubilima, kwa vila heye ka munhu wa mijito hela, kahela isungu na ming'holo. <sup>14</sup>kkkkHeni nda mdimi nojile. Ndiwazele wali wa heni, na hewo wali wa heni wanzela. <sup>15</sup>Kota vila Mhaza vyoyanzelele, na heni vyondimnzelele Mhaza. Heni ndangulavya ukomu wa heni kwa chiwalo cha mingholo. <sup>16</sup>Na ming'holo jinji ndigalilwe heni, hajiwele hamwe na jiyawo, ndojiwinza na kujihanza ha jiyawo, johulika luzi lwa heni na jowa mchilundo chimwe chili na mdimi yumwe.

<sup>17</sup>“Mhaza kangungana heni, kwa vila ndangukunda kulavya ukomu wa heni, leka hamba ndiuhiluse kahi. <sup>18</sup>Kuduhu munhu yowa na ludali lwa kusa ukomu wa heni. Ndangulavya kota vyonganile heni. Ndoweza kuulavya na kuuhilusa kahi. Ahi ndo Mhaza wa heni vyoyandajize heni kudita.”

<sup>19</sup>Kahi kwali na kibagula kwa hewo Wayahudi kwa aula ulonzi woyalonjile Yesu. <sup>20</sup>Wanhu wenji nawalonga, “Kana Limazoga! Kana lukwale! Iwa ndaze mwangumuhulichiza heye?”

<sup>21</sup>Ila wanhu wanji nawalonga, “Munhu yawele na chijeni, kowa yolonga kota hino! Yowa ndaze Limazoga limlohole munhu yali yohambe yalole?”

### **Yesu kangulemigwa na Wayahudi.**

<sup>22</sup>Ako Yelusalemu kwali na mnvina ya kukumbuchila kwela kwa Ng'handanda ya Nguluwi kwa Nguluwi. Muhela awo kwali na mbeho. <sup>23</sup>Yesu nayali yojenda mchipepela cha Solomoni, kuli Ng'handanda ya Nguluwi. <sup>24</sup>Wayahudi vyowamuwene, wammemelela na kumuza, wata, “Kotuleka mu uviso mbaka nili? Utulonjele kukomya, hegwe ndo Kilistu Mlohozi.”

<sup>25</sup>Yesu nakawedichila, “Mina ndiwalonjela, ila hemwe hamlingukunda hebu. Vinhu vyondilingudita vifanda kota heye yandajize heni ndite. <sup>26</sup>Ila hemwe hamkunda hebu, vyohamuwele ming'holo ja heni. <sup>27</sup>Ming'holo ja heni jihulikaga luzi lwa heni, na heni ndijizela na jangumbinza. <sup>28</sup>Ndanguwapa ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma, na hawobagama hebu, na kuduhu munhu yoweza kuwalavya mmoko wa heni. <sup>29</sup>Mhaza wa heni ndo yamhele awo, wawele mng'hangala kusinda weng'ha, na hewo hawokwaga mazuwa gose, na kuduhu munhu yomboka mmoko wa heni. <sup>30</sup>Heni na Mhaza twa yumwe.”

<sup>31</sup>Wayahudi nawalokota maganga, leka wamtowe. <sup>32</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, “Ndiwalajilani mbuli nyinji kulawa kwa Mhaza. Ilikohi kuli azo zilinguwadita msubule na maganga?”

<sup>33</sup>Wayahudi nawamwidichila wata, “Hatulingugana tukutowe na maganga kwa agala ganojile gouditile, ila vyoumkovula Nguluwi. Kwa vila hegwe kwa munhu hela, ila kwangidita kota Nguluwi!”

<sup>34</sup>Yesu nakedichila, “Ndaze, hayandichigwe kuli chitabu cha Malajizo ga hemwe kota Nguluwi kalonga, ‘Heni ndonga hemwe mwa milungu?’ <sup>35</sup>Nguluwi kawachema milungu wala wapeligwe usenga wa heye, na hetwe tuvizela kota Maandiko Matakatifu gangukomya ng'hatu mazuwa gose. <sup>36</sup>Kota vila Mhaza kanyhagula heni na kunhuma kuli isi yeng'ha, mwangumlonjela, kwangukovula, kwa vila nandonganga, ‘Heni nda mwana wa Nguluwi.’ <sup>37</sup>Wone muwene silingudita mijito johaganile Mhaza wa heni, mleche kung'hunda. <sup>38</sup>Ila wone ndilingudita, na hemwe mlema kung'hunda heni, yowa goya wone mkunde gondilingudita, aho mowa mvizelele kota, Mhaza kangikalala

mgati mwa heni, na heni ndangikala mgati mwa Mhaza.”

<sup>39</sup>Nawalapa kahi wamibate Yesu, ila heye kasulupuka mmoko mwawo.

<sup>40</sup>Yesu nakaluta kahi mwambu mwa lwanda lwa Yolodani, honhu Yohani nayali yobatiza, nakekala kuko.

<sup>41</sup>Wanhu wenji nawoya walonga, “Yohani nahaditile ulajilo woneche,” “Geng’ha gowalonjile kwa munhu ayu nakakomya.” <sup>42</sup>Wanhu wenji wa ako nawamkunda Yesu.

### Kubagama kwa Lazalo

**11** Munhu yumwe yali yochemigwa Lazalo yali mtamwa. Munhu ayo yali yochikala hali muji wa Besania. Muji awo ndo kwali hakaye ha Maliya na lumbulye Malita. <sup>2</sup>Maliya ayu ndo yuyula yambakaze Mkulu Yesu mafuta ga kubakaliza na kubagusa kwa mnvili za heye. Lelo Lazalo, lumbulye ndo yali yotamika. <sup>3</sup>Awala wadala wahilika usenga kwa Yesu walonga, “Mkulu, mkulugwe ulingumgana Lazalo kangutamika.”

<sup>4</sup>Yesu vyoyahuliche ago, nakalonga, “Utamwa awu haumkopola hebu Lazalo, ila ni kwa mbuli ya ukulu wa Nguluwi. Lazalo kotamika leka kwa kukolela ayo Mwana wa Nguluwi yapegwe ukulu.”

<sup>5</sup>Yesu nakamgana heko Malita na lumbulye na mkulu wawo Lazalo. <sup>6</sup>Vyoyahuliche kota Lazalo mtamwa, kekala bahala hoyawele mazuwa gayage meli.

<sup>7</sup>Hamba nakawalonjela walanguswa wa heye, “Tucheni tuhiluche Yudeya.”

<sup>8</sup>Walanguswa nawamwidichila, “Mlangusa, kusemwa mhela udo hela Wayahudi vyowali wogana kukusubula na maganga, kahi kwangugana uhiluche kuko?”

<sup>9</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, “Zuwa limwe lina saa kumi na meli, si ndo vyoili? Lelo heye yojenda kuzelu hochikwang’wala hebu, kwavila kanguwona uzelu. <sup>10</sup>Ila

wone munhu yojenda nechilo, kochikwang’hwala, kwa vila kahela lumuli mgati mwa heye.” <sup>11</sup>Yesu nakalonga ago na konjezela, “Mganwa wa hetwe Lazalo kawasa, heni ndoluta ndikamwinule.”

<sup>12</sup>Walanguswa nawedichila, “Mkulu, wone yawasile kowa mkomu.”

<sup>13</sup>Yesu yali yolonga mbuli ya kubagama kwa Lazalo, ila walanguswa hewo nawavizela kota Lazalo kawasa hela. <sup>14</sup>Hamba Yesu nakawatubulila kalonga, “Lazalo kabagama. <sup>15</sup>Ndangusangalala kwavila nasali ako ila mkunde. Lelo tucheni koyali.”

<sup>16</sup>Tomasi yali yochemigwa mnyambili kawalonjela walanguswa wayage kalonga, “Tucheni na hetwe tukabagame hamawe na heye.”

### Yesu ndo uzilipulo na ukomu

<sup>17</sup>Yesu vyoyafichile, nakafika wamtilile Lazalo katali mazuwa gane nagakola. <sup>18</sup>Besania kwali kutali kwa kota maili zidatu hino kulawa Yelusalemu. <sup>19</sup>Wayahudi wenji nawoya kuwahambuliza Malita na Maliya kwa kufiligwa na lumbulyawo Lazalo.

<sup>20</sup>Malita vyoyahuliche kota Yesu kanguya, nakaluta kumbochela, ila heye Maliya nakapona hakaye. <sup>21</sup>Malita nakamlonjela Yesu, “Mkulu, na uwe baha, lumbulyangu hali bagama! <sup>22</sup>Ila ndivizela kota na sambu, Nguluwi kokupa choneche choumlanda!”

<sup>23</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela Malita, “Lumbulyake heye kozilipuka kahi.”

<sup>24</sup>Malita nakedichila, “Ndivizela kota kozilipuka kuli zuwa lya mwiso.”

<sup>25</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela, “Heni nda uzilipulo na ukomu. Munhu yoneche yalingung’hunda, kowa mkomu Ila wone yabagame. <sup>26</sup>Na munhu yoneche yalingikala na kung’hunda hobagama hebu! Lelo kwangukunda aga?”

<sup>27</sup>Malita nakedichila, “Ena Mkulu! Ndangukunda kota hegwe uli Kilistu

Mlohozi, Mwana wa Nguluwi yalinguya muisi.”

### Yesu kangulila mahozhi

<sup>28</sup> Malita vyoyalonjile ago, nakahiluka mng'handana na kumchema lumbulye Maliya hafungo yaliyeka. Kamlonjela, “Mlangusa koya, kangukuchema hegwe.” <sup>29</sup> Maliya vyoyahuliche ago, nakenuka na kubilimila kunze kumbochela Yesu. <sup>30</sup> Yesu nayali yang'hali kwinjila hali chijiji chila, yali yang'hali hahala honhu Malita hoyamting'hanize. <sup>31</sup> Wayahudi nawekale hamwe na Maliya womhoza vyowamuwene yokwinuka yolawa kunze, nawo nawenuka na kulawa kunze. Nawejesa kota kanguluta ko wamtilile Lazalo yakalile kahi.

<sup>32</sup> Maliya vyoyafichile koyali Yesu na vyoyamuwene, nakafugama mmagulu ga Yesu, nakamlonjela, “Mkulu, na uwe baha, lumbulyangu nahambe yabagame!”

<sup>33</sup> Yesu vyowamuwene Maliya yolila, na awala Wayahudi welongozase nawo wolila, nakawa na masinzo ng'hatu mn-humbula mwa heye na kwinjililwa na isungu. <sup>34</sup> Yesu nakawauza, “Mumuwika kohi?”

Nawamwidichila wata, “Mkulu, uye ulole.”

<sup>35</sup> Yesu nakalila mahozhi. <sup>36</sup> Wayahudi nawalonga wata, “Mlote navyoyali yamganile lukami!”

<sup>37</sup> Baho wanhu wanji nawalonga wata, “Hino hawele yuyu yangubule meho ayula yohambe yalole? Nakalemwela ndaze kumdita Lazalo yaleche kubagama?”

### Yesu kangumzilipula Lazalo

<sup>38</sup> Yesu vyoyali na isungu ng'hatu mn-humbula mwa heye, nakaluta kuli chilaga. Chilaga acho chali mhalika, kahi liganga likulu naliwichigwa hamlango.

<sup>39</sup> Yesu nakawalonjela, “Muse iganga hali lwizi.”

Malita, lumbulye Lazalo nakalonga, “Mkulu, kaluka kunhung'ha, kwa vila kawichigwa mchilaga lehano zuwa lya kane!”

<sup>40</sup> Yesu nakamlonjela Malita, “Sikulonjele kota wone ukundile kowona ukulu wa Nguluwi?”

<sup>41</sup> Nawosa iganga hali lwizi na baho Yesu kalola kuchanya, nakalonga, “Ndangukutogola Mhaza kwa vila hegwe kwangunyuhulichiza. <sup>42</sup> Ndivizela kota kwangunyuhulika heni mazuwa gose. Ila ndangulonga aga kwa chiwalo cha wanhu awa leka wakunde kota hegwe ndo unhumile heni.”

<sup>43</sup> Vyoyalonjile ago, nakachema kwa lizi ng'hulu kalonga, “Lazalo, ulawe kunze!” <sup>44</sup> Lazalo nakalawa kunze, moko na magulu gawopigwe na sanda, na chibende chimgubike chihanga. Yesu nakawalonjela wanhu, “Mumdohole na mumleche yalute.”

### Uhesi wa kumkopola Yesu

(*Matei 26:1-5; Malichi 14:1-2; Lukasi 22:1-2*)

<sup>45</sup> Wayahudi weng'ha wawele ahala kwa Maliya nawagona goyaditile Yesu, nawamkunda. <sup>46</sup> Ila wamwe wa hewo nawahiluka kwa Mafalisayo nawawalonjela goyaditile Yesu. <sup>47</sup> Baho Mafalisayo na wakulu wa watambika wating'hana wata, “Tudite ndaze? Mlote vinduzanduza vyoyalingulajila na kudita munhu ayu! <sup>48</sup> Wone tumleche, wanhu weng'ha womkunda heye, hamba wakulu wa Loma wohola isi ya hetwe na kuwifya ng'handana ya Nguluwi ya hetwe!”

<sup>49</sup> Munhu yumwe wa hewo yali yochemigwa Kayafa yali Mtambika Mkulu mhela ula nakawalonjela, “Hemwe hamchizelele chinhu! <sup>50</sup> Hamvizelele kota yowa goya munhu



yumwe yabagame kwa mbuli ya wanhu wenji, kuleka isi yeng'ha igwiswe?”<sup>51</sup> Kayafa halonjile ago kwa ludali lya heye, ila kwa vila nayali Mtambika Mkulu mhela ula, yaliyolonga kota Yesu kanguzabagama kwa mbuli ya isi ya hewo.<sup>52</sup> Kahi haiwele hela kwa hewo, ila kahi kowegala hamwe wanhu wa Nguluwi wasambaluche.

<sup>53</sup> Ahyo kulawa zuwa lila wakulu wa Wayahudi waliwoheha na kupala nzila ya kumkopola Yesu.<sup>54</sup> Ahyo Yesu nahawele yojenda hazelu hagati mwa Wayahudi, ila kalawa aho, nakaluta honhu habehi na hagunuche, hali muji wa Efulaimu. Kekala kuko na walanguswa wa heye.

<sup>55</sup> Mnvinu ya Pasaka ya Wayahudi vyoyali habehi, wanhu wenji wali woluta Yelusalemu kulavya nhambiko kihovuga yawe Yelile Pasaka ing'hali.<sup>56</sup> Wali wompala Yesu, na vyowamemile mli Ng'handu ya Nguluwi, weuza wata, “Hemwe mwangijesa ndaze? Hino hokuya hebu kuli ino mnvina?”<sup>57</sup> Mtambika mkulu na Mafalisayo nawalavya ilajizo kota wone munhu yamone Yesu koyali, yoye yalonje wakamibate.

### Yesu kangubakalizwa mafuta ga kununyilila

(Matei 26:6-13; Malichi 14:3-9)

**12** Mazuwa sita vyogaponile kulu-tila Pasaka, Yesu nakahiluka Besania, konayali kikala Lazalo, yula Yesu yamzilipule kulawa kwa wabagame.<sup>2</sup> Ako nawamwichila Yesu chilyo cha nechilo. Malita yali yoyawichila vilyo, na Lazalo yali yumwe wa awala wekale hali chisanya na Yesu.<sup>3</sup> Maliya nakahola nusu lita ya mafuta galingununyihilila ga nado galinguguzigwa kwa sendi nyinji, nakambakaliza Yesu magulu, hamba kaibagusa na mnvili za heye. Na ng'handu yeng'ha naimema unusi wa

kununyihilila.<sup>4</sup> Yudasi Isikalioti, yumwe wa walanguswa wa Yesu, ayula yokuya kumhinduka Yesu nakalonga,<sup>5</sup> “Hambi iwa ndaze, Mafuta aga gahaguzigwe kwa sendi denali miya zidatu zilinguhega kwa mwezi umwe ng'hatu na sendi azo wapegwe wazunwa?”<sup>6</sup> Yudasi nahalonjile ago kwa vila nakawonela isungu wazunwa, ila kwa vila nawali wojenda na muhako wa sendi, na mala inji yali yohiza sendi.

<sup>7</sup> Ila Yesu nakalonga, “Mleche kumgaza ayu mdala. Mumleche yawiche ago mafuta kwa chiwalo cha zuwa lya kutiligwa lukuli lwangu.<sup>8</sup> Wazunwa mwanawo mazuwa geng'ha, ila hamuwa na heni mazuwa geng'ha.”

### Uhesi wa kumkopola Lazalo

<sup>9</sup> Wayahudi wenji nawahulika kota Yesu nayali Besania, ahyo nawaluta kuko. Hewo hawalutile kumlola Yesu hela, ila kahi nawaluta kumlola Lazalo yawele ayula Yesu yamzilipule kulawa kwa wabagame.<sup>10</sup> Ahyo wakulu wa watambika nawagana wamkopole Lazalo na heye,<sup>11</sup> mina kwa chiwalo cha Lazalo Wayahudi wenji nawawalema wandewa wa hewo na kumkunda Yesu.

### Yesu kangwinjila Yelusalemu kwa luchenze

(Matei 21:1-11; Malichi 11:1-11; Lukasi 19:28-40)

<sup>12</sup> Zuwa iyage, wanhu wenji nawoyile kuli mnvina ya Pasaka nawahulika kota Yesu kanguwa Yelusalemu.<sup>13</sup> Baho wahola miputi ja mgoda wa mitende na waluta kuza kumbochela mnzila aku wotowa luchenze, walonga, “Mtogoleni Nguluwi, watambichizwe yula yokuya kwa itagwa lya Mkulu. Mtogoleni mndewa wa Izilaeli!”

<sup>14</sup> Yesu nakapegwa idogowi, kakwina ku mung'ho, kota Maandiko Matakatiifu vyogalonjile.

<sup>15</sup> “Uleche kudumba biti Sayuni, ulole Mndewa wa hegwe kanguya, nakakwina mwana wa idogowi.”

<sup>16</sup> Mhela ula walanguswa nahawavizelele. Hamba Yesu vyoyatogoligwe, baho nawakumbuchila kota ago nagandichigwa kwa mbuli ya heye, na wanhu nawamditila ago.

<sup>17</sup> Lung'hongola lwa wanhu nawaweile hamwe na Yesu hoyali yomchema Lazalo kulawa kuchilaga, na kumzilipula kulawa kwa wabagame nawalutilila kulavya ulolezi wa mbuli ila. <sup>18</sup> Ahyo wanhu wenji nawaluta kumbochela Yesu kwa vila nawahulika kota kalajila chinduzanduza chino. <sup>19</sup> Mafalisayo wangilonjela wata, “Mwangulola! Hotuweza kudita choneche! Mlole ishi yeng'ha yangumuwinza heye!”

### **Wagilichi wamwe wangukana wamone Yesu**

<sup>20</sup> Kwali na Wagilichi wamwe hali wanhu walutile Yelusalemu kutambichiza mhela wa mnvina ya Pasaka. <sup>21</sup> Nawamlutila Filipino, mwenyeng'haye wa Betisaida muli muji wa Galilaya, nawamlonjela, “Mkulu, twangukana tumone Yesu.”

<sup>22</sup> Filipino nakaluta kumlonjela Andeleya, na hewo weli walutasa kumlonjela Yesu. <sup>23</sup> Yesu nakawedichila, “Mhela wa Mwana wa Munhu kubochele ukulu ufika! <sup>24</sup> Ndanguwalonjela ndikomya, nyhule imwe ya uhamba wone haigwile hali misanga na kola yoona imwe. Ila wone yole, yolela nyhule nyinji za uhamba. <sup>25</sup> Munhu yoneche yougana ukomu wa heye kowajiliza, ila munhu yoneche youlema ukomu wa heye muisi ino kouwika kwa mbuli ya ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma. <sup>26</sup> Munhu yoneche yalingugana yawe chitumagwa wa heni kanguganigwa yambinze, Ieka honhu honeche hondiwa, ndo baho mkolamijito wa heni hoyowa. Na munhu

yowa chitumagwa wa heni Mhaza wa heni komtologa.”

### **Yesu kangulonga kubagama kwa heye**

<sup>27</sup> “Sambi Nhumbula ya heni yangugazika lukami, na ndonje choni? Ahi ndonje, ‘Mhaza, umbusile mhela uno’ Hebu. Nambuya muisi kwa mbuli ya kukolela kuli mhela uno wa kugazigwa. <sup>28</sup> Mhaza, litogole itagwa lyako!”

Aho lizi ihulikwa kulawa kilanga, “Ndilitogola, na kahi ndolitogola.”

<sup>29</sup> Wanhu wenji nawemile ahala honhu nawahulika lizi alyo, wamwe wata lyali linguluwi, na wanji walonga wata, “Mhilisi wa kilanga nayali yolonga na heye!”

<sup>30</sup> Yesu nakawedichila, “Luzi alo haluhulikwe kwa mbuli ya heni, ila kwa mbuli ya hemwe. <sup>31</sup> Sambu ndo mhela wa utaguso wa ishi ino, na Limazoga mndewa wa ishi ino woza kumgamula. <sup>32</sup> Heni hondikwinuligwa kulawa hasi ha ishi ino, ndomkwega chila munhu yoye kwa heni.”

<sup>33</sup> Kwa ulonzi awu, nakalajila vyoyobagama.

<sup>34</sup> Lung'hongola lwa wanhu wedichila wata, “Malajizo ga hetwe gatulonjela kota, Kilistu Mlohozi kochikala mazuwa gose. Lelo iwa ndaze kwangu-longa Mwana wa Munhu kanguganigwa yenuligwe? Ndo yalikohi ayo Mwana wa Munhu?”

<sup>35</sup> Yesu nakedichila, “Lumuli lung'hali na hemwe kwa mhela udo. Mjende muwelenalo lumuli kutitu hakunawafika munhu yojenda kutitu havizelele koyoluta. <sup>36</sup> Kwa vila mlinalo lumuli, mkunde alo lumuli muwe wanhu wali na lumuli.”

### **Wanhu hambe wakunde**

Yesu vyoyasindile kulonga ago, nakaluta kutali na hewo.

<sup>37</sup>Hanga Yesu nakalajila vinduzanduza vyeng'ha vila hali hewo, ila hewo nawalema kukunda. <sup>38</sup>Ahyo ulonzi yalonjile Mloli Isaya ukola, “Mkulu, kakohi yakundile gotuwalonjele? Na ludali Iwa Mkulu lulajilwa kwa wali kohi?”

<sup>39</sup>Ahyo nawalemwela kukunda, kota vila Mloli Isaya lowalonjile kahi, <sup>40</sup>“Nguluwi kawadinya meho gawo, kahi kahazanya nhyala za hewo, leka waleche kulola kwa meho gawo, na waleche kuvizela kwa nhyala za hewo.

Leka waleche kunyhinduchila heni, na heni ndahawalohole.”

<sup>41</sup>Isaya nakalonga aga vyoyauwene Ukulu wa Yesu, nakalonga mbuli za heye.

<sup>42</sup>Ahyo, vilongozi wenji wa Wayahudi wali womkunda Yesu. Ila kwa kudumba Mafalisayo, nahawali yolonga mbuli ayo hazelu kwa kudumba kuwinjigwa mli ng'handu ya kusalila. <sup>43</sup>Nayali yogana kutogoligwa na wanhu kusinda kutoligwa na Nguluwi.

### Ulonzi wa Yesu wangutagusa wanhu

<sup>44</sup>Hamba Yesu nakalonga kwa kuchemelela, “Munhu yokunda ga heni, halingukunda ga heni ndiliyeka, ila kangukunda na ga heye yanhumile. <sup>45</sup>Munhu yalingumbona heni, kangumona na heye yanhumile heni. <sup>46</sup>Heni ndo lumuli, nambuya kuli isi leka wanhu weng'ha wawelengung'hunda ga heni waleche kupona kuli kutitu. <sup>47</sup>Wone munhu yahuliche mbuli ya Nguluwi na kibata, heni simtagusa hebu. Suyile kutagusa wanhu wa isi, ila mbuya kuilohola. <sup>48</sup>Munhu yawele ngundema heni, yohakundile mbuli ya heni kanaye yumwe wa kumtagusa, mbuli ayo ndonjile ndo yomtagusa muli zuwa lya mwisu. <sup>49</sup>Kwa vila

heni hambendonje kwa ludali Iwa heni, ila Mhaza yanhumile kandajiza gala gawele kulapigwa kulonga. <sup>50</sup>Na heni nandivizela kota ilajizo lya heye lwangigala ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma. Ahyo ndangulonga gala hela Mhaza goyanhumile ndonje.”

### Yesu kanguwahovuga magulu walanguswa wa heye

**13** Yali zuwa imwe habehi na mnvina ya Pasaka, Yesu nakavizela kota mhela wa heye wowa ufichile wa kuka muisi ino na kuluta kuli Mhaza wa heye. Nakawagana ng'hatu wanhu wa isi ino wawele wa heye, ligano lya heye lyalihela mwisu.

<sup>2</sup>Yesu na walanguswa wa heye wali wolya chilyo cha nechilo. Limazoga lyali limwinjile mnhumbula ya Yudasi mwana Simoni Isikalioti yamhinduche Yesu. <sup>3</sup>Yesu nakavizela kota Mhaza kampa chila chinhu mmoko mwake. Na kavizela kota nakalawa kwa Nguluwi, na kanguhiluka kwa Nguluwi. <sup>4</sup>Baho nakenuka hala hoyekale, nakawika hafungo igolole lyake, nakahola chibende, kawoha mchuno mwake. <sup>5</sup>Hamba kawika malenga mchisaye, nakaluka kuwahovuga walanguswa magulu akuno yowabagusa na chila chibende choyawohile mchuno. <sup>6</sup>Vyoyafichile hali Simoni Petili, na heye Petili nakamlonjela, “Mkulu, kwangugana kunyhovuga magulu heni?”

<sup>7</sup>Yesu nakamwidichila, “Huvizelele chondilingukola sambu, ila kovizela hamba.”

<sup>8</sup>Petili nakamlonjela Yesu, “Hegwe hunyhovuga heni magulu gangu ng'o!”

Yesu nakamlonjela, “Wone hulungugana ndikuhovuge, huwa mlanguswa wa heni.”

<sup>9</sup>Simoni Petili nakedichila, “Mkulu, uleche kuhovuga magulu yeka! Uhovuge na moko na mutwi weng’ha!”

<sup>10</sup>Yesu nakalunga, “Munhu yojile haimnojeza kihovuga kahi, ila magulu hela, ila na lukuli lweng’ha. Hemwe mwangung’hala ila haiwele mweng’ha.” <sup>11</sup>Yesu nakamzela yalikohi yomhinduka, ndo mana yalonjile, “Hemwe weng’ha mwangung’hala ila yumwe hangalile hebu.”

<sup>12</sup>Yesu vyoyasindile kuwahovuga migulu walanguswa, kavala igole, kahiluka koyali yekalise kalonga, “Hambi mvizela vyondalindidita kwa hemwe?” <sup>13</sup>Mwangunyehema heni Mlangusa na Mkulu, iwa goya mwagudita hino, ahi ndo vyondili. <sup>14</sup>Heni ndili Mkulu na Mlangusa wa hemwe ndiwahovuga magulu genu, ahyo na hemwe namwe mwangunganigwa mihovuje magulu genu. <sup>15</sup>Heni ndiwalajilani nzila ya kudita, leka na hemwe namwe mdite kota vyondiwaditile. <sup>16</sup>Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya ng’hatu, chitumagwa hawaga mkulu kusinda Mkulu wa heye, na mpogozi hawaga Mkulu kwa ayula yamtumile. <sup>17</sup>Lelo vyomgazelele ago, mobweda hala homgadita ago.

<sup>18</sup>“Silingulonga kwa hemwe mweng’ha. Ndiwazela wondiwahagule. Ila yangunganigwa Maandiko Matakatifu gakomye, kota vyogalonjile, ‘Heye yadilize hamwe na heni, kongaluka.’ <sup>19</sup>Ndiwalonjelani mbuli azo sambi zing’hali lawila, wone zilawile mkunde kota ‘Heni nda Heye.’ <sup>20</sup>Ndanguwalonjela ndikomya, munhu yalingumbochela yula yondilingumtuma, kangumbochela heni, na heye yalingumbochela heni, kangumbochele heye yanhumile.”

## Yesu kangulagula kota kohinduligwa

(*Matei 26:20-25; Malichi 14:17-21; Lukasi 22:21-23*)

<sup>21</sup>Vyoyalonjile ago, mli muhe wa Yesu nakaluka kuwa na masinzo kawalonjela ne kuvisa chinhu, “Ndanguwalonjela ndikomya ng’hatu, yumwe wa hemwe kongaluka.”

<sup>22</sup>Walanguswa welola aku wochijesa na kiuzwa hewo kwa hewo, wata, “Iwa ndaze mbuli ayi? Yalikohi yodita ago?” <sup>23</sup>Mlanguswa yumwe yaganigwe ng’hatu nayali yekale habehi na Yesu. <sup>24</sup>Simoni Petili nakamlajila moko, kalonga, “Umuuze Mlangusa, kangulonga kwa mbulli ya yalikohi?”

<sup>25</sup>Ayula mlanguswa kaluta habehi ng’hatu na Yesu, kauza, “Mkulu, yalikohi yodita ago?”

<sup>26</sup>Yesu nakedichila, “Yula yondimpa ibumunda lyondilize mchizombe na ndompa, ayu ndo heye.” Baho kamogola ibumunda, kadilizila mchisaye nakampa Yudasi, mwana Simoni Isikalioti. <sup>27</sup>Baho Yudasi vyoyabochele ibumunda kulawa kwa Yesu, Limazoga limwinjila. Yesu nakamlonjela Yudasi, “Udite himahima goulugana kudita.” <sup>28</sup>Ila kwali kuduhu munhu ne yumwe ahala yavizelele iwa ndaze yomlonjela hino. <sup>29</sup>Kwa vila Yudasi yali muwika sendi, hewo nawejesa kota Yesu kangumlonjela yakagule vinhu vilingunganigwa kuli mnvina ya Pasaka hamba yakawape wazunwa. <sup>30</sup>Yudasi kabochela libumunda, na baho kalawa kunze. Yali nechilo.

## Ilajizo linyale

<sup>31</sup>Yudasi vyoyochile, Yesu nakalunga, “Sambi ukulu wa Mwana wa Munhu wozangoneka, na Nguluwi kangupegwa ukulu mgati mwa heye. <sup>32</sup>Na wone ukulu wa Nguluwi ugubuligwa mgati mwa Mwana, lelo, na heye Nguluwi

koulajila ukulu wa Mwana mgati mwa heye, kodita ago baho. <sup>33</sup>Wanangu, nding'hali na hemwe kwa mhela udo hela. Momhala, ila sambu ndanguwalon-jelani gala gondiwalonjele vilongozi wa Wayahudi, 'Ham'luta kondiluta heni!' <sup>34</sup>Na sambu ndanguwapa ilajizo linyale, migane, migane kota vyondiwananile hemwe. <sup>35</sup>Wone migane, chila munhu kovizela kota mwa walanguswa wa heni."

### Yesu kangwagula kota Petili kombela

(*Matei 26:31-35; Malichi 14:27-31; Lukasi 22:31-34*)

<sup>36</sup>Simoni Petili nakamuuzwa Yesu, "Kohi kouluta Mkulu?"

Yesu nakedichila, "Hujeza kumbinza sambu kondiluta, ila kombinza hamba."

<sup>37</sup>Petili nakamuuzwa, "Mkulu, leka-choni ndeche kukuwinza sambu? Heni ndokwimilila mbaka kubagama kwa mbuli ya hegwe."

<sup>38</sup>Yesu nakedichila, "Hambu koweza kubagama kwa mbuli ya heni? Ndan-gukulongjela ndikomya ng'hatu, ne izogolo halineka, kombela kadatu kota hunzelele heni!"

### Yesu ndo nzila wa kuluta kwa Nguluwi

**14** Yesu nakawalonjela, "Mleche kusumajila mnhumbula za hemwe. Mumkunde Nguluwi, mng'hunde na heni. <sup>2</sup>Kaye kwa Mhaza wa heni kuna honhu henji ha kikala, wone hayali ahyo, nandahawalonjeleni. Sambu ndanguluta kuwawichila honhu. <sup>3</sup>Wone ndute kuwawichilani goya honhu ha hemwe, ndohiluka kuwahola nene, na mochikala honhu hondikale heni. <sup>4</sup>Na muizela nzila ya kuluta ako kondiluta."

<sup>5</sup>Tomasi nakamuuzwa, "Mkulu, hatukuzelele kouluta, lelo toizela ndaze nzila ayo?"

<sup>6</sup>Yesu nakamwidichila, "Heni ndo nzila na kukomya na ukomu. Kuduhu munhu yoluta kwa Mhaza wone hako-lile kwa heni. <sup>7</sup>Wone mlingunzela heni, mwangumzela na Mhaza wa heni. Na kulawa sambu mumzela, kahi mina mmona."

<sup>8</sup>Filipo nakamlonjela, "Mkulu, utulajile ayo Mhaza, acho weng'ha ndochotulingugana."

<sup>9</sup>Yesu nakawedichila, "Nandikala na hemwe mhela weng'ha, nagwe Filipino huanzela? Heye yambwene heni kamona Mhaza. Iwa ndaze ulonga, "Tulajile Mhaza?" <sup>10</sup>Ndaze, huwele kukunda kota heni nda mgati mwa Mhaza, na heye Mhaza ka mgati mwa heni? Mbuli zondi-walonjele hemwe hambe ndonje kwa lu-dali lwa heni. Mhaza yali mgati mwa heni kangukola mijito. <sup>11</sup>Chiba Mkunde heni hondilonga, heni ndangikala mgati mwa Mhaza, na Mhaza kangikala mgati mwa heni. Wone hebu, ukunde kwa vila vinduzanduza vyondilingudita. <sup>12</sup>Ndan-gulonga ndikomya, yalingukunda kodita mbuli zondilingudita heni, kodita mbuli ng'hulu ng'hatu, kwavila ndanguluta kwa Mhaza. <sup>13</sup>Choneche chomlanda kwa itagwa lyangu ndodita, leka Mhaza yapegwe ukulu mgati mwa Mwana. <sup>14</sup>Wone mlande chinhu choneche kwa itagwa lyangu, ndowaditilani.

### Ndowegalilani Muhe Yelile

<sup>15</sup>"Wone mlingungana heni, mochi-batilila malajizo ga heni. <sup>16</sup>Na heni ndomlanda Mhaza, na heye kowegalila Mtanzi yunji, na heye kochikala na hemwe mazuwa gose. <sup>17</sup>Heye ndo Muhe Yelile wa Nguluwi wa kukomya. Wanhu wa isi hoimbochela heye kwa vila hoi-mona na kumzela heye. Ila hemwe mumzela kwa vila kochikala na heye kowa mgati mwa hemwe.

<sup>18</sup>"Siwaleka mliwachiwa, ndokuya kahi kwa hemwe. <sup>19</sup>Ipona hachefu

wanhu wa isi hawombona heni kahi, ila hemwe mombona. Na vyondili mkomu, namwe mowa wakomu. <sup>20</sup> Zuwa lila holikuya, movizela kota nda mgati mwa Mhaza, na hemwe mwa mgati mwa heni, na heni mgati mwa hemwe.

<sup>21</sup> “Munhu yoneche yalingubochela malajizo ga heni na kibata, heye ndo yalingungana heni. Na heye yalingungana heni, Mhaza wa heni komgana, na heni ndomgana nakilajila kwa wanhu wose.”

<sup>22</sup> Yudasi haweke yula Yudasi Isikalioti nakalonga, “Mkulu, yowa ndaze hegwe wilajile kwa heye na haiwele kwa wanhu wa isi?”

<sup>23</sup> Yesu nakamwidichila, “Munhu yula yongana heni, kokunda gondanguse. Mhaza wa heni komgana heye, na heni na Mhaza tokuya kikala hamwe na heye. <sup>24</sup> Munhu yula yohambe yangane heni, halingukunda ulanguso wa heni. Ulonzi womuhuliche hauwele wa heni, ila wa Mhaza yanhumile heni.”

<sup>25</sup> “Ndiwalonjelani vinhu avi vyonding’hali hamwe na hemwe. <sup>26</sup> Mtanzi ayo Muhe Yelile, Mhaza yomigala kwa itagwa lyangu ayo ndo kowalangusa hemwe chila chinhu na kowadita mkumbuchile gala gose gondiwalonjele.”

<sup>27</sup> “Ndanguwalechelani kikala goya, ndanguwapa kikala goya kwa heni. Silingulapa kota vila isi vyoilingudita. Mleche kuwa na masinzo mnhumbula za hemwe, kahi mleche kudumba. <sup>28</sup> Muhulika ndiwalonjela hemwe, ‘Ndanguka, ila ndokuya kahi kwa hemwe.’ Wone mlingungana heni, mwahasangalale kwa vila ndanguluta kwa Mhaza, Mhaza ndo mkulu kwa heni. <sup>29</sup> Ndiwalonjelani vinhu avi sambu havinalawila, leka wone vilawile hemwe mkunde. <sup>30</sup> Silonga na hemwe mbuli nyinji, kwa vila Limazoga Mndewa wa isi ino kanguya. Na heye kahela ludali kwa

heni. <sup>31</sup> Ila isi yanguganigwa ivizele kota ndangungana Mhaza, ndovila ndangukola chila chinhu chowalajize Mhaza.”

“Mwime, tucheni.”

### Yesu ndo mzabibu ng’hatu

**15** “Heni ndo mzabibu wa kukomya, Mhaza wa heni ndo mlimi. <sup>2</sup> Chila nhagala yohambe ilele mafuza ndanguitema, na chila nhagala iwele ngulela ndanguidahulila ilele mafuza menji. <sup>3</sup> Hemwe muwa mwelile kwa mbuli ya ula ulonzi wondiwalonjele. <sup>4</sup> Mikale mgati mwa heni, na heni mgati mwenu. Nhagala haillela mafuza iliyeka, ila wone ibatilile kuli igodi yolela mafuza, na hiho hemwe hamlela mafuza wone hamikale mgati mwa heni.”

<sup>5</sup> “Heni nda mzabibu, na hemwe mwa nhagala. Yalingikala mgati mwa heni, na heni mgati mwa heye, ayo kolela mafuza menji. Hamkola ne chinhu choneche mliyeka. <sup>6</sup> Munhu yoneche wone yekale mgati mwa heni kowa yatajigwe kunze kota nhagala ikalile. Wanhu woilokota nhagala ayo na kuitoza kuli chiluli ilakale. <sup>7</sup> Wone mikale mgati mwa heni na ulonzi wa heni wikale mgati mwa hemwe, mlande chinhu choneche chomlapa mopegwa. <sup>8</sup> Ukulu wa Mhaza wa heni wokoneka wone mlela mafuza menji na muwe walanguswa wa heni. <sup>9</sup> Heni ndiwagana hemwe kota vila Mhaza vyoyanganile heni. Mikale mvizela kota heni ndanguwagana. <sup>10</sup> Wone mibate malajizo ga heni mopona mli igano lyangu kwa hemwe, kota vila heni vyondibate malajizo ga Mhaza na kupona mli igano lyake.”

<sup>11</sup> “Ndanguwalonjelani mbuli zino leka kusangalala kwa heni kikale mgati mwenu, na kusangalala kwa hemwe kuwe kwenele. <sup>12</sup> Ndanguwalajiza hino,

migane. Migane kota vyondiwaganile heni. <sup>13</sup>Kuduhu igano ikulu ng'hatu kusinda igano lya munhu kuulavya ukomu wa heye kwa wanhu yawaganile. <sup>14</sup>Na hemwe mwa goloko wa heni wone mkola kota vyondilinguwalajiza. <sup>15</sup>Hemwe siwachema hemwe vitumagwa lekachoni, chitumagwa hawaga havizelele mkulu wa heye chowodita. Leka ndanguwachema hemwe goloko wa heni, kwavila ndiwalonjela geng'ha gonyhuliche kwa Mhaza wa heni. <sup>16</sup>Hamuwele hemwe mnhyagule heni, ila heni ndiwahagula hemwe nandiwalajiza mlute mkalele mafuza menji na mafuza gawelengkala lukami. Mhaza wa heni kowapa hemwe choneche chomlanda kwa itagwa lyangu. <sup>17</sup>Alyo ilajizo lya heni ndo ali, migane.”

### Wanhu wa isi yowazudila hemwe

<sup>18</sup>“Wone wanhu wa isi wawazudile hemwe, mkumbuchile kota nawaluka kunzudila heni. <sup>19</sup>Wone namuwe wanhu wa isi ino, wanhu wa isi nawawaganile hemwe kota wanhu wa heye. Kota vila hemwe lohamuwele wanhu wa isi, ila heni ndiwahagulani hali wanhu wa isi, ndo mina isi yanguwazudila. <sup>20</sup>Mkumbuchile vyondiwalonjele, ‘Chitumagwa hawaga mkulu kusinda heye.’ Wone wanhu wangazile heni, wowagaza na hemwe kahi. Wone webate mbuli ya heni, wochibata mbuli ya hemwe. <sup>21</sup>Ila ago geng'ha wokuditilani hemwe kwa vila mwa wanhu wa heni, hawamzelele yula yanhumile. <sup>22</sup>Wone nandechi kuya kulonga na hewo, nahawali kuwa na gehile. Ila sambi hawoweza kulonga kota wahela gehile. <sup>23</sup>Munhu yawele kunzudilila heni, kangumzudila na Mhaza wa heni. <sup>24</sup>Wone nasiditile kwa hewo mbuli zohazinakoleka na munhu yunji, nahayali na gehile. Ila sambi

wagona gonditile, wanzudila heni kahi wanzudila heni na Mhaza wa heni. <sup>25</sup>Aga nagalawila kota vyogandichigwe kuli Malajizo, ‘Wanzudila heni hela hihi.’”

<sup>26</sup>“Loyokuya ayo mtanzi ndilingumla-jiza kwa hemwe kulawa kwa Mhaza, ayo Muhe Yelile yalingulavya kukomya kwa Nguluwi, yalingulawa kwa Mhaza, heye kondavila ulolezi heni. <sup>27</sup>Na hemwe namwe mondavila ulolezi, kwa vila mwali na heni kulawa mwaluko.”

**16** “Nandiwalonjela ago mleche kuleka kunghunda heni. <sup>2</sup>Wanhu yowawinga hemwe kuli Misinagogi ja hewo. Kahi mhela wanguya, heye yowakopola hemwe kochijesa kota kangumnojeza Nguluwi. <sup>3</sup>Wanhu wowaditilani ago kwa vila hawamzelele Mhaza, kahi hawanzelele heni. <sup>4</sup>Ila ndanguwalonjelani ago leka howokwaluka kudita ago, mkumbuchile kota nandiwalonjelani.”

### Mijito ja Muhe Yelile

“Siwalonjeleni mbuli azo kulawa mwaluko kwa vila ndali hamwe na hemwe. <sup>5</sup>Ila sambi ndanguluta kwa heye yanhumile, na kuduhu ne yumwe yalingumbuza, ‘Kwanguluta kahi’ <sup>6</sup>Kwa vila ndiwalonjeleni mbuli azi, nhumbula za hemwe zimema masinzo. <sup>7</sup>Ila ndanguwalonjela ndikomya, inoga kwa hemwe heni mbuche, kwa vila wone silutile, Mtanzi hokuya kwa hemwe. Leka wone ndute, ndomlajiza yoye kwa hemwe. <sup>8</sup>Heye hoyokuya, kowalavila ulolezi wanhu wa isi kota majesa ga hewo geha kwa mbuli ya gehile, na kwa mbuli ya linojile na lihile, na kwa mbuli ya utaguso wa Nguluwi kwa wanhu. <sup>9</sup>Hewo wawifwa kwa mbuli ya kudita lihile na linojile kwa vila walema kukunda ga heni. <sup>10</sup>Hewo wawifwa kwa mbuli ya linojile na lihile kwa vila ndanguluta kwa

Mhaza, na hemwe hambona kahi. <sup>11</sup>Kahi wawifwa kuli mbuli ya utaguso kwa vila Limazoga mkulu wa isi ino katagusigwa lumwenga.

<sup>12</sup>“Ndanazo mbuli nyinji za kuwalonjela, ila hamuweza kwimilila kwa sambi. <sup>13</sup>Aho, hoyokuya ayo Muhe yalingulajila kukomya kwa Nguluwi, na kuwadita hemwe mvizele kukomya kweng'ha, ayo holonga kwa ludali lwake, ila kolonga goyahuliche, na kuwalonjeleni vinhu vikuya. <sup>14</sup>Heni ndotogoligwa na heye kwa vila kowalajilani gowapeligwe na heni. <sup>15</sup>Vyeng'ha vyoyalinavyo Mhaza ndo vya heni, ndo vila ndiwalonjeleni kota ayo Muhe Yelile kowalonzela hemwe gala goyapeligwe na heni.

### Masinzo na kusangalala

<sup>16</sup>“Mhela udo hela hammbona hebu, na mhela udo hamba mombona kahi.”

<sup>17</sup>Walanguswa wamwe naweuzwa, “Iwa ndaze yotulonjela, ‘Ung'hali mhela udo hammbona, na kahi mhela udo mombona?’ Na kahi kangulonga, ‘Kwavila ndanguluta kwa Mhaza.’”

<sup>18</sup>“Iwa ndaze vyoyolonga, ‘Ung'hali mhela udo?’ Hatuvizelele choyolonga!”

<sup>19</sup>Yesu nakavizela kota wangugana kumuuzwa, aho kawalonjela, “Mwanguiza gala gondonjile, ‘Ung'hali mhela udo hammbona, na mhela udo mombona kahi?’ <sup>20</sup>Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, hemwe molila na kulomboleza, ila wanhu wa isi wosechelela. Mowa na masinzo, ila masinzo ga hemwe gogaluka kusangalala. <sup>21</sup>Mdala hoyolela kawaga na masinzo kwa vila mhela wa usungu wa heye ufika. Ila wone yalele, kawaga yasemwile aula usungu woyauwene kwa vila kawaga yasangalale kwa chali chileleche muisi. <sup>22</sup>Na kwa hemwe vyoili, sambi mna masinzo, ila ndokuya kwa hemwe kahi. Hemwe mowa na

usangalalo mnhumbula za hemwe, na kuduhi ne yumwe yokusa awo usangalalo wa hemwe.

<sup>23</sup>“Zuwa alyo hamndanda ne chinhu. Ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya, choneche chomlanda kwa Mhaza kwa itagwa lyangu, kowapani. <sup>24</sup>Mbaka sambi hamnalanda chinhu kwa itagwa lyangu. Mlande na hemwe mopegwa leka usangalalo wa hemwe wenele.

### Yesu kana ludali kusinda isi

<sup>25</sup>“Ndiwalonjeleni mbuli azo kwa nhelo. Ila mhela wanguya siwandilonga na hemwe kwa nhelo. Ndowa ndiwalonzela ne kuvisa gawele ga Mhaza.

<sup>26</sup>Zuwa alyo momlanda Mhaza kwa itagwa lyangu, heni hambe ndiwalonjela kota ndomlanda Nguluwi kwa mbuli ya hemwe, <sup>27</sup>kwa heye Mhaza yuye kanguwagana hemwe. Kanguwagana hemwe kwa vila hemwe mwangungana heni, na kung'hunda kota ndawa kwa Nguluwi. <sup>28</sup>Heni nandawa kwa Mhaza mbuya muisi, na sambi ndanguileka isi, ndanguhiluka kwa Mhaza.”

<sup>29</sup>Hamba walanguswa wa heye nawamuuzwa wata, “Sambi kwangulonjela hazelu ne kulonga kwa nhelo. <sup>30</sup>Sambi tuvizela kota kuvizela vinhu vyeng'ha. Twahela kahi chinhu choneche cha kukuuzwa, ahi yangutudita tukunde hegwe kwangulawa kwa Nguluwi.”

<sup>31</sup>Yesu nakawauza, “Mwangukunda sambi? <sup>32</sup>Mhela wanguya, kahi mina ufika, aho hemwe mweng'ha mosambaluka chila yumwe hakaye hake, na heni mondeka ndiliyeka. Ila siwa yeka hebu, Mhaza kahamwe na heni. <sup>33</sup>Ndanguwalonjelani mbuli azo leka muwe na kikala goya kwa kibanda na heni. Isi yowadita muwe mgaya ng'hatu. Ila msindamale. Heni ndiisinda isi yeng'ha!”



### Yesu kanguwatambichiza Walanguswa wa heye

**17** Yesu loyasindile kulonga ago, nakalola kuchanya kilanga, kalonga, “Mhaza, mhela ufika. Umpe ukulu Mwanago leka na heye yakupe ukulu. <sup>2</sup>Mina nakumpa Mwanago ludali kwa wanhu weng’ha leka yawape ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma awo woumpele. <sup>3</sup>Na ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma ndo awu, kukuzele hegwe, uwele uliyeng’ha Nguluwi wa kukomya ng’hatu, na wamzele Yesu Kilistu woumigale. <sup>4</sup>Heni ndiwalajila ukulu wa hegwe kuli isi, mijito jomhele kukola ngongomanya. <sup>5</sup>Sambi Mhaza, umhe ukulu houli hegwe, ukulu ula wondali nawo isi hainalumbigwa.

<sup>6</sup>“Ndikudita hegwe uzeleche kwa hewo woumhele kulawa muisi. Wali wanhu wa hegwe, na hegwe kunipa wawe wa heni, na hewo webata ulonzi wa hegwe. <sup>7</sup>Sambi wavizela kota vinhu vyeng’ha vyoumhele vilawa kwa hegwe. <sup>8</sup>Ndiwalonjela ulonzi woundonjele, na hewo waubochela. Wavizela kota kukomya heni ndawa kwa hegwe, na wangukunda kota hegwe nakunhuma.

<sup>9</sup>“Ndanguwalandila awo. Hambe ndiwalandile wanhu wa isi ayi, ila ndanguwalandila hewo woumhele, mina ndo wanhu wa hegwe. <sup>10</sup>Geng’ha gondilino galawa kwa hegwe, na geng’ha goulino ga heni! Na ukulu wa heni ulajilwa kukolela hewo woumhele. <sup>11</sup>Sambi ndanguya kwa hegwe, siwele kahi muisi, ila hewo wa amu muisi. Mhaza Welile, uwawiche goya kwa ludali lwa itagwa lyako, itagwa lyoumhele wawe chinhu chimwe kota hetwe vyotuli yumwe. <sup>12</sup>Vyondali na hewo, nandiawika goya kwa itagwa lyako lyoumhele. Heni ndali ndiwamila hewo, na kuduhu ne yumwe yajilile, ila yula munhu yahaguligwe kwajilila leka

gala Maandiko Matakatifu genele. <sup>13</sup>Na sambi ndanguya kwa hegwe, nandonjile mbuli zino kuli isi leka wameme usangalalo wa heni mnhumbula za hewo. <sup>14</sup>Heni ndiwapa usenga wa hegwe, na wanhu wa isi naiwehilwa hewo kwa vila hawawele wa isi ayi, kota heni vyosiwele yumwe wa isi ino. <sup>15</sup>Silingulanda uwose kuli isi ino, ila ndangulanda uwamile na lila Limazoga lihile. <sup>16</sup>Hewo hawawele wa isi, kota heni vyosiwele wa isi. <sup>17</sup>Uwawichile moko hegwe kwa kula kukomya, ulonzi wa hegwe ndo kukomya. <sup>18</sup>Kota vila vyounhumile kuli isi, nani ndanguwalajiza hewo kuli isi. <sup>19</sup>Na kwa mbuli ya hewo ndangiwichila moko kwa hegwe, leka kwa kukomya na hewo nawo wawe wawichilwe moko ng’hatu.

<sup>20</sup>“Silinguwatambichiza hewo yeka, ila kwa weng’ha wawelengung’hunda heni kwa usenga wa hewo waudamle. <sup>21</sup>Ndanguwatambichiza leka hewo wawe yumwe. Mhaza, ndangulanda wawe mgati mwa hetwe, kota vyouwele mgati mwa heni, na heni mgati mwa hegwe. Ndangulanda wawe yumwe isi ikunde kota nanhumigwa na hegwe. <sup>22</sup>Ndiwapa ukulu kota woumhele heni, leka wawe yumwe, kota hetwe vyotuli yumwe. <sup>23</sup>Ahi ndo kulonga, heni ndangikala mgati mwa hewo na hewo wangikala mgati mwa heni. Ndangulanda wawe chinhu chimwe ng’hatu, leka wanhu wa isi wavizele kota heni nhumigwa na hegwe, na kwanguwagana kota vyoulingungana heni.

<sup>24</sup>“Mhaza, kunipa awo, na heni ndanguwana wawe hala hondili leka wawone ukulu woumhele. Awu ndoukulu woumhele kwa vila nakungana heni isi hainalumbigwa. <sup>25</sup>Mhaza unojile, wanhu wa isi hawakuzelele hegwe, ila heni ndikuzela na hewo wavizela

kota hegwe ndo unhumile. <sup>26</sup>Ndiwajila hewo kota vyouli, na ndolutilila kudita ahyo, leka igano lyouwele nalyo kwa heni likale mgati mwa hewo, na heni ndikale mgati mwa hewo.”

### Yesu kangibatigwa

(*Matei 26:47-56; Malichi 14:43-50; Lukasi 22:47-53*)

**18** Yesu vyoyasindile kulonga ago, nakoka na walanguswa wa heye na kuloka nzanda yali ichemigwa Kediloni. Baho kwali na kamgunda ka migodi, na heye nakenjila mumo na walanguswa wa heye. <sup>2</sup>Yudasi, yula mwana Isikalioti yamhinduche Yesu nakahazela honhu hala kwa vila mala nyinji Yesu na walanguswa nawali woting'hana baho. <sup>3</sup>Ahyo Yudasi na chilundo cha wamizi na vitumagwa walawile kwa watambika wakulu na Mafalisayo woya kuli kamgunda kala ka migodi. Nawaweke waholile vimwemwesa, vyenje na vinhu vya kutowela. <sup>4</sup>Yesu nakavizela vyeng'ha vizangulawila, kahejela hamwando, nakawauza, “Mwangumpala munhu yachi?”

<sup>5</sup>Hewo nawedichila, “Yesu wa Nazaleti!”

Yesu nakawedichila, “Heni ndo nene!”

Yudasi, yula yamhinduke Yesu nayali yemile hamwe na hewo. <sup>6</sup>Yesu vyoyawalonjele, “Heni ndo nene,” Wahiluka kumbele na kugwa hanyi. <sup>7</sup>Yesu nakahiluchila kuwauza kahi, “Yalikohi mlingumpala?”

Nawamwidichila, “Yesu wa Nazaleti.”

<sup>8</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, “Mina ndiwalonjela kota heni ndo nene. Wone mlingumhala heni, muwaleche awo wanji walute.” <sup>9</sup>Yesu nakalonga ago leka galawile gala goyalonjile, “Mhaza, simtajile ne yumwe kuli wala woumhele.”

<sup>10</sup>Simoni Petili nakasomola ipanga lyoyalinalyo, nakamdumula ikutu lya kudilo lya chitumagwa yumwe wa mtambika mkulu na kulilagaza. Itagwa lya chitumagwa ayo ndo Malikusi. <sup>11</sup>Baho Yesu nakamlonjela Petili, “Uhiluse ipanga lyako muyala! Ndaze, ndeche kung'hwela chizombe cha kugazigwa choyamhele Mhaza?”

### Yesu kangigaligwa kwa Anasi

<sup>12</sup>Chilundo cheng'ha cha wamizi na chilongozi wa vitumagwa wa Wayahudi wamibata Yesu na wamuwoha. <sup>13</sup>Wamhilika kwa Anasi, mkweye Kayafa. Kayafa yali mtambika mkulu mhela awo. <sup>14</sup>Yali yuyu Kayafa nayawalonjele wakulu wa Wayahudi kota yowa goya wone munhu yumwe yabagame kwa wanhu weng'ha.

### Petili kangumbela Yesu

(*Matei 26:69-70; Malichi 14:66-68; Lukasi 22:55-57*)

<sup>15</sup>Simoni Petili na mlanguswa yunji wali wochibandabanda womuwinza Yesu. Ayula mlanguswa yunji nakazeleka na Mtambika Mkulu, ahyo nakenjila mchipepela cha ng'handya ya mkulu wa Watambika hamwe na Yesu. <sup>16</sup>Petili yali yemile kunze, behi na chihindilo. Ayula mlanguswa yunji yali yazeleche na mtambika mkulu nakamlonjela mdala nayali mlola chihindilo, na baho kamwinjiza Petili mng'handya. <sup>17</sup>Ayula mdala nakamuuzwa Petili, “Hegwe nagwe huli mlanguswa wa munhu yuno?”

Petili nakedichila, “Hebu! Siwele heni.”

<sup>18</sup>Vitumagwa na wamizi wa ng'handya nawali wabwinhile chiwambilo kwa vila nakwali na mbeho lukami, nawema wokota chiwambilo acho. Petili na heye yali yemile bahala na hewo wokota chiwambilo.

### Mkulu wa Watambika kangumuza Yesu

(*Matei 26:59-66; Malichi  
14:55-64; Lukasi 22:66-71*)

<sup>19</sup> Hamba mtambika mkulu nakamuza Yesu mbuli za walanguswa wa heye na ulanguso wa heye. <sup>20</sup> Yesu nakedichila, “Ndali ndilonga hazelu na chila munhu. Ulanguso weng’ha ndali ndidita kuli ng’handu ya kusalila na Ng’handu ya Nguluwi, kuko Wayahudi weng’ha nawoya wali hamwe. Silonjile chinhu choneche chila kwa uviso. <sup>21</sup> Iwa ndaze kahi kwangumbuza heni? Uwauze wanhu wowahuliche londanguse. Hewo wavizela vyondonjile.”

<sup>22</sup> Yesu loyali yolonga hino, mwamizi yumwe yali yemile hala kamzabula yolonga, “Ahyo ndo vyoulingumwidichila Mtambika Mkulu?”

<sup>23</sup> Yesu nakamwidichila, “Wone ndonjile vibu, ulajile wihe wa heni, ila wone silonjile vibu, lekachoni kwangunzabula?”

<sup>24</sup> Hamba Anasi nakamhilika Yesu yawele yawopigwe kwa Mtambika Mkulu yachemigwe Kayafa.

### Petili kangumbela kahi Yesu

(*Matei 26:71-75; Malichi  
14:69-72; Lukasi 22:58-62*)

<sup>25</sup> Simoni Petili nayang’ali yemile bahala yokota chiwambilo. Ahyo wanhu wanji nawamuza, “Hegwe nagwe huwele yumwe wa walanguswa wa munhu yula?”

Heye Petili kabela kalonga, “Hebu! Siwele heni!”

<sup>26</sup> Chitumagwa yumwe wa mtambika mkulu, mng’oloze na munhu yatemigwe ikutu na Petili, nakamuza Petili, “Hambi nasikuwene hegwe hamwe na heye akula kuli kamgunda ka migodi?”

<sup>27</sup> Kahi Petili kabela kalonga, “Hebu!” Baho izogolo nalika.

### Yesu kanguhilikwa kwa Pilato

(*Matei 27:1-2,11-14; Malichi  
15:1-5; Lukasi 23:1-5*)

<sup>28</sup> Vyoivele lufuku, Yesu nakaholigwa kulawa mng’handu ya Kayafa, wami-gala kuli chilongozi mkulu wa isi ya Yudeya. Wakulu wa Wayahudi nahawenjile mng’handu ya mkulu wa isi ya Yudeya, kwa vila hawaganile kubena mzilo leka waweze kulya goya ndiya ya Pasaka. <sup>29</sup> Ahyo Pilato nakalawa kunze, nakawauza, “Munhu ayu kadita choni chihile mbaka mmigale kwa heni?”

<sup>30</sup> Nawamwidichila, “Nahatwalimigala kwa hegwe, wone nayawe haditile chinhu chihile.”

<sup>31</sup> Pilato nakawalonjela, “Mumhole hemwe mkamtaguse kota malajizo ga hemwe.”

Wayahudi nawedichila, “Hetwe hatukundigwe kutagusa munhu yoneche yakopoligwe!” <sup>32</sup> Aga nagalawila wenele ulonzi wa Yesu hoyalonjile yolajila vyoyobagama.

<sup>33</sup> Pilato nakahiluka mng’handu ya mkulu wa isi ya Yudeya, kamchema Yesu, nakamuza, “Hegwe ndo uli mndewa wa Wayahudi?”

<sup>34</sup> Yesu nakedichila, “Awo ulonzi wa hegwe, au wa munhu yunji kakulonjela mbuli ya heni?”

<sup>35</sup> Pilato nakedichila, “Kwangijesa heni nda Myahudi? Wanhu wa hegwe, na wakulu wa Watambika wakigale kwa heni. Hambi kudita choni?”

<sup>36</sup> Yesu nakalanga, “Undewa wa heni hauwele wa isi ino. Wone Undewa wa heni na uwe wa isi ino. Walanguswa wa heni newekangaze ndeche kibatigwa na wakulu wa Wayahudi, ila sambu undewa wa heni hauwele wa ahano!”

<sup>37</sup> Baho Pilato nakamuza, “Hambi hegwe kwa mndewa?”

Yesu nakedichila, “Hegwe kulonga kota heni nda mndewa! Heni navumbuka nakuya kuli isi ino kwa mbuli imwe, kuwalonjela wanhu kukomya. Na chila munhu yalingukunda kukomya konyhulichiza heni.”

<sup>38</sup>Pilato nakauza, “Kukomya ndo choni?”

### Yesu kangutagusigwa yabagame

*(Matei 27:15-31; Malichi 15:6-20; Lukasi 23:13-25)*

Pilato loyamalile kulonga mbuli azo, kalawa kunze kwa Wayahudi, kawalonjela, “Heni siuwene wihe weng’ha ula kwa munhu yuno. <sup>39</sup>Ila hemwe mna chihendo cha kumchumulila mnweng’hwa yumwe kuli Pasaka. Lelo mwangugana ndimchumulile Mndewa wa Wayahudi?”

<sup>40</sup>Nawamwidichila heye woyoweza, “Hebu! Hawele ayu! Tuchumulile Balaba!” Balaba yali mbokaji.

**19** Pilato nakawalonjela wamhole Yesu wamsubule na ng’hobwa. <sup>2</sup>Wamizi wahola miwa, watowa kota ng’hata ya miwa ifandile kota chipembelo, wamvalisa kumutwi wahola ikanzu lya chiundewa wamvalisa. <sup>3</sup>Woya kwa Yesu wata, “Ulamche, Mndewa wa Wayahudi!” Akuno womsubula.

<sup>4</sup>Pilato kalawa kunze kahi, nakawalonjela, “Mlole, ndangumigala heye kunze kwa hemwe, leka mvizele kota heni sinachona chinhu choneche cha kumtagusa.” <sup>5</sup>Baho Yesu nakalawa kunze yavalile ng’hata ya miwa ifandile kota chipembelo na ikanzu lya chiundewa. Pilato nakawalonjela, “Mlole, heye munhu ndo ayu!”

<sup>6</sup>Watambika wakulu na wamizi vyowamuwene Yesu, wayoweza wata, “Muwambe mumsalaba! Muwambe mumsalaba!”

Pilato nakawalonjela, “Mumhole hemwe mkamuwambe mumsalaba. Heni simuwene na chinhu choneche cha kumtagusa.”

<sup>7</sup>Wayahudi nawalonga, “Hetwe twanalyo ilajizo, na kwa ilajizo alyo, imgana yabagame kwa vila kedita Mwana wa Nguluwi.” <sup>8</sup>Pilato vyoyahuliche ago, nakadumba heko. <sup>9</sup>Nakahiluka mng’handu ya mkulu wa isi ya Yudeya, nakamuza Yesu, “Hegwe kulawila kohi?”

Ila Yesu hamwidichile ne chinhu. <sup>10</sup>Pilato nakamlonjela Yesu, “Kwan-gulema kulonga na heni? Huvizelele kota ndina ludali lwa kukulechela au kukuwamba mumsalaba?”

<sup>11</sup>Yesu nakamwidichila, “Wahawele hela ludali kwa heni, wone hupeligwe na Nguluwi. Lelo munhu yandigale kwa hegwe ndo kana gehile ng’hatu.”

<sup>12</sup>Pilato vyowahuliche hino, nakapala nzila ya kumlechela Yesu. Ila Wayahudi wayoweza wata, “Wone umlechele ayo, huwele goloko wa mndewa wa Lumi. Kwa vila munhu yochidita kota Mndewa kangumbeza Mndewa wa Loma.”

<sup>13</sup>Baho Pilato vyowahuliche ulonzi awo, nakamlavya Yesu kunze, kekalisa mchigoda cha mtagusa, honhu halihochemigwa, “Luga lwa mabwe”. Waebulaniya waliwochema Gabasa. <sup>14</sup>Yali zuwa lya kiwika goya na Pasaka, mhela wa saa sita nemisi. Pilato nakawalonjela Wayahudi, “Ayuno hano mndewa wa hemwe!”

<sup>15</sup>Ila Wayahudi wayoweza wata, “Muse! Muse! Muwambe muchitango!”

Pilato nakawauza, “Mwangugana heni ndikamuwambe mumsalaba Mndewa wa hemwe?”

Watambika wakulu nawamwidichila, “Mndewa tulinaye hetwe ndo Mndewa wa Loma hela!”

<sup>16</sup>Pilato nakamlavya Yesu, kawapa hewo mmoko mwao wakamuwambe mumsalaba.

### **Yesu kanguwambigwa mumsalaba**

*(Matei 27:32-44; Malichi 15:21-32; Lukasi 23:26-43)*

Aho nawamhola Yesu. <sup>17</sup>Yesu nakalawa kunze yapichile msalaba wa kumuwambila mbaka honhu halihochemigwa izeje Iya mutwi, kwa Chiebulaniya Goligota. <sup>18</sup>Wamuwamba Yesu mumsalaba hamwe na wanhu wanji weli, yumwe kumoso na yumwe kudilo, heye yali hagati. <sup>19</sup>Pilato nakandika mchibao, kawika kuchanya mumsalaba hali Yesu, “Yesu Mnazaleti, Mndewa wa Wayahudi.” <sup>20</sup>Wayahudi wenji nawali wosoma ibango alyo kwa vila hala howamuwambile Yesu kwali habehi na muji walingikala wanhu. Na ibango alyo lyali lyandichigwe kwa Chiebulaniya na Chilumi na Chigiliki. <sup>21</sup>Mtambika Mkulu nakamlonjela Pilato, “Uleche kwandika ‘Mndewa wa Wayahudi,’ Ila ‘Munhu ayu nakalonga, Heni nda Mndewa wa Wayahudi.’”

<sup>22</sup>Pilato nakedichila, “Chonyandiche nyandika sigalamla hebu!”

<sup>23</sup>Wamizi vyowamuwambile Yesu, wahola nguwo zoyavalile, wegawila vilundo vine, chila munhu chilundo chimwe. Wahola na nguwo ya heye yinji itawigwe kwa chibende chimwe chohachihonigwe. <sup>24</sup>Lelo welonjelela waliyeka wata, “Tuleche kuidega ayi, tulitowele simbi tulole yalikohi yohola.” Mbuli ayi naikoleka galawile Maandiko Matakatiifu galingulonga, “Wegawila nguwo za heni, na zila zomvalile wazitowela simbi.” Ahyo ndo vyowaditile awala wamizi.

<sup>25</sup>Habehi na ahala howamuwambile Yesu mumsalaba, wali wemile Maliya mayake Yesu na lumbu wa mayake na Maliya mdala wa Kileopa na Maliya

Madelena. <sup>26</sup>Yesu vyoyamuwene mayake yemile na mlanguswa wa heye yamganile lukami ahala honhu nakamlonjela, “Mamo, sambi ayo ndo mwanago.” <sup>27</sup>Kahi baho nakamlonjela ayula mlanguswa, “Sambi ayo ndo mayako.” Kulawa hala, mlanguswa yula kamhola mayake kuza kikala na heye kaye.

### **Yesu kangubagama**

*(Matei 27:45-56; Malichi 15:33-41; Lukasi 23:44-49)*

<sup>28</sup>Yesu nakavizela kota geng'ha gamala, na leka Maandiko Matakatiifu galawile kalonga, “Ndangona ng'halu.”

<sup>29</sup>Kwali na chisaye ahala chiwele na divai izazame, wadilizila ibofyabofya, wawika mli idenje, wamuwichila Yesu hamlomo yang'hwe. <sup>30</sup>Yesu vyoyang'hwele aila divai izazame, nakalonga, “Lelo imala!”

Hamba kenamiza mutwi wa heye, muhe nauleka lukuli.

### **Yesu kangutubuligwa na igoha mlubavu**

<sup>31</sup>Yali zuwa Iya Kiwika goya na Pasaka, na mitondo yake yali zuwa Iya kwesela. Wayahudi nahawaviganile ng'huli zikale mmisalaba kuli zuwa Iya kwesela kwavila zuwa alyo lyali likulu. Ahyo nawamlanda Pilato magulu ga wanhu hewo wawambigwe gabenigwe na ng'huli zawo zusigwe. <sup>32</sup>Baho wamizi waluta kubena magulu ga munhu wa mwaluko na wa keli wawambigwe hamwe na Yesu. <sup>33</sup>Ila vyowafichile kwa Yesu, wona yabagame katali hela, ahyo hawambenile magulu. <sup>34</sup>Yumwe mwa awala wamizi kamhoma igoha mlubavu Iwa Yesu, baho du vilawa danda na malenga. <sup>35</sup>Na heye yagawene ago, kangundavila ulolezi leka hemwe namwe mkunde. Na ago gondilonga ng'homya, na heye kavizela

kota yali yolonga yokomya. <sup>36</sup>Mbuli ayo naikoleka galawile Maandiko Matakatifu, “Kuduhu chizeje ne chimwe chowobena.” <sup>37</sup>Kahi Maandiko Matakatifu gangulonga, “Womlola yula yowamtubule.”

### Yesu kanguwichigwa mchilaga

*(Matei 27:57-61; Malichi 15:42-47; Lukasi 23:50-56)*

<sup>38</sup>Hamba Yusufu, mwenyeng'hahye wa Alimataya nakamlanda Pilato yamkundile kuhola lukuli lwa Yesu. Yusufu yali mlanguswa yumwe wa Yesu ila kwa uviso kwa vila nakawadumba wakulu wa Wayahudi. Pilato nakamkundila yahole. Ahyo Yusufu nakaluta kuhola lukuli lwa Yesu. <sup>39</sup>Nikodemo, ayula nayalutile kwa Yesu nechilo, nakaluta hamwe na Yusufu yaholile mhanzanyo wa manemane na udi kilo makumi gadatu. <sup>40</sup>Ahyo wauhola lukuli lwa Yesu na kaubumbiliza kwa sanda inojile ng'hatu hamwe na mafuta ga kunhunyhilila na udi, kota vyowazoweke Wayahudi howomtila munhu. <sup>41</sup>Honhu aho howamuwambile Yesu kwali kamgunda, na muli kamgunda ako kwali na chilaga chinyale, hachinawichigwa ne lukuli mgati mwake. <sup>42</sup>Kwa vila zuwa lya Kiwika goya kwa Wayahudi yali habehi, na chilaga chali habehi, wauwika mtufi wa Yesu mumo.

### Yesu kanguzilipuka koyabagame

*(Matei 28:1-8; Malichi 16:1-8; Lukasi 24:1-12)*

**20** Hamitondo zuwa lya Jumapili kung'hali lufuku, Maliya Madelena nakaluta kuli chilaga, nakalyona iganga lyowadinyile hali lwizi lwa chilaga lihejzwe hafungo. <sup>2</sup>Baho nakaluta yobilima kwa Simoni Petili na kwa yula mlanguswa yunji yaganigwe na Yesu. Nakawalonjela, “Wa-

musa Mkulu mchilaga na hatuvizelele kohi kowamuwichile.”

<sup>3</sup>Petili hamwe na yula mlanguswa yunji nawaluta kuli chilaga. <sup>4</sup>Weng'ha weli nawaluta wobilima, ila yula mlanguswa yunji yali yobilima lukami kusinda Petili, nakalongola kufika kuli chilaga. <sup>5</sup>Loyenamize na kusunjilila mgati nakona sanda, ila henjile mgati.

<sup>6</sup>Hamba Simoni Petili nakoya yomuwinza, nakenjila mgati. Na heye naye nakayona sanda iwele hafungo, <sup>7</sup>na chila chibende chonawambumbilize Yesu kumutwi. Chibende acho nahachali hamwe na sanda, ila chali chikungajizwe na kuwichigwa chiliyeka hafungo. <sup>8</sup>Hamba yula mlanguswa yunji yawahiche kuza kuchilaga kenjila mgati, kavyona na kukunda. <sup>9</sup>Nawang'hali kuvizela Maandiko Matakatifu vyogalonjile, kota naimgana kuzilipuka kwa wabagame. <sup>10</sup>Hamba wala walanguswa nawahiluka kaye.

### Yesu kagumlawila maliya Magidalena

*(Matei 28:9-10; Malichi 16:9-11)*

<sup>11</sup>Maliya nakapona yemile habehi na chilaga kunze kuno yolila. Vyoyang'hali yolila, kenamiza yalole mgati mchilaga. <sup>12</sup>Kawona wahilisi wa kilanga wa Nguluwi weli wavalile nguwo nzelu ng'hatu wekalise, yumwe kumutwi na yumwenga kuli magulu ahala na howauwichile lukuli lwa Yesu. <sup>13</sup>Wahilisi wala nawamuza, “Mamo, kwangulila choni?”

Nakawedichila, “Wamusa Mkulu wa heni, sivizelele kohi kowamuwichile!”

<sup>14</sup>Maliya loyasindile kulonga, kagalamka kumbele, kamona Yesu yemile hafungo, ila nahavizelele kota ndo yali Yesu. <sup>15</sup>Yesu nakamuza, “Mamo, kwangulila choni? Yalikohi youlingumpala?”

Maliya kejesa kota munhu yula yali mwamizi wa mgunda, aho nakamlonjela, “Mhaza, wone umusile, undonjele kofi koumuwichile ndoluta kumhola.”<sup>16</sup> Yesu nakamlonjela, “Maliya!”

Maliya kamgalamuchila na kulonga kwa Chiebulaniya, “Laboni!” Laboni ili na mina, Mlangusa.

<sup>17</sup> Yesu nakamlonjela Maliya, “Uleche kimbata, kwa vila nding'hali hiluka kilanga kwa Mhaza. Ila ulute kwa wang'holozangu uwalonjele, heni ndanguhiluka kilanga kwa Mhaza kahi Mhaza wa hemwe, Nguluwi wa heni kahi Nguluwi wa hemwe.”<sup>18</sup> Maliya Madelena nakaluta kuwalonjela walanguswa ndimona Mkulu hamba nakawalonjela gala goyamlonjele.

### **Yesu kanguwalawila walanguswa wa heye**

*(Matei 28:16-20; Malichi 16:14-18; Lukasi 24:36-49)*

<sup>19</sup> Yali Jumapili matinazo, walanguswa wali wekale hamwe wehindile mng'handanda kwa vila wali wowadumba wakulu wa Wayahudi. Hamba Yesu nakawalawila na kwima hagati howali, nakawalonjela, “Mikale goya!”<sup>20</sup> Vyoyasindile kulonga hino, kawalajila moko na lubavu lwake. Walanguswa nawasangalala heko vyowamuwene Mkulu.<sup>21</sup> Yesu nakahiluchila kahi kulonga, “Mikale goya. Kota Mhaza vyoyanhumile heni, na heni ndanguwalajiza hemwe.”<sup>22</sup> Loyasindile kulonga ago, nakawaputila na kuwalonjela, “Mbochele Muhe Yelile.”<sup>23</sup> Wone muwosele wanhu gehile gowaditile, wokusilwa, ila wone mleme kuwosela gehile gowaditile, howokusilwa hebu!”

### **Yesu na Tomasi**

<sup>24</sup> Tomasi yachemigwe mnyambili, yumwe wa wala walanguswa kumi

na weli yali haduhu hala hoyezile Yesu.<sup>25</sup> Baho walanguswa wamwenga nawamlonjela Tomasi, “Tumona Mkulu!”

Tomasi nakawedichila, “Sikunda hebu mbaka ndizone ng'hovu za misumali na kwinjiza chidole cha heni kuli ng'hovu azo, na kwinjiza moko wa heni mlubavu lwa heye.”

<sup>26</sup> Vyoifichile mazuwa nane, walanguswa wali hamwe kahi mla mng'handanda. Tomasi na heye nayali hamwe na wayage. Vihindilo vyali vihindigwe, ila Yesu nakenjila na kwima hagati, nakalonga, “Mikale goya!”<sup>27</sup> Hamba Yesu nakamlonjela Tomasi, “Uwiche chidole cha hegwe ahano, na ulole moko gangu. Kahi uwiche moko gako kuli ng'hovu za heni. Uleche kuwa munhu ulihela makundo!”

<sup>28</sup> Tomasi nakamwidichila, “Hegwe Mkulu wa heni! Hegwe Nguluwi wa heni!”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu nakamlonjela, “Kwangukunda vyoumbwene? Wabweda wanhu hewo wakundile ne kumbona hebu!”

### **Ulanguso wa chitabu chino**

<sup>30</sup> Yesu vyoyekale na walanguswa, nakalajila vinduzanduza vinji lukami, vinji nahavyandichigwe mchitabu chino.<sup>31</sup> Ila aga gandichigwa leka kuwadita hemwe mkunde kota Yesu ndo Kilistu Mlohozi, Mwana wa Nguluwi, na kukolela heye, mowa na ukomu kwa ludali lwa itagwa lyake.

### **Yesu kanguwalawila walanguswa saba**

**21** Vyogamalile ago, Yesu nakawalawila kahi walanguswa saba kuli ilamba lya Tibeliya, yali ahi,<sup>2</sup> Simoni Petili na Tomasi yachemigwe mnyambili na Natanaeli mwenyeng'haye wa Kana isi ya Galilaya na wana Zebedayo weli na walanguswa

wa Yesu weli wali wekale hamwe. <sup>3</sup>Simoni Petili nakawalonjela wayage, “Ndanguluta kulowa somba.”

Hewo nawamlonjela, “Toluta hamwe,” Ahyo waluta wali muitumbwi waluta, ila hawebate ne somba nechilo yeng’ha. <sup>4</sup>Zuwa vyolyali lilawila, nawamona Yesu yemile hafungo ha ilamba, ila walanguswa hawavizelele kota yali heye. <sup>5</sup>Hamba Yesu nakawauza, “Wasongolo, hamlowile ne somba?”

Nawedichila, “Hebu! Ne chinhu.”

<sup>6</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, “Mtoze utandawala kudilo mwa itumbwi mochibata somba.” Hewo wadita kota vyoyawalonjele, watoza utandawala naumema somba, nawali wolemwela kukwega utandawala vyoumemile somba nyinji.

<sup>7</sup>Baho mlanguswa yaganigwe na Yesu nakamlonjela Simoni Petili, “Ayu ndo Mkulu.” Petili vyoyahuliche kota yali Yesu, kavala nguwo ya heye kwa vila yali hanavala, na baho kenjila kuli malenga. <sup>8</sup>Ila wala walanguswa wanji nawoya mli itumbwi akuno wokwega utandawala umemile somba. Hawawele kutali na hafungo, kwali utali wa kota magulu miya. <sup>9</sup>Vyowafichile hafungo, wachona chiluli cha makala na mchanya hake hawichigwe somba na mibumunda. <sup>10</sup>Baho Yesu nakawalonjela hewo, “Migale somba nyhefu zo mibate sambu.”

<sup>11</sup>Simoni Petili kakwina mli itumbwi, kakwega utandawala umemile somba kufungo, kwali na somba ng’hangala zifichile miya na makumi gahano na zidatu. Hanga na somba zeng’ha azo, utandawala haudejeche. <sup>12</sup>Yesu nakawalonjela, “Muye mulye.” Kuduhi ne mlanguswa yumwe yajezile kumuza, “Kwa whaani?” Kwa vila nawavizela kota yali Mkulu. <sup>13</sup>Yesu nakaluta, kalavya ibu-

munda, kawapa. Kahi kadita hiho kwa zila somba.

<sup>14</sup>Ahi kahi yali lwa kadatu Yesu kuwalawila walanguswa, kulawa vyo yazilipuche.

### Yesu kangulonga na Petili

<sup>15</sup>Vyowasindile kulya, Yesu nakamlonjela Simoni Petili, “Simoni mwana Yohani, kwangungana ng’hatu kusinda awa?”

Petili nakedichila, “Ena Mkulu, hegwe kuvizela kota ndangukugana.”

Yesu nakamlonjela, “Ulolele wanaming’holo ja heni.” <sup>16</sup>Yesu nakamlonjela kahi, “Simoni mwana Yohani, kwangungana ng’hatu?”

Petili nakedichila, “Ena Mkulu, hegwe kuvizela kota ndangukugana.”

Yesu nakamlonjela, “Ulolele goya ming’holo ja heni.” <sup>17</sup>Lwa kadatu Yesu nakahiluchila kumuza Petili, “Simoni mwana Yohani, kwangungana heni ng’hatu?”

Petili nakesinza Yesu vyowamuzile lwa kadatu, “Kwangungana heni?” Heye nakedichila, “Mkulu, kuvizela vinhu vyeng’ha. Kuvizela kota ndangukugana.”

Yesu nakamlonjela, “Ulolele ming’holo ja heni. <sup>18</sup>Ndangukulonjela ndikomya, vyowe msongolo, nakuvala vyouganile na kuluta kouganile. Ila vyouwa ulalile, kogolola moko ga hegwe na munhu yunji kokibata na kukuhilika honhu hohuganile.” <sup>19</sup>Kwa kulonga ahyo, Yesu yali yolajila nzila Petili vyoyobagame na kumtogola Nguluwi. Hamba nakamlonjela Petili, “Umbinze heni.”

### Yesu na ula mlanguswa yunji

<sup>20</sup>Petili nakagalamka, kamona yula mlanguswa yaganigwe na Yesu yowawinza. Mlanguswa ayo ndo ayula nayekale wamwenga vyowali



hamwe wolya, na ndo wamuuzile, “Mkulu, yalikohi yokuhinduka?”

<sup>21</sup> Petili vyoyamuwene, nakamuza Yesu, “Mkulu, yowa ndaze kwa munhu yuno?”

<sup>22</sup> Yesu nakamwidichila, “Wone ndilingugana yekale mbaka hondikuya, hegwe yangukulapa choni? Hegwe umbinze heni!”

<sup>23</sup> Na mbuli ayo nayenela kwa wala walanguswa kota mlanguswa ayu hobagama hebu. Ila Yesu nahalonjile kota hobagama hebu, ila nakalonga,

“Wone ndilingugana yekale mbaka hondikuya, hegwe yangukulapa choni?”

<sup>24</sup> Ayu ndo mlanguswa yalonjile mbuli zino na kuzandika. Na hetwe tuvizela kota goyalonjile kakomya ng'hatu.

### **Kugongomanya**

<sup>25</sup> Yesu nakadita mbuli zinji nyinji. Wone vyeng'ha naviwe vyandichigwe mli vitabu, chimwe kwa chiyage, ndangulonga kota isi yeng'ha haiwa na honhu ha kuwika vitabu avyo.

## Madito ga Watumigwa Chilongole

Chitabu cha madito ga watumigwa changusima mwaluko wa chi lundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu na ndaze vyochenele kulawila Yelusalemu kuza Yudeya na Samaliya na kuli miji kufungo. Vila Yesu vyoyawalonjele walanguswa wa heye naloyang'hali kuheluka kuza kilanga (Madito 1:8). Nachandichigwa na Lukasi, yuye kahi nayandiche Mbuli Inojile. Nayali dakitali nakwandika chila chinhu goya. Nakamwandichila vitabu vyeng'ha vili, Madito na Mbuli Inojile, Teofili nayawele Mgilichi, ila vitabu avyo kahi na hanji nakagana kuwalangusa vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kwa weng'ha Wagilichi na Wayahudi (1:1).

Madito hanji nachandichigwa kuli mhela wa makumi sita mbaka makumi sita na gane kulawila Yesu loyavumbuche, kwa vila chitabu nachimala kwandichigwa hala Paoli nayang'hali kulawa mchinweng'ho. Lukasi kahi nayali yenule majendo hamwe na mtumigwa Paoli hanji nakandika chitabu cha Madito kuli muji wa Antiokiya. Madito ndo ulutililo wa Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na Lukasi na kwaluka kwa Yesu kuheluka kuza kilanga. Chiwalo cha Lukasi kwandika chitabu cha Madito ndo chichila cha Mbuli Inojile. Nakagana Teofili hamwe na wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, wavizele choni nachowelanguse nakuwandichila ng'hatu chiwalile mbuli ya ukomu wa Yesu na kwenela kwa makundo ga kumkunda Yesu Kilistu.

Chitabu cha Madito changutulapa hetwe kuvizela mbuli ya chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu

cha mwaluko ng'hatu na ndaze vyotulinguganigwa kikala kuli makundo ga Yesu Kilistu. Ulajilo awu wa watumigwa wangutulajila vila vyotulinguganigwa kikala kwa kitumbila ludali lwa Muhe Yelile kwa kweneza usenga wa Mbuli Inojile kwa wanhu wanji.

Gali Mgati

Mwaluko Muhe Yelile kanguya kwa walanguswa na chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu changukula (1:1-8).

Hamba chilundo cha walingumkunda Kilistu changugazigwa na kwaluka kwenela kunji Yelusalemu (8:2-12:23).

Kulawa baho Paoli kangwaluka majendo ga mwaluko ga kweneza usenga wa Nguluwi (12:24-14:28).

Hamba chitala changuting'hana Yelusalemu kupuza choni chilinguganigwa kwa wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wanyale (15:1-35).

Hamba Paoli kangwinula majendo ga keli kuza kweneza usenga wa Nguluwi (15:36-18:22).

Kulawila baho, kangwinula majendo ga kadatu ga kweneza usenga wa Nguluwi (18:23-20:38).

Hamba Paoli kangibatigwa Yelusalemu (21-26).

Mwiso Paoli kanguhilikwa Loma (27-28).

**1** Mkulu Teofili kuli chitabu cha heni cha mwaluko nanyandika mbuli zila Yesu zoyaditile na kulangusa kulawila mwaluko wa mijito ja heye, <sup>2</sup>mbaka zuwa lila loyaholigwe kilanga. Hala naloyang'hali kuholigwa kilanga nakawalajiza kwa ludali lwa Muhe Yelile wala watumigwa yawahagule. <sup>3</sup>Kwa mhela wa mazuwa makumi gane hala hoyabagame yali yowalawila lawila na kilajila kota nayali mkomu. Nawamona, na heye nakalonga gala ga Undewa

wa Nguluwi. <sup>4</sup>Mhela loyeting'hane hamwe na hewo nakawalonjela ahi, “Mleche kuka Yelusalemu, ila mbeteze ilagano lyoyawalonjele Mhaza, ila yomina namhuliche ndilonga. <sup>5</sup>Yohani nakabatiza kwa mazi, logokuya mazuwa mado, hemwe mobatizigwa kwa Muhe Yelile.”

### **Yesu kanguholigwa kilanga**

*(Malichi 16:19-20; Lukasi 24:50-53)*

<sup>6</sup>Ahyo watumigwa loweting'hane hamwe na Yesu, nawamuza, “Lelo Mkulu mhela awu ndo houwahilusila Waizilaeli undewa wa hewo?” <sup>7</sup>Ila Yesu nakawalonjela, “Mhela na mbuli azo vya hasi ha ludali lwa Mhaza wa heni, kahi hambe iwalape hemwe kuvizela yowa nili. <sup>8</sup>Ila mhela Muhe Yelile loyowadulichilani, mobochele mong'ho na mowa walolezi wa heni kuli Yelusalemu na kuli mkowa wa Yudeya na Samaliya, mbaka mwiso wa isi yeng'ha.” <sup>9</sup>Loyalonjile ago, weng'ha wawele womlola, kaholigwa kilanga, ng'hungugu invisita hawamuwene kahi.

<sup>10</sup>Lowali wang'hali wolola kilanga, yawele yoluta, baho wanhu weli wawele wavalile nguwo nzelu pee, wema behi na hewo, <sup>11</sup>nawalonga, “Hemwe wanhu wa Galilaya, yandaze mwimile mlola kilanga? Yesu ayu yaholigwe kulawa kwa hemwe kuluta kilanga, kokuya kahi kota hiho vyomumuwene yoluta kilanga.”

### **Matiya kanguhaguligwa yebate honhu ha Yudasi**

*(Matei 27:3-10)*

<sup>12</sup>Hamba watumigwa wahiluka Yelusalemu kulawa kuli chila chidunda chilinguchemigwa chidunda cha Mizeituni, chiwele kilomita imwe kulawa mujini. <sup>13</sup>Lowafichile mujini nawenjila mli chihengo chiwele kuchanya mula mowali wochikala, na hewo wali Petili na Yohani na Yakubu

na Andeleya na Filipino na Tomasi na Batolomeo na Matei na Yakubu mwana wa Alufayo na Simoni Zelote na Yudasi mwana wa Yakubu. <sup>14</sup>Awa weng'ha nawekungajiza hamwe kumlanda Nguluwi, hamwe na wadala wamwenga na Maliya mayake Yesu na wang'holoze.

<sup>15</sup>Zuwa limwe, Petili nakema hali wala wanhu wawele womkunda wala wali wekungajize, hamwe wanhu weng'ha wali mia imwe na makumi meli, <sup>16</sup>nakalonga, “Wang'holozangu, yali ilapa honhu ha Maandiko Matakatifu gakoleche, honhu hala Muhe Yelile, kwa ulonzi wa Daudi, nakolonga mbuli za Yudasi yula yawalongoze kuza kumibata Yesu. <sup>17</sup>Yudasi yali yumwe wa chilundo cha hetwe, mina nakahaguligwa tuwe hamwe mli mijito ya hetwe.” <sup>18</sup>Heye nakagula mgunda kwa zila sendi zoyazipalile kwa madito ga heye gehile, nakagwa hasi nakutulika lida, utumbu wa heye ubohoka kunze. <sup>19</sup>Wanhu weng'ha walingikala Yelusalemu nawahulika mbuli ayo ikoleche, na ahyo kwa ulonzi wa hewo, wauchema ula mgunda Hakeli Dama, Izeleche, “Mgunda wa danda,” <sup>20</sup>“Lelo, yandichigwa muli chitabu cha zabuli, ‘Mng'handanda mwa heye mopoona mahame, munhu yoneche yaleche kikala mgati amo.’

Kahi yandichigwa,

‘Munhu yunji yahole mijito ya heye.’

<sup>21</sup>Lelo munhu yumwe mli wala welongoze na hetwe mhela weng'ha Mkulu Yesu loyali yokwinula majendo hamwe na hetwe, yahaguligwe kilumba na hetwe. <sup>22</sup>Ahyo kangulapigwa yawe yumwe wa wala welongoze na hetwe kulawila Yohani loyali yobatiza mbaka zuwa lila Yesu loyaholigwe kulawa kwa hetwe kuluta kilanga. Ayo kochilumba

hamwe na hetwe kukola na kulavya uolezi wa uzilipuko wa Yesu.”

<sup>23</sup>Aho nawachema matagwa ga wanhu weli, wa mwaluko Yusufu yachemigwe Balisaba au kahi Yusto na wakeli Matiya. <sup>24</sup>Hamba nawamlanda Nguluwi, “Mkulu hegwe kwanguzizela nhumbula za wanhu weng’ha. Ahyo, utulajilile hali awa weli yalikohi youmhagule, <sup>25</sup>leka yahole honhu hano ha mijito ja uchitumagwa woyalechile Yudasi nakaluta honhu hake yuye.” <sup>26</sup>Nawatowa simbi, simbi ingwila Matiya, na heye konjezwa mli wala watumigwa wanji kumi na yumwe.

### Kuya kwa Muhe Yelile

**2** Zuwa Iya Pendekosti lolifichile, wanhu weng’ha wali wekungajize hamwe. <sup>2</sup>Bahala lizi lihulikwa kulawa kilanga, iputa ifandile kota mbeho ng’hali, uimemeza ng’handu ila yeng’ha yowali wekale. <sup>3</sup>Hamba navilawila vinhu vyoneche kota milapi ja chiluli, visambalula na kugwa kwa chila yumwe wa hewo. <sup>4</sup>Weng’ha wamemezwa Muhe Yelile, nawaluka kulonga ulonzi winji kota hila Muhe vyoyawadahize kulonga.

<sup>5</sup>Na ako Yelusalemu wali kuko Wayahudi, wanhu walingumkunda Nguluwi, walawile chila nhanzi ya isi yeng’ha na kilanga. <sup>6</sup>Lowahuliche lizi alyo, chilundo chikulu cha wanhu nachikungajiza. Weng’ha watinuka lukami kwa vila chila yumwe wa hewo nakawahulika awo wanhu wa Nguluwi wolonga kwa ulonzi wohawavumbuche nawo. <sup>7</sup>Wabubuwa na kulunduwala walonga, “Lelo awa weng’ha tulin-guwahulika wolonga ahi, hawaweke wenyeng’haye wa Galilaya? <sup>8</sup>Iwa ndaze lelo, kuta chila munhu kanguwahulika wolonga kwa ulonzi wohawavumbuche nawo? <sup>9</sup>Wayetu wamwenga Wapalisi na Wamedi na Waelami na wamwenga

ndo wenyeng’haye wa Mesopotamia na Yudeya na Kapadokia na Ponto na mkowa wa Asiya <sup>10</sup>na Fulugiya na Pamfiliya na Misili na honhu ha Libiya behi na Kulene, wayetu wamwenga ndo wajenzi kulawa Loma, <sup>11</sup>na Wayahudi na wanhu wahinduchile na kwinjila kuli nzila ya kumfugamila Nguluwi ya Chiyahudi, wamwenga walawa Kilete na Alabiya. Hetwe tweng’ha twanguwahulika wolonga kwa ulonzi wotuvumbuche nawo mbuli ng’hulu za Nguluwi.” <sup>12</sup>Weng’ha nawabubuwa kuno wochiua, “Ayi mina yangutulungusa choni?”

<sup>13</sup>Ila wamwe wawabeza wolonga, “Wanhu awa wagala divai inyale ya lehanu!”

### Usenga wa Petili

<sup>14</sup>Ila Petili nakema hamwe na wala kumi na yumwe kaluka kuwadamlila wanhu kwa lizi likulu, “Wang’holozangu Wayahudi na hemwe mweng’ha mlingikala hano Yelusalemu, mhulichize goya ulonzi wondilonga. <sup>15</sup>Wanhu awa hawagalile kota vyomlinguvizela, sambu ya saa tatu hela mitondo? <sup>16</sup>Kukomya ndo kota mbuli ayi ndo ila yoyalonjile Yoeli nayaweke mloli wa Nguluwi,

<sup>17</sup>‘Mli mazuwa gala ga mwiso, naka-longa Nguluwi, ndowajidila wanhu weng’ha Muhe wa heni.

Wana wa hemwe wa chilume na wachidala wolavya uloli.

Wasongolo wa hemwe wokona ulotezi, na wasekulu wa hemwe wolota.

<sup>18</sup>Ena, na vitumagwa wa heni wachilume na wachidala, ndowajidila Muhe wa heni mazuwa gala, na hewo wolavya uloli.

<sup>19</sup>Ndodita vinduzanduza mchanya kilanga,

na ulajilo hasi muisi,  
kowa na danda na chiluli na miyosi  
jizidahe,

<sup>20</sup> isanya lyoditilwa jiza,  
na isaye lyowa lidung'hu kota danda,  
hala hainalawila zuwa lila likulu na  
iwele na ukulu wa Mkulu.

<sup>21</sup> Aho yoneche yomchema Mkulu kwa  
utanzi, koloholigwa.'

<sup>22</sup> "Wanhu wa Izilaeli, mhulichize  
ulonzi awu! Yesu wa Nazaleti yali  
munhu yula Nguluwi kamlajila kwa  
ludali lwa ulajilo na vinduzanduza  
na kububuwaza na vila Nguluwi  
vyoyaditile hali hemwe kukolela heye,  
kota vyomvizelele. <sup>23</sup> Kota navyoya-  
ganile heye kulawa mwaluko, Nguluwi  
nakalamula kuta Yesu yawichigwe  
mmoko mwa hemwe, na hemwe  
mumkopola kwa kuwalechela wanhu  
wehile wamuwambe mumsalaba. <sup>24</sup> Ila  
Nguluwi nakamzilipula, kamlohola  
kuli usungu wa kubagama mina  
na haiganigwe ng'hatu kubagama  
kumuwohe. <sup>25</sup> Mina Daudi nakalonga  
mbuli za Mkulu kota ahi,

'Nandimonaga Mkulu kumwando kwa  
heni mazuwa gose,  
kahamwe nzingo ya heni ya kudilo, nani  
hambe nhigasiche.

<sup>26</sup> Ahyo, nhumbula ya heni  
yangusangalala,  
na lumyango lwangu nalutowa luchenze  
lwa kusangalala.

Na lukuli lwa heni lochikala muli  
kitumbila,

<sup>27</sup> kwa vila hegwe Nguluwi, huileka  
nhumbula ya heni kuli isi ya  
wabagame,  
ne humkundiza yelile wa hegwe yole  
mchilaga.

<sup>28</sup> Kundajila nzila za ukomu,  
kumemeza usangalalo kwa kuwa baho  
hegwe!'

<sup>29</sup> "Wang'holozangu, ndangugana  
kuwalonjela ndikangaze mbuli

zimfichile Daudi, sekulu wa hetwe  
yatanganiche. Heye nakabagama na  
katiligwa, kahi chilaga cha heye cha  
bahano hakaye hetu mbaka lehana.

<sup>30</sup> Ila kwa vila Daudi yali mloli wa  
Nguluwi, nakavizela kuta Nguluwi  
kamlahila kuta komhaliza yumwe wa  
lulelo lwa heye yawe mndewa wa  
honhu hake. <sup>31</sup> Daudi nakona kung'hali  
mbuli zoyodita Nguluwi na ahyo  
nakalonga gala ga uzilipuko wa Kilistu  
mlohozi hala hoyalonjile,

'Halechigwe kuli isi ya wabagame,  
lukuli lwa heye halolile mli chilaga.'

<sup>32</sup> Lelo, Nguluwi nakamzilipula ayu Yesu  
na hetwe tweng'ha twa walolezi wa  
mbuli ayi. <sup>33</sup> Heye loyakwinizwe na  
kuwichigwa na Nguluwi nzingo ya heye  
ya kudilo, nakabochela kwa heye mhaza  
yula Muhe Yelile nayalagane na hetwe,  
nakatujidila ayo Muhe. Acho ndo mlin-  
guchona sambu na kuhulika. <sup>34</sup> Mina  
heye Daudi, hakwinile mbaka kilanga,  
ila heye nakalonga.

'Mkulu nakamlonjela Mkulu wa heni,  
kalise nzingo ya heni ya kudilo,

<sup>35</sup> mbaka ndiwadite wang'honyo wa  
hegwe wawe chigoda cha kuwichila  
magulu ga hegwe'.

<sup>36</sup> "Wanhu weng'ha wa Izilaeli  
wangulapigwa kuvizela kuta ayo Yesu  
yomungazile, ndo yuye yula Nguluwi  
yamditile yawe Mkulu na Kilistu  
Mlohozi!"

<sup>37</sup> Lelo, wanhu lowahuliche ahyo,  
wahomwa nhumbula, nawamuuzza Petili  
na watumigwa wayage, "Wang'holozetu  
tudite ndaze?" <sup>38</sup> Petili nakedichila,  
"Mumgalamchile Nguluwi na chila  
yumwe wa hemwe yabatizigwe kwa  
itagwa lya Yesu Kilistu, leka musilwe  
gehile ga hemwe na kubochele  
ndolendole ndo iwele Muhe Yelile.

<sup>39</sup> Mina, ilagano lila lyomuwichilwe  
hemwe, na lyomuwichilwe na wana  
wa hemwe, na kwa wanhu weng'ha

walingikala kutali na kwa chila munhu yula mkulu Nguluwi wa hetwe komchema kwa heye.”

<sup>40</sup> Kwa ulonzi unji winji, Petili nakalajiliza na kuwahimiliza wanhu yolonga, “Milohole na lulelo alu lwiwile.” <sup>41</sup> Wenji nawaukunda ulonzi wa heye, wabatizigwa. Wanhu wawele elfu zidatu wonjezeka kuli chila chilundo zuwa alyo. <sup>42</sup> Awa weng’ha walutilila kilangusa kwa watumigwa. Hamba nawalutilila kikala hamwe chilukolo na kumogola ibumunda na kumlunda Nguluwi.

### Vyonawekale chila zuwa wala wanhu wa Nguluwi

<sup>43</sup> Vinduzanduza vinji na kububuwa za navilajilwa kwa kukolela watumigwa na chila munhu nakadumba. <sup>44</sup> Wanhu weng’ha wawelengumkunda Nguluwi wazanguwa chinhu chimwe na vinhu vya hewo wazangigawila. <sup>45</sup> Wali woguza lufufu lwawo na vinhu vya hewo hamba nawegawila sendi kota chila munhu vyoyalapile. <sup>46</sup> Nawalutilila kiting’hana hamwe chila zuwa kuli Ng’handanda ya Nguluwi. Ila mhela wa kumogola mibumunda, naweting’hana mli ng’handanda za hewo walya hamwe ndiya ayo kwa usangalalo na nhumbula igonzoche. <sup>47</sup> Nawamtogola Nguluwi, nakuganigwa na wanhu weng’ha. Chila zuwa Mkulu nakawonjezela wanhu kuli Ing’hongola lwa lwawo lwa wala wanhu nawali woloholigwa.

### Petili na Yohani wangumloholo chete yumwe

**3** Zuwa limwe, saa tisa nemisi, Petili na Yohani wali woluta Ng’handanda ya Nguluwi, mhela wa kumlunda Nguluwi. <sup>2</sup> Mhela awo wanhu wali wompika munhu yumwe chete kulawila loyaleleche. Wanhu awo wali womuwika ayo munhu chila

zuwa muli chihindilo cha Ng’handanda ya Nguluwi ulinguchemigwa Chihindilo Chinojile, leka yalande choneche kwa wala wokwinjila Ng’handanda ya Nguluwi. <sup>3</sup> Loyawawene Petili na Yohani wokwinjila Ng’handanda ya Nguluwi, nakawalanda wampe choneche. <sup>4</sup> Petili na Yohani wamnogolela meho, heye Petili nakamlonjela, “Tulole!” <sup>5</sup> Heye nakawagalamchila, yochitumbila hanji kopegwa chinhu choneche kwa hewo. <sup>6</sup> Hamba Petili nakamlonjela, “Ndahela sendi ne zahabu, ila chila chondilinacho ndokupa. Kwa itagwa lya Yesu Kilistu wa Nazaleti, wime na ujende!” <sup>7</sup> Kahi, nakamibata moko wa kudilo, kamwinula. Baho magulu na mafugamilo ga heye nagali na ludali. <sup>8</sup> Kanyozoka, kema kaluka kujenda. Hamba kenjila na hewo Ng’handanda ya Nguluwi, yojenda na kunyozoka nyozoka kuno yomtogola Nguluwi. <sup>9</sup> Wanhu weng’ha wawele aho nawamona yojenda na kumtogola Nguluwi. <sup>10</sup> Lowavizelele kuta ndo yula yaliyolanda behi na chila Chihindilo Chinojile cha Ng’handanda ya Nguluwi, nawabubuwa lukami na kulemwela kuvizela gamlawile.

### Usenga wa Petili

<sup>11</sup> Wanhu weng’ha, wang’hali wabubuwa ng’hatu, nawaluka kubilimila honhu hali nguchemigwa “Chipepela cha Solomoni,” Hala yula munhu yali yang’hali yawebate Petili na Yohani. <sup>12</sup> Lelo Petili yawawene wanhu awo nakawalonjela, “Wanhu wa Izilaeli, lekachoni mwangububuwa kwa mbuli ayi? Lekachoni mwangutunogolela meho kota ndo kwa mong’ho wa hetwe au kwela kwa hetwe twetwe ndo kumditile munhu ayu yajende?” <sup>13</sup> Nguluwi wa Ibulahimu na Isaka na Yakubu, Nguluwi wa wasekulu wa hetwe yamtogole chitumagwa wa heye

Yesu. Heye ndo yuyula mmuwichile mmoko ga wakulu na kumlema hali Pilato, hanga Pilato yaganile kumlechela. <sup>14</sup>Yali yelile na yanojile, ila hemwe namumlema, namungana munhu yunji yawele mkopolaji yalechelwe. <sup>15</sup>Lelo, mumkopola yula nayaditile mwaluko wa ukomu. Ila Nguluwi nakamzilipula, na hetwe twa walolezi wa mbuli ayo. <sup>16</sup>Itagwa lya Yesu na makundo mli itagwa alyo ndo vimpela ludali munhu ayu mlingumona nakumzela. Makundo kwa Yesu ndo gamusile ng'hatu munhu ayu kota vyommona mweng'ha.

<sup>17</sup>“Lelo wang'holozangu, hemwe na wakulu wa hemwe namdita mbuli azo kwa kuleka kuvizela. <sup>18</sup>Lelo Nguluwi ndo vyoyaditile gala goyadamle aho katali kwa kukolela waloli weng'ha, mina naimlapa Kilistu Mlohozi wa heye yagaziche. <sup>19</sup>Lelo, mumgalamchile Nguluwi, leka heye yawosele gehile ga hemwe. <sup>20</sup>Mdite ahyo leka Mkulu yawape mhela wa kwesela na kuwagalila yula Kilistu Mlohozi, yula ndo Yesu. <sup>21</sup>Ilapa yapone kuko kilanga mbaka houfika mhela wa kugongomanya vinhu vyeng'ha, kota Nguluwi vyoyalonjile kwa kukolela waloli wa heye welile kulawila katali. <sup>22</sup>Kwa vila Musa mina nakalonga, 'Mkulu Nguluwi wa hemwe kokugalilani hali wang'holozenu mloli wa Nguluwi kota heni. Mumhulichize heye kwa mbuli zeng'ha zoyowalonjela. <sup>23</sup>Yoneche homuhulichiza Mloli ayo kobaguligwa kutali na wanhu wa Nguluwi na kudumigwa.' <sup>24</sup>Waloli weng'ha, kwaluchila Samweli na wala wamuwinzile, nawadamlambuli azi zila zali zikoleka mazuwa gaga. <sup>25</sup>Malagano gala Nguluwi goyalavile kwa kukolela waloli ndo kahi kwa mbuli ya hemwe, na mwangilumba kuli ilagano Nguluwi lyoyaditile na wasekulu wa hemwe,

kota voyamlonjele Ibulahimu, 'Kwa kukolela walelwa wa hegwe na ivyazi lyeng'ha lyako muisi lyotambichizwa.' <sup>26</sup>Lelo, Nguluwi nakamzilipula chitumagwa wa heye kwa mbuli ya hemwe tandi, nakamlajiza yakugalileni utambichizo kwa kumdita chila munhu wa hemwe yalekane ng'hatu na gehile ga heye.”

#### **Petili na Yohani wangigaligwa kwa vilongozi wa Wayahudi**

**4** Petili na Yohani lowang'hali wowadamlila wanhu, watambika na wakulu wa wamizi wa ng'handu ya Nguluwi hamwe na Masadukayo nawafika. <sup>2</sup>Nawazudila lukami, mina awo watumigwa wali wowadamlila wanhu kuta Yesu nakazilipuka, mbuli ilingulajila wabagame wozilipuka. <sup>3</sup>Hamba wawebata na kwa vila nechilo yali ikwinjila, wazanguwamila mbaka hamitondo. <sup>4</sup>Ila wenji nawahuliche awo ulonzi nawakunda, na chilundo cha wanhu chizangonjezeka kwa kuwaza iwa ifichile walume elufu zihano.

<sup>5</sup>Mitondo wakulu wa Wayahudi, wasekulu na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa naweting'hana hamwe ako Yelusalemu. <sup>6</sup>Neweting'hana hamwe na Anasi mtambika mkulu na Kayafa na Yohani na Alekizanda na wanji wali wa lukolo lwa mtambika mkulu. <sup>7</sup>Lowawemize Petili na Yohani kumwando kuli hewo, nawawauza, “Hemwe mwangudita mbuli azi kwa mong'ho wachi au kwa itagwa lya munhu yachi?”

<sup>8</sup>Aho Petili yawele yamemile Muhe Yelile, nakawalonjela, “Vilongozi na wakulu wa wanhu! <sup>9</sup>Wone mwangutu- uza lelo hano chila chidito chinojile choyaditilwe yula munhu yali chete na vyoyaditigwe yawe mkomu, <sup>10</sup>lelo, hemwe na wanhu weng'ha wa Izilaeli mwangulapigwa kuvizela kuta munhu

ayu kema kumwando kwa hemwe lelo hano, mkomu ng'hatu, kwa itagwa lya Yesu Kilistu wa Nazaleti yula hemwe namumuwambile mumsalaba, ila Nguluwi nakamzilipula. <sup>11</sup> Ayu ndo yula Maandiko Matakatifu gangulonga, 'Iganga lyowalilemile walinguzenga, lelo liwa iganga likulu lya msisi.'

<sup>12</sup> Haduhu ulohozi hambe upegwe kwa munhu yunji yoneche, mina hasi mwa ulanga, kuduhu itagwa linji Nguluwi yatupele hetwe toweza kuloholigwa nalyo."

<sup>13</sup> Awo wakulu wa kutagusa, wawele wavizelele kuta Petili na Yohani wali wanhu hawasomile ne kuwa na uwanzi woneche ila na wabubu wala vyonawadahile kulonga ne kudumba. Wali wavizelele kuta wali welumbile na Yesu. <sup>14</sup> Ila lowamuwene yula munhu yosilwe utamwa yemile hamwe na hewo, hawalonjile chinhu.

<sup>15</sup> Ahyo nawawalonjela walawe kunze kuli chitala, na hewo nawapona mng'handu waliyeng'ha wolongasa chinyele. <sup>16</sup> Wakulu wa utaguso wazangiuzua, "Tudite choni na wanhu awa? Chila munhu yalingikala Yelusalemu kanguvizela kuta ulajilo wa chinduzanduza achi na kububu waza aku kukoleka, na hetwe hatubela mbuli ayi. <sup>17</sup> Ila wone tugana mbuli ayi ileche kwenela ng'hatu kuli wanhu wesa, tuwadeuze waleche kulonga na munhu yoneche kwa itagwa lya Yesu."

<sup>18</sup> Ahyo wawachema kahi mung'handu, waleche kuwalonjela wanhu honhu honeche kahi waleche kulangusa kwa itagwa lya Yesu. <sup>19</sup> Ila Petili na Yohani nawawedichila, "Mwamule mwemwe wone inoga hali Nguluwi kuwahulichiza hemwe kuleka kumhulichiza Nguluwi. <sup>20</sup> Hetwe hatuleka ng'oo kulonga mbuli zila zotuziwene na kuhulika." <sup>21</sup> Lelo awo wasekulu wa kutagusa wawadeuza kwa

kuwang'hang'halila ng'hatu, hamba wawalechela. Hawawagazile kwa vila wanhu weng'ha nawali womtogola Nguluwi kwa mbuli ayo ilawile. <sup>22</sup> Ayo munhu yoselwe utamwa yali na ukulu upulute miyaka makumi gane.

### Wanhu wangumlanda Nguluwi yawemize

<sup>23</sup> Bahala lowalechelwe, Petili na Yohani wahiluka kwa wayao, wawalonjela gala gowalonjelwe na watambika wakulu na wasekulu. <sup>24</sup> Na hewo lowahuliche mbuli azo welumba hamwe na wayao kumlanda Nguluwi wakangaze wolonga, "Mkulu, hegwe ulumbile ulanga na isi, bahali na vyeng'ha vilimumo! <sup>25</sup> Ndo umditile chitumagwa wa hegwe, mhaza wa hetwe Daudi, yalonje kwa ludali lwa Muhe Yelile, 'Lekachoni wanhu wa isi zeng'ha wazudila?

Mbona wanhu wangijesa wihe?

<sup>26</sup> Wandewa wa isi mina nawewika goya, na vilongozi wa isi naweting'hana hamwe, kumlema Mkulu na Kilistu Mlohozi.'

<sup>27</sup> Mina, hino ndo vyoili Helodi na Pontio Pilato na wanhu wa Izilaeli na wanhu wa isi zinji, vyowating'hane baha mujini, kumlemela Yesu chitumagwa wa hegwe Yelile yula youmhagule yawe Kiliistu Mlohozi. <sup>28</sup> Ena, naweting'hana wogana wadite mbuli zila zouganiile na kuwika goya kulawila mwaluko kwa ludali na igano lya hegwe. <sup>29</sup> Ila lelo, hegwe Mkulu, ulole kukabusa kwa hewo ututanze hetwe vitumagwa wa hegwe kudamla luzi lwa hegwe ne kudumba. <sup>30</sup> Golose moko wa hegwe leka uwalohole wanhu. Dite ulajilo na vinduzanduza kwa itagwa lya Yesu chitumagwa wa hegwe Yelile."



<sup>31</sup>Lowasindile kumlanda Nguluwi, hala honhu howali weting'hane hatigaswa, na weng'ha wamema Muhe Yelile. Weng'ha walutilila kudamla luzi lwa Nguluwi ne kudumba.

### Newekala kota ivyazi limwe

<sup>32</sup>Nhanzi yeng'ha ya chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wali na nhumbula na Muhe yumwe. Haduhu ne yumwe yali na chinhu choneche yachiwiche chiwe cha heye yaliyeng'ha, ila nawewigawila vyeng'ha vyowalinskyo. <sup>33</sup>Watumigwe nawalavya ulolezi kwa ludali lwinji kuzilipuka kwa Mkulu Yesu, na Nguluwi kawapa kunoga kwa heye kwinji. <sup>34</sup>Haduhu ne munhu nayesilwe chinhu, mina wawele na migunda au ng'handanda waliwoziguza, <sup>35</sup>na kuwapa watumigwa azo sendi, na kigawila chila munhu vyoyalingulapa.

<sup>36</sup>Kwali na Mlawi yumwe yaleleche Kupulo, itagwa lya heye Yusufu, yula watumigwa nawamchema Banaba, iz-eleche "Munhu yawelenguwakangaza nhumbula wanhu." <sup>37</sup>Heye naye yali na mgunda nakauguza nakahola zila sendi kawegalila watumigwa.

### Anania na Safila

**5** Munhu yumwe yalinguchemigwa Anania na mdala wa heye Safila nawaguza mgunda wa hewo vivila. <sup>2</sup>Ila mdala wa heye yawele yavizelele, Anania nakewichila chasi cha sendi zoyapatile na chasi chiyage kawapa watumigwa. <sup>3</sup>Hamba, Petili nakamuza, "Anania, lekachoni Limazoga yenjile mnhumbula ya hegwe na kukudita umuhade Muhe Yelile kwa kiwichila sendi zoupatile kwa kuguza ula mgunda?" <sup>4</sup>Hala hunaliguza lyali lyako, na louliguzile, azo sendi zali za hegwe ukolele chougana. Lelo lekachoni uganile

kudita mbuli ili ahi mnhumbula ya hegwe? Humuhadile munhu, kumhada Nguluwi!" <sup>5</sup>Anania loyahuliche ahyo kagwa hasi nakabagama. Wanhu weng'ha wahuliche mbuli ayo ilawile nawadumba lukami. <sup>6</sup>Wasongolo weza, nawagubika mtufi wa heye waulavya kunze nawautila mchilaga.

<sup>7</sup>Logamalile masaa gadatu hino, mchewake yawele hanavizela galawile, kenjila mla mng'handanda. <sup>8</sup>Petili nakamlonjela, "Ndonjele! Azi sendi ndo zompatile kwa kuguza ula mgunda?" Heye nakamlonjela? "Ena zizo." <sup>9</sup>Yolawa Petili nakamlonjela, "Lekachoni lomilanguse kumhada Muhe wa Mkulu? Hulichize! Wala wanhu walutile kumtila mchilaga mlume wa hegwe, sambu wa mchihilindilo na hegwe nagwe wokuholi kahi."

<sup>10</sup>Bahala Safila nakagwa mli magulu ga Petili nakabagama. Wala wasongolo lowenjile, wamfika mina yabagame, ahyo nawamlavya kunze, wamtila mchilaga behi na mlume wa heye.

<sup>11</sup>Chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu na wanhu wanji wahuliche mbuli ayo nawadumba lukami.

### Vinduzanduza na kububuwa

<sup>12</sup>Watumigwe nawalajila vinduzanduza na kububuwa kwinji hali wanhu. Wanhu wa wamkundile Yesu wali wochiting'hana hamwe mli chipepela cha Solomoni. <sup>13</sup>Munhu yunji hela yali yodumba kilongoza na hewo. Ahyo wanhu wenji wala hawawele wa makundo ago, nawawatogola. <sup>14</sup>Wanhu wenji walume na wadala nawamkundile Mkulu, nawonjezeka mli chilundo cha hewo. <sup>15</sup>Na wanhu wali wowagala watamwa wa hewo mnzila na kuwawasiliza mchanya mli vinhanda na mmicheka Petili wone yakole, wogana chibehelo cha heye chiwadolize wanhu wamwenga. <sup>16</sup>Wanhu wenji nawoya wolawila honhu ha-

fungofungo ha Yelusalemu, wowegala watamwa wa hewo na wala wali na chijeni chihile, na hewo weng'ha wosilwa utamwa.

### Watumigwe wangugazika

<sup>17</sup>Hamba mtambika mkulu na wayage wali wa chilundo cha Masadukayo wa honhu aho, wawonela maya watumigwa. <sup>18</sup>Hamba, wawebata watumigwa wawahindila mchinweng'ho. <sup>19</sup>Ila hamihe mhilisi wa Mkulu na kachumula chihindilo cha chinweng'ho, kawalavya kunze, nakawalonjela, <sup>20</sup>“Mlute na mwime mng'handu hali Ng'handu ya Nguluwi mkawalonjele wanhu ulonzi weng'ha wa ukomu awu.” <sup>21</sup>Watumigwe nawakunda, nawenjila mli Ng'hada ya Nguluwi kung'hali lufuku, nawaluka kulangusa.

Mtambika mkulu na wayage lowafichile nawachema nging'hano ng'hulu na wakulu weng'ha wa utaguso na vilongozii wa Wayahudi, wawalajiza wanhu kuchinhweng'ho leka wakawegale wala watumigwa. <sup>22</sup>Ila wala vitumagwa lowafichile ako hawawafichile mla mowawahindile. Ahyo nawahiluka, wazalonga luzi mning'hano, <sup>23</sup>wolongu, “Natufika honhu howahindilwe hahindigwe chila nzingo na wamizi wololela mchihindilo. Ila lotuchumule mla mg'handu hatumuwene munhu yoneche.” <sup>24</sup>Mkulu wa wamizi wa ng'handu ya Nguluwi na watambika wakulu lowahuliche mbuli ayo wazangudumba, waleche kuvizela gawapatile. <sup>25</sup>Keza munhu yumwe, nakawalonjela, “Wala wanhu womuhindile mchinhweng'ho, ahi sambu wa Ng'handu ya Nguluwi, wangulangusa wanhu.” <sup>26</sup>Aho mkulu wa wamizi wa ng'handu ya Nguluwi hamwe na wanhu wa heye nawaluta ng'handu ya Nguluwi, kuwegala.

Ila hawawebate kwa lupichi, mina nawadumba wanhu wowatowa na maganga. <sup>27</sup>Hamba wawegala, wawemiza kumwando hali chitala. Mtambika mkulu nakawalonjela, <sup>28</sup>“Natuwalemeza ng'hatu kulangusa kwa itagwa lya munhu ayu, lelo mvumiza malanguso ga munhu ayu kwesa Yelusalemu, lelo mwanugana kutuwichila nongwa ya kubagama kwa munhu ayu.”

<sup>29</sup>Aho Petili, yawele hamwe na wala watumigwa wanji, nakedichila, “Igana kumuhulichiza Nguluwi kusinda wanhu. <sup>30</sup>Nguluwi wa hetwe nakamzilipula Yesu kulawila hala hemwe homumkopole na kumuwamba mumsalaba. <sup>31</sup>Ayu ndo yula yakwinizwe na Nguluwi mbaka nzingo ya heye ya kudilo. Kawa chilongozi na mlohozi, leka yawadahize wanhu wa Izilaeli wamgalamchile Nguluwi, na kusilwa gehile ga hewo. <sup>32</sup>Na hetwe twanguvumila mbuli ayo, na heye Muhe Yelile yula Nguluwi yawapele wala walingumuhulichiza, kangulavya uolezi kwa mbuli ilawile.”

<sup>33</sup>Wanhu weng'ha yawele hala mchitala lowahuliche ahyo wazudila, wazangugana kuwakopola watumigwa. <sup>34</sup>Ila Mfaliso yumwe yali nguchemigwa Gamalieli yula yali mlangusa wa malajizo ga Musa nayatanganiche ng'hatu hali wanhu weng'ha, nakema mchitala, kagana wala watumigwa walavigwe kunze hado. <sup>35</sup>Hamba nakawalonjela wala wanhu wa kutagusa, “Wanhu wa Izilaeli, mijese hala hamnakola chila chomlingugana kuwakolela wanhu awa! <sup>36</sup>Katali hado, nakalawila munhu yumwe itagwa lya heye Seuda, kazangidita kota kamunhu yatanganiye na wanhu wafichile mia zine welongoza na heye. Ila nakakopoligwa, na chilundo cheng'ha cha heye chisambaluka na

kwaga. <sup>37</sup>Kahi, heni hamba, mhela ula wa kuwazigwa wanhu, nakalawila Yudasi wa Galilaya. Na heye ayu nakawakwega wanhu wamuwinza, ila na heye nakakopoligwa na wala waliwomuwinza wasambaluka. <sup>38</sup>Na kahi heni sambu ndangukulonjelani, mleche kuwaditila wanhu awa chinhu choneche chila, mina wone mbuli ayi ya hewo yaluchizwe na wanhu, yokwaga iliyeng'ha. <sup>39</sup>Ila wone yaluchizwe na Nguluwi, haiwele hela kota molemwa kuwasumya, ila mochifika mumlema Nguluwi!”

Hamba, wekundiza na heye. <sup>40</sup>Ahyo wawachema wala watumigwa, hamba nawawalonjela watowigwe ng'hobwa na kuwalemeza waleche kulangusa kwa itagwa lya Yesu, hamba nawawaleka walute. <sup>41</sup>Ahyo watumigwa nawalawa hala mchitala wawele wasangalale, mina nawalapigwa kubasigwa soni kwa itagwa lya Yesu. <sup>42</sup>Chila zuwa wazangulangusa na kudamla mli Ng'handanda ya Nguluwi na ng'handanda za wanhu Mbuli Inojile kota Yesu ndo Kilstu Mlohozi yahaguligwe.

### Watanzi saba wa watumigwa

**6** Hamba, lung'hongola lwa walanguswa vyolwali luvila ng'hatu, nakulawila kung'hung'huta hali wanhu walingukunda walingulonga Chigilichi na wala walingulonga Chiebulaniya. Wala walingulonga Chigilichi waliwong'hung'uta kota walekwa wa hewo wali wosemwigwa kuli kugawilwa vinhu vyowali wolapa chila zuwa. <sup>2</sup>Ahyo, watumigwa kumi na weli nawaichema nhanzi yeng'ha ya walanguswa, nawalonga, “Hainojile hetwe tuleche kudamla luzi lwa Nguluwi hamba tuzengigayila kigawila vinhu vyotulingugana kwa malapo ya chila zuwa. <sup>3</sup>Ahyo wang'holozetu, mhagule hali hemwe wanhu saba

watanganiche, wamemile Muhe na luhala lwa kumuhulichiza Nguluwi, na hetwe towapa hemwe ludali alo lwa kigawila vinhu. <sup>4</sup>Twetwe baha, tochinweg'ha kumlanda Nguluwi na mijito ya kudamla ulonzi wa Nguluwi.”

<sup>5</sup>Mbuli ayo iwanojeza nhanzi ya wanhu weng'ha wa Nguluwi. Wamhagula Stefani, munhu nayali na makundo makulu na yamemile Muhe Yelile nawamhagula kahi Filipo na Pilokolo na Nikanoli na Timona na Pamena na Nikolao wa Antiokiya yula mhela umwe yali yahinduchile na kwinjila kuli nzila ya Chiyahudi ya kumfugamila Nguluwi. <sup>6</sup>Nawawawika kumwando kwa watumigwa, na hewo nawawalandila na kuwawichila moko.

<sup>7</sup>Luzi lwa Nguluwi luza kwenela na wanhu wa Nguluwi ako Yelusalemu wonjezeka ng'hatu, na chilundo chikulu cha watambika nawabochela makundo ga Yesu.

### Stefani kangibatigwa

<sup>8</sup>Stefani nakabochela kunoga kwinja kwa Nguluwi, ludali lwinji na kanzangulajila vinduzanduza hali wanhu. <sup>9</sup>Ila wanhu wamwenga nawalawila wetwanjize na Stefani. Wanhu awo wamwenga wali wa ng'handanda imwe ya kusalila ilinguchemigwa, ng'handanda ya wanhu welejehe, na hewo nawalawa Kulene na Alekizandilia, wamwenga nawalawa Kilikiya na mkowa wa Asiya. <sup>10</sup>Ila nawalemwa kitwanza na heye kwa mbuli ya luhala lwake na yula Muhe Yelile yamlongoze mhela loyalonjile. <sup>11</sup>Ahyo nawawasonjeleza wanhu wamwe walonge, “Tumhulika Stefano yolonga mbuli za kumliga Musa na kumliga Nguluwi.” <sup>12</sup>Kwa chiwalo acho, nawawasonjeleza wanhu na wasekulu na walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa. Lelo, wamuyila Stefani, wamibata wamigala hali chitala chikulu. <sup>13</sup>Wawegala mchitala walolezi wa udesi

wala nawalonga, “Munhu ayu hambe yaleche kulonga ulonzi wa kuliga honhu helile na malajizo ga Musa. <sup>14</sup>Mina natumhulika yolongga ayo Yesu wa Nazareti kowifya ng'hatu ng'handa ya Nguluwi na kuchigalamba chihendo chila chotubochele kwa Musa.” <sup>15</sup>Weng'ha wawe mli chitala wamnogolela meho Stefani, wona kumeho kwa heye kuwele kota mhlisi wa kilanga.

### Usenga wa Stefani

**7** Lelo, mtambika mkulu nakamuza Stefani, “Ndaze! Mbuli azi kwangukomya ndo vyozi?” <sup>2</sup>Stefani nakedichila, “Wang'holozangu na wahaza wa heni, mnyhulichize! Nguluwi wa ukulu nakamlawila Mhaza wa hetwe Ibulahimu loyali yochikala Mesopotamia, naloyang'hali kikala Halani, <sup>3</sup>Nguluwi nakamlonjela, ‘Uche muisi ya hegwe, uwaleche wang'holozo, ulute kuli isi yondikulajila.’ <sup>4</sup>Ahyo Ibulahimu nakoka muisi ya Kalidayo na kuza kikala Halani. Nakoka ako mhaza wa heye lonayabagame, Nguluwi nakamusa mbaka isi ayi yomlingikala hemwe sambu. <sup>5</sup>Nguluwi nahampele ne honhu hamwe hadodo ha isi ayi iwe ya heye, leka ahyo, nakalagana na heye kota komha isi ayi iwe ya heye na ya walelwa wa heye, hanga mhela awu hawele na mwana. <sup>6</sup>Nguluwi nakamlonjela ahi, ‘Lulelo lwa hegwe loza kikala isi ilingulongozwa na wanhu wanjji, ako woditigwa wapogozi na kuditigwa vibi kwa mhela wa miyaka mia na jine. <sup>7</sup>Ila heni ndoitagusa ayo isi iwadita hemwe wapogozi. Hamba ndowalavya kuli isi ayo woye wafugamile heni Nguluwi honhu aha.’ <sup>8</sup>Hamba Nguluwi nakadita na heye ilagano liwele kwinjila ikumbi ndo liwa ulajilo wa ilagano lya heye. Ahyo, Ibulahimu nakamwinjiza ikumbi mwanage Isaka zuwa lya nane

hala hoyaleleche. Na Isaka, hihyo, nakamwinjiza Yakubu. Na heye Yakubu nakawenjiza wala wana kumi na weli wawele ndo wasekulu wa hemwe.”

<sup>9</sup>“Wala wana wa Yakubu, nawamonela maya Yusufu, nawamuguza muupogozi Misili. Ila Nguluwi yali hamwe na heye, <sup>10</sup>nakamlohola kuli magayo ga heye gesa. Nguluwi nakamganila isungu na luhala hali Falao, Mndewa wa Misili, na heye Falao nakamuwika yawe mng'hangala wa ila isi na ng'handa ya chiundewa. <sup>11</sup>Hamba nakulawila nzala ng'hulu kuli isi yeng'ha ya Misili na Kanani, nayambuza kugaya kukulu. Wasekulu wa hetwe hawawele nachoneche cha kulya. <sup>12</sup>Hamba Yakubu loyahuliche mbuli kuta ako Misili kwali na chilyo, nakawalajiza wanage, wawele ndo wasekulu wa hetwe, waluche kuluta ako Misili kuli majendo ga mwaluko. <sup>13</sup>Mli majendo ga hewo ga keli, Yusufu nakelajila kwa wang'holoze, na Falao Mndewa wa Misili, nakaizela nhanzi ya Yusufu. <sup>14</sup>Yusufu nakawalajiza wasenga wamcheme Yakubu na nhanzi yeng'ha, weng'ha wanhu makumi saba na wahano woye Misili. <sup>15</sup>Ahyo, Yakubu nakaluta Misili kula heye na wanage nawabagama. <sup>16</sup>Mitufi ja hewo najigaligwa mbaka Shekemu, jiwichigwa mli vilaga vila Ibulahimu yali yagulile kwa nhanzi ya Hamoli kwa chasi chimwe cha sendi.

<sup>17</sup>“Mhela lowali habehi Nguluwi yagongomanye ilagano loyampele Ibulahimu, wanhu kula Misili wali mina wonjezeche nakuwa wenji ng'hatu. <sup>18</sup>Hamba, yula mndewa yumwe nahamzelele Yusufu nakaluka kulongoza ako Misili. <sup>19</sup>Nakaiditila nhanzi ya hetwe wihe, kawaditila wasekulu wa hetwe na kuwakola lupichi wawawiche hanze wana wawele vyali leka wabagame.” <sup>20</sup>Musa nakaleligwa

mhela awo. Yali mwana yanojile ng'hatu. Nakaleligwa mng'handu ya Nguluwi kwa miezi jidatu. <sup>21</sup>Na loyalavigwe kunze yabagame, mhiza wa Falao, Mndewa nakamhola, na heye kamlela kota mwanage. <sup>22</sup>Musa nakalanguwa luhala lweng'ha lwa Wamisili kawa na ludali lwa kulonga na kudita vinhu.

<sup>23</sup>“Loyali na ukulu wa miyaka makumi gane nakalapa kuza kuwalola wang'holoze Waizilaeli. <sup>24</sup>Ako nakamona myao yumwe yoditilwa vibi na Mmisili, nakaluta kumgombola, na kuwalipiza hewo, kamkopola yula munhu. <sup>25</sup>Musa nakejesa kota Waizilaeli wayage nawavizela kota Nguluwi yahetumbile heye kuwalohola, ila nahawavizelele ahyo. <sup>26</sup>Mitondo yake, nakawona Waizilaeli weli wochitowa, kajeza kuwahanyisa yolonga, ‘Mwalukolo, lekachoni kilumiza mwemwe yeng'ha?’ <sup>27</sup>Yula yali yomtowa myage nakamkundujiza Musa hafungo yolonga, ‘Whaani yakuwichile hegwe uwe chilongozi na mlewezi wa hetwe?’ <sup>28</sup>‘Kwangugana kung'hopola kota vyoumkopole yula Mmisili mitondo?’ <sup>29</sup>Loyahuliche ago, Musa nakadwina, kazakikala kuli isi ya Midiani na ako kalela wana weli.

<sup>30</sup>“Mihela makumi gane logafichile, mhilisi wa Mkulu nakamlawila Musa kuli chisosolo chilingwaka chiluli kula kugunuche behi na chidunda cha Sinai. <sup>31</sup>Musa nakabubuwala ng'hatu kona alyo lilawile mbaka kahejela behi yasunjilile, ila kahulika lizi lya Mkulu, <sup>32</sup>‘Heninda Nguluwi wa sekulu wa hegwe Nguluwi wa Ibulahimu na Nguluwi wa Isaka na Nguluwi wa Yakubu.’ Musa kaza kukakama yodumba hajezile kahi kulola ng'hatu. <sup>33</sup>Mkulu nakamlonjela, ‘Vule makwamba ga hegwe, mina aha honhu houkwima ndo honhu Helile. <sup>34</sup>Ndigona ng'hatu, gehile gowalinguditilwa wanhu

wa heni kula Misili. Nhyulika chililo cha hewo, na heni mbuya kuwagombola. Ahyo lelo, ndokulajiza Misili.’

<sup>35</sup>“Ayu Musa ndo yula wanhu wa Izilaeli nawamlemile lowalonjile, ‘Whaani yakuwichile hegwe uwe chilongozi na mlewezi wa hetwe?’ Kukolela yula mhilisi wa kilanga yamlawila kuli chila chisosolo nachiwele ngwaka chiluli, Nguluwi nakamlajiza ayo Musa yawe chilongozi na mlohozi. <sup>36</sup>Ndo yula yawalongoze wala wanhu walawe Misili kwa kulajila vinduzanduza na kububuwaza mli isi ya Misili, mli bahali ya Shamu na kugunuche, kwa mhela wa myaka makumi gane. <sup>37</sup>Musa ndo yula yawalonjele wanhu wa Izilaeli, ‘Nguluwi kokuhagulilani hemwe mloli, kota vyoyanhumile heni, na heye kolawa mli lukolo lwa mwemwe baho.’ <sup>38</sup>Chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu lochikungajize hamwe kula kugunuche, Musa ndo yali ako kota msenga hali awo wasekulu wa hetwe na ayo mhilisi wa kilanga yalonjile na heye kuli chidunda cha Sinai. Ndo heye yapeligwe ula ulonzi wa ukomu yatigalile hetwe.

<sup>39</sup>“Ila heye ndo yula wasekulu wa hetwe nawalemile kumuhulichiza, wamkundujiza hafungo. Wazangugana kuhiluka Misili. <sup>40</sup>Nawamlonjela Aluni, ‘Tugongomanyile milungu jojitulongoza mnzila. Mina hatuvizelele gamfichile ayo Musa yatulongoze kulawila isi ya Misili.’ <sup>41</sup>Aho ndo howegongomanyile jimalukolo ja isenga ilogota, wachitambichila na kiditila mvina chinhu chiditigwe na moko ga hewo wawo. <sup>42</sup>Ila Nguluwi nakoka hagati ha hewo, kawaleka wafugamile nhondwe za kilanga, kota voyandichigwe mli chitabu cha waloli wa Nguluwi, ‘Hemwe wanhu wa Izilaeli!

Siwele heni, mndavile nhambiko na ndolendole kwa miyaka makumi gane kula kugunuche!

<sup>43</sup>Hemwe na mchihola chibumuli cha Nguluwi Moloki, na limalukolo lya nhondwe ya mlungu wa hemwe Lefani.

Jimalukolo jomditile ndo jomulingufugamila.

Ahyo ndowahilika hemwe muwe wapogozu kutali kupuluta Babiloni!

<sup>44</sup>“Kula kugunuche wahaza wa hetwe wali na lila Ihema lya Nguluwi. Naligongomanywa kota Nguluwi navyoyamlonjele Musa yadite, hihila kota voyalajilwe chila chinhu. <sup>45</sup>Hamba wasekulu wa hetwe wazangibochela hewo kwa hewo lila Ihema lya Nguluwi, mbaka mhela wa Yoshuwa. Lowaiholile ila isi kwa zila isi Nguluwi nayaziwinjile hali meho ga hewo. Ahyo nalikala mbaka mhela wa Daudi. <sup>46</sup>Daudi nakaganigwa lukami na Nguluwi, nakamlanda Nguluwi yamkundize heye yamzenjele honhu helile heye yawele Nguluwi wa Yakubu. <sup>47</sup>Ila Solomoni ndo nayamzenjele Nguluwi ng'handu.

<sup>48</sup>“Ahyo, Nguluwi Mkulu hambe yekale muli ng'handu zizenjigwe na wanhu, kota mloli wa Nguluwi vyoyalingulonga,

<sup>49</sup>‘Mkulu kangulonga, kilanga ndo chigoda cha heni cha undewa,

na isi yeng'ha ndo chigoda cha heni cha kuwichila magulu.

<sup>50</sup>Lelo, ng'handu ilindaze yomuweza kunzenjela,

na honhu hachi hondikwesela?

Nene baha ndo ndividitile vinhu avi vyeng'ha?”

<sup>51</sup>Hamba Stefani nakalonga, “Hemwe mna ibamba ng'hatu! Nhumbula na

makutu ga hemwe ndo kota wanhu wa isi wohambe wamzelele Nguluwi. Hemwe ndo kota wasekulu wa hemwe. Mazuwa geng'ha mwangumlema Muhe Yelile. <sup>52</sup>Lelo, kakuko mloli wa Nguluwi yoneche yula wasekulu wa hetwe hawamgazile? Nawawakopola awo Nguluwi yawalajize wadamle kuya kwa heye yatanganiche. Na hemwe mumhinduka, mumkopola. <sup>53</sup>Hemwe na mbochela lilajizo lya Nguluwi, lila lialigwe kuli hemwe na mhlisi wa kilanga, ila hamulikundile.”

### Stefani kangukopoligwa

<sup>54</sup>Wala wasekulu wa chitala lowahuliche ago, wazudila ng'hatu, wamjejedela mizino kwa kuzudila.

<sup>55</sup>Ila Stefani yawele yamemile Muhe Yelile, nakalola kuchanya kilanga, kawona ukulu wa Nguluwi na Yesu yemile ubanzi wa kudilo wa Nguluwi. <sup>56</sup>Nakalonga, “Mlole! Ndangona kilanga kugubuligwe na Mwana wa Munhu yemile ubanzi wa kudilo wa Nguluwi.”

<sup>57</sup>Aho, wanhu weng'ha wawele hala mchitala, nawatowa iyowe na kudinya makutu ga hewo kwa moko gawo. Hamba wamdavila weng'ha hamwe, <sup>58</sup>wamlavya hanze ha muji ula, wamtowa maganga. Wala walolezi nawawika mikoti ja hewo hali wamizi wa msongolo yumwe itagwa lya heye Saulo. <sup>59</sup>Nawalutilila kumtowa Stefani na maganga, aku yomlanda Nguluwi, “Mkulu Yesu, ubochele Muhe wa heni!” <sup>60</sup>Kafugama, kalila kwa lizi likulu, “Mkulu uleche kuwakalalila kwa gehile aga.” Loyalonjile ahyo, nakabagama.

**8** Saulo na heye nakachona acho chikoleche cha kukopola kota chinoga.

**Chilundo cha wanhu  
walingumkunda  
Kilistu chingugazigwa**

Zuwa alyo wanhu wa Nguluwi ako Yelusalemu nawaluka kugazigwa lukami. Chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu cheng'ha, ila wala yeng'ha watumigwa, nawalapigwa kusambaluka wamwenga kuli honhu ha migunda ja Yudeya na Samaliya. <sup>2</sup>Wanhu walingumnojeza Nguluwi nawamtila Stefani na kumditila ulombolizi ukulu.

<sup>3</sup>Mhela wuwo Saulo yali yowagaza wanhu wa Nguluwi. Nakaluta chila ng'handaka kachilavya kunze chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, walume na wadala, kawajela mchinweng'ho.

**Chilundo cha wanhu  
walingumkunda Kilistu chingudamla  
Mbuli Inojile ako Samalia**

<sup>4</sup>Wala wanhu wesambaluche, chila honhu howabilimile waluta wodamla ila Mbuli Inojile. <sup>5</sup>Filipo nakenjila mli muji wa Samaliya na kwaluka kumdama kota Kilistu Mlohozi kwa wenyeng'haye wa aho. <sup>6</sup>Wanhu nawaluta kuhulichiza goya ula usenga wa Filipo na kulola ulajilo wa vila vinduzanduza vyoyaditile. <sup>7</sup>Mina vijeni vihile naviwakwinile wanhu wenji naviwalawa kuno vitowa iyowe, na kahi wanhu wanji waweze waziliche vitomo na vyete nawaloholigwa. <sup>8</sup>Kwali na usangalalo ukulu honhu aho hesa.

<sup>9</sup>Lelo, kwali na munhu yumwe yalinguchemigwa Simoni yula mina yali yadidiche uhawi wa heye honhu aho na kuwabubuwa wanhu wa Samalia, na kiwona kota heye ka munhu mkulu ng'hatu. <sup>10</sup>Wanhu weng'ha, wadodo na wakulu, nawamhulichiza wolonga, "Simoni ndo ludali lwa Chinguluwi lulinguchemigwa, 'Ludali Lukulu.'"

<sup>11</sup>Nawamuwinza lukami kwa vila yali yowabubuwaliza kwa uhawi wa heye kulawila katali. <sup>12</sup>Ila lowaukundile usenga wa Filipo gala ga Mbuli Inojile ya Undewa wa Nguluwi na itagwa Iya Yesu Kilistu, nawabatizigwa, wadala na walume. <sup>13</sup>Na ayo Simoni nakakunda, naloyasindile kubatizigwa na yali yochilongoza na Filipo, nakabubuwala kwa ulajilo wa vinduzanduza na kububuwa kulingukoleka.

<sup>14</sup>Wala watumigwa wa Nguluwi lowali kula Yelusalemu lowalonjelwe kota wenyeng'haye wa Samalia hewo wabochela luzi lwa Nguluwi, nawawalajiza ako Petili na Yohani. <sup>15</sup>Lowafichile ako nawawalandila awo wanhu wamkundile Yesu wabochele Muhe Yelile. <sup>16</sup>Mina mhela awo Muhe Yelile nayang'hali kumdulichila munhu ne yumwe kwa hewo, nawali wabatizigwe hela kwa itagwa Iya Mkulu Yesu. <sup>17</sup>Lelo, Petili na Yohani wawawichila moko awo wanhu, na hewo wambochela Muhe Yelile. <sup>18</sup>Aho Simoni nakavizela kota kwa kuwichilwa moko ga watumigwa, nawapegwa Muhe Yelile. Ahyo nakagana kuwapa Petili na Yohani sendi yolonga, <sup>19</sup>"Mumhe na heni ludali alo, leka yoneche yondimuwichila moko, yabochele Muhe Yelile."

<sup>20</sup>Ila Petili nakedichila, "Mwajilile kutali hegwe na sendi za hegwe, kwa vila kwangijesa kogula ludali lwa Chinguluwi kwa sendi! <sup>21</sup>Kwahela honhu honeche kahi kwahela kudita galingumnojeza Nguluwi kuli mijito ajo kwa vila nhumbula ya hegwe haiwele goya hali meho ga Nguluwi. <sup>22</sup>Lelo umgalamchile Nguluwi na umlande Mkulu na heye koweza kukusila majesa kota awo. <sup>23</sup>Kwangoneka kwa heni kwangumbonela maya na kuwopigwa na wihe." <sup>24</sup>Simoni kamlonjela, "Mndandile kwa

Mkulu lileche kunhyuila lyoneche kwa ago gomlonjile.”

<sup>25</sup>Petili na Yohani lowalavile ulolezi wa hewo na kudamla usenga wa Mkulu, nawahiluka Yelusalemu. Lowali wohiluka nawadamla Mbuli Inojile mli vijiji vinji vya Samalia.

### **Filipo kangumbatiza mkulu yumwe wa Isiopia**

<sup>26</sup>Mhilisi wa Mkulu nakamlonjela Filipo, “Wiwiche goya ulute kusini kwa kukolela nzila ilingulawila Yelusalemu kuluta Gaza.” Nzila ayo yangukolela kugunuche. <sup>27</sup>Lelo, Filipo nakewika goya, kaluka kwinula majendo. Mhela wuwo kwali na munhu yumwe nayawele mkulu kuli isi ya Isiopiya, yula yali yoheluka kuza kaye. Ayo munhu yali mlolela ng'hano ya Kandake, navy-owali wochemigwa Wandewa wa chidala wa Isiopiya. Munhu ayo nayali yalutile ako Yelusalemu kumlanda Nguluwi na mhela awo yali yohiluka yakwinile mtuka ya kukwejigwa na midogowi. <sup>28</sup>Loyali yoheluka yawele mumtuka, yali yochisomela chitabu cha Isaya yawele mloli wa Nguluwi. <sup>29</sup>Ahyo, Muhe Yelile nakamlonjela Filipo, “Lute behi na mutuka ayo milongoze.” <sup>30</sup>Filipo na kaibilimila ila mutuka, nakamhulika ayo munhu yosoma chitabu cha mloli Isaya. Aho Filipo nakamuza, “Ago goulingsoma kugazela?” <sup>31</sup>Ayo munhu nakedichila, “Ndovizela ndaze ne munhu kundongoza?” Aho nakamchema Filipo yakwine kuchanya, yekalise hamwe na heye. <sup>32</sup>Na, honhu ha Maandiko Matakatiho hoyali yosoma yali ahi, “Yali kota ing'holo lyali lichigaligwa kuchinjigwa, tulu kota hila mwanaing'holo litupuligwa milaika, heye halavile lizi ne hado.

<sup>33</sup>Nakabasigwa soni na kwimigwa hachi.

Haduhu munhu yoweza kuvizela gala ga ulelo wa heye, mina ukomu wa heye wusigwa muisi.”

<sup>34</sup>Ahyo Mwisiofia mkulu, nakamlanda Filipo, “Ndonjele, ayo mloli wa Nguluwi kangulonga chinhu chachi? Kangulonga mbuli azi kumlapa yuye ama ga munhu yunji?” <sup>35</sup>Lelo, Filipo yokwaluchila na honhu ha ago Maandiko Matakatiho, nakamlonjela Mbuli Inojile imlapile Yesu. <sup>36</sup>Lowali wang'hali wolutilila na majendo, nawafika honhu hawele na mazi, na ayo mkulu nakalonga, “Honhu aha hana mazi, lelo hana chinhu choneche cha kundemeza kubatizigwa?” <sup>37</sup>Filipo nakamlonjela, “Wone ulingukunda kwa nhumbula ya hegwe yeng'ha kwanguweza kubatizigwa.” Na heye nakalonga, “Ena ndangukunda Yesu Kilistu ndo Mwana wa Nguluwi.” <sup>38</sup>Lelo, ayo mkulu nakalajiza aila mutuka yime, weng'ha weli Filipo na yula mkulu chitumagwa wedulika hasi mmazi. Heye Filipo nakambatiza. <sup>39</sup>Lowalawile mmazi Muhe wa Mkulu nakamditia Filipo yajilile. Heye mkulu chitumagwa hamuwene kahi, ila heye nakalutilila na majendo ga heye yawele yasangalale. <sup>40</sup>Filipo kefika yawele Azoto, kakola mli miji jeng'ha yodamla Mbuli Inojile mbaka hoyafichile Kaisaliya.

### **Kulohoka kwa Saulo**

*(Madito 22:6-16; 26:12-18)*

**9**Mhela awo Saulo yali yakangaze kuwakabusa na kuwakopola walinguswa wa Mkulu. Kaluta kwa mtambika mkulu, <sup>2</sup>kalanda yapegwe lyandiko lya uzeleso kwa ng'handa za kusalila kula Damasiko, leka wone yafiche ako walume ama wadala walinguwinza nzila ayo, yawebate na kuwegala Yelusalemu.



<sup>3</sup>Ila loyali mnzila behi kufika Damasiko, bahala lumuli lulawile kilanga lumwesela nzingo zeng'ha. <sup>4</sup>Kagwa hasi na kuhulika lizi limlonjela, “Saulo, Saulo! Leka choni ulingungaza?”

<sup>5</sup>Na heye Saulo nakauza, “Kwa wahaani hegwe, Mkulu?” Nakedichila, “Heni nda Yesu ulingungaza. <sup>6</sup>Ila wime lelo, winjile mjini na ako kolonjelwa ulinguganigwa kudita.”

<sup>7</sup>Wala wanhu wali woheluka na Saulo na wema bahala, ne kulonga chinhu, nawahulika lizi ila hawamuwene munhu. <sup>8</sup>Saulo nakenuka kulawa mmisanga, ila loyagubule meho ga heye kona halingona ne chinhu. Leka wanhu wamlongoza kwa kumbata moko mbaka Damasiko. <sup>9</sup>Saulo nakekala mazuwa gadatu ne kulola, na mhela awo hadile na hanhwele chinhu choneche.

<sup>10</sup>Lelo ako Damasiko kwali na mlanguswa yumwe yalinguchemigwa Anania. Mkulu nakamlonjela mli uloli, “Anania!” Anania nakedichila, “Ndahano Mkulu.” <sup>11</sup>Heye Mkulu nakamlonjela, “Wiwiche goya ulute kuli nzila ilinguchemigwa, igoloche, na kuli ng'handanda ya Yudas umlande munhu yumwe yalawile Talso yalinguchemigwa Saulo. Sambu kangumlanda Nguluwi. <sup>12</sup>Mli uloli kona munhu yalinguchemigwa Anania yokwinjila mng'handanda na kumuwichila moko leka yazengulola kahi.”

<sup>13</sup>Ila Anania nakedichila, “Mkulu, nhyulika mbuli za munhu ayu kulawa kwa wanhu wenji na gala gehile goyalinguwaditila wanhu wa hegwe welile ako Yelusalemu. <sup>14</sup>Koya hano Damasiko, yawele na ludali kulawa kwa watambika wakulu kuwebata wanhu weng'ha walingitumbila na kukufugamila hegwe.”

<sup>15</sup>Ila Mkulu nakamlonjela, “Hegwe lute, mina ndimhagula heye yawe chitumagwa wa heni, yalidamle itagwa lya

heni kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi na wandewa wa hewo na kwa wanhu wa Izilaeli. <sup>16</sup>Heni ndomlajila geng'ha gomlapa kugazika kwa itagwa lya heni.”

<sup>17</sup>Anania kaluta, nakenjila mli ayo ng'handanda loyawele Saulo na kumuwichila moko kumutwi. Nakalunga, “Mng'holozangu Saulo, Mkulu Yesu yuye yakulawile louwele kunzila kuya kuno. Nakandajiza heni leka uwe ulola kahi na kumemezwa Muhe Yelile.” <sup>18</sup>Baho vinhu kota mibadu vigwa kulawa mumehoga Saulo, kaza ngulola kahi, kema kabatizigwa. <sup>19</sup>Na loyadile ndiya. Ludali lwa heye lumuhiluchila.

### Saulo kangudamla ako Damasiko

Saulo nakekala mazuwa mado hamwe na walanguswa ako Damasiko. <sup>20</sup>Baho nakaluka kudamla kuli ng'handanda za kusalila yolonga Yesu ndo Mwana wa Nguluwi. <sup>21</sup>Wanhu weng'ha wamhuliche nawabubuwala, walonga, “Munhu ayu ndo yuyula yawakopole wala wali wolanda kwa itagwa lili kula Yelusalemu! Kahi nakoya hano kwa mbuli ya kuwebata wanhu awo kuwegala kwa watambika wakulu!”

<sup>22</sup>Saulo nakonjezeka kuwa na ludali kuli kudamla, na kwa vila nakakunda kota Kilistu Mlohozi yahaguligwe na Nguluwi, Wayahudi wa ako Damasiko nawahangaluka ng'hatu. <sup>23</sup>Logapulute mazuwa menji, Wayahudi newekungajiza na kudita mnvinvi ya kumkopola Saulo, <sup>24</sup>ila Saulo nakahulika chilinguganigwa kukoleka. Hamihe na nemisi nawalolela vihindilo vya kwinjila mjini leka wamkopole. <sup>25</sup>Ila mhela wa hamihe walanguswa nawali hamwe na heye nawamhola, wamdulisa hasi yawele mizandu ikulu kwa kukolela kuli ugazi nauwele mulukanzi uzunguluche muji.

### Saulo kanguhiluka Yelusalemu

<sup>26</sup> Saulo loyafichile Yelusalemu nakajeza kilumba na wala walanguswa. Ila weng'ha nawamdumba hawakundile kuta heye yuye kawa mlanguswa hamwe na hewo. <sup>27</sup> Aho, Banaba nakoya kamhola Saulo, kamigala kuli watumigwa na kuwalonjela Saulo vyoyamuwene Mkulu mnzila na hila Mkulu vyoyalonjile na heye. Nakawalonjela Saulo vyoyadamle ne kudumba kula Damasiko kwa itagwa lya Yesu. <sup>28</sup> Aho Saulo nakekala hamwe na hewo, nakaijendela Yelusalemu yeng'ha yodamla mbuli ya Mkulu ne kudumba. <sup>29</sup> Kahi nakadawala na kitwanza na Wayahudi wali wolonga Chigilichi, ila hewo nawajeza kumkopola. <sup>30</sup> Wala wayage lowalzelile lila, wamhola Saulo, wamigala kuli muji wa Kaisaliya, nawamleka yalute Talso.

<sup>31</sup> Mhela awo chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu chali chochikala goya hose hala Yudeya na Galilaya na Samaliya. Wanhu wenji nawekangazwa nhumbula na Muhe Yelile na konjezeka na kikala kwa kumhulichiza Mkulu.

### Ainea kanguloholigwa

<sup>32</sup> Petili loyali yoheluka chila honhu nakafika kahi kuli wanhu welile wawele wochikala Luda. <sup>33</sup> Ako nakamfika munhu yumwe yalinguchemigwa Ainea yula kwa miyaka nane yali yawasile muchinanda kwa vila yali yaziliche. <sup>34</sup> Lelo Petili nakamlonjela, "Ainea, Yesu Kilistu kangukulohola. Winuche utandiche chinanda cha hegwe." Ainea baho du nakenuka. <sup>35</sup> Wanhu weng'ha wa Luda na Shaloni nawamona Ainea, na weng'ha wamgalamchila Mkulu.

### Dolikasi kanguloholigwa

<sup>36</sup> Kwali na mlanguswa yumwe mdala mjini Yopa yalinguchemigwa

Tabita kwa Chigilichi ndo Dolikasi, izeleche, "Chifuno." Ayo mdala yali yodita ganojile na kuwatanza wazunwa mazuwa gose. <sup>37</sup> Mhela awo nakogula, kabagama. Wanhu wauhovuga mtufi wa heye, wauwika mli chihengo cha kuchanya. <sup>38</sup> Yopa haiwele kutali ng'hatu na Luda, aho yali walanguswa lowahuliche kota Petili yali Luda, wawalajiza wanhu weli kwa heye na usenga, "Uye kwa hetwe himahima vyouhega." <sup>39</sup> Baho du, Petili nakaluta hamwe na hewo. Loyafichile kegaligwa kuli chila chihengo. Ako walekwa wanji na wamzunguluta Petili wolila na kumlajila mikoti na mivalo Dolikasi yali yogongomanya mhela loyali mkomu. <sup>40</sup> Petili kawalavya kunze weng'ha kafugama kamlanda Nguluwi. Hamba kagalamchila ula mtufi. Nakalona, "Tabita, winuche." Baho nakagubula meho ga heye, na loyamuwene Petili, kekalisa. <sup>41</sup> Petili nakamtanza kwima, hamba nakawachema wala wanhu wa welile na wala walekwa, nakamigala kuli hewo yawele mkomu. <sup>42</sup> Mbuli ayo ikoleche nayenela chila honhu ako Yopa, na wanhu wenji nawamkunda Mkulu. <sup>43</sup> Petili nekekala mazuwa mado ako Yopa, yochikala kwa munhu yumwe yalingugongomanya ngozi yalinguchemigwa Simoni.

### Petili na Kolineli

**10** Kwali na munhu yumwe ako Kaisaliya yalinguchemigwa Kolineli, mkulu wa wamizi wa chilundo chimwe chilinguchemigwa, "Chilundo cha Italia." <sup>2</sup> Yali munhu yanojile, heye hamwe na ivyazi lyake lyeng'ha, wali womfugamila Nguluwi, yali yoditika vinhu vinji kwa kuwatanza wazunwa wa Chiyahudi na yali yomlanda Nguluwi mazuwa gose. <sup>3</sup> Yali ifichile saa tisa nemisi, mli ulotezi nakona, mhilisi wa kilanga wa Nguluwi yokwinjila

mng'handanda na kumlonjela, "Kolineli!"  
<sup>4</sup>Kolineli nakamnogetelela meho ayo mhillisi kuno yodumba, kamlonjela, "Kuna choni mng'hangala?"

Ayo mhillisi nakamlonjela, "Nguluwi nakabochele kulanda kwa hegwe na ndolendole za hegwe kwa wazunwa na hozisemwa hebu. <sup>5</sup>Lelo walajize wanhu Yopa wakamcheme munhu yumwe yalinguchemigwa Simoni, kwa itagwa linji Petili. <sup>6</sup>Heye kamng'handanda ya Simoni mgongomanya ngozi yula ng'handanda ya heye ya behi na Bahali."  
<sup>7</sup>Ayo mhillisi wa kilanga yalonjile ago loyochile, Kolineli nakawachema vitumagwa weli wa ng'handanda na yumwe wa wamizi yali yomuwinza Nguluwi, <sup>8</sup>Nakawalonjela geng'ha galawile, kawalajiza Yopa.

<sup>9</sup>Mitondo, awo wanhu wadatu wang'hali mli majendo, ila behi na Yopa, Petili nakakwina mchiswiswili cha ng'handanda. Yali iwele hagati nemisi leka yamlande Nguluwi. <sup>10</sup>Nakona nzala lukami, kazangugana yalye chilyo. Chilyo lyochali chigogomanywa, kalota. <sup>11</sup>Nakona ulanga ugubuligwe na chinhu kota igolole likulu liduliswa hasi liwele libatigwe mhembo zake zine. <sup>12</sup>Mgati mwa alyo igolole mwali chila nhanzi ya migongolo, migongolo jilingutambala na videje vya kilanga. <sup>13</sup>Nakahulika lizi limlonjela, "Petili, winuche uchinje, ulye!"  
<sup>14</sup>Petili nakedichila, "Hebu, Mkulu, sinajeza hebu chinhu chila chiwele chikokomoche au chiwele mzilo."

<sup>15</sup>Ila lizi naihulikwa kahi naimlonjela, "Uleche kuvichema vikokomoka vinhu vila Nguluwi vyoyavyelize!" <sup>16</sup>Mbuli ayi naikoleka mala zidatu, hamba lila igolole lihiluswa kilanga.

<sup>17</sup>Petili loyali yang'hali yabubuware kwa gala goyagawene, wala wanhu watumigwa na Kolineli, lowaiwene ng'handanda ya Simoni, nawafika

mchihindilo, <sup>18</sup>nawachema kwa lizi, "Hambi hano hana mjenzi amu yalinguchemigwa Simoni Petili?"

<sup>19</sup>Petili yali yang'hali yogana kugazela gala yalotile, na baho Muhe nakamlonjela, "Hulichize! Hana wanhu wadatu hano wangukupala. <sup>20</sup>Duliche himahima na uleche kudumba kuluta na hewo mina nene ndo ndiwalajize." <sup>21</sup>Petili nakadulika hasi, kawalonjela awo wanhu, "Heni ndo yula mlingumpala. Lekachoni muyile?"  
<sup>22</sup>Hewo nawamlonjela, "Mkulu wa wamizi Kolineli yula yawele munhu yanojile, yalingumuwinza Nguluwi na munhu yatanganiche hali Wayahudi weng'ha, nakatulajiza. Nakalonjelwa na mhillisi wa kilanga yakucheme kaye kwa heye yahulichize choneche cho ulinacho cha kulonga." <sup>23</sup>Petili nakawachema mng'handanda kawapa honhu ha kuwasa mihe yila.

Mitondo yake Petili nakenula majendo hamwe na hewo, na wamwe wa wang'holoze wa ako Yopa nawali hamwe nawo. <sup>24</sup>Zuwa lya keli nawafika Kaisaliya na ako Kolineli yali yowabeta hamwe na ivyazi na wanhu walingikala habehi yawalaliche. <sup>25</sup>Petili loyali yokwinjila, Kolineli nakalawa kunze kumbochela, nakafugama hoyali na kinamiza hasi ng'hatu. <sup>26</sup>Ila Petili nakamwinula, kamlonjela, "Winuche, mina heni nda munhu hela." <sup>27</sup>Petili nakalutilila kulongasa na Kolineli, lowawele wokwinjila mng'handanda mowawafichile wanhu wenji wamemile. <sup>28</sup>Petili nakawalonjela, "Hemwe mvizela kota Myahudi yoneche kalemezwa na malajizo ga nzila ya kumfugamila Nguluwi kitanza na wanhu wa isi zinji. Ila Nguluwi nakandajiza ndeche kumjesa munhu yoneche kuta mwavu au kakokomoka. <sup>29</sup>Lelo kwa mbuli ayo, lomnyemile mbuya ne kusujila.

Lelo ndangukuuzani, lekachoni mnyhemile?”

<sup>30</sup>Kolineli nakalonga, “Mazuwa gadatu logapulute mhela kota awu, iwele nemisi, ndali ndimlanda Nguluwi mng'handanda kuchihengo cha heni. Baho du! Munhu yawele yavalile ivalo lizelu pee! Nakema kumwando kwa heni, <sup>31</sup>nakalonga, ‘Kolineli! Kumlanda Nguluwi na ndolendole za hegwe kwa wazunwa, zikundigwa na Nguluwi. <sup>32</sup>Mlajize munhu yumwe Yopa yakamcheme munhu yalinguchemigwa Simoni, kwa itagwa linji Petili, kamng'handanda ya Simoni mgongomanya ngozi behi na bahali.’ <sup>33</sup>Ahyo nandikugalila usenga ne kukawila, na hegwe kunoza kuya. Lelo hetwe twa hamwando ha Nguluwi, kuhulichiza choneche chila Mkulu choyakuganile kulonga.”

#### **Kudamla kwa Petili**

<sup>34</sup>Aho Petili nakaluka kulonga, “Lelo ndivizela ndangukomya kota Nguluwi hambe yabagule. <sup>35</sup>Munhu wa isi yoneche yalingumuwinza Nguluwi na kudita ganjile kangubocheligwa na heye. <sup>36</sup>Awu ndo usenga wa Nguluwi yawagalile wanhu wa Izilaeli, yodamla Mbuli Inojile ilingigala kikala goya kukolela Yesu Kilistu ndo yawele Mkulu wa wanhu weng'ha. <sup>37</sup>Hemwe mvizela mbuli ilawile mli isi yeng'ha ya Wayahudi kwaluchila Galilaya kupuluta ula ubatizo woyadamle Yohani. <sup>38</sup>Mumzela Yesu wa Nazaleti na Nguluwi vyoyamhagule na kumjidila Muhe Yelile na mong'ho. Nguluwi yali hamwe na heye, heye nakaluta ako na ako yodita ganjile kuwalohola weng'ha walingulongozwa na Limazoga. <sup>39</sup>Hetwe twa walolezi wa gala geng'ha goyagakolile mli isi ya Yudeya na Yelusalemu. Nawamkopola kwa kumuwamba na kumniniza mumsalaba,

<sup>40</sup>ila Nguluwi nakamzilipula zuwa Iya kadatu kulawila loyabagame, kamdita yoneche, <sup>41</sup>haiwele kwa wanhu weng'ha, leka kwa wala Nguluwi mina yawahagule wawe walolezi wa heye, tuta hetwe tudile na kung'hwa hamwe na heye hala hoyazilipuche. <sup>42</sup>Nakatulajiza kuidamla Mbuli Inojile kwa wanhu weng'ha na kulavya uolezi kota heye ndo Yesu yahaguligwe na Nguluwi yawe mtagusa wa wawele wakomu na wabagame. <sup>43</sup>Waloli wa Nguluwi weng'ha, nawalonga mbuli za heye kota chila munhu yomkunda kokusigwa gehile ga heye geng'ha kwa itagwa Iya heye.”

#### **Kolineli na ivyazi lyake wangubochela Muhe Yelile**

<sup>44</sup>Mhela Petili loyali yang'hali yolonga ulonzi awo, Muhe Yelile nakawadulichila weng'ha wali wohulichiza usenga awo. <sup>45</sup>Wala Wayahudi wamkundile Kilistu woyile hamwe na Petili yalawile Yopa nawabubuwala kona Nguluwi kawajidila ndolendole ya Muhe Yelile wanhu hawawele Wayahudi. <sup>46</sup>Mina nawawahulika wolonga kwa ulonzi vinjvinji womtogola Nguluwi. Aho Petili nakalonga, <sup>47</sup>“Wanhu awa wambochela Muhe Yelile kota hetwe vyotumbochele. Lelo, ka baho yoneche yowadinyila waleche kubatizigwa kwa mazi?” <sup>48</sup>Hamba, nakalajiza wabatizigwe kwa itagwa Iya Yesu Kilistu. Baho nawamlanda Petili yekale na hewo mazuwa mado.

#### **Usenga wa Petili kwa walingumkunda Kilistu ako Yelusalemu**

**11** Watumigwe na wanhu wamkundile Kilistu kula Yudeya nawahulika kota wanhu hawawele Wayahudi wali wabochele luzi Iwa

Nguluwi. <sup>2</sup>Lelo Petili loyahiluche Yelusalemu, wala Wayahudi wakundile nawaganile wanhu hawawele Wayahudi wenjile ikumbi, nawejesa wolonga, <sup>3</sup>“Hegwe kuluta kikala na wanhu hawenjile ikumbi na kulya na hewo!” <sup>4</sup>Aho Petili nakaluka kulonga na hewo ne kuvisa gala gaditigwe kulawila mwaluko.

<sup>5</sup>“Zuwa limwe londali ndimlanda Nguluwi ako Yopa, nambona ulotezi, nambona chinhu kota igolole likulu lidulika hasi kulawa kilanga liwele libatigwe mhembo zeng'ha zine, liwichigwa hafungo ha heni. <sup>6</sup>Nasunjilila goya mgati mwa lila igolole nambona migongolo jivele na magulu gane na migongolo ja kisolo na jivele ngutambala na videje vya kilanga. <sup>7</sup>Hamba nhyulika lizi lindonjela, ‘Petili winuche, uchinje, ulye.’ <sup>8</sup>Ila heni nandonge, ‘Hebu Mkulu, mina choneche chikokomoche kwa heni hachinajeza kwinjila kumlomo kwa heni.’ <sup>9</sup>Lila lizi lihulikwa kahi kulawa kilanga, ‘Uleche kuvichema vikokomoche vinhu Nguluwi yavihovuje.’ <sup>10</sup>Mbuli ayo naikoleka mala zidatu hamba vyeng'ha vihiluswa kilanga. <sup>11</sup>Baho du, wanhu wadatu wali watumigwa kwa heni kulawila Kaisaliya, nawafika hali ng'handanda yondali ndikala. <sup>12</sup>Muhe nakandonjela ndute hamwe na hewo ndeche kujesa. Awa wanhu sita wa lukolo lumwe nawelongoza na heni kuza Kaisalia na ako natwinjila mng'handanda ya Kolineli. <sup>13</sup>Heye nakatulongjela vyoyamuwene mhilisi wa kilanga yemile mng'handanda ya heye na kumlonjela, ‘Mlajize munhu Yopa yakamcheme munhu yumwe yalinguchemigwa Simoni, kwa itagwa linji Petili. <sup>14</sup>Heye kokulonjela gala hegwe na lukolo lwa hegwe vyomloholigwa.’ <sup>15</sup>Honyaluhe hela kulonga, Muhe Yelile nakawadulichila

kota hila vyoyatudulichile hetwe hala mwaluko. <sup>16</sup>Aho ng'humbuchila ula ulonzi Mkulu woyalonjile, ‘Yohani nakabatiza kwa mazi, ila hemwe mobatizwa kwa Muhe Yelile.’ <sup>17</sup>Lelo wone Nguluwi yawapele wanhu hawawele Wayahudi ndolendole yiyila yotupegwe twetwe lotumkundile Mkulu Yesu Kilistu, lelo heni nda whaani mbaka ndimbeze Nguluwi?”

<sup>18</sup>Lowahuliche ahyo, nawaleka kitwanza, nawamtogola Nguluwi wolonga, “Nguluwi kawapa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi mhumhu ya kumgalamchila Nguluwi leka wapegwe ukomu!”

### **Chilundo cha walingukunda ako Antiokiya**

<sup>19</sup>Kwa kugazigwa konakulawile mhela Stefani loyakopoligwe, wanhu walingumkunda Kulistu nawesambalula. Wamwe nawaluta mbaka Foinike, Kupulo na Antiokiya wodamla ula usenga kwa Wayahudi yeka. <sup>20</sup>Ila wayao wamwenga walawile Kupulo na Kulene, nawaluta Antiokiya waudamla awo usenga kwa Wagilichi wowadamlila Mbuli Inojile ya Mkulu Yesu. <sup>21</sup>Mkulu nakawatanza na wanhu wenji nawakunda na kumgalamchila Mkulu. <sup>22</sup>Mbuli ayo naihulikwa na chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Yelusalemu. Ahyo nawamlajiza Banaba yalute Antiokiya. <sup>23</sup>Loyafichile ako nakona isungu lya Nguluwi kwa wala wanhu, nakasangalala na kuwahimiliza weng'ha wekale kwa kitumbila Mkulu. <sup>24</sup>Banaba yali munhu yawele yanojile na yamemile Muhe Yelile na makundo. Chilundo chikulu cha wanhu nachikwejigwa kwa Mkulu.

<sup>25</sup>Hamba, Banaba nakaluta Talso kumpala Saulo. <sup>26</sup>Loyamuwene kamigala Antiokiya. Na hewo weng'ha weli nawekala na chila chilundo cha

wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kwa mhela umwe wolangusa chilundo chikulu cha wanhu. Ako Antiokiya, ndo kwa mwaluko walanguswa nawachemigwa Wakilistu.

<sup>27</sup>Mhela wuwo waloli wa Nguluwi wenji nawoya Antiokiya kulawila Yelusalemu. <sup>28</sup>Lelo myao yumwe yalinguchemigwa Agabo nakema, na kwa ludali lwa Muhe Yelile kalagula kowa na nzala ng'hulu kuli isi yeng'ha. Nzala ayo nailawila mhela wa ulongozi wa Klaudiyo. <sup>29</sup>Wala walanguswa nawamula chila munhu kwa chila choyalinacho yegale chiwatanze wala wanhu wa lukolo lumwe walingikala Yudeya. <sup>30</sup>Nawadita ahyo na kumha Banaba na Saulo azo sendi zikungajizwe na kuhilikwa wazigale wawo kwa wasekulu vilongozi wa wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu.

### Wanhu wa Nguluwi wangugazigwa lukami

**12** Habehi na mhela wuwo, mn-dewa Helodi nakaluka kuchigaza chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wamwenga. <sup>2</sup>Nakamkopola kwa ipanga Yakubu, mng'holoze Yohani. <sup>3</sup>Loyawene madito aga ganguwanojeza Wayahudi, nakalutilila, kamibata Petili. Ayo naikoleka mhela wa mvina za mibumunda jilihela usaso. <sup>4</sup>Loyabatigwe, Petili nakawohigwa mchinweng'ho, nakawichigwa mmoko mwa vilundo vine vya wamizi wane. Helodi nakalapa kumlavya hazelu loimala mvina ya Pasaka. <sup>5</sup>Lelo, Petili loyali mchinweng'ho, chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu chali chomlandila kwa Nguluwi vihejile ng'hatu.

### Mhilisi kangumlavya Petili mchinweng'ho

<sup>6</sup>Nechilo, Petili loyalikuza lavigwa na Helodi hazelu, Petili nayali yawasile hagati ha wamizi weli. Yali yawohigwe na minyololo mili, na wamizi wali wokwamila mchihindilo chikulu cha chinweng'ho. <sup>7</sup>Baho du, mhilisi wa Mkulu nakema habehi na heye na lumuli nalumulichila chila chihengo cha chinweng'ho. Mhilisi nakamdoliza Petili mulubavu kamlilimla yolonga, "Uche himahima!" Bahala du jila minyololo najoyawohigwe mmoko najidumka na kulagala hanyi. <sup>8</sup>Mhilisi wa kilanga nakamlonjela, "Wiwohe isali lyako, uvale makwamba gako." Heye kadita hihyo. Hamba mhilisi ayo nakamlonjela, "Uvale ikoti lyako, umbinze." <sup>9</sup>Petili nakamuwinza kunze ila nahavizelele kota ago gaditigwe na ayo mhilisi wa kilanga gali ga kukomya, nakejesa kota yali yolota. <sup>10</sup>Nawapuluta chihindilo cha mwaluko cha wamizi na cha keli, hamba nawafika mchihindilo cha chuma cha kulawila kunze kuluta kuli muji. Acho chihindilo nachichumuka chiliyeka, na hewo walawa kunze. Nawali wojenda mnzila imwe na baho du yula mhilisi wa kilanga nakamleka Petili yali yeka.

<sup>11</sup>Aho ndo Petili hoyavizelele galaw-ile, nakalonga, "Lelo ndo ndivizela kakomya ng'hatu kota Mkulu nakamla-jiza mhilisi wa kilanga wa heye kando-hola kulawa mmoko ga Helodi na kulawa kuli mbuli zila zose wanhu wa Izilaeli waliwozibeteza."

<sup>12</sup>Loyavizelele ayo nakaluta lumwe mbaka haluga ha Maliya mayake Yohani yochemigwa Malichi. Amo mng'handanda wanhu wali wekungajize womlanda Nguluwi. <sup>13</sup>Petili nakahodiza mchihindilo cha kunze na chitumagwa yumwe mhinza

yochemigwa Loda nakaluta mchihindilo kumwidichila. <sup>14</sup>Ayo mhinza nakalizela lizi lya Petili nakasangalala ng'hatu, lelo honhu ha kuchumula, kabilimila mng'handu na kuwalonjela kota Petili kema kunze hali chihindilo. <sup>15</sup>Nawamlonjela yula mhinza, "Kuna lukwale!" Ila heye nakemilila kota yali yokomya. Na hewo nawamlonjela, "Ayo ka mhillisi wa kilanga wa heye."

<sup>16</sup>Mhela awo Petili nakalutilila kuhodisa. Hamba nawachumula chihindilo wamwona Petili, wekala wabubuware. <sup>17</sup>Petili nakawagololela moko wenyamalile mye, kawasimila Mkulu vyoyamlavile mchinweng'ho. Hamba nakawalonjela wakalonje kwa Yakubu na wala wang'holoze, hamba nakoka kaluta honhu hanji.

<sup>18</sup>Lokuchele, nakulawila lunwhinwhi ng'hatu kwa wala wamizi kwa gala gamfichile Petili. <sup>19</sup>Helodi nakalajiza wampale ila nahawamuwene ng'o. Lelo nakalajiza wala wamizi wauzigwe, kalavya ilajizo wakopoligwe. Hamba nakalawa ako Yudeya kaluta Kaisaliya ako nakoyekale.

### Kubagama kwa Helodi

<sup>20</sup>Helodi nakezudzwa ng'hatu na wanhu wa Tilo na Sidoni. Ila hewo nawamhilichila wasenga. Nawampala Blasto tandi yawe banzi ya hewo. Blasto yali chilongozi wa wamizi wa mijito mng'handu ya mndewa. Hamba nawaluta kwa Helodi wamlande kuwe na kikala goya, kwa vila isi yaliitumbila isi ya undewa kwa chilyo.

<sup>21</sup>Zuwa limwe ihaguligwe lolifichile, Helodi yavalile ivalo lya chiundewa yekalise mchigoda cha undewa nakawadamlila wanhu. <sup>22</sup>Wala wanhu nawatowa iyowe kwa kusangalala wolonga, "Ali lizi lya milungu, haliwele lya munhu." <sup>23</sup>Baho du mhillisi wa Mkulu kamgwisa Helodi hanyi kwa

vila nahamtogole Nguluwi. Kadakulwa na ichango, nakabagama. <sup>24</sup>Luzi lwa Nguluwi nalonjezeka kwenela na kukula.

<sup>25</sup>Banaba na Saulo lowasindile mijito ya hewo, nawoka kahi Yelusalemu, nawamuhola Yohani yalinguchemigwa Malichi.

### Banaba na Sauli wanguhaguligwa na kulajizwa

**13** Kuli chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Antiokiya kwali na wanhu wamwe nawali waloli wa Nguluwi na walangusa. Wamwenga wa hewo wali Banaba na Simoni yachemigwe Mtitu na Lukio wa Kilene na Manaeni yonayakulase hamwe na mndewa Helodi hamwe na Saulo. <sup>2</sup>Lowali wodita nhambiko zawo kwa Mkulu na kwesela kulya, Muhe Yelile nakalanga, "Mmbagulile Banaba na Saulo kwa mijito yondiwachemele." <sup>3</sup>Lelo, lowalandile kwa Nguluwi na kwesela kulya ng'hatu, nawawawichila moko, wawaleka walute.

### Watumigwe wangudamla ako Kuplo

<sup>4</sup>Lelo, Banaba na Saulo lowatumigwe na Muhe Yelile, nawadulika mbaka Seleukia, na kulawila ako, nawakwina mli itumbwi mbaka chihilwa cha Kupulo. <sup>5</sup>Lowafichile Salami nawadamla luzi lwa Nguluwi mng'handu za kusalila za Wayahudi. Wali hamwe na Yohani yowatanza.

<sup>6</sup>Nawajenda nzingo zeng'ha za chihilwa mbaka Pafo. Ako nawamfika mhawi yumwe Myahudi yochemigwa Baali Yesu yochidita kota mloli. <sup>7</sup>Ayo munhu yaliamwe na Seligio Paoli, mkulu wa chila chihilwa, yawele na luhala ng'hatu. Seligio Paoli nakawachema Banaba na Saulo leka yahulichize luzi lwa Nguluwi.

<sup>8</sup>Ila yula mhawi Elima kota vyoyali yochemigwa kwa Chigiliki, nakajeza kuwalemela leka yamlemeze ayo mkulu wa chihilwa yaleche kugalamchila makundo ga Kikilistu. <sup>9</sup>Lelo, Saulo yochemigwa Paoli yawele yamemile Muhe Yelile, nakamngolela meho ayo mhawi, <sup>10</sup>nakaloga, “Kwa mdesi na kwa mhadi ng'hatu hegwe! Hegwe kwa mwana wa Limazoga hegwe! Hegwe kwa mwihe wa choneche chinojile, hambe uleche ne hado kuzihada nzila za Mkulu zigoloche. <sup>11</sup>Lelo moko wa Mkulu wokudita vibi, meho hagolola na kolemwela kulona lumuli lwa isanya kwa mhela udo. Baho du chila chinhu chiwa kota ng'hungugu na jiza kwa heye, nakaluka kuluta kuno na aku yopala munhu wa kumibata moko yamlongoze.” <sup>12</sup>Yula mkulu wa chihilwa loyawene ago, nakawa munhu yalingumkunda Kilistu Nguluwi nakabubuwala ng'hatu malanguso goyahuliche gamlapile Mkulu.

### **Banaba na Sauli kuli muji wa Antiokiya Pisidia**

<sup>13</sup>Kulawila Pafo, Paoli na wayage nawakwina itumbwi waluta mbaka Pega ako Pamfiliya, ila Yohani nakawaleka, kahiluka Yelusalemu. <sup>14</sup>Ila hewo nawa-lutilila na majendo kulawa Pega mbaka Antiokiya muisi ya Pisidia. Zuwa lya kwesela nawenjila mli ng'handu ya kusalila, wekalisa.

<sup>15</sup>Lowasindile kusoma mchitabu cha malajizo ga Musa na gandichigwe ga waloli wa Nguluwi, wala vilongozi wa ng'handu ya kusalila nawawahilichila luzi wolonga, “Wang'holozangu, wone muwele na mbuli ya kuwalonjela wanhu chinhu cha kuwahimiliza, namuwalonjele.” <sup>16</sup>Paoli nakema kalavya ulajilo kwa moko, nakaluka kulonga,

“Wanhu wa Izilaeli na wanhu wanji weng'ha mlingumngumfugamila Ngu-

luwi, mhulichize! <sup>17</sup>Nguluwi wa wanhu awa wa Izilaeli nakawahagula wasekulu wa hetwe, nakawadita awa wawe nhanzi ya wanhu lowali wajenzi kula Misili. Nguluwi nakawalavya ako kwa ludali lwa heye lukulu. <sup>18</sup>Nakemilila kwa myaka makumi gane kula kugunuche. <sup>19</sup>Nakazidumya nhanzi zeng'ha za isi ya Kanani nakawapa awo wanhu wa heye ila isi iwe ya hewo. <sup>20</sup>Myaka miya nane na makumi gahano najipuluta.

“Hamba kawapa watagusa wawalongoze mbaka mhela wa Samweli loyali mloli wa Nguluwi. <sup>21</sup>Aho nawagana wawe na mndewa, na Nguluwi kawapa Saulo, mwana wa Kishi wa nhanzi ya Benjamini, yawe mndewa wa hewo kwa mhela wa myaka makumi gane. <sup>22</sup>Loyamusile Sauli, Nguluwi nakamhagula Daudi, yawe mndewa wa hewo. Nguluwi nalaloga ahi kwa mbuli ya Daudi, yolonga, ‘Ndimona Daudi mwana Jese, ndo munhu yalinguinojeza nhumbula ya heni, munhu yula yodita geng'ha gondilingugana kugadita.’ <sup>23</sup>Kulawila muli lukolo lwa Daudi, Nguluwi, kota vyoyalagane, kawagalila wanhu wa Izilaeli Mlohozi, ayu ndo Yesu. <sup>24</sup>Yesu lonayang'hali kwaluka kudita mijito, Yohani nakamlongola yowadamlila wanhu weng'ha wa Izilaeli kota yanguwalapa wamgalamchile Nguluwi nakubatizigwa. <sup>25</sup>Yohani loyali yosinda kulonga luzi lwa heye nakawalonjela wanhu, Mwanguvizela heni nda whaani, mlohozi? Heni Siwele yula muli ngumbeteza. Ayo yalinguya kunyhalila heni, kamng'hangala kusinda heni, sijeza ne kudohola ng'hweso za makwamba ga heye.”

<sup>26</sup>“Wang'holozangu, lukolo lwa Ibulahimu, na wanhu wanji weng'ha muli ngumfugamila Nguluwi! Usenga awu wa ulohozi migalilwa hemwe. <sup>27</sup>Mina wenyeng'haye wa Yelusalemu



na wakulu wa hewo nahawamzelele Yesu kota mlohozi, kahi hawavizelele luzi lwa waloli wa Nguluwi gali ngusomigwa chila zuwa lya kwesela. Ahyo, nawadita luzi lwa waloli wa Nguluwi lukomye kwa kumtagusa heye yabagame. <sup>28</sup>Hanga, hawawene chinhu chilingumwambuza yabagame, nawamlanda Pilato yamtaguse yabagame. <sup>29</sup>Hala howakwete geng'ha gali gandichigwe kumlapa, wamdulisa kulawila mumsalaba, wantila mchilaga. <sup>30</sup>Ila na Nguluwi nakamzilipula. <sup>31</sup>Heye kwa mazuwa menji, nakawalawila wala welongoze hamwe kulawila Galilaya mbaka Yelusalemu. Awo ndo waweke sambu walolezi wa heye kuli wanhu wa Izilaeli. <sup>32</sup>Na hetwe tuya hano kuwagalila Mbuli Inojile, mbuli yiyila yoyalagane na wasekulu wa hetwe kowegalila, <sup>33</sup>Gakoleka lelo kwa chiwalo cha kutulapa hetwe wazukulu wa hewo kwa kumzilipula Yesu. Kota vyoyandichigwe muli Zabuli ya keli.

'Hegwe kwa mwanangu, heni lehano ndangulonga, weng'ha wavizele kota heni nda Nguluwi mhaza wa hegwe.'

<sup>34</sup>Na gala ga kumzilipula. Yaleche kuhiluka ako nakola, Nguluwi nakalonga ahi,

'Ndokupa utambichizo welile na mbuli za kukomya,

zila zotulagane na Daudi.'

<sup>35</sup>Ena na muli honhu hanji ha lwimbo lwa Zabuli kangulonga,

'Nguluwi homleka Yelile wa heye yole.'

<sup>36</sup>Ila nahaweke Daudi, nayakolile gala goyalingugana Nguluwi mhela wa heye, hamba kabagama na kuza tiligwa behi na wahaza wa heye, na mtufi wa heye lola. <sup>37</sup>Ila yula Yesu Nguluwi nayamzilipule naholile hebu. <sup>38</sup>Ahyo mvizele wang'holozangu, kukolela munhu ayo, usenga ulingulapa kusilwa

gehile, wangudamligwa kwa hemwe.

<sup>39</sup>Na chila munhu yalingumkunda Yesu kangusilwa gehile geng'ha. Chinhu nachali hambe chikundizwe kuli malajizo ga Musa. <sup>40</sup>Milolele lelo, mleche kiting'hana na gala galonjigwe na waloli wa Nguluwi,

<sup>41</sup>'Mhulichize hemwe mlingubeza, mpubuse mwajilile!

Mina chinhu chondilingudita sambu, mhela wa hemwe,

ndo chinhu cho hamkunda hala munhu yakulonjeleni!"

<sup>42</sup>Paoli na Banaba lowali wolawa muli ila ng'handu ya kusalila, wala wanhu nawawalanda woye kahi zuwa lya kwesela ilingwiza, walongase goya mbuli azo. <sup>43</sup>Nhing'hano ayo loimalile, Wayahudi wenji na wanhu hawaweke Wayahudi wali wenjile nzila ya Chiyahudi yakumuwinza Nguluwi, nawawawinza Paoli na Banaba. Aho awo watumigwa nawadawala na hewo, wawakangaza nhumbula walutilile wetumbila isungu lya Nguluwi.

<sup>44</sup>Zuwa lya kwesela loyuyile, behi chila munhu honhu hala nakoya kuhulichiza luzi lwa Mkulu. <sup>45</sup>Ila Wayahudi lowaliwene alyo ilundo lya wanhu nawona maya, nawalema choyali yolongu Paoli na kumliga.

<sup>46</sup>Ahyo, Paoli na Banaba nawalonga kwa kudaha ng'hatu, walonga, "Lyali liganigwa lizi lya Nguluwi liwafichile hemwe tandi, ila kwa vila namlema na kiwona hambe mganigwe kupegwa ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma, lelo twangukulekani twanguwalutila wanhu hawaweke Wayahudi. <sup>47</sup>Mina Mkulu Nguluwi nakatulajiza ahi, 'Ndikuwika hegwe uwe lumuli lwa wanhu hawaweke Wayahudi, leka uwegalile wanhu ulohozi kwa wanhu wa isi.'"

<sup>48</sup>Wanhu hawaweke Wayahudi lowahuliche mbuli azo nawasangalala,

watogola wolonga usenga wa Mkulu Nguluwi unoga ng'hatu, na wala wawele wahaguligwe kubochema ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma, wawa wamkundile Nguluwi.

<sup>49</sup>Luzi Iwa Mkulu Nguluwi lwenela chila luga kuli honhu hala. <sup>50</sup>Vilongozi wa Wayahudi nawawasonjeleza wadala wa nhanzi ya mchanya mwa isi zohawawele Wayahudi wala wali womkunda Nguluwi, na walume wanji watanganiche wa mji ula. Nawaluka kuwagaza Paoli na Banaba, wawawinga walawe honhu hao. <sup>51</sup>Lelo, watumigwa wakung'huna nhimbwisi ing'hang'hanile mmagulu gao kota upanjilo, hamba nawaluta Ikonio. <sup>52</sup>Ila awo walanguswa nawali wamemile usangalalo na Muhe Yelile.

#### Paoli na Banaba ako Ikonio

**14** Kula Ikonio, mbuli zali kota vyo-ozali kula Antiokiya, Paoli na Banaba nawaluta kuli ng'handu ya kusalila ya Wayahudi nakudamla goya na wala wawele Wayahudi wenji na Wagilichi wawa wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. <sup>2</sup>Ila Wayahudi wanji walemile kuwa wanhu wa Nguluwi nawawatumajiza na kiviluchila muli nhumbula ya wanhu hawawele Wayahudi leka wawalemele awo wanhu wa lukolo lumwe. <sup>3</sup>Paoli na Banaba nawekala ako mhela uhejile. Nawadaha kulonga ga Mkulu, na Mkulu katawiza ng'hatu luzi loyaulavile kwa mbuli ya kunoga kwa heye, na kudita vinduzanduza na kububuwa. <sup>4</sup>Wanhu wa isi ayo nawesambaluka, wanji nawawalumba moko Wayahudi, na wamwe wali ubanzi wa watumigwa.

<sup>5</sup>Hamba, wanhu hawawele Wayahudi na Wayahudi, wochitanza na wakulu wa hewo, nawagana kuwaditila vibi awo watumigwa na kuwatowa na maganga. <sup>6</sup>Watumigwa lowavizelele mbuli ayo, nawabilimila Lustila na Delibe, Miji ja

Lukaonia, na honhu hanji ha habehi. <sup>7</sup>Wazangudamla Mbuli Inojile ako.

#### Paoli na Banaba ako Lustila na Delibe

<sup>8</sup>Kwali na munhu yumwe ako Lustila yali chete kulawila loyavumbuche yali hanajenda nehado. <sup>9</sup>Munhu ayo yali yomhulichiza Paoli loyali yodamla. Paoli kazangumlola goya, na loyawene yawele na makundo ga kusilwa utamwa, <sup>10</sup>nakayowa, "Winuche wime kwa magulu gako!" Ayo munhu yali chete wa magulu, baho nakenuka, nakaluka kujenda. <sup>11</sup>Wanhu wenji lowawene choyaditile Paoli, nawaluka kuyowezeza kwa ulonzi wa Chilukonia, "Milungu jituyila kwa meho ga wanhu!" <sup>12</sup>Banaba nakachemigwa Zeu, na Paoli nakachemigwa Helime, kwa vila heye ndo yali yolonga. <sup>13</sup>Na heye mtambika wa ng'handu ya milungu ja Zeu yali hanze ha muji kegala isenga ibuguma na nganda za uluwa hali chihindilo chikulu cha muji, heye na wala wanhu weng'ha wazangugana kuwatambichila watumigwa.

<sup>14</sup>Banaba na Paoli lowahuliche ago, nawavula na kudeganga mivalo ja hewo na kubilimila kuli wala wanhu, wolonga kwa lizi likulu, <sup>15</sup>"Wang'holozangu, lekachoni muli ngudita mbuli azi? Na hetwe twayenu twa wanhu kota mwemwe. Twahano kuwadamlila Mbuli Inojile, mjileche aji jimalukolo, mumgalamchile Nguluwi yawele mkomu, Nguluwi yalumbile ulanga na isi, bahali na vinhu vyeng'ha vili mumo. <sup>16</sup>Katali Nguluwi nakawaleka wanhu wadite kota vila vyowaganile. <sup>17</sup>Ahyo Nguluwi halechile kilajila kwa mbuli zinojile zoyalinguwaditila, kanguwatowela nhonya kulawa kilanga, kanguwagalila mbeta mhela wa mbeta, kanguwagalila chilyo na kuzimemeza nhumbula za hemwe usangalalo." <sup>18</sup>Hanga nawa-

longa ahyo na haiwele ubewe kuwalemeza wanhu waleche kuwatambichila.

<sup>19</sup>Ila Wayahudi wamwe nawoya kulawila Ikonio na Antiokiya mu isi ya Pisidiya, wawadita wanhu welongoze na heye, wantowa maganga Paoli na kumbulunha mbaka hanze ha muji wochijesa mina nakabagama. <sup>20</sup>Ila walanguswa lowekungajize na kumzunguluta, nakenuka na kuhiluka kuli muji. Mitondo yake, heye hamwe na Banaba nawaluta Delibe.

### **Paoli na Banaba wanguhiluka mjini Antiokiya ako Siliya**

<sup>21</sup>Paoli na Banaba lowadamle Mbuli Inojile ako Delibe na wanhu wenji kuwawinza, nawenula majendo kuza Antiokiya kwa kukolela Lustila na Ikonio. <sup>22</sup>Nawawakangaza wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu na kuwahimiliza wapone muli makundo. Nawawalonjela, “Itugana hetwe tweng’ha kukolela mli magayo menji leka twinjile mli Undewa wa Nguluwi.” <sup>23</sup>Nawawahagula wasekulu mli chila chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kwa mbuli ya wanhu wa Nguluwi, hamba kwa kumlanda Nguluwi na kwesela kulya, nawawawika hali wamizi wa Mkulu yula wawele womkunda.

<sup>24</sup>Lowakolile mli isi ya Pisidiya, nawafika Pamfiliya. <sup>25</sup>Lowadamle ula usenga ako Pega, nawaluta Ataliya. <sup>26</sup>Kulawa ako nawaheluka kwa itumbwi nawahiluka Antiokiya kula aho hamwaluko wali wawichilwe mli wamizi wa Isungu lya Nguluwi kwa mijito ila sambu mina ikoleka.

<sup>27</sup>Lowafichile ako Antiokiya nawadita nging’hano na chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu cha hala, nawawalonjela geng’ha Nguluwi nagoyaditile hamwe na hewo, na vyoyawachumulile wanhu hawawe

Wayahudi kwinjila mli makundo. <sup>28</sup>Nawekala na wala walanguswa kwa mhela uhejile.

### **Nhing’hano ako Yelusalemu**

**15** Wanhu wanji nawafika Antiokiya wolawila Yudeya nawaluka kuwalangusa wala wanhu wa lukolo lumwe wolonga, “Wone hamwinjile ikumbi kota mabochelo vyoyalajize Musa, hamloholigwa.” <sup>2</sup>Mbuli ayi nayambuza kitwanza ng’hatu, Paoli na Banaba lowalongase na hewo, yamulilwa Paoli na Banaba hamwe na vilongozi wa ng’handu ya Nguluwi ya Antiokiya walute Yelusalemu kuwona wala watumigwa na wasekulu kulapa mbuli ayo.

<sup>3</sup>Wala wanhu nawawalaga, na hewo lowali wokolela Foinike na Samaliya nawawalonjela wanhu hawawele Wayahudi vyowamgalamchile Nguluwi. Mbuli azo zivasangalaza ng’hatu chila chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu cheng’ha. <sup>4</sup>Lowafichile Yelusalemu nawabocheligwa na chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, watumigwa na wasekulu, na hewo nawawalonjela gala geng’ha Nguluwi vyoyaditile hamwe na hewo. <sup>5</sup>Ila wanhu wamwe walingumkunda Kilistu wali wa chilundo cha Mafalisayo nawema, walonga, “Iwagana wanhu hawawele Wayahudi wenjile ikumbi na kulanguswa kota malajizo ga Musa vyogalingulonga.”

<sup>6</sup>Lelo, watumigwa na wasekulu wadita nging’hano ya kulola mbuli ayo. <sup>7</sup>Lowataguse lukami, Petili nakema, kalonga, “Wang’holozangu, hemwe mvizela kota aho ha mwaluko Nguluwi nakanyhagula heni hali hemwe ndamle Mbuli Inojile kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, wahuliche na kukunda. <sup>8</sup>Na heye Nguluwi yazizelele nhumbula za wanhu, nakatawiza kota kawakunda

kwa kuwapa na hewo Muhe Yelile kota vyoyatupele hetwe. <sup>9</sup>Haditile ubagulo woneche mli hetwe na hewo, nakadita nhumbula za hewo ziwe zelile kwa vila nawamkunda Yesu. <sup>10</sup>Lelo, lekachoni kumjeza Nguluwi kwa kuwadwika awo walanguswa mhomholo ne wasekulu, ne hetwe natulemwela kupapa? <sup>11</sup>Ileche kuwa ahyo, leka hetwe twangukunda kota, hetwe kota hila hewo, toloholigwa kukolela igano lya Mkulu Yesu.”

<sup>12</sup>Chilundo cheng'ha nachikala tulu, nachiwahulichiza Banaba na Paoli wolonga ulajilo wa vinduzanduzi na kububuwaza Nguluwi vyoyaditile hali wanhu hawawele Wayahudi.

<sup>13</sup>Lowasindile kulonga, Yakubu nakaluka kulonga, “Wang'holozangu mhulichize! <sup>14</sup>Simoni nakalunga hila Nguluwi aho mwaluko vyoyali yowahangawila wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, nakahagula wanhu wamwe wawe wanhu wa heye. <sup>15</sup>Mbuli ayi ihwana ng'hatu na ulonzi wa waloli wa Nguluwi, kota Maandiko Matakatiifu vyogalingulonga,

<sup>16</sup>‘Mkulu nakalunga, lozimala mbuli azi ndohiluka, na kuzenga kahi chibumuli cha Daudi chigwile, ndogongomanya kahi mahame ga heye na kuzenga kahi.

<sup>17</sup>Aho wanhu wanji weng'ha, wanhu wa isi yeng'ha ndiwachemile wawe wa heni, wompala Mkulu.

<sup>18</sup>Ahyo ndo vyoyalingulonga Mkulu, ya-ditile chinhu achi chizeleche kulaw-ila katali.”

<sup>19</sup>Yakubu nakalutilila kulonga, “Ahyo, kwamula kwa heni ndo aku, tuleche kuwagaza wanhu wali ngumgalamchila Nguluwi, <sup>20</sup>ila tuwahilichile lyandiko kuwalonjela waleche kulya vilyo vikokomoche

kwa kutambichilwa vimalukolo vya milungu, miyuse na ung'hondwa, waleche kulya miwunde joneche jipobosolwe na waleche kung'hwa danda. <sup>21</sup>Mina kwa Mhela uhejile, ulonzi wa Musa lwali ludamligwa kuli chila honhu na kusomigwa muli ng'handu za kusalila zeng'ha za Wayahudi chila zuwa lya kwesela.”

### **Lyandiko kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi**

<sup>22</sup>Watumigwa na wasekulu, hamwe na weng'ha wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, nachigana kuwahagula wanhu wamwenga mli hewo na kuwalajiza Antiokiya hamwe na Paoli na Banaba. Wamhagula Yudasi yalinguchemigwa Balisaba na Sila, wala nawazeleche ng'hatu hali hewo. <sup>23</sup>Wawapa lyandiko ali,

“Hetwe watumigwa na wasekulu, wang'holozenu, twanguwalamsani hemwe muwele wanhu hawawele Wayahudi muwele ako Antiokiya na Siliya na Kilikiya. <sup>24</sup>Natuhulika kota wanhu wanji walawile aku kwa hetwe wakuwifyani kwa ulonzi wa hewo, nawazidita nhumbula za hemwe ziwe na lunhwinhi. Ila nawadita ahyo ne kukundizwa na munhu yoneche kulawila kwa hetwe. <sup>25</sup>Ahyo tweng'ha hamwe tugana kuwahagula wanhu wamwe na kuwalajiza kwa hemwe, hamwe na wala tuwaganile hetwe Banaba na Paoli, <sup>26</sup>wala wambuze ukomu wa hewo kwa itagwa lya Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu. <sup>27</sup>Ahyo twanguwalajiza Yudasi na Sila kwa hemwe, hewo wokulonjelani wawo aga gotwandiche. <sup>28</sup>Muhe Yelile na hetwe tukunda tuleche kuwadwika mhomolo zinji ila azi zitanganiche, <sup>29</sup>mleche kulya vilyo vitambichilwe na jimalukolo, mleche kung'hwa

danda, mleche kulya miwunde ja migongolo jipobosolwe, na miyuse na ung'hondwa. Mowa mditile goya wone mleche kudita mbuli azo. Malumbo!”

<sup>30</sup>Lowawalajile, awo wasenga nawaluta Antiokiya kula nawachema nhing'hano ya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, nawawapa alila lyandiko. <sup>31</sup>Lowasomile ago gandichigwe, ulonzi wandikwe nauwapa nhumbula ikangale, nawasangalala ng'hatu. <sup>32</sup>Yudasi na Sila, wala na hewo wali waloli wa Nguluwi, nawalongasa na awo wanhu kwa mhela uhejile wowasindamiza nhumbula na kuwemiza. <sup>33</sup>Lowekale ako hado hela, wanhu wa Antiokiya nawawalaga wowaganila kikala goya, hamba nawahiluka kwa wawatumile. <sup>34</sup>Ila Sila nakapona kumbele.

<sup>35</sup>Paoli na Banaba nawapona ako Antiokiya mhela uhejile, wolangusa na kudamla mbuli ulonzi wa Mkulu, hamwe na wanhu wanji wenji.

### Paoli na Banaba wangibagula

<sup>36</sup>Mazuwa mado logapulute, Paoli nakamlonjela Banaba, “Tuhiluche tukawajendele wala wanhu chila muji hala hotudamle ulonzi wa Mkulu, tikalolele twetwe vyowalingulutilila.” <sup>37</sup>Banaba nakagana wamhole na Yohani yalinguchemigwa Malichi. <sup>38</sup>Ila Paoli nahaganile wamhole Yohani Malichi, ayula ako hamwaluko nakawaleka kula Pamfiliya na kulema kitanza mli mijito ja hewo. <sup>39</sup>Lelo, nakulawila kitwanza wawo yeng'ha, nawalekana. Banaba nakamhola Yohani Malichi, nawakwina meli kuza Kupulo. <sup>40</sup>Ila Paoli nakamhagula Sila, hala wanhu wa honhu aho howamuwichile hasi hali udimo wa kunoga kwa heye Mkulu, koka. <sup>41</sup>Paoli na myage Sila nawaluta ako Siliya na Kilikiya, wokangaza

nhumbula za chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu.

### Timoteyi kangilongoza hamwe na Paoli na Sila

**16** Paoli nakafika Delibe na Lustila, kula nayekale mlanguswa yumwe yalinguchemigwa Timoteyi. Mayake na heye yali mhinza, yali Myahudi, ila mhaza wa heye yali Mgilichi. <sup>2</sup>Timoteyi yali na lutogo lukulu hali wala wanhu wa Lustila na Ikonio. <sup>3</sup>Paoli nakagana Timoteyi yelongoze na heye mli majendo, ahyo nakamwinjiza ikumbi. Nakadita ahyo kwa vila Wayahudi weng'ha wali wochikala honhu aho nawavizela kuta mhaza wa Timoteyi yali Mgilichi. <sup>4</sup>Loyali yokola chila honhu nakawalonjela wanhu malajizo gala galonjigwe na watumigwa na wasekulu kula Yelusalemu, nakawalonjela wagebate. <sup>5</sup>Ahyo chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu waza ngikala mli makundo na wanhu wa Nguluwi wazangonjezeka chila zuwa.

### Uloli wa Paoli kwa munhu kula Makedonia

<sup>6</sup>Nawakolela honhu ha Fulugiya na Galatiya leka Muhe Yelile hawakundize kudamla alo luzi mkoa wa Asiya. <sup>7</sup>Lowafichile mli mbaka ya Musia, nawajeza kwinjila mkoa wa Bisuniya, ila Muhe wa Yesu hawakundize. <sup>8</sup>Wakolela Musia, waluta ne kwima mbaka Tiloa. <sup>9</sup>Hamihe yiyo, Paoli nakona ulotezi nakamona munhu yumwe wa Makedoniya yemile hala na kumlanda, “Uloche, uye Makedoniya ututanze!” <sup>10</sup>Baho Paoli loyonile ulotezi awo tiwika goya kuza Makedoniya, ne kukawila, tuwele tuvizelele kota Nguluwi katuchema tuwadamlile Mbuli Inojile ya Mkulu.

### Kulohoka kwa Luda

<sup>11</sup>Natulawa Tiloa, natuheluka kwa meli ne kwima mbaka Samotilake, na mitondo yake tufika Neapoli. <sup>12</sup>Natulawa ako natuluta mbaka Filipi, muji wa wilaya ya mwaluko ya Makedoniya, na kahi ako nako ndo kwali na isi yali ilongozwa na Waloma. Natikala ako mazuwa mado. <sup>13</sup>Zuwa lya kwesela, natulawa hanze ha muji, tuluta hafungo ha lwanda natuta ndo honhu ha kumlanda Nguluwi. Tikalisa, tudawala na wadala wekungajize honhu aho. <sup>14</sup>Yumwe wa wanhu wowali wotuhulichiza yali mdala yumwe yalingumfugamila Nguluwi yalinguchemigwa Luda mwenyeng'have wa Suatila, heye ayo yali mguza mivalo ja sendi nyinji. Mkulu nakamgubula nhumbula ya heye mbaka kaubochela ula ulonzi woyali yolongwa Paoli. <sup>15</sup>Hamba ayo mammo hamwe na wayage lowabatizigwe, nakatuchema yolongwa, “Wone ng'hatu mlingona kota heni ndangumkunda Mkulu, muye hakaye hangu mikale.” Katuhimiliza tulute.

### Paoli na Sila wangibatigwa

<sup>16</sup>Zuwa limwe lotwali tuluta honhu hamwe ha kulanda Nguluwi, mhinza chitumagwa yumwe yawele na chijeni chihile, nayawele na ludali lwa kulagula naketing'hana na hetwe. Mhinza ayo yali yawapele wakulu kwa ulaguzi wa heye. <sup>17</sup>Ayo mhinza nakamuwinza Paoli na hetwe, kayowezeza na kulonga, “Awa wanhu wa vitumagwa wa Nguluwi Mkulu. Wangukudamlilani vila vyomloholigwa.” <sup>18</sup>Kazangudita ahyo yohiluchila chila zuwa, mbaka zuwa limwe Paoli nakazudila, kamgalamchila na kuchilonjela acho chijeni, “Ndan-gukulonjela kwa itagwa lya Yesu Kilistu, mlawe ayu!” Baho du, acho chijeni chimlawa.

<sup>19</sup>Wala wakulu wa wapogozu wapeligwe lufufu na yula mdala kota kitumbila kwa hewo kwa kupegwa lufufu kumala, wawebata Paoli na Sila, wawabulunha mbaka kuli luga lwa kuguzila vinhu howawele wakulu. <sup>20</sup>Nawawalonjeleza kwa mtagusa wolonga, “Wanhu awa ndo Wayahudi na wangudita ivuche kuli muji wa hetwe. <sup>21</sup>Wangulangusa uzowelo ula hetwe wanhu wa Loma hambe tukundizwe kukunda na kuziwinza.” <sup>22</sup>Ilundo lya wanhu welongoza na kuwavumuchila, na wala watagusa wawavula mivalo ja hewo kwa lupichi, walonga watowigwe ng'hobwa. <sup>23</sup>Lowatowigwe lukami wawichigwa mchinweng'ho, na mwamizi wa ng'handana nakalonjelwa yawawiche hasi hali udimo ukulu. <sup>24</sup>Kwa kulajizwa ahyo, ayo mwamizi kawawika kuli chihengo cha kugati ng'hatu mwa chinweng'ho na kuwoha magulu ga hewo kwa ngwamo.

<sup>25</sup>Behi na chilo ng'hatu, Paoli na Sila wali womlanda Nguluwi na kwimba nzimbo za kumtogola Nguluwi, kuno wayao wanji mchinweng'ho wohulichiza. <sup>26</sup>Baho kulawila limachinyhina likulu litigasa msisi wa chinweng'ho. Vihindilo vyeng'ha vichumuka na ng'weso za uswawi zowawopigwe awo wahindilwe zilekana. <sup>27</sup>Mwamizi wa chinweng'ho loyalilimche nakona vihindilo vya chinweng'ho vichumucho, na kejesa kota wahindilwe weng'ha wabilima, ahyo kasomola ipanga lyake, kazangugana kikopola. <sup>28</sup>Ila Paoli nakamchema kwa lizi likulu, “Uleche kikopola, hetwe tweng'ha twa baha.”

<sup>29</sup>Lowamchemile munhu yegale lumuli, ayo mwamizi wa chinweng'ho nakabilimila mng'handana, ketoza hali magulu ga Paoli na Sila kuno yokakama na kudumba. <sup>30</sup>Hamba nakawalongoza

kunze, kawauza, “Wakulu, ndite ndaze ndiwe ndoloholigwe?” <sup>31</sup>Hewo nawamlonjela, “Mkunde mkulu Yesu na hegwe koloholigwa na lukolo lwako lweng’ha.” <sup>32</sup>Baho, wamdamlila luzi lwa Mkulu heye na nhanzi ya heye yeng’ha. <sup>33</sup>Yula mwamizi kawahola hamihe yiyila kawahovuga vilonda vya hewo, hamba heye na ivyazi lya heye lyeng’ha nawabatizigwa baho. <sup>34</sup>Hamba nakawahola Paoli na Sila kaye kwa heye, nakawapa chilyo. Heye na ivyazi lya heye lyeng’ha wadita mvina kwa vila wali womkunda Nguluwi.

<sup>35</sup>Mitondo yake lufuku, watagusa wawalajiza wakulu wa hewo wolonga, “Wadoholeni wala wanhu.” <sup>36</sup>Yula mwamizi wa chihindilo nakamlonjela Paoli, “Watagusa watumiliza luzi mchumulilwe. Lelo mlawe mlute goya.” <sup>37</sup>Ila Paoli nakamlonjela, “Ndaze? Kwa vila hatuwifile chinhu, wotutowa na ng’hobwa na hawavizelele hetwe twa wenyeng’haye wa Loma. Kahi, nawatuhindila mchinweng’ho na sambu wangugana kutuchumulila kwa uviso! Ne hado! Twangulapa wawo woye hano watuchumulile.” <sup>38</sup>Awo wakulu wawalonjela awo watagusa mbuli ayo, lowahuliche kuta Paoli na Sila wali wanhu wa Loma nawadumba. <sup>39</sup>Ahyo waluta kulanda dedede na hamba wawalavya mchinweng’ho wawalanda walawe mli muji ula. <sup>40</sup>Paoli na Sila nawalawa muli chinweng’ho, waluta kuluga kwa Luda. Ako newewona na chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, hamba woka.

### Ivuche Tesalonike lyambuzwe na kudamla

**17** Kwa kukolela Ampifoli na Apoloniya, nawaheluka mbaka Tesalonike kula kwali na ng’handu ya kusalila ya Wayahudi. <sup>2</sup>Paoli nakelongoza na hewo kota

vyoyazowele, kalutilila kulongasa na hewo mazuwa gadatu ga Kwesela, yowalangusa Maandiko Matakatifu. <sup>3</sup>Yaliyowalonjela kota imgana Kilistu Mlohozi kugazigwa na kuzilipuka. Kawalonjela, “Yesu yula yondilikumdamba kwa hemwe ndo Kilistu Mlohozi.” <sup>4</sup>Wayao wamwe nawakunda welongoza na Paoli na Sila. Kahi, wanhu wenji Wagilichi walingumfugamila Nguluwi hamwe na wadala wenji wang’hangala nawelongoza na hewo.

<sup>5</sup>Ila Wayahudi nawona maya, wawakungajiza wanhu wehile kulawa kuli honhu ha kuguzila vinhu, wadita chilundo na kwaluchiza ivuche mujini kweng’ha. Waikumbila ng’handu ya Yasoni wochijesa wowafika amo Paoli na Sila wawegale mchalanza. <sup>6</sup>Ila nahawawawene, ahyo nawambuluna Yasoni na wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wanji mbaka kwa wakulu wa Muji, wayowa, “Wanhu awa wali woihazanya isi yeng’ha na sambu wa baha hali muji. <sup>7</sup>Yasoni nakawavisa hakaye hake. Weng’ha wangudita vinji na ilajizo lya Kaisali wolonga hino, ‘Kakuko mndewa yunji yalinguchemigwa Yesu.’” <sup>8</sup>Kwa kulonga ahyo wawenjiza majesa wakulu wa muji na chilundo cha wanhu. <sup>9</sup>Wambuza Yasoni na wayage walavye sendi, hamba wawalechela walute.

### Ako Belea

<sup>10</sup>Hamihe wala wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wawahimiliza Paoli na Sila walute Belea. Baho du lowafichile ako, nawaluta kuli ng’handu ya kusalila ya Wayahudi. <sup>11</sup>Wanhu wa ako wali wohulika ng’hatu kusinda wanhu wa Tesalonike. Nawaubochela lula luzi kwa igano likulu, wawa wolola goya Maandiko Matakatifu chila zuwa, leka kujeza kulola kota gala gowalonjile

Paoli na Sila gali gakukomya. <sup>12</sup>Wayao wamwe nawakundile na kahi wadala wa Chigiliki wala wang'hangala na walume kahi.

<sup>13</sup>Ila Wayahudi wa Tesalonike lowahuliche kota Paoli yali yodamla luzi Iwa Nguluwi ako Belea, nawaluta ako, waluka kigala ivuche na kutumajiza vilundo vya wanhu. <sup>14</sup>Wala wanhu nawamhilika himahima Paoli yalute mhwani ila Sila na Timoteyi nawapona Belea. <sup>15</sup>Wala wanhu wamhuliche Paoli nawaluta hamwe na heye mbaka Asene. Hamba wahiluka hamwe na ilajizo kulawa kwa Paoli kota Sila na Timoteyi wamuwinze himahima vyoiva.

### **Paoli kangulongasa na wanhu wa Asene**

<sup>16</sup>Paoli loyali yowabeta Sila na Timoteyi ako Asene, nhumbula ya heye naizudila lukami loyawene honhu aho vyohamemile jimalukolo. <sup>17</sup>Nakalongasa na Wayahudi na wanhu wamwe wali womkunda Nguluwi mli ng'handu ya kusalila ya Wayahudi, hali luga hamwe na weng'ha wala woyile. <sup>18</sup>Wanji nawali wowawinza Epikulo na Stoiki wetwanza na heye. Wamwe walonga, "Kangugana kulonga choni ayu munhu?" Kwa vila Paoli yali yodamla gala ga Yesu na gala ga kuzilipuka, wamwe walonga, "Yangoneka kangudamla gala ga milungu ja chijenzi." <sup>19</sup>Ahyo nawamhola Paoli, wamigala Aleopago, walonga, "Twangugana kuvizela ayi mbuli inyale yowali ulonga. <sup>20</sup>Vinhu vimwe vyotuhuliche kwa makutu ga hetwe gangoneka kota vyakububuwaza kwa hetwe. Twangugana kuvizela mbuli azi zandaze." <sup>21</sup>Wanhu wa Asene na wanhu wanji wa ako wali wotumiya mihela ja hewo jeng'ha kisimila na kuhulichiza mbuli zinyale.

<sup>22</sup>Paoli nakema hali chalanza cha Aleopago, nakalonga, "Wanhu wa Asene! Ndongona hemwe, mwangoneka ndo wanhu muizelele ng'hatu nzila ya kumfugamila Nguluwi, <sup>23</sup>mina londali ndikola aku na ako ndilola chinhu chomlingufugamila hemwe, nambona honhu hamwe helile handikwe, 'Kwa Nguluwi yohazeleche.' Lelo ayo yomuwele ngumfugamila hamvizelele, ndo yondilingumdama kwa hemwe." <sup>24</sup>"Nguluwi yalumbile isi yeng'ha na vyeng'ha vili mumo, ndo Mkulu wa kilanga na isi, heye hambe yekale mli ng'handu za Nguluwi zizenjigwe na wanhu. <sup>25</sup>Kahi hambe yaditichilwe kwa moko ga wanhu kota vila kangugana chinhu choneche chila, mina heye yula ndo yalinguwapa wanhu ukomu na ndo na kuwapa wanhu chila chinhu. <sup>26</sup>Kwa kukolela munhu yumwe nakalumba nhanzi zeng'ha muisi na kuzidita zikale kuli isi yeng'ha. Nakawika goya ng'hatu mhela unojile na koho wanhu awo woza kikala. <sup>27</sup>Nakadita ahyo, leka wanhu awo wampale, na hanji wampale heye kota vyowalingumzela. Ahyo Nguluwi hawele kutali na chila yumwe wa hetwe. <sup>28</sup>Kota vyoyalonjile munhu yumwe,

'Mgati mwa heye hetwe twangikala.

Twangibatilila, na twa baha.'

Na kota wadukulizi wa hemwe vyowalonjile,

'Hetwe twa wana wa heye.'"

<sup>29</sup>"Wone lelo, hetwe twa wana wa Nguluwi, hailinguganigwa kumjesa Nguluwi iwe kota zahabu, sendi au iganga li-hongoligwe na kunoligwa na wanhu.

<sup>30</sup>Nguluwi nakadita kota halolile mihela jila wanhu lowali wapoka. Ila sambu, nakalajiza wanhu weng'ha wamgalamchile Nguluwi kulawila nzila za hewo zihile.

<sup>31</sup>"Mina nakawika zuwa lila yowatagusa wanhu wa isi yeng'ha



walingudita ganojile kwa kukolela munhu yumwe yamhagule. Nguluwi kawawichila hazelu weng'ha mbuli ayi kwa kumzilipula munhu ayo!”

<sup>32</sup>Lowamhuliche Paoli yolongwa mbuli ya kuzilipuka kwa wabagame, wayao wamwe waseka, ila wamwe nawalonga, “Wangugana kukuhulika kahi mbuli ayi.” <sup>33</sup>Ahyo, Paoli nakawaleka, kalawa hala mchitala. <sup>34</sup>Ila wanhu wamwe nawelongoza na heye, wawa wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. Wamwe wa awo wali Dionisio wa Aleopago na mdala yumwe yalinguchemigwa Damali na wanhu wanji.

### Paoli kula Kolinto

**18** Logapulute ago, Paoli nakoka Asene, nakuluta Kolinto. <sup>2</sup>Ako Kolinto, nakamfika Myahudi yumwe yalinguchemigwa Akula mlelwa wa Ponto. Akula hamwe na mdala wa heye yalinguchemigwa Pilisika, wali wahluche mazuwa gagala kulawa Italiya kwa vila Kaisali Klaudiyo yali yalonjile Wayahudi weng'ha woche Loma. Paoli nakaluta kuwona, <sup>3</sup>kwa vila wali wawanzi wa kuhona mahema kota heye, Paoli kekala na yokola mijito na hewo kwa vila yaliyochikala kwa kugongomanya mihema kota hewo. <sup>4</sup>Chila zuwa lya kwesela nakadita nhing'hano ya kulongasa mli ng'handu ya kusalila yojeza kuwakwega Wagilichi na Wayahudi.

<sup>5</sup>Sila na Timoteyi lowafichile kulawa Makedoniya, Paoli nakaluka kuditila mhela wa heye weng'ha kudamla na kuwalonjela Wayahudi kuta Yesu ndo Kilistu Mlohozi. <sup>6</sup>Lowamlemele na kwaluka kumliga, nakakung'huna nguwo za heye hali hewo yolongwa, “Wone mwajilile mane mwemwe heni ndahela nongwa yoneche ya mbuli ayo. Na kulawila sambu ndowalutila wanhu hawawele Wayahudi.” <sup>7</sup>Nakalawa

aho kaluta kikala kuli ng'handu ya munhu yumwe yalingumfugamila Nguluwi yalinguchemigwa Tito Yusto, yula ng'handu ya heye yali behi na ng'handu ya kusalila. <sup>8</sup>Kilisipo, chilongozi wa ng'handu ya kusalila ayo, nakamkunda heye Mkulu hamwe na wan'hu weng'ha. Wakolinto wenji nawauhulichiza usenga awo, nawakunda na kubatizigwa.

<sup>9</sup>Zuwa limwe hamihe, Mkulu nakamlonjela Paoli muli ulotezi, “Uleche kudumba, ulutilile kudamla Mbuli Inojile ne kugozola, <sup>10</sup>mina heni nda hamwe na hegwe. Haduhu munhu yumwe yojeza kukulumiza mina hano mujini hana wanhu wenji wawele ubanzi wa heni.” <sup>11</sup>Paoli nekekala ako yolangusa luzi lwa Nguluwi kuli hewo kwa mhela umwe na nusu.

<sup>12</sup>Ila mhela Galio loyali mkulu wa mkoa wa Akaya, Wayahudi nawamvada Paoli hamwe na kumigala kuli utaguso. <sup>13</sup>Nawalonga, “Twangumlonjeleza munhu ayu kwa kuwatumajiza wanhu wamfugamile Nguluwi hila vyohaiganigwe na malajizo ga Musa.” <sup>14</sup>Hala Paoli loyang'hali kulonga, Galio nakawalonjela Wayahudi, “Mhulichize hemwe Wayahudi! Wone mbuli ayi naiwe ya wihe na ng'hunda kuwahulichiza. <sup>15</sup>Ila wone iwele lya kitwanza kulapa ulonzi na matagwa na malajizo ga hemwe, mwamule mwemwe. Heni ndema kuwa mtagusa wa mbuli azo!” <sup>16</sup>Baho, nakawawinga kulawa hali honhu ha kutagusila. <sup>17</sup>Na hewo weng'ha wamibata Sostene yula nayawele chilongozi wa ng'handu ya kusalila, wamtowa bahala honhu ha kutagusila. Ila Galio nahadumbulile chinhu acho ne hado.

### Paoli kanguhiluka kahi Antiokiya

<sup>18</sup>Paoli nekekala na awo wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Kolinto kwa

Mazuwa menji. Hamba nakawalaga, kakwina meli kaluta Siliya hamwe na Pilisika na Akula. Ako Kenkilea, nakabeya mvili ziwele kumutwi kwa heye kwa chila chilaho nachoyawichile.

<sup>19</sup>Nawafika Efeso na aho Paoli nakawaleka Pilisika na Akula, nakaluta ng'handa ya kusalila ya Wayahudi, kalongasa na Wayahudi.

<sup>20</sup>Nawamlanda yekale na hewo mazuwa menji ila heye nahaganile.

<sup>21</sup>Ila loyali yokuka, nakalanga, “Nguluwi wone yagane ndokuya kwa hemwe kahi.” Nakoka Efeso kwa meli.

<sup>22</sup>Meli nayima Kaisaliya, na heye Paoli nakaluta Yelusalemu kuchilamsa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, hamba nakaluta Antiokiya.

<sup>23</sup>Nakekala ako mhela udo, hamba kalutilila na majendo kwa kukolela Galatiya na Fulugiya yowakangaza nhumbula walanguswa weng'ha.

### **Apolo kangudamla Efeso na Kolinto**

<sup>24</sup>Myahudi yumwe yalinguchemigwa Apolo, mlelwa wa Alekizandilia, nakafika Efeso. Yali munhu yawele na luhala lwa kulonga na uwanzi ukulu wa Maandiko Matakatifu. <sup>25</sup>Yali yalanguswe gala ga nzila ya Mkulu, na yawele pwiwapwiya, nakalanga mbuli za Yesu nakalangusa kwa kuvizela ubatizo wa Yohani. <sup>26</sup>Pilisika na Akula lowahuliche yolonga kwa udaho mli ng'handa ya kusalila ya Wayahudi, wamhola kwa hewo wamlangusa ayo nzila ya Nguluwi kwa kudaha ng'hatu.

<sup>27</sup>Apolo loyaganile kuluta Akaya, awo wanhu nawamkangaza nhumbula kwa kuwandichila walanguswa kula Akaya wambochele. Loyafichile ako, nakawatanza ng'hatu wala wanhu wawele ngukunda kwa utambichizo wa Nguluwi, <sup>28</sup>mina nakalutililila

kwa udaho nakawa sumya Wayahudi hazelu yowavumizila kwa Maandiko Matakatifu kota Yesu ndo Kilistu Mlohozi.

### **Paoli kangudamla kula Efeso**

**19** Mhela Apolo loyali Kolinto, Paoli yali yojenda honhu ha bala, nakafika Efeso nakawafika walanguswa wa Yesu wamwenga.

<sup>2</sup>Nakawauza, “Lelo, lomuwele wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu nambochela Muhe Yelile?” Wedichila, “Hebu! Ne kuhulika kuta kuna Muhe Yelile hatunahulika.”

<sup>3</sup>Heye nakalanga, “Lelo nambochela ubatizo uli ndaze?” Wedichila, “Ubatizo wa Yohani.”

<sup>4</sup>Heye Paoli nakalanga, “Ubatizo wa Yohani wali wa kota wanhu wamgalamchila Nguluwi. Yohani nakawalonjela wanhu wamkunde yula yalinguya kuhlala honhu hake, heye ndo Yesu.”

<sup>5</sup>Lowahuliche ago, wabatizigwa kwa itagwa lya Mkulu Yesu. <sup>6</sup>Baho, Paoli kawawichila moko, na Muhe Yelile kawadulichila, waluka kulonga ulonzi unjiunji na kudamla usenga wa Nguluwi.

<sup>7</sup>Weng'ha hamwe wali wanhu wafichile kumi na weli.

<sup>8</sup>Kwa mhela wa myezi jidatu, Paoli yali yoluta muli ng'handa za kusalila za Wayahudi, kawa yolongasa na hewo gakuwanojeza ng'hatu mbuli ya Undewa wa Nguluwi.

<sup>9</sup>Ila wamwe wali wajuvi, walema kukunda, waluka kulonga vibi gala ga ayo nzila ya Mkulu hali nging'hano ya wanhu. Aho Paoli nakalekana na hewo, kawahola hafungo wala walanguswa wa heye, kaza kulongasa na hewo chila zuwa muli ng'handa ya kusomela ya Tulano.

<sup>10</sup>Kawa yodita hiho mbaka mihela mili mbaka wanhu weng'ha wa Asiya, Wayahudi na Wagilichi, wahulika ulonzi wa Mkulu.

### Wana wa Sikewa wangujeza kuwinda vijeni vihile

<sup>11</sup>Nguluwi nakadita vinduzanduza vya kububuwa kwa moko ga Paoli. <sup>12</sup>Wanhu wali wohola vibende na mivalo jinji joyali yokolela mijito Paoli wazigala kwa watamwa, na hewo wosigwa matamwa ga hewo, na hewo wali na vijeni vihile na avyo vijeni viwalawa. <sup>13</sup>Wayahudi wamwe wali wowinga vijeni vihile nawaluta aku na ako wojeza kwa itagwa lya Mkulu Yesu kwa wala wawele wakwingwe na vijeni vihile. Wali wolonga, “Ndanguwajela kwa itagwa lya Yesu yula Paoli yawele yomdamla.” <sup>14</sup>Wana saba wa Sikewa, mtambika mkulu wa Wayahudi, wali hamwe na awo wawele wodita ahyo. <sup>15</sup>Ila vijeni vihile naviwajela, “Tumzela Yesu kahi tumzela Paoli, ila hemwe mwa whaani?” <sup>16</sup>Hamba yula munhu yawele na chijeni kawanyozochela weng’ha kawasumya ludali. Na awo wana wa Sikewa wabilima muli ila ng’handu wawele mwazi wawele na vilonda. <sup>17</sup>Chila munhu ako Efeso, Myahudi na hawele Mgilichi, nakahulika alyo lilawile. Weng’ha wazangudumba, walitogola itagwa lya Mkulu Yesu. <sup>18</sup>Wanhu wenji walingumkunda Kilistu nawelavya hazelu wavumila mbuli zowali waditile. <sup>19</sup>Wamwenga wali wakolile mbuli za uhawi aho katali, wakungajiza maandiko ga hewo, wagasoma mchiluli hali hewo weng’ha. Nawejesa winji wa sendi kwa maandiko ago, wona yangufichila sendi za kuhega msahala wa myezi jihano. <sup>20</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo, ulonzi wa Mkulu naulutilila kwenela nakuwa na ludali ng’hatu.

### Ivuche ako Efeso

<sup>21</sup>Ago logakoleche, Paoli nakahagula kuluta Yelusalemu kwa kukolela Make-

doniya na Akaya. Nakalonga, “Londifika ako, yondapa kuyona Loma.” <sup>22</sup>Ahyo nakawalajiza wanhu weli watanzi wa heye. Timoteyi na Elasiso, walongole kuza Makedoniya, na heye kapona kwa mazua mado hela ako Asiya.

<sup>23</sup>Mhela awo ndo nakulawile ivuche ikulu ako Efeso chambuzwe na ayo nzila ya Mkulu. <sup>24</sup>Kwali na mponzi wa migwala yumwe itagwa lya heye Demetiliyo, yula yawele na mijito ya kugongomanya jimalukolo ja ng’handu ya mlungu wa chidala yalinguchemigwa Alitemi. Madito ago nagawagalila wawanzi wa heye kuwa na lufufu lwinji ng’hatu. <sup>25</sup>Demetiliyo nakawakungajiza awo wakola mijito hamwe na waji wawele na mijito kota ajo, kawajela, “Hemwe wanhu, mvizela kota lufufu lwetu lwangulawa na kuguzigwa aku. <sup>26</sup>Lelo mochiwonela mwemwe mbuli Paoli zoyalingudita, haiwele baha yeng’ha Efeso, ila Asiya yeng’ha. Heye kanguwatumajiza na kuwagalamula wanhu wakunde kota jila mlungu jigongomanywe na wanhu haiwele Nguluwi ne hado. <sup>27</sup>Ahyo yiha kota vila vinhu vyotulinguguza vyowa na itagwa lihile ng’hatu. Haiwele ahyo yeng’ha, kahi mbuli ayo yoidita ng’handu ya mlungu wa chidala Alitemi si chinhu cha kutanganika. Hamba lutogo lwa ayo Asiya na isi yeng’ha iwele ngumfugamila zomala!”

<sup>28</sup>Lowahuliche ahyo, wazudila, waluka kuyowa, “Mkulu ndo Alitemi wa Efeso!” <sup>29</sup>Muji weng’ha umema ivuche. Wamibata Gayo na Alistako, wenyeng’haye wa Makedoniya, wala wawele woyile hamwe na Paoli, wabilima na hewo mbaka mchifelebe cha kuvinila. <sup>30</sup>Paoli nakagana kitima muli awo wanhu, ila wala walanguswa nawamlemeza. <sup>31</sup>Vilongozi waji wa awo mkoa wa Asiya, wali weganile ng’hatu na heye, nawazangumlonjela

Paoli womdedeza yaleche kiyambuza kwa kuluta mchifelebe cha kuvinila. <sup>32</sup>Mhela awo chila munhu yali yobumuka, wamwe ali na wanji lila, mbaka ila nHING'hano itizika. Wenji nahawavizelele choni chambuze kuting'hana kwa hewo. <sup>33</sup>Kwa vila Wayahudi nawamditia Alekizanda yoye kumwando, wanhu wamwe muli chila chilundo nawejesa kota ndo heye. Alekizanda nakawagololela wala wanhu moko yogana kigombela hali chila chilundo cha wanhu. <sup>34</sup>Ila lowavizelele kuta heye Myahudi, weng'ha kwa lizi limwe wayowa nakulonga, "Mkulu ndo Alitemi wa Efeso!" Walutilila kubumuka hiho kwa masaa meli.

<sup>35</sup>Hamba mwandisi wa muji kawadita wanyamalile nakawalonjela, "Wanhu wa Efeso, chila munhu kavizela kota muji awu wa Efeso ndo mwamizi wa ng'handanda ya mlungu Alitemi na mwamizi wa limalukolo lilagale kulawa kilanga. <sup>36</sup>Haduhu munhu yobela mbuli ayo. Lelo, mnyamalile, mleche kudita choneche chila ne kilolela. <sup>37</sup>Muwachema wanhu awa aha hanga hawaibezile ng'handanda ya mlungu, kahi nekumliga mlungu wa hetwe wa chidala. <sup>38</sup>Lelo, wone Demetiliyo na wakola mijito wayage wana ga kutagusa ga kuwalapa wanhu awa, ha kuko mchitala, na wakulu wa mikoa, woweza kutagusigwa kuko. <sup>39</sup>Wone muwele na nongwa zinji mzihiliche kuli nHING'hano itanganiche. <sup>40</sup>Twahatagusigwe kwa kwambuza ivuche kwa galawile lehana. Ivuche ali halitanganiche na kutudita kulavya chila cha kunojeza ivuche alyo." <sup>41</sup>Loyasindile kulonga ago, nakabena nHING'hano.

**Paoli kanguluta kahi  
Makedoniya na Ugilichi**

**20** Lila ivuche lolimalile Paoli  
nakawachema hamwe wala

walanguswa. Hamba nakawalaga kaheluka kaza Makedoniya. <sup>2</sup>Nakakolela honhu ha zila isi yowakangaza wanhu nhumbula kwa ulonzi winji. Hamba nakafika Ugilichi. <sup>3</sup>Kula nayekale myezi jidatu. Loyali yochiwika goya kuza Siliya, nakavizela Wayahudi wangugana kumditila chinhu chihile, kahiluka kwa kukolela Makedoniya. <sup>4</sup>Sapatulo, mwana wa Pilo, kulawa Belea, nakelongoza na heye, kahi Alistako na Sekundo kulawa Tesalonike, Gayo kulawa Delibe, Timoteyi na Tukiko na Tilofimo wa mkoa wa Asiya. <sup>5</sup>Awo nawatulongola na kutubeteza kula Tiloa. <sup>6</sup>Hetwe, hala mnvina ya mibumunda hajisasile loimalile, natukwina meli kulawa Filipi na mazuwa gahano logapulute tufika Tiloa. Ako natikala kwa juma imwe.

**Kuting'hana na wanhu  
wa Tiloa lwa mwiso**

<sup>7</sup>Zuwa lya kwesela matinazo, natiting'hana kubena mibumunda. Kwa vila Paoli mina nakagana kuka mitondo yake, nakawadamlila wanhu na kulongasa na hewo mbaka nechilo. <sup>8</sup>Muli, chihengo chotwali mchanya, mwali na vyenje vinji vilupila. <sup>9</sup>Msongolo yumwe yalinguchemigwa Eutuko yali yekalise midilisa hasi mhela Paoli loyali yowadamlila wanhu. Eutuko nakaluka kusinzila hadohado na hamba usinjizi umibata, nakagwa hasi kulawa kuchanya kuli dali ya keli. Wamlokota mina yabagame katali. <sup>10</sup>Ila Paoli nakedulika hasi, kenamiza, kumkumbatiza na kulonga, "Mleche kudumba mina hana ukomu unghali mgati mwa heye." <sup>11</sup>Hamba Paoli kanenuka kahi kakwinha kudali, kamogola ibumunda, kalya. Kalutilila kudamla mbaka lufuku, hamba koka. <sup>12</sup>Wala wanhu wamhola yula msongolo

kuluga yawele mkomu ng'hatu, wawa na chihembulizo chikulu.

### **Majendo kulawa Tiloa kuza Mileto**

<sup>13</sup>Hetwe natukwina meli tulongola kuza Aso kula twaamholile na Paoli. Ndo navyoyewichile goya, mina nakagana kufika ako kwa kukolela isi ya kigongo. <sup>14</sup>Nakatufika kula Aso, tumukwiniza muli meli tuluta na heye Mitulene. <sup>15</sup>Kulawa ako natuheluka tufika Kio mitondo yake. Zuwa lya keli, tujela lyuma lya kwimiza meli mmazi ako Samo na mitondo yake tufika Mileto. <sup>16</sup>Paoli yali yogana kulutilila na majendo kwa meli kwa kukolela Efeso leka yaleche kukawila ng'hatu ako Asiya. Yali yogana yafiche himahima Yelusalemu kwa mnvina ya Pentekosti wone naiganiche.

### **Paoli kanguwalaga wasekulu wa Efeso**

<sup>17</sup>Kulawa Mileto Paoli nakalajiza wasekulu wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wa ako Efeso weting'hane na heye. <sup>18</sup>Lowafichile nakawalonjela, "Mvizela vyonandikale na hemwe kulawila zuwa lila lofichile muisi ya Asiya. <sup>19</sup>Mvizela hila vyonandimkolela mijito Mkulu kwa uliholile weng'ha, kwa mahozu na ugayo woufichile heni na igayo lya mnvimvi za Wayahudi. <sup>20</sup>Mvizela sisujile ne hado kuwadamlila hazelu na mng'handu za hemwe na kuwalangusa choneche chila chiwatanzeni. <sup>21</sup>Nandiwakanya weng'ha Wayahudi, kahila na Wagilichi, wamgalamchile Nguluwi kahi kumkunda Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu. <sup>22</sup>Lelo, muhulichize! Heni ndiwele ngumhulichiza Muhe ndanguluta Yelusalemu ne kuvizela chindawila ako. <sup>23</sup>Chondivizelele ndo kota Muhe Yelile komvumila chila honhu chinweng'ho cha kugazigwa ndo chilingubeteza. <sup>24</sup>Ila hambe ndiwone ukomu wa heni

kuta chinhu ng'hatu ila fola sinde ula utanzi Mkulu wa heni Yesu yamhele ndiukole, iwele ndo kudamla Mbuli Inojile ya isungu lya Nguluwi.

<sup>25</sup>"Ng'hola muli hemwe mweng'ha ndidamla mbuli ya Undewa wa Nguluwi. Lelo ndivizela haduhu ne yumwe wa hemwe yombona kahi. <sup>26</sup>Lelo ndanguwalonjelani ndikomya wone kulawile munhu yumwe kajilila heni ndahela nongwa. <sup>27</sup>Kwa vila nasigozole ne hado kuwadamlila geng'ha goyali yogana Nguluwi. <sup>28</sup>Milolele mwemwe, mchilolele chila chilundo cha Muhe Yelile kawawika hemwe muwe walolezi wa Nguluwi. Mudime chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu yawegale kwa danda ya heye. <sup>29</sup>Ndivizela goya ng'hatu heni londikuka michewe jing'hang'hale jowabatani na hajiwa na chilundo cha hemwe. <sup>30</sup>Kulawa mli hemwe wolawila wanhu wozangulonga udesi na kuwahada walanguswa wawinze wawo yeng'ha. <sup>31</sup>Ahyo muwe meho, mkumbuchile kwa myaka jidatu, hamihe na nemisi, sitochile kumdeuza munhu yoneche hali hemwe kwa mahozu.

<sup>32</sup>"Na sambu ndanguwawika hemwe hasi ha wamizi wa Nguluwi na luzi lwa isungu lya heye. Heye kana ludali lwa kuwazenga na kuwadahiza isungu lya Nguluwi lioyawawichile wanhu wa heye. <sup>33</sup>Heni siganile ne hado migwala ne zahabu ne mivalo ja munhu yoneche. <sup>34</sup>Mvizela hemwe mwemwe kota nang'hola mijito kwa moko ga nene baha, namhegwa gondilapa na gawayangu. <sup>35</sup>Ndali ndiwalangusani kwa kukola mijito ahyo twangulapa kuwatanza wawele ng'hochele, tukumbuchila ula ulonzi woyalonjile Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu yuye, 'Kowa na utambichizo houlavya kusinda kubochele.'"

<sup>36</sup>Loyalonjile ago, Paoli nakafugama hamwe na hewo, nakamlanda Nguluwi. <sup>37</sup>Weng'ha wali wolila, nalowali womlaga Paoli kwa igano likulu. <sup>38</sup>Mbuli iwasinzile ng'hatu yali mbuli yoyalonjile kuta howomona kahi. Hamba wam-sindichiza mbaka muli meli.

### Paoli kanguluta Yelusalemu

**21** Lotilajile na hewo, tukwina meli tung'wang'wazala mbaka Kosi. Mitondo yake tufika Lode, na kulawila ako natuluta Patala. <sup>2</sup>Ako, natuifika meli ilinguluta Foinike, tukwina tuheluka. <sup>3</sup>Hotufichile honhu ha kuweza kuyona Kupulo, natukola nzingo ya kusini tuluta Siliya. Tujela lyuma lya kwimiza meli honhu hali muji wa Tilo, aho meli yali inenula mhomolo yoipichile. <sup>4</sup>Ako tuwafika wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, tikala na hewo kwa mhela wa juma imwe. Walanguswa awo wa Kilistu wali wodamla kwa ludali lwa Muhe Yelile, nawamlonjela Paoli yaleche kuluta Yelusalemu. <sup>5</sup>Ila mhela wa hetwe nawoumalile tuka. Weng'ha hamwe na wadala na wana wa hewo nawatuhilichiza mbaka hanze ha muji ula. Lotufichile mhwani, tweng'ha natufugama tumlanda Nguluwi. <sup>6</sup>Hamba tilaga, hetwe tukwina meli, hewo nawahiluka kowalawile.

<sup>7</sup>Natulutilila na majendo kuluta Tilo natufika Tolemais, hala natuwalamsa wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, tikala nawo zuwa limwe. <sup>8</sup>Mitondo yake tuka tuluta Kaisaliya. Ako natuluta kaye kwa Filipino mdamla Mbuli Inojile. Heye nayali yumwe wa wala saba wahaguligwe kuwa watanzi wa ng'handu ya Nguluwi ya kula Yelusalemu. <sup>9</sup>Yali na wahinza wane wali na uwanzi wa kubochele usenga wa Nguluwi na kulonga. <sup>10</sup>Lotikale ako mazuwa mado, mloli wa Nguluwi yumwe yalinguchemigwa Agabo

nakeza kulawila Yudeya. <sup>11</sup>Katuyila kahola msipi wa Paoli, kewoha mmoko na mmagulu, kalonga, "Muhe Yelile kangulonga ahi, 'Wayahudi kula Yelusalemu womuwoha hihi munhu yawele na isali awu na kumigala mmoko mwa wanhu hawaweke Wayahudi.'"

<sup>12</sup>Lotuhuliche ago, hetwe na wala wanhu wanji wali aho wamdedeza Paoli yaleche kuluta Yelusalemu. <sup>13</sup>Ila Paoli nakedichila, "Mwangugana kudita choni? Mwangugana kuigalila nhumbula ya heni ngozolo kwa mahazi? Ng'hunda haiwele kuwichigwa mng'handu kula Yelusalemu, ila kubagama kwa itagwa lya Mkulu Yesu." <sup>14</sup>Lotulemwelile kumdedeza tunyamalila, tulonga hela. "Lyoyalingugana Mkulu likoleche!"

<sup>15</sup>Lotikale hala kwa mhela udo, natuwoha mhomolo za hetwe, twinula majendo kuza Yelusalemu. <sup>16</sup>Wanhu wamwenga walingumkunda Kilistu wa Kaisaliya nawaluta hamwe na walanguswa. Watugala hakaye ha Mnasoni yula twali kuza kikala na heye kwa mhela udo. Mnasomi yali mwenyeng'haye wa Kupulo na yali yawele ngumkunda Kilistu kwa mazuwa menji.

### Paoli kanguluta kumlamsa Yakubu

<sup>17</sup>Lotufichile Yelusalemu, wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu nawatubochela goya ng'hatu. <sup>18</sup>Mitondo yake Paoli nakaluta kumlamsa Yakubu, na wasekulu weng'ha wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wali baho. <sup>19</sup>Paoli yoyawalamse, nakawalonjela geng'ha Nguluwi goyali yaditile kwa wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kwa kukolela utanzi wa heye. <sup>20</sup>Lowahuliche ago, wamtogola Nguluwi. Hamba wamlonjela Paoli lelo kwangona wanhu maelufu menji

wawele Wayahudi, sambu wawa wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu na weng'ha wangibata malajizo ga Musa. <sup>21</sup>Lowahuliche mbuli za hegwe kuta wali ulangusa Wayahudi walingikala muli wanhu hawawele Wayahudi kota waleche kujesa Malajizo ga Musa, waleche kuwenjinza wana wa hewo ikumbi na waleche kuwinza mzilo wa Wayahudi. <sup>22</sup>Lelo mbuli zowa ndaze? Yangoneka wovizela kota hegwe mina kufika aha. <sup>23</sup>Lelo udite kota vyotulingukulonjela. Wabahano wanhu wane wawichile kilaha kwa Nguluwi. <sup>24</sup>Wilumbe na hewo mli kulanda kwa kihovuga goya hameho ga Nguluwi, ulavye na kodi vyoilingulapigwa, hamba wabeigwe mvili ziwele mmitwi ja hewo. Ahyo, wanhu weng'ha wovizela kota mbuli zila nazowalonjelwe za hegwe hazitanganiche, na hegwe uliyeng'ha ung'hali uchikala kwa kuwinza malajizo ga Musa <sup>25</sup>Kulapa wala wanhu hawawele Wayahudi natuwandichila natuwalonjela mbuli nazotuganile, waleche kulya choneche chitambichizwe na milungu ja udesi, waleche kung'hwa danda, waleche kulya miwunde ja migongolo jipobosolwe, na weyuse na ung'hondwa. <sup>26</sup>Mitondo yake Paoli nakawahola wala wanhu kadita nhambiko ya kihovuga hamwe na hewo. Hamba nakenjila mng'handu ya Nguluwi kalonga mwiso wa zuwa lya kihovuga na ila nhambiko ilavigwa kwa chila munhu.

### **Paoli kangibatigwa mng'handu ya Nguluwi**

<sup>27</sup>Mhela wa mazuwa ago saba logali behi kumala, Wayahudi wali walawile mkoa wa Asiya nawamona Paoli mli ng'handu ya Nguluwi. Wambuza wanhu weng'ha wazudila mli chila chilundo cha wanhu, wamibata. <sup>28</sup>Wayowezeza,

“Wanhu wa Izilaeli, mtutanze! Ayu ndo yula munhu yalingulangusa wanhu chila honhu mbuli zila zilingubeza wanhu wa Izilaeli, zilingubeza malajizo ga Musa na honhu aha helile. Sambu nakawenjiza wanhu hawawele Wayahudi mng'handu ya Nguluwi na kuhadita hakokomoche honhu hano helile.” <sup>29</sup>Chambuzo cha kulonga ahyo waliwamuwene Tilofimo, mwenyeng'have wa Efeso, yawele hamwe na Paoli mujini, waza nguvuiza kota Paoli yali yamwinjize mng'handu ya Nguluwi.

<sup>30</sup>Honhu hala hesa hawa na ivuche, wanhu woya kulawila nzingo zeng'ha, wamibata Paoli, wambulunha, wamlavya mng'handu ya Nguluwi, na baho vihindilo vyesa vya ng'handu ya Nguluwi navihindigwa. <sup>31</sup>Nawagana kumkopola Paoli, ila mbuli na zimfichila mkulu wa wamizi wa Chiloma kuta Yelusalemu yesa yali imemile ivuche. <sup>32</sup>Baho du, mkulu wa chilundo kawahola wamizi na mkulu wawo, nawabilimila kulichila chilundo cha wanhu. Hewo lowamuwene yula mkulu wa ilundo lya wamizi waleka kumtowa Paoli. <sup>33</sup>Mkulu wa ilundo kamlutila Paoli, kamibata na kulonga yawopigwe minyololo mili. Hamba wauza, “Munhu wachi ayu, na kadita choni?” <sup>34</sup>Wamwe mli chila chilundo cha wanhu wali wohabuka chinhu achi na waji wahabuka chinji. Kawalonjela wanhu wa heye wamgale Paoli muli ngome. <sup>35</sup>Paoli naloyafichile mli muukwinilo, wamizi nawalapika kumpapa kwa vila hali na ivuche lya wanhu. <sup>36</sup>Kwa vila lung'hongola lwa wanhu lwali lomuwinza wayowezeze, “Mkomeni!”

### **Paoli kangigombela**

<sup>37</sup>Lowali womwinjiza mgati mwa ngome, Paoli nakamlanda mkulu wa

wamizi yolonga, “Ndoweza kukulonjela chinhu?” Yula mkulu wa wamizi nakamlonjela, “Hambi kuchizela Chigiliki? <sup>38</sup>Hambi hegwe huwele yula Mmisili. Aha mazuwa gaga yaluchize ivuche na kuwalongoza wanhu wehile elufu zine mbaka kugunuche?” <sup>39</sup>Paoli nakedichila, “Heni nda Myahudi, mlelwa wa Talso ako Kilikiya, mlelwa wa muji utanganiche. Dedede, ng’hundize ndawale na wanhu.” <sup>40</sup>Yula mkulu wa wamizi nakamkundiza. Paoli nakema mchanya ha chikwinilo, kawapunjila moko wala wanhu na lowekale tulu, nakaluka kulongasa na hewo kwa Chieblaniya.

**22** “Wahaza na wang’holozangu, mnhyulichize ng’hatu londichigombela hali hemwe!”

<sup>2</sup>Lowahuliche yolonga na hewo kwa Chieblaniya wekala tulu ng’hatu kusinda aho mwaluko. Na heye Paoli kazangulonga,

<sup>3</sup>“Heni nda Myahudi, mlelwa wa Talso ako Kilikiya. Ila nang’hulila hali muji wuwu, hali ulanguso wa Gamalieli, nandanguswa kwa malajizo gatanganiche ga wahaza wa hetwe. Nandilavya kwa nhumbula yeng’ha kwa Nguluwi kota hemwe mwemwe vyomuli ahi lehano. <sup>4</sup>Nandiwigaza na kuwakopola wala wanhu wali wowinza nzila ayi. Nandiwabata walume na wadala na kuwahindila mchinweng’ho.” <sup>5</sup>Mtambika mkulu na watagusa weng’ha wa wasekulu wanguvumila mbuli ayi. Kulawa kwa hewo nambochela gowandichilwe wala wanhu Wayahudi wali ako Damasiko. Nanduta Damasiko leka ndiwabate awo wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu na kuwagala wawohigwe mbaka Yelusalemu ndilapa watowigwe.

### Paoli kangulonga gala ga kulohoka kwa heye

(Madito 9:1-19; 26:12-18)

<sup>6</sup>“Lelo, londali mnzila behi kufika Damasiko, yali saa sita nemisi, lumuli lukulu kulawa kilanga lulawila lumwemwesa nzingo zeng’ha. <sup>7</sup>Aho nanyigwa hasi, nhyulika lizi lindonjela, ‘Saulo, Saulo! Leka choni kwangungaza?’ <sup>8</sup>Heni mbuza, ‘Kwa whaani hegwe, Mkulu?’ Na heye nakandonjela, ‘Heni nda Yesu wa Nazaleti yula hegwe ulingungaza.’ <sup>9</sup>Wala wayangu nawalona lula lumuli, ila nahawahuliche lizi lya yula yalonjile na heni. <sup>10</sup>Ndilawa heni mbuza, ‘Ndite ndaze Mkulu?’ Na heye Mkulu nakandonjela, ‘Wime, lute Damasiko na ako kolonjelwa geng’ha gala gougangigwa kudita.’ <sup>11</sup>Kwa lumwemwesa lula lukali sali ndilola, ahyo naiwagana wala wayangu waze kundongoza kwa kimbata moko mbaka fika Damasiko.

<sup>12</sup>“Ako nakwali na munhu yumwe yalinguchemigwa Anania, munhu muwinza Nguluwi, yalinguhulika malajizo ga Musa na yatanganiche ng’hatu hali Wayahudi nawali wochikala Damasiko. <sup>13</sup>Heye nakoya kundola, kema behi na heni, nakalonga, ‘Mng’holozangu Saulo! Lole kahi.’ Baho du kahi ndizangulola, nandimlola. <sup>14</sup>Hamba Anania nakalonga, ‘Nguluwi wa wasekulu wa hetwe kakuhagula leka uvizele goyalingugana na kumona yula yatanganiche na kumhulika yuye yolonga kulawila hamlomo hake. <sup>15</sup>Mina konditila ulolezi kwa wanhu weng’ha uwalonjela gala gougawene na kugahulika. <sup>16</sup>Lelo ya choni kukawila ng’hatu? Wime, ubatizigwe na kusilwa gehile ga hegwe kwa kulichema itagwa lya heye.’



### Nhyemo ya Paoli kuwadamlila wanhu hawawele Wayahudi

<sup>17</sup>“Lelo, nanhyiluka Yelusalemu, nalondali ndilanda mli ng'handanda ya Nguluwi, nambona ulotezi. <sup>18</sup>Nandimona Mkulu yondonjela, ‘Hima! Uche Yelusalemu himahima mina wanhu wa hano howoukunda ulolezi wa hegwe kwa mbuli ya heni.’ <sup>19</sup>Heni nanyidichila, ‘Mkulu, hewo wavizela kuta heni ndo yula yaliyokola mli ng'handanda za kusalila nyinji za Wayahudi na kuwebata na kuwatowa wala wali ngukukunda. <sup>20</sup>Na kuta mhela mlotezi wa hegwe Stefani loyakopoligwe, heni aha ndali hala, nang'hunda acho chikoleche na kwamila mikoti ja wala wali womkoma.’ <sup>21</sup>Heye Mkulu nakandonjela, ‘Lute, ndokulajiza kutali kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi.’”

<sup>22</sup>Mbaka aha, wala wanhu wali womuhulichiza, ila loyalonjile ulonzi awo, nawaluka kubwamuka, “Mkopoleni! Munhu yali ahyo hambe yaganigwe kikala muisi.” <sup>23</sup>Wazanguluta wohabuka habuka kuno wotigasa mikoti jawo na kutoza nhimbwisi milanga. <sup>24</sup>Mkulu wa wamizi nakawalajiza wanhu wa heye wamgale Paoli mli ngome. Nakawalonjela wamtowe ng'hobwa leka wamuuze na wavizele chambuze Wayahudi kutowa iyowe. <sup>25</sup>Ila lowamuwohile wogana wamtowe ng'hobwa, Paoli kamuuza mkulu wa wamizi yumwe yali yemile aho, “Lelo, malajizo ganguwakundiza hemwe kumtowa ng'hobwa munhu wa Loma yang'hali tagusigwa?” <sup>26</sup>Yula mkulu wa wamizi loyahuliche ago, nakamlonjela mbuli mkulu wa wamizi yolonga, “Kwangugana kudita choni? Munhu ayu wa Loma!”

<sup>27</sup>Mkulu wa wamizi nakamlutula Paoli, kamuuza, “Ndonjele, hegwe kwa munhu wa Loma?”

Paoli nakedichila, “Ena.” <sup>28</sup>Mkulu wa wamizi nakalanga, “Heni nani nda munhu wa Loma ila kwa kulavya vinhu vikulu.” Paoli nakedichila, “Ila heni nda munhu wa Loma kwa kuvumbuka.” <sup>29</sup>Wala wanhu wali wewichile goya kumpelemba Paoli baho nawajilila. Yula mkulu wa wamizi nakadumba loyavizezelele kuta Paoli ndo munhu wa Loma na yali mina yawohigwe ng'weso.

### Paoli kanguhilikwa mchitala cha Wayahudi

<sup>30</sup>Mitondo yake, mkulu wa wamizi nakagana kuvizela gatanganiche, gala Wayahudi wali wamuwichile Paoli. Ahyo, kamdohola Paoli ng'weso, kawalonjela watambika wakulu wanhu weng'ha wa utaguso wating'hane. Hamba nakamigala Paoli, nakamwimiza hali watagusa.

**23** Paoli nakawanogolela meho wala watagusa, hamba nakaluka kulonga, “Wang'holozangu, mbaka lelo hano ndali ndichikala na igano linojile hali Nguluwi.” <sup>2</sup>Aho Anania mtambika mkulu nakawalonjela wala wali wemile behi na Paoli wamzabule mumlomo. <sup>3</sup>Hamba Paoli nakawalonjela, “Na heye Nguluwi kokuzabula hegwe uwele unojile kwa kunze, mgati umemile wihe! Kodahaze kikala aho unhaguse chiutaguso na kuno hegwe gwegwe kwangubena malajizo kwa kulonga nhowigwe?” <sup>4</sup>Wanhu wali wemile hala nawamlonjela Paoli, “Hegwe kwangumliga mtambika mkulu wa Nguluwi!” <sup>5</sup>Paoli nakedichila, “Wang'holozangu, nasivizelele kota heye mtambika mkulu. Mina Maandiko gangulonga ahi, ‘Uleche kulonga vibi gala ga chilongozi wa wanhu wa hegwe.’”

<sup>6</sup>Mhela ula Paoli naloyavizelele kuta honhu hamwe ha watagusa wala wali ndo Masadukayo na yinji Mafalisayo. Hamba nakakwiniza lizi hali watagusa, “Wang’holozangu, heni ndo Mfalisayo, mwana wa Mfalisayo. Heni ndigaligwa muutaguso kwa vila ndangitumbila kuta wabagame wozilipuka.” <sup>7</sup>Loyalonjile ago, ivuche ikali nalyaluka hewo kwa hewo. Mafalisayo na Masadukayo wala wanhu weting’hane wambuza kibagula honhu heli. <sup>8</sup>Acho chiwalo chali achi, Masadukayo wangibatilila kuta wabagame hambe wazilipuche, kuduha wahilisi wa kilanga, na muhe kuduha. Ila Mafalisayo wangukunda ago geng’ha gadatu. <sup>9</sup>Ivuche nalyonjezeka na wamwe wa walangusa wa malajizo ga Musa na chilundo cha Mafalisayo nawema na kulavya igayo lya hewo kwa lupichi, “Hambe tone choneche chihile mli munhu ayu, hanji muhe ama mhilisi wa kilanga nakadawala na heye!”

<sup>10</sup>Kilewa nakulutilila mbaka mkulu wa chilundo nakadumba kuta Paoli yasapangwe viunde viunde. Ahyo nakawalonjela wamizi wa heye kwinjila mli lila ilundo, wamlavye Paoli na kumhilusa mgati mwa ngome.

<sup>11</sup>Mihe yizile, mkulu nakema behi na Paoli, nakamlonjela, “Uleche kudumba! Kunhawiza hano Yelusalemu, kodita hi-hyo na mujini Loma.”

### **Wayahudi wangugongomanya kumkopola Paoli**

<sup>12</sup>Lokuchele, Wayahudi nawadita nging’hano ya uyeka. Welaha, “Hatulya na hatung’hwa mbaka hotuwa tumkopole Paoli.” <sup>13</sup>Wanhu wahejile makumi gane ndo waganile chiuviso kudita ahyo. <sup>14</sup>Hamba nawaluta kwa watambika wakulu na wasekulu, wolonga, “Hetwe tilaha kuta hatujeza choneche kuli mimelo ja hetwe mbaka

aho hotuwa tumkopole Paoli. <sup>15</sup>Lelo, hemwe hamwe na watagusa galeni usenga kwa mkulu wa wamizi leka yamigale Paoli kuli hemwe mchivilizila mwangugana kuvizela ng’hatu mbuli za heye. Natukunda kumkopola hanafika habehi.”

<sup>16</sup>Ila mwana wa lumbulye Paoli nakahulika ago gowolongasa, ahyo nakaluta mgati mwa ngome, kamlonjela Paoli mbuli ayo. <sup>17</sup>Aho Paoli kamchema mwamizi yumwe, kamlonjela, “Mhole ayu msongolo lute na heye kwa mkulu wa wamizi, kana chinhu cha kukulonjela.” <sup>18</sup>Mwamizi nakamhola ayo msongolo, kaluta naye kwa mkulu wa wamizi, kalonga, “Yula mnweng’hwa Paoli kanhyema kandanda ndimgale ayu msongolo kwa hegwe mina kana chinhu cha kukulonjela.” <sup>19</sup>Mkulu wa wamizi kambata ayo msongolo moko, kamgala honhu ha uyeka, nakamuza, “Kuna choni cha kundonjela?” <sup>20</sup>Heye nakalonga, “Wayahudi wahadana wakulande umgale Paoli muutaguso wochivilizila kuta watagusa wangugana kuvizela mbuli zitanganiche ng’hatu za heye. <sup>21</sup>Ila hegwe uleche kukunda mina hana wanhu makumi gane wekale goya kumvada. Welaha kuleka kulya ne kung’hwa chinhu mbaka howowa wamkopole. Sambu mina wa goya, wangubeteza ukundizo wa hegwe.” <sup>22</sup>Mkulu wa wamizi kamlonjela, “Uleche kumlonjela munhu yoneche kuta hegwe kungalila mbuli azo.” Hamba nakamleka yalute.

### **Paoli kangaligwa kwa chilongozi wa mkoa**

<sup>23</sup>Mkulu wa wamizi nakawachema wamizi weli kawalonjela, “Wicheni wamizi miya mbili na wakwina falasi makumi saba na wamizi miya mbili wa migoha, walute Kaisaliya.

Migongomanye kuka hala hainafika saa tatu lelo hano hamihe. <sup>24</sup>Muwiche falasi wamwe awo kwa Paoli, mhiliche goya kwa Felisi chilongozi wa mkoa.” <sup>25</sup>Hamba ayo mkulu wa mkoa nakandika ahi,

<sup>26</sup>“Heni Klaudiyo Lusia ndangukwandichila hegwe mkulu Felisi, chilongozi wa mkoa. Ulamche chilongozi! <sup>27</sup>Wayahudi nawamibata munhu yumwe hachefu tele wamkopole. Wone nandechi kulonga kuta heye munhu wa Loma. Ahyo nanduta hamwe na wamizi ndimlohola. <sup>28</sup>Nandimhilika kumwando kwa watagusa wa hewo wakulu ndilapa ndivizele chila chimuwalile hewo wamtaguse. <sup>29</sup>Nandivizela kuta kutagusa ako kwali gali gala ga kuwala honhu hamwe ha malajizo ga hewo na ahyo sonile kuta kadita choneche chilingumwambuza yakopoligwe ama yawohigwe mchinweng’ho. <sup>30</sup>Londonjelwe kuta Wayahudi wali waditile chiuviso kumkopola, nangana kumgala kwa hegwe, ndiwalonjela wataguswa wa heye wegale utaguso wa hewo kwa hegwe.”

<sup>31</sup>Awo wamizi nawamhola Paoli kota vyowalonjelwe, wamgala hamihe yiyila mbaka Antipatili. <sup>32</sup>Mitondo wamizi wa magulu wahiluka kuli ngome, wawaleka wala wamizi wakwina falasi walutilile na majendo ga hewo hamwe na Paoli. <sup>33</sup>Lowafichile Kaisaliya nawampa mkulu wa mkoa gala maandiko na kumuwika Paoli hasi ha ulongozi wa heye. <sup>34</sup>Felisi loyasomile ago maandiko nakamuuzi kulawila mkoa wachi? Loyalonjelwe kuta yali yalawile mkoa wa Kilikiya, <sup>35</sup>kalonga, “Ndohulichiza nongwa ya hegwe wone wawele na nongwa wafiche.” Hamba nakalonga Paoli yawichigwe hasi ha udimi mng’handi ya undewa wa Helodi.

### Wayahudi wangumlonjeleza Paoli

**24** Mazuwa gahano logapulute, mtambika mkulu Anania nakoya Kaisaliya hamwe na wasekulu wamwe na wakili yumwe yalinguchemigwa Telutilo. Nawamlutila yula mkulu wa mkoa wamlonjela nongwa ya hewo kwa Paoli. <sup>2</sup>Paoli nakachemigwa, na Telutilo kachumula nongwa ahi,

“Mkulu Felisi, ulongozi wa hegwe unojile wigala kikala goya na ugalamlo wa kung’hang’haniza wangukoleka kwa kunojeza isi ya hetwe. <sup>3</sup>Natubochela mbuli ayi kwa usangalalo ng’hatu na kulavya malumbo menji kwa hegwe chila honhu. <sup>4</sup>Ila ne kwajiliza mihela ja hegwe ng’hatu, twangulanda kwa isungu lya hegwe lyeng’ha, uhulichize aga machefu gotigale. <sup>5</sup>Tuvizela munhu yuno nakeha lukami. Heye kaluchizaga ivuche muli Wayahudi chila honhu muisi na kahi ndo chilongozi wa chilundo cha Wanazaleti. <sup>6</sup>Kahi nakajeza kukovula ng’handi ya Nguluwi, na hetwe tumibata. <sup>7</sup>Ila Lusia, mkulu wa chilundo cha wamizi, kenjilila hagati, kamhola kwa ludali kulawila mmoko mwa hetwe. <sup>8</sup>Hamba nakawalonjela wawele na nongwa na heye woye kumwando kwa hegwe. Gwegwe baho kwa kumuuzauza, koizela mbuli ya nongwa yotumigalile kwa hegwe.” <sup>9</sup>Na hewo Wayahudi watawiza nongwa ahyo wolonga kuta ago geng’ha gali gakukomya.

### Paoli kangigombela kwa Felisi

<sup>10</sup>Hamba chilongozi Felisi wa mkoa kamchemeleza Paoli yalonje, na heye Paoli kalonga, “Ndangusangalala kigombela hali hegwe ndivizela kuta hegwe mtagusa wa isi ayi kwa myaka minji. <sup>11</sup>Kwanguweza kuvizela gapulute mazuwa kumi na meli hela kulawila ndutile kumfugamila

Nguluwi kula Yelusalemu. <sup>12</sup>Wayahudi hawafichile ndilongasa na munhu yoneche. Hawafichile nditumajiza wanhu ng'handa ya Nguluwi, kahi ne mli ng'handa za kusalila za Wayahudi, kahi honhu hanji honeche muli muji woneche. <sup>13</sup>Kahi hawodaha kutawiza nongwa yowalavile kwa heni. <sup>14</sup>Chondili ngukunda hali hegwe ndo achi, heni ndangumfugamila Nguluwi wa hetwe ndichikala kwa kuwinza nzila ila hewo wanguichema chilundo cha kwaluchiza. Ndangukunda mbuli zeng'ha zandichigwe muli malajizo ga waloli wa Nguluwi. <sup>15</sup>Heni ndangitumbila Nguluwi, na hewo wangitumbila lilyo, kota wanhu wanojile na wehile, wozilipuka. <sup>16</sup>Ahyo ndangupajila ng'hatu na igano linojile hali Nguluwi na wanhu.

<sup>17</sup>“Londikale kutali kwa myaka mido, nanyiluka Yelusalemu leka ndiwegalile wanhu wayangu utanzo wa kulavya nhambiko. <sup>18</sup>Mhela londali ndidita ago, ndo lowafichile ng'handa ya Nguluwi, londali mina ng'holile yila nhambiko ya kihovuga. Hakwali na ilundo lya wanhu ne ivuche. <sup>19</sup>Ila kwali na Wayahudi wanji walawile muji wa Asiya, awo ndo nawalapigwe wawe aha hali hegwe na kulavya nongwa ya hewo wone wana chinhu choneche cha kulonga kwa heni. <sup>20</sup>Ama, waleche awa wali aha, walonje wihe wauwene kwa heni, mhela wonyimile hali chitala cha hewo chikulu, <sup>21</sup>ila wowa ulonzi wondonjile honyimile hali hewo, ‘Mwangunhagusa lelo hano kwa vila ndangibatilila kota wabagame wozilipuka!’”

<sup>22</sup>Aho, Felisi, heye yali yavizelele nzila ya wanhu awo, nakaiwika zuwa linji ya kulutilila kuhulichizwa nongwa ayo. Kawalonjela, “Ndolavya utaguso wa nongwa ayo mhela Lusua, mkulu wa chilundo cha wamizi, loyokuya aha.” <sup>23</sup>Hamba nakamlonjela yula mwamizi

yamuwiche Paoli mchinweng'ho, ila waze kumlechela lechela na wang'holoze waleche kulemezwa kumgalila gala goyolapa.

### Paoli hali Felisi na Dulusila

<sup>24</sup>Logamalile mazuwa mado, Felisi nakoya hamwe na mdala wa heye Dulusila yula yali Myahudi. Kalonga Paoli yegaligwe, kamhulichiza yolonga gala ga kumkunda Yesu Kilistu. <sup>25</sup>Ila mhela Paoli loyaluche kulonga gala gatanganiche, kilemela kudita chinhu na zuwa Nguluwi yoitagusa isi, Felisi nakadumba, nakalonga, “Kwa sambi koweza kuluta, ndokuchema kahi hondiwa na mumhu.” <sup>26</sup>Mhela wuwo yali yochitumbila kuta Paoli komhonga sendi. Kwa chiwalo achi nakamchemba Paoli lundogondogo na kulongasa na heye.

<sup>27</sup>Lojimalile myaka mili, Polikio Festo nakahola honhu ha Felisi, kawa chilongozi wa mkoa. Kwa vila nakagana kiganiza kwa Wayahudi, Felisi nakamleka Paoli mchinweng'ho.

### Paoli kangukanha lufaa kwa chilongozi mkulu wa Loma

**25** Mazuwa gadatu lowafichile kuli mkowa, Festo nakalawa Kaisaliya, nakaluta Yelusalemu. <sup>2</sup>Watambika wakulu hamwe na vilongozi wa Wayahudi nawamlonjela gala ga kulapa nongwa yali imuwala Paoli. Nawamdedeza Festo. <sup>3</sup>Yawaditile igano kwa kumigala Paoli Yelusalemu, wali wataguse chiuviso wamkopole wang'hali mnzila. <sup>4</sup>Ila Festo nakalonga, “Paoli kosigala mchinweng'ho kula Kaisaliya na heni ndoluta ako behi yiyi. <sup>5</sup>Walecheni vilongozi wa hemwe walute ako hamwe na heni wakalavye nongwa ya hewo kuli heye wone yaditile choneche chihile.”

<sup>6</sup>Festo nekekala na hewo kwa mhela wa mazuwa nane ama kumi hino, hamba nakahiluka Kaisaliya. Mitondo yake nakaluta muutaguso, nakalonga Paoli yegaligwe mng'handu. <sup>7</sup>Mhela Paoli loyafichile, Wayahudi wala wali walawile Yelusalemu nawamzunguluta waluka kulavya nongwa nyinji ng'hulu zila hawawezile kutawiza. <sup>8</sup>Kwa kigombela, Paoli nakalonga, "Heni siditile lihile lyoneche Iya kulapa malajizo ga Wayahudi, kahi si kwa ng'handu ya Nguluwi, ne ga kumlapa Kaisali mndewa mkulu wa Loma."

<sup>9</sup>Festo nakagana kiganiza kwa Wayahudi ahyo nakamuuza Paoli, "Ndaze kwangugana kuluta Yelusalemu na ako ukataguswe hali heni kwa chiwalo cha nongwa ayi?" <sup>10</sup>Paoli nakedichila, "Ndangwima hali chigoda cha utaguso wa Kaisali mndewa mkulu wa Loma, na ahano bahano ndo hondilinguganigwa kupegwa utaguso. Kota vyouvizelele goya, siwaditile Wayahudi wihe woneche. <sup>11</sup>Lelo, wone fichigwe wihe ulingundapa ngazigwe mbaka kubagama, hambe ndande kusilwa wihe awo. Ila wone kuduhu yalingukomya muli nongwa woyalavile wanhu awa, haduhu munhu yombika kwa hewo. Ndangugana nongwa ya heni ihilikwe kwa Kaisali mndewa mkulu wa Loma!"

<sup>12</sup>Lelo, Festo loyalongane na wakulu wa heye, nakamlonjela Paoli, "Kulanda lufani, lelo koluta kwa Kaisali mndewa mkulu wa Loma."

### **Festo kangumlonjela Agilipa mbuli za Paoli**

<sup>13</sup>Mazuwa mado hamba, mndewa Agilipa na Belinike nawafika Kaisaliya kumlamsa Festo. <sup>14</sup>Wali ako mazuwa mado na heye Festo nakamlonjela mndewa nongwa ya gala ga Paoli, "Hana munhu yumwe hano yula Felisi

nakamleka mchinweng'ho. <sup>15</sup>Londutile Yelusalemu watambika wakulu na wasekulu wa Wayahudi nawalavya nongwa na kundanda ndimtaguse yagazigwe. <sup>16</sup>Ila heni nandiwalonjela kuta hatuzowele Waloma kumlavya munhu yatowigwe hala yawele na nongwa hana ting'hana na wamlavile nongwa na kupegwa honhu ha kigombela kulapa ayo nongwa. <sup>17</sup>Lelo, lowafichile aha sikawile, ila nandita nthing'hano hali honhu ha kutagusila mitondo yake, ndonga munhu ayo yegaligwe. <sup>18</sup>Wawele na nongwa na heye nawema, ila hawalavile nongwa yihile kota vyondali ndivijesa. <sup>19</sup>Ila wali na kilewa kudo na heye hamwe na heye kulapa kufugamila kwa kumlapa munhu yumwe Yesu yula nayabagame, Paoli kangibatilila kuta mkomu. <sup>20</sup>Nasivizelele Iya kudita kwa nongwa ayo. Hamba nandimuuza Paoli wone yaganile kuluta kutagusigwa kuli chitala kula Yelusalemu kwa chiwalo cha nongwa ayo. <sup>21</sup>Ila Paoli nakalema, nakalanda yalechigwe mchinweng'ho mbaka lwamulilo lwa nongwa ayo uditikwe na Kaisali mndewa mkulu wa Loma. Ahyo nangana yekale mchinweng'ho mbaka aho hondigana kumuhilika kwa Kaisali mndewa mkulu wa Loma." <sup>22</sup>Hamba mndewa Agilipa kamlonjela Festo, "Nangana kumuhulika ayo munhu nene baha." Festo kamlonjela, "Komuhulika mitondo."

### **Paoli hali mndewa Agilipa na Belinike**

<sup>23</sup>Mitondo yake, mndewa Agilipa na Belinike nawafika kwa mnvina muli chalanza cha nthing'hano wawele welongoze na wakulu wa wamizi na vilongozi wa muji. Festo nakalajiza Paoli yegaligwe kuli chalanza cha nthing'hano. <sup>24</sup>Hamba Festo kalonga,

“Mndewa Agilipa na weng’ha muwele hano hamwe na hetwe! Aha kumwando kwa hemwe hana munhu yumwe yula nhanzi yeng’ha ya Wayahudi hano na kula Yelusalemu nawatowa iyowe kuta hambe yaganigwe yekale kahi. <sup>25</sup>Heni nasiwene kuta yali yaditile choneche chihile mbaka yalapigwe kutagusigwa na kugazigwa mbaka kubagama. Ila kwa vila Paoli heye mina nakalanda nongwa ya heye kuhulichizwa na Kaisali mndewa mkulu wa Loma ngana kumigala hano. <sup>26</sup>Kwa heni ndahela mbuli yenele ila ndoweza kumwandichila Kaisali mndewa mkulu wa Loma gala ga kulapa heye. Ndo mina ndimigale hano hali hemwe na hali hegwe mndewa Agilipa, ila londimlolile, ndoweza kuwa na lya kukwandichila. <sup>27</sup>Kwa mina yowa chinhu cha kusecheza kumgala mnweng’hwa ne kulonga nongwa ilingumuwala.”

**Paoli kangigombela  
hali mndewa Aglipa**

**26** Hamba mndewa Agilipa nakam-lonjela Paoli, “Kwangukundizwa kigombela.” Aho Paoli kagolola moko wa heye kegombela ahi, <sup>2</sup>“Mndewa Agilipa, ndangiwna nhambichizwa kigombela hali hegwe kwa kulapa ila nongwa yeng’ha Wayahudi wali wolonga gala ga heni. <sup>3</sup>Kwa vila hegwe ndo kuvizela gala ga Wayahudi na vinhu vyowalingitwanza kwa hewo, ndangulanda unhyulichize kwa kwimilila.

<sup>4</sup>“Wayahudi wavizela mbuli za heni kulawila uwana, na hila vyondikale kulawila mwaluko hali isi ya heni mbaka ako Yelusalemu. <sup>5</sup>Wanzela kwa mhela uhejile, na wotawiza, wone wagane, kota kulawila mwaluko nandikala kota yumwe wa chilundo cha Mafalisayo nawawele womfugamila

Nguluwi vitanganiche ng’hatu kusinda wanj. <sup>6</sup>Na sambi nda hano lekachoni nhagusigwe ndangitumbila lila ilagano Nguluwi lyowelagane na wasekulu wa hetwe. <sup>7</sup>Ako kilagana, ndo kukula kuli ngitumbilwa na nhanzi kumi na mbili za isi ya hetwe. Womfugamila Nguluwi kwa igano nemisi na hamihe. Mng’hangala mndewa, Wayahudi wangumbichila nongwa kwa kukunda ahyo! <sup>8</sup>Hemwe mweng’ha muli hano, lekachoni hemwe wanhu mwangona kota ndo mbuli yohambe ikundigwe, kota Nguluwi kawazilipula wabagame?

<sup>9</sup>“Vyondilingona heni nene nang’hunda kuta ingana kudita mbuli nyinji kulibeza itagwa lya Yesu wa Nazaleti. <sup>10</sup>Mbuli azo ndo zonditile Yelusalemu. Heni nene, ndiwele mheligwe ukulu kulawila kwa watambika wakulu, nambeza kuwenjiza mchinweng’ho wanhu wenji walingumkunda Kilistu. Nawo lowatagusigwe kubagama nang’hunda mbuli ayo. <sup>11</sup>Hamba nandiwadita watowigwe muli ng’handu za kusalila zeng’ha za Wayahudi ndiwatumajiza wakovule makundo ga hewo. Kuzudila kwa heni kwali kukulu mbaka ndiwagaza wanhu wa miji ja kutali.

**Paoli kangulonga vyoyalohoche**

*(Madito 9:1-19; 22:6-16)*

<sup>12</sup>“Hiho ndiwele nding’hali mmijito jijo, nanduta Damasiko mhela umwe, ndiwele na ludali na mzilo womheligwe na watambika wakulu. <sup>13</sup>Mndewa, mhela londali mnzila, isanya lilimosi, nambona lumuli lukulu kusinda lwa isanya lumwesa kulawila kilanga, unzunguluta heni na wala wayangu wotuwele hamwe mli majendo. <sup>14</sup>Hetwe tweng’ha natugwa hasi, na heni nhyulika lizi lindonjela kwa Chieblaniya, ‘Saulo, Saulo! Leka choni ulingungaza? Kwangilumiza hela kota

isenga lilingutowa teche ng'hweku ya mkulu wa heye.' <sup>15</sup>Henri mbuta, 'Kwa wahaani hegwe Mkulu?' Heye Mkulu nakedichila, 'Henri nda Yesu yula hegwe ulingumgaza.' <sup>16</sup>Winuche lelo, wime. Ndilawila leka ndikuwiche chitumagwa na mlolezi wa heni. Kumbona heni lehana, na vinhu vyondikuvumisila hamba. <sup>17</sup>Ndowalohola kwa wanhu wa Izilaeli na ndowalohola kahi kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi kula kondikulajiza kwa hewo. <sup>18</sup>Kowagubula nhyala zawo na kuwadita walawe muli jiza na kwinjila muli lumuli, walawe muli ludali lwa Limazoga walamchile Nguluwi, leka kwa kukunda, woselwe gehile na kuhola honhu ha hewo hali wala wanhu wahaguligwe na heye Nguluwi.'

#### Paoli kangulonga mijito ya heye

<sup>19</sup>"Mndewa Agilipa, nasiwele na lyakubeza kwa ula ulotezi wondiowane kulawila kilanga. <sup>20</sup>Ila mwaluko nanyaluka kudamla kwa wanhu wa Damasiko, hamba kwa wala wa Yelusalemu na isi yeng'ha ya Yudeya, kahi na wanhu hawawele Wayahudi. Nandiwadamlila waleche gehile na kumgalamchila Nguluwi na kulajila kwa madito kuli nhumbula za hewo. <sup>21</sup>Kwa chiwalo acho, Wayahudi newembata ndiwele mng'handu ya Nguluwi wajeza kung'hopola. <sup>22</sup>Ila Nguluwi nakanhanza, na ndo mbaka zuwa lya lelo nyima nzinzili kulavya ulolezi kwa weng'ha, wakulu na wadodo. Gondilingulonga ndo gala waloli wa Nguluwi na Musa nawalonga golawila. <sup>23</sup>Nawalonga imlapa Kilistu Mlohozi kugazigwa na yawe wa mwaluko kuzilipuka kwa wanhu wabagame, yadamle kota lumuli lwa ulohozi wanguwamwesela lelo wanhu weng'ha, Wayahudi kahi na wanhu hawawele Wayahudi."

<sup>24</sup>Paoli yafichile hano kwa kigombela kwa heye, Festo nakachemelela, "Paoli! Kuna lukwale! Kusoma lukami kwa hegwe kwangukudita uwe na lukwale!" <sup>25</sup>Paoli nakedichila, "Mndewa Festo, ndahela lukwale chondilingulonga ndo kukomya yeka. <sup>26</sup>Hegwe mndewa Agilipa kuzisha mbuli azi, ahyo ndoweza kulonga ne kudumba hali hegwe. Hambe njese kuta ago geng'ha gakoleche gazeleka na hegwe mina mbuli ayi haiditikwe chinyele. <sup>27</sup>Mndewa Agilipa, lelo, kuna makundo na waloli wa Nguluwi? Ndivizela kwangukunda." <sup>28</sup>Mndewa Agilipa nakamlonjela Paoli "Hachefu hela kondita munhu ndilingumkunda Kilistu!" <sup>29</sup>Paoli kedichila, "Ndangumlanda Nguluwi kuta, kwa mhela udo au uhejile, haiwele gwegwe yeng'ha ila wala weng'ha walinguhulika lehana wawe kota heni, ila ndiwele hambe nhyopigwe ng'weso." <sup>30</sup>Aho mndewa Agilipa nakema hamwe na mkulu wa mkoa na Belinike na wala weng'ha wawele hala. <sup>31</sup>Lowochile, walongasa, "Munhu ayu haditile choneche chilingumlapa igayo lya kubagama ama chinweng'ho." <sup>32</sup>Na heye mndewa Agilipa nakamlonjela Festo, "Munhu ayu twahamchumulile wone nahalechile kulanda nongwa ya heye ihulichizwe na Kaisali mndewa mkulu wa Loma."

#### Paoli kanguheluka kuza Loma

**27** Lowaganile tuheluhe mbaka Italiya, nawamuwika Paoli hamwe na wanweng'ha wanji hasi ha udimi wa Yulio yula yawele chilongozi wa chilundo chilinguchemigwa "Chilundo cha wamizi." <sup>2</sup>Natukwina meli ya kulawa Adilameto yali iheluka na kukolela bandali zimwe za mkowa wa Asiya, natwaluka majendo. Alistako mwenyeng'haye wa Makedoniya,

kulawa Tesalonike, yali hamwe na hetwe. <sup>3</sup>Mitondo yake natufika mbandali ya Sidoni. Yulio nakamditila Paoli goya kwa kumkundiza yawone waganwa wa heye na kupegwa goyolapa. <sup>4</sup>Kulawila ako natulutilila na majendo, ila kwa vila mbeho yali iputa lukami ituyila kwa kumwando, natukola nzingo ya chihilwa Kupulo kula mbeho yali nyindo. <sup>5</sup>Natulawa tuloka bahali ya Kilikiya na Pamfiliya, natufika Mula, mgati mwa Lukiya. <sup>6</sup>Ayo mkulu wa wamizi nakafika meli imwe ya Alekizandiliya yali iluta Italiya, hamba nakatukwiniza mgati.

<sup>7</sup>Kwa mihela ja mazuwa menji natuheluka mholemhole, kwa kugaya natufika behi na Nido. Kwa vila mbeho yali ing'hali ituputa, natulutilila kumwando tung'hang'hazala tuluta nzingo ya Kilete behi na lasi Salimoni kula mbeho hayali nyinji. <sup>8</sup>Natukola mfungo mholemhole tufika honhu hali nguchemigwa Bandali Inojile, behi na muji wa Laseya.

<sup>9</sup>Natwesela kulya chinhu kwa mhela uhejile mbaka luhela nalwali lwhile ng'hatu. Lelo, nayiha ng'hatu kuheluka na meli. Lelo, Paoli nakawadeuza, <sup>10</sup>“Wang'hangala, ndangijesa kuta majendo aga gowa na ugayo na kwajiliza kwinji haiwa kwa vinhu vili muli meli yeka kahi yowa kwa ukomu wa hetwe.” <sup>11</sup>Ila mng'hangala nakakwejezwa na gala goyali yolonga mlongoza meli na yawele na meli kusinda gala goyali yolonga Paoli. <sup>12</sup>Kwa vila bandali ayo hayali honhu hanojile hakikala mhela wa mbeho, wenji nawagana kulutilila na majendo, wone iganiche mbaka Fonekisi. Fonekisi ndo bandali ya Kilete nzingo ayo yali ilemezwa na mbeho. Na ako wekale mhela wa mbeho.

### Mbeho ng'hulu muli bahali

<sup>13</sup>Lelo, nailawila mbeho inojile ya kusi nayaluka kuputa, na hewo wavizela wokungajiza gowaliwogana, ahyo nawosa lyuma lizidahe lilingwimiza meli wendesa behi ng'hatu na mhwani ya Kilete. <sup>14</sup>Ila haupulute mhela, mbeho ng'hali nayaluka kuputa kulawila mchihilwa. <sup>15</sup>Mbeho naitowa ila meli, na kwa vila natulemwa kisumwa kuluta kotuganile, natuleka meli ibulunwe na ayo mbeho. <sup>16</sup>Chihilwa chimwe chilinguchemigwa Kauda nachitudinya hado na ayo mbeho, na lotufichile kusini natuweza, ila kwa igayo, twamiliza lila itumbwi lya meli. <sup>17</sup>Wala wanamazi walikwega lila itumbwi mugati, hamba waizungulusila meli izabi na kuiwoha kwa ludali. Nawadumba wonanahila mfungo mwa bahali haweke na Siliti, behi na mhwani ya Afilika. Ahyo nawatelemsa iguwo ligazi lilingukundujiza meli, nawaileka meli ibulunwe na mbeho. <sup>18</sup>Mbeho ilutilila kuputa na mitondo yake waluka kutoza kunze mhomholo zilimeli. <sup>19</sup>Zuwa lya kadatu, nawaluka kahi kutoza mmazi vinhu vimwe vya mli itumbwi kwa moko ga hewo wawo. <sup>20</sup>Kwa mazuwa menji hatuliwene isanya ne nhondwe, mbeho ilutilila kuputa ng'hatu, mbaka kitumbila kwesa kutumala.

<sup>21</sup>Lotikale mazuwa gahejile ne kulya ndiya, Paoli nakema hali hewo, kalonga, “Wang'holozangu, yahaweke goya wone na mnhyulichize na kuleka kuheluka kulawa Kilete. Wone na mudite ahyo natwaahejile hali magayo ago na kuwifya aku kweng'ha. <sup>22</sup>Ila sambu ndangukulan-dani mikangaze nhumbula, haduhu ne yumwe muli hemwe yokwajiza ukomu wa heye, meli iliyeka ndo ikwaga. <sup>23</sup>Kwa vila hamitondo hamihe mhilisi wa kilanga nakandawila. Nguluwi yula heni ndilingumfugamila. <sup>24</sup>Mhilisi ayo



nakandonjela, 'Paoli, uleche kudumba! Yokugana wime hali Kaisali mndewa mkulu wa Loma, na heye Nguluwi kwa isungu lyake, kakukangaza na kuwalo-hola weng'ha walinguheluka na hegwe.'

<sup>25</sup> Ahyo walume wayangu, mikangaze nhumbula! Kwa vila ndangumkunda Nguluwi, yowa hihila kota vyondon-jelwe. <sup>26</sup> Ila yotugana kutajigwa mfungo mwa chihilwa chimwenga."

<sup>27</sup> Hamihe ha zuwa lya kumi na nne, twali tubulunwa kuno na kuno muli bahali ya Mediteleniani. Behi na hamihe chilo ng'hatu wanamazi newejesa kota wahabehi na kigongo.

<sup>28</sup> Aho nawapala kwinjila kwa bahali kwa kuwoha chinhu chizidahe, wapata winjilo wa mita makumi gane, hamba nawapima kahi nawapata winjilo wa mita makumi gadatu. <sup>29</sup> Kwa kudumba kunhanhahila muli mitalawe,

nawadulisa ngwamo zine kumbele mwa meli, nawalanda kuche himahima.

<sup>30</sup> Wanamazi nawagana watoloche, na wali mina wadulise lila itumbwi mmazi, wochidanganyizila kuta wanguluta kudulisa ngwamo kumwando mwa meli. <sup>31</sup> Ila Paoli nakamlonjela yula mkulu wa chilundo na wamizi wa hewo, "Wone wanamazi awa hawaponile muli meli, hamlohoka." <sup>32</sup> Aho wala wamizi nawazidohola zila nzabi zali zibatilile lila itumbwi, walileka liholigwe na mazi.

<sup>33</sup> Behi na kucha, Paoli nakawadedeza weng'ha walye chilyo, "Kwa mazuwa kumi na gane mwali mdumba ne kulya chilyo, hamdile chinhu choneche.

<sup>34</sup> Lelo, ndanguwadedeza mulye ndiya leka mlutilile kikala. Mina nemvili imwe ya hemwe ya mitwi ja hemwe haik-wajilila." <sup>35</sup> Loyalonjile ago, Paoli ka-hola ibumunda, kata malumbo Nguluwi hali hewo wose, kabena kaluka kulya.

<sup>36</sup> Aho weng'ha nawekangaza nhumbula, hamba, walya ndiya. <sup>37</sup> Tweng'ha

twali wanhu mia mbili makumi saba na sita muli meli. <sup>38</sup> Chila munhu loyadile ndiya ya kumkwila, nawapun-guza itunyo lya meli kwa kutaga nhyule muli bahali.

### Meli yangubeneka

<sup>39</sup> Lokuchele, wanamazi nawalemwa kuizela isi ila, ila nawona chihilwa chimwe chiwele na misanga, walamula kuhilika meli kigongo ako wone idahiche. <sup>40</sup> Ahyo nawadumula ngwamo na kuzileka mbahali, na baho wadumula nzabi zali ziwohile

chilongoza meli, hamba nawawoha ibende limwe kumwando kibata mbeho, waluta kuchihilwa hawele na ndidimila.

<sup>41</sup> Ila nawafika honhu hamwe mikolola mili ja bahali jilinguting'hana, na meli inanahila. Honhu ha kumwando ha meli hali henjile mmisanga ne kutigasika. Honhu ha kumbele ha meli na haluka kubeneka viundeunde kwa kutowigwa na ludali lwa nhigu.

<sup>42</sup> Wamizi nawagana kuwakoma wan-weng'ha weng'ha kwa kudumba kuta wahojelele mbaka mhwani watoloche.

<sup>43</sup> Ila kwa vila yula mkulu wa wamizi nakagana kumloholo Paoli, nakawale-meza waleche kudita ahyo. Nakawalon-jela wala wadahile kojelela wanyozoché kulawa mmeli na kojelela mbaka ha-fungo mwa ilamba. <sup>44</sup> Na wanji waw-inze kwa kibatilila muli mibao au muli viunde vya meli ibeneche. Ndo hetwe tweng'ha vyotufichile wakomu hafungo mwa ilamba.

### Gamfichile Paoli ako kuli isi ya Malita

**28** Lotufichile goya kigongo, tuvizela kota chila chihilwa changuchemigwa Malita.

<sup>2</sup> Wenyeng'haye wa aho wali wanojile kwa hetwe. Nhonya nayaluka kutowa na kahi kwali na mbeho, ahyo wabwina chiluli watuchemela. <sup>3</sup> Paoli

kalokota mpelo udodo wa ngodi kaza ngukoleza mchiluli. Ahyo kwa ivuche lya chiluli. Izoka lilawa mngodi limluma na kumnanahila Paoli mmoko. <sup>4</sup>Wenyeng'haye wa hala wawene lila izoka lininila muli moko wa heye waza ngilonjela, “Ayu mina kakopola munhu, kwa vila kalohoka kuduma mbahali, utaguso wa milungu haumleka kahi yazenguwa mkomu!” <sup>5</sup>Ila Paoli kalimimina lila izoka mchiluli na halumizwe nehado. <sup>6</sup>Wala wanhu wali wovizela kota kotuna au baho yahagwile hasi na kubagama. Lowabeteze kwa mhela uhejile ne kona chinhu choneche chimfichile Paoli, wagalamla luhala lwao, walonga kota, “Heye ndo mlungu.”

<sup>7</sup>Behi na honhu hala hali na mgunda wa Publio, mkulu wa chila chihilwa. Publio nakatuchemela chilugano, tuwa wajenzi wa heye mazuwa gadatu. <sup>8</sup>Lelo mhaza wa Publio yali yawasile mchinhandu yotamika lupanzo. Paoli nakaluta kumlola na lowalandile Nguluwi, kawika moko ga heye kwa mtamwa, kamusa utamwa. <sup>9</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo, watamwa weng'ha hali chila chihilwa nawoya kusilwa utamwa. <sup>10</sup>Wanhu nawatupa ndolendole nyinji na mhela kahi lotwaluche majendo, nawajela mgati mwa meli vinhu navyotulapile.

### **Majendo kulawa Malita kuza Loma**

<sup>11</sup>Lojipulute myezi jidatu natwaluka kahi majendo kwa meli imwe ya Alekizandiliya iwichigwe ulajilo wa “Milungu Minyambili.” Meli ayo yali iwichile ngwamo mchihilwa mihela jeng'ha ja mbeho. <sup>12</sup>Natufika hali muji wa Silakusa, tikala aho mazuwa gadatu. <sup>13</sup>Kulawila ako natiyinula majendo, tuzunguluta na tufika Legio. Logapulute mazuwa gadatu, mbeho nayaluka kuputa kulawila kusini,

na mazuwa meli logapulute tufika muji wa Potioli. <sup>14</sup>Ako natuwafika wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wamwe watulanda tikale na hewo juma imwe. Ahi ndo vyotufichile Loma. <sup>15</sup>Kula Loma wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, lowalonjelwe mbuli za hetwe, nawoya kututing'haniza kuli Soko lya Apiyo na honhu halinguchemigwa Ng'handu zidatu za kwesela wajenzi na kuwasa. Paoli loyawawene kata malumbo Nguluwi, nakekangaza nhumbula.

### **Paoli ako Loma**

<sup>16</sup>Lotufichile Loma Paoli nakakundizwa kikala yaliyeng'ha hamwe na mwamizi yumwe wa kumlolola.

<sup>17</sup>Logapulute mazuwa gadatu, Paoli nakawachema hamwe vilongozi wa Chiyahudi wa honhu aho. Lowelundile Paoli kawalonjela, “Wang'holozangu, heni kwa vila siditye chinhu choneche chihile kahi sibezele mizilo ja wasekulu wa hetwe, nandibatigwa kula Yelusalemu na kuwichegwa mmoko mwa Waloma. <sup>18</sup>Waloma lowambuzile na kona ndahela nongwa yoneche, nawagana kundechele, <sup>19</sup>ila Wayahudi wamwe nawabela mbuli ayo, na heni ndapigwa kukana lufaa kwa Kaisali mndewa mkulu wa Loma, kwa vila sali na choneche cha kuwatagusa wanhu wayangu. <sup>20</sup>Kwa ahyo ndanda kiwona na kudawala na hemwe, mina mbohigwa aji minyololo kwa vila mlhozi wa wanhu wa Izilaeli walingitumbila, koya.”

<sup>21</sup>Hewo wamlonjela, “Hetwe hatunabochela maandiko goneche galawile Yudeya, kahi haduhu mng'holozetu yoneche yafichile aha na kulavya mbuli zila awu kulonga choneche chihile cha hegwe. <sup>22</sup>Ila twangijesa igana tuhuliche kwa hegwe mbuli zili kumutwi kwa hegwe. Mina lyotulingvizela hetwe aho chilundo

cha hegwe changulemigwa chila honhu.”

<sup>23</sup> Hamba walonga na heye zuwa lya kuting'hana, na wenji nawafika ako koyali ngikala. Kulawila lufuka mbaka matinazo Paoli nakawagubulila gala ga Undewa wa Nguluwi, yojeza kuwadita wakunde mbuli ya Yesu kwa kukolele malajizo ga Musa na maandiko ga waloli wa Nguluwi. <sup>24</sup> Wanhu wamwe nawakunda ulonzi wa heye na wamwe hawakundile. <sup>25</sup> Hawa na ubagulo hewo kwa hewo. Lowali woluta, Paoli nakalonga mbuli ayi, “Ng'homya gala Muhe Yelile goyawalonjele wasekulu wa hemwe kwa kukolele mloli wa Nguluwi Isaya. <sup>26</sup> Yalonga, ‘Ulute kwa wanhu awa ukawalonjele, kuhulika mohulika, ila homvizela, kulola molola, ila hamkona hebu.

<sup>27</sup> Mina nhyala za wanhu awa zibowala,

wagadinya makutu gawo, wadinya meho gawo.

Hanga, wahalolile kwa meho gawo, wahahuliche kwa makutu gawo, wahavizelele kwa nhyala zawo, na kungaluchila, kangulonga Mkulu, na heni ndahawalohole.”

<sup>28</sup> Hamba Paoli kalonga, “Mvizele lelo, luzi lwa Nguluwi wa ulohozi lwangigaligwa kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi. Hewo wohulichiza.” <sup>29</sup> Paoli loyalonjile ago, Wayahudi weyuchila kuno wawele wochitwanza lukami hewo kwa hewo.

<sup>30</sup> Kwa mhela wa myaka mili Paoli nakekala muli ng'handanda yoyapanjile yuye, kaza nguwachemela wanhu weng'ha woyile kumlamsa. <sup>31</sup> Yali yodamla Undewa wa Nguluwi na kulangusa gala ga Mkulu Yesu Kilistu kwa udaho ne chilemezi.

*Baluwa ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa*

## Loma Chilongole

Chitabu cha Waloma hanji nachandichigwa na mtumigwa Paoli mhela wa makumi gahano na gane na mhela wa makumi gahano na nane loyavumbuche Yesu. Paoli nahalutile Loma ila nakahilika baluwa kuwalajiza wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Loma, weng'ha wawele Wayahudi na hawawele Wayahudi. Nakandika baluwa ayi kulawila kuli muji wa Kolinto koyawele yochikala mhela awo. Paoli nakandika kota isi zeng'ha zanguganigwa kukunda na kumhulichiza Yesu Kilistu (16:26).

Chitabu cha Waloma ndo chitan-ganiche kwa wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu chila honhu na chila mhela kwa vila ndaze Paoli vyoyaliyolonga kwa ugazi na kuhimiliza kota ulohozi wokuya kwa kukolela Yesu Kilistu. Paoli kahi nakalonga honhu hanji kwa kuwhaniza ilagano lya katali na Mbuli Inojile ya Yesu Kilistu. Walangusa wenji wangijesa kota msitali utanganiche kuli chitabu achi ndo sula ya 1:16 ulingulonga, “Hambe ndiyonele soni Mbuli Inojile, kwa vila ina ludali lwa Nguluwi lwa kumloholo chila munhu yalingukunda, mwaluko kwa Wayahudi, na hamba kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi.” Honhu ha mwaluko ha chitabu cha Waloma (1-12), ndo hawele honhu halingulangusa ng'hatu mbuli ya Nguluwi na honhu ha keli hana menji ga malajizo galingulapa kikala kuli ukomu wa makundo.

Gali Mgati

Paoli kangwaluka baluwa kwa kizelesa yuye na kulonga yalihi yalingumwidichila (1:1-15).

Hamba kangwandika mbuli ya chi-wunhu hela na wula ulohozi ulingukuya kukolela Yesu Kilistu (1:16-11:36).

Kumala kwa aga Paoli kungulavya malajizo menji kuli mbuli ya kikala kwa wanhu walingumkunda Yesu Kilistu (12:1-15:13).

Paoli kangugomanyiza kwa kulavya ulamso winji kwa wanhu wawele mli chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kulistu ako Loma (16).

**1** Heni Paoli, chitumagwa wa Yesu Kilistu. Nguluwi nakanyhema ndiwe mtumigwa na kunyagula ndiwe ndi-wadamlila wanhu Mbuli Inojile ya heye.

<sup>2</sup>Aho katali, Nguluwi nakalagana na wanhu kwa Mbuli Inojile kukolela waloli wa heye kuli Maandiko Matakatifu. <sup>3</sup>Ayi Mbuli Inojile ya heni yangumdama Mwana wa Nguluwi, Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu, heye kwa lukuli nakavumbuka mlukolo lwa Daudi. <sup>4</sup>Ila heye nakatawizwa yawe mwana wa Nguluwi kwa ludali lwa Muhe Yelile kwa kumzilipula Yesu Kilistu Mkulu wa hetwe. <sup>5</sup>Kwa nzila ya heye, tubochela kunoga kwa heye tuwe watumigwa kwa chiwalo cha Kilistu, leka tuwadite wanhu hawawele Wayahudi wenamize kwa chiwalo cha makundo. <sup>6</sup>Na hemwe kahi muwele ako Loma, hemwe namchemigwe na Nguluwi, muwe wanhu wa heye Yesu Kilistu. <sup>7</sup>Lelo ndaguwandichila hemwe mweng'ha muli ako Loma mlinguganigwa na Nguluwi, mchemigwe muwe wanhu wa heye welile.

Nguluwi mhaza wa hetwe na Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu, yawape hemwe utambichizo na kikala goya.

### Malumbo kwa Nguluwi

<sup>8</sup>Nding'hali kwaluka geng'ha, ndangumnonela Nguluwi wa heni, kukolela Yesu Kilistu kwa hemwe

mweng'ha, kwa vila makundo ga hemwe gangudamligwa na wanhu weng'ha muisi. <sup>9</sup>Nguluwi yondilingumfugamila kwa nhumbula ya heni yeng'ha chila zuwa kwa kulavya ulolezi wa Mbuli Inojile ya Mwana wa heye, kotawiza kota heni hambe ndikusemweni, <sup>10</sup>chila zuwa hondimlanda Nguluwi. Ndangumlanda Nguluwi, wone yagane yamhalile mhela unojile wa kuya kuwajendela. <sup>11</sup>Mina ndangugana ng'hatu ndikoneni ndiwagawile na hemwe ndolendole za chimuhe za kuwakangaza. <sup>12</sup>Gondilingulonga hano, weng'ha heni na hemwe tikangaze, hemwe kwa makundo ga heni na kwa makundo ga hemwe. <sup>13</sup>Hemwe wang'holozangu ndangugana mvizele hino, nangana kukujendelani mbaka sambu ndemezwa. Nangana wanhu wamkunde Nguluwi hali hemwe, kota wanhu nawamkundile hali wanhu hawawele Wayahudi. <sup>14</sup>Namhegwa mijito ya kuwadamlila wanhu weng'ha, Wagilichi na hawawele Wagilichi, wasugu na wapoka. <sup>15</sup>Ndo mina heni ndangugana ng'hatu kuwadamlila Mbuli Inojile hemwe kahi mlingikala ako Loma.

### Ludali Iwa Mbuli Inojile

<sup>16</sup>Hambe ndiyonele soni Mbuli Inojile, kwa vila ina mong'ho wa Nguluwi Iwa kumloholo chila munhu yalingukunda, mwaluko kwa Wayahudi, na hamba kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi. <sup>17</sup>Mina Mbuli Inojile yangulajila hazelu Nguluwi vyoyawele nguwadita wanhu watanganiche kwa heye, wanhu wanguwa ahi kwa kukunda, kulawila mwaluko mbaka kuduma. Kota vyogandichigwe mli Maandiko Matakatifu, "Munhu yanojile kwa Nguluwi kochikala kwa kukunda."

### Wihe wa wanhu

<sup>18</sup>Nguluwi kalajila kuzudila kwa heye kulawila kilanga, iwalawile weng'ha walingumbeza Nguluwi na kudita gehile, wala weng'ha walingudita kukomya kuleche kuzeleka. <sup>19</sup>Gala galingumditu Nguluwi yazeleche kwa hewo ga hazelu ng'hatu, kwa vila heye Nguluwi nakagadita gazeleche kwa hewo. <sup>20</sup>Kulawila zuwa Nguluwi vyoyalumbile isi, kudaha kwa heye mazuwa gose, na ukulu wa heye, havikoneka hazelu, hanga havilingoneka kwa meho, vyanguzeleka ng'hatu. Wanhu wodaha kugazela kwa vinhu navyoyalumbile Nguluwi. Ahyo wahela chinhu cha kigwala. <sup>21</sup>Hanga lowamzelele Nguluwi, hawalingumtogola kota Nguluwi wa hewo na hambe wate malumbo, lelo, chowalingijesa chali chaupoka na nhumbula za hewo ziwa nhitu. <sup>22</sup>Wangidaya wana luhala aku wawele wapoka. <sup>23</sup>Waleka kumtogola Nguluwi yalingikala mazuwa gose, ila wangujifugamila jimalukolo jiiwhanile na wanhu walingubagama na videje ama migongolo na vilumbigwe vilingutambala.

<sup>24</sup>Ahyo Nguluwi nakawaleka wawinze maya gehile ga nhumbula za hewo na kudita mbuli za soni mli ng'huli za hewo. <sup>25</sup>Wangugalamla kukomya kwa Nguluwi kwa udesi, wanguvitogola na wanguvifugamila vinhu vilumbigwe na Nguluwi, ila hawalingumtogola heye yalumbile yalinguganigwa kutogoligwa mazuwa gose! Ena.

<sup>26</sup>Kwa vila wangudita ahyo, Nguluwi nakawaleka wawinze gala gehile. Na wadala wa hewo, wanguleka kuwasa na walume kota vyowalumbigwe, wangigana hewo kwa hewo. <sup>27</sup>Na walume nawo hiho waleka kuwasa na wadala kota vyowalumbigwe, wangigana hewo

kwa hewo. Wangiditila mbuli za soni walume kwa walume, ahyo wangigalila wawo kugazigwa kwa gala gehile ga hewo gowaditile.

<sup>28</sup>Kwa vila wanhu awo nawaleka kumzela Nguluwi kwa luhala lwawo, Nguluwi nakawaleka wawinze luhala lwa hewo lwajilile, wadite gala hawaganigwe kudita. <sup>29</sup>Wanhu awa wamema wihe weng'ha, wihe na maya na kugana kuwifya na kugana vinhu vya wanhu wanji na kukopola na kilewa na uhadi na kuwifya. Wanguheha <sup>30</sup>na kulonga vinhu vihile kwa wanhu wanji na wangumzudila Nguluwi na wawele na maligo na wawele na mnvivi na kidaya na walingijesa kudita gehile na walingulema kuwahulichiza wahaza wa hewo. <sup>31</sup>Wahela luhala na hambe webate ilagano na hawalinguwanjoza ne kuwonela isungu wanhu wanji. <sup>32</sup>Wanguvizela kota kuli malajizo gatanganiche ga Nguluwi wanhu walingudita vinhu kota avyo wanguganigwa kubagama. Hawalingulutilila kudita vinhu avyo viliyeng'ha, ila kuno wanguwatogola wanhu walingudita mbuli azo.

### Utaguso wa Nguluwi

**2** Ahyo gwa miyangu, wone ulinguwatagusa wanhu wanji kwa wihe, huchigombela hebu hanga hegwe uwe whaani. Kwa vila vyouwatagusa kwa wihe wanhu wanji, aku nagwe ulingudita gala gowalingudita hewo kwangipanjila gwegwe uliyengha. <sup>2</sup>Natwe tuvizela kutagusa kwa Nguluwi kwa wanhu walingukola mbuli kota azo. Natwe tuvizela kota utaguso wa Nguluwi wangukoleka kwa kukomya. <sup>3</sup>Ila hegwe uli nguwatagusa wanhu wali ngudita mbuli kota azo, na kahila nagwe kwangukola gago, hambi kwangijesa kota kobudala utaguso wa Nguluwi? <sup>4</sup>Ama kwangubeza igano

lya heye ling'hangala lya Nguluwi, kubeteza kwa heye ne kuvizela, ahyo isungu lya heye lyangugana kukulongoza umgalamchile Nguluwi? <sup>5</sup>Ila hegwe uwele na nhumbula igagadale, na ulingubeza wa kuleka gehile, ahyo kwangimemezela gwegwe uliyeng'ha kugazigwa kwa zuwa lila lya kuzudila mhela ula utaguso utanganiche wa Nguluwi loyoulajila. <sup>6</sup>Zuwa alyo Nguluwi komlipa chila munhu kwa chila nachoyaditile. <sup>7</sup>Wala wanhu walingulutilila kudita ganojile, aku wopala ukulu na koneka kana lutogo na kuleka kubagama. Wanhu awa Nguluwi kowapa ukomu wa mazuwa gose. <sup>8</sup>Ila wala wamwe wali na uyengha, walingulema mbuli zinojile na kuwinza gehile, ndangukomya Nguluwi kowatagusa kwa ng'halazi ya heye. <sup>9</sup>Kugaya na usungu womuyila chila munhu yoneche yalingudita gehile, mwaluko kwa Wayahudi hamba kahi kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi. <sup>10</sup>Heye Nguluwi kowapa ukulu na koneka kana lutogo na kikala goya kwa wala walingudita ganojile. Mwaluko kwa Wayahudi hamba kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi. <sup>11</sup>Mina Nguluwi hambe yambagule munhu yoneche.

<sup>12</sup>Wala walingudita gehile aku walihela Malajizo ga Musa, wokwaga walihela Malajizo na wala walingudita gehile aku wawele na Malajizo ga Musa, wotaguswa kwa Malajizo. <sup>13</sup>Kwa vila hawawele wala walinguhulika Malajizo ndo wala walingukundigwa na Nguluwi, ila wala walingibata Malajizo ndo wowazigwa kota wangunoza hali Nguluwi. <sup>14</sup>Wanhu hawawele Wayahudi wahela Malajizo ga Musa. Ila wokola chila chilingulawa mnhumbula za hewo kota Malajizo vyogalingugana, wawo hewo wowa na malajizo hali hewo hanga walihela Malajizo ga Musa. <sup>15</sup>Mbuli za hewo zowalingudita zangulajila kuta galingu-

ganigwa na Malajizo gandikwa mnhumbula za hewo. Nhumbula za hewo zangulajiza kuta aku ndo kukomya, kwa vila majesa ga hewo gangulajila wone wangu dita ganojile ama gehile. <sup>16</sup> Aga golawila zuwa lya utaguso hala Nguluwi kukolela Yesu Klistu hoyotagusa mbuli za uviso za wanhu, kota Mbuli Inojile yondamle vyoilingulonga.

### Wayahudi na Malajizo ga Musa

<sup>17</sup> Lelo hegwe ndaze? Wone kwangichema gwegwe Myahudi, kwangitumbila Malajizo kwangidaila kuta munhu wa Nguluwi. <sup>18</sup> Wone hegwe kuvizela chila choyalingugana Nguluwi udite na koweza kuhagula ganojile kwa vila Malajizo gakulangusa. <sup>19</sup> Wone hegwe kwangi wona munhu yalingulongoza wanhu hambe walole, na lumuli lwa wanhu wawe kutitu, <sup>20</sup> wone hegwe kwa mlangusa wa wapoka na wala hawanavizela malangusa, kwa vila kwangijesa kuli malajizo kwanako kudaha kweng'ha na kukomya. <sup>21</sup> Lelo hegwe kwangulangusa wanji, lekachoni hambe wilanguse gwegwe uliyengha? Kwanguwadamlila wayago waleche kuhiza, hambi hegwe hambe uhize? <sup>22</sup> Hegwe ulinguwalonjela wanhu, mleche ung'hondwa, hambi hegwe hulingudita ung'hondwa? Kwanguzudila jimalukolo ja milungu ja udesi na ndaze hegwe hulinguhiza mli ng'handanda azo za milungu? <sup>23</sup> Kwangidaila Malajizo ga Nguluwi, hambi hegwe hulingumbeza Nguluwi kwa kulema kibata Malajizo ga heye? <sup>24</sup> Kota hila Maandiko Matakatiifu vyogalingulonga, "Kwa mbuli ya hemwe Wayahudi, wanhu hawawe Wayahudi waliliga itagwa lya Nguluwi."

<sup>25</sup> Kwinjila ikumbi ndo chowa chinhu chinojile wone wibatilile Malajizo, ila wone hulingibatilila Malajizo

kwangiwhana na munhu yula hanenjila ikumbi. <sup>26</sup> Wone munhu hawe Myahudi, henjile ikumbi, wone yakole kota Malajizo vyogalingugana, Nguluwi homuwaza kota munhu yenjile ikumbi? <sup>27</sup> Wanhu hawawe Wayahudi wala wang'hali kwinjila ikumbi lya chilukuli ila wangi batilila Malajizo, wowatagusa kwa gehile hemwe Wayahudi kwa vila hamlingibatilila Malajizo hanga muwele na Malajizo gandichigwe. <sup>28</sup> Ndo kulonga, haiwele chila munhu yali ngoneka kwa kunze Myahudi ndo Myahudi ng'hatu na munhu howa Myahudi ng'hatu wone yenjile ikumbi chilukuli. <sup>29</sup> Myahudi ng'hatu ndo yula yawele Myahudi wa mgati, yula yenjile ikumbi mnhumbula. Ayi ndo mijito ya Muhe wa Nguluwi, hachiwele chinhu cha Malajizo gandichigwe. Munhu yawele ahyo kangutogoligwa na Nguluwi, na haiwele kwa wanhu.

**3** Lelo, Myahudi kana choni ng'hatu kusinda wanhu wanji? Hambi kwinjila ikumbi chiwa chinhu chitanganiche? <sup>2</sup> Ena, kuna vinhu vikulu vinji. Cha mwaluko Nguluwi nakawapa Wayahudi usenga wa heye. <sup>3</sup> Lelo yowa ndaze wone wayawo wamwe hawawele wa kukundigwa? Ndaze, mbuli ayi yokusa kukundigwa kwa Nguluwi? <sup>4</sup> Ne hado! Nguluwi kopona wa kukundigwa mazuwa gose, na chila munhu kokoneka mdesi. Kota Maandiko Matakatiifu vyogalingulonga kumlapa Nguluwi, "Chila houlonga, mbuli za hegwe zowa za kukomya,

na houtagusa hegwe kwangusinda."

<sup>5</sup> Ila wone gehile ga hetwe gangulajila kota Nguluwi kangudita ganojile, lelo tulonge choni? Tulonge Nguluwi kanguwifya wone yatutaguse? Aha ndangulonga chiwunhu. <sup>6</sup> Ne hado! Wone na iwe ahyo, Nguluwi yahawataguse ndaze wanhu wa isi?

<sup>7</sup>“Wone udesi wa heni wangonjeza kukomya kwa Nguluwi na wangonjeza ukulu wa heye, lelo lekachoni ndangutagusigwa ndina gehile?”  
<sup>8</sup>“Lekachoni hambe tulonje, tuleche kudita gehile leka ganojile goye?”  
 Wanhu wanji nawandiga, nawalonga kota heni ndangulangusa mbuli azo. Wotagusigwa kota vyoilingulapigwa.

### Haduhuli munhu yatanganiche

<sup>9</sup>Tulonje choni lelo? Hetwe Wayahudi tutanganika kusinda wanhu wanji? Ne hado! Kota navyondiwalonjele aho katali, kuta Wayahudi na wanhu weng'ha hawawele Wayahudi wana gehile. <sup>10</sup>Kota Maandiko Matakatifu vyogalingulonga!

“Kwa Nguluwi haduhuli ne yumwe yanojile,  
<sup>11</sup>haduhuli munhu ne yumwe yavizelele,  
 haduhu ne yumwe yalingumpala Nguluwi.

<sup>12</sup>Weng'ha wamleka Nguluwi, weng'ha hawatanganiche hali Nguluwi,  
 haduhuli yalingudita ganojile,  
 haduhuli ne yumwe.

<sup>13</sup>Mimelo ja hewo kota chilaga chilimwazi,  
 myango za hewo zangulonga udesi.  
 Mumlomo mwa hewo mwangulawa ulonzi uwele na dunga kota ya izoka.

<sup>14</sup>Mgati mwa milomo ja hewo jilunda upanjilo uwele usungu.

<sup>15</sup>Magulu ga hewo gangubilimila kukopola.

<sup>16</sup>Chila howoluta wangwambuza kubagama na kugaza.

<sup>17</sup>Hawavizelele kikala goya,

<sup>18</sup>hambe wamdumbe Nguluwi.”

<sup>19</sup>Lelo, tuvizela kuta Malajizo ga Musa vyogalingulonga, gangulonga na wanhu wala wawele na Malajizo leka chila munhu yaleche kigombela,

na wanhu weng'ha watagusigwe na Nguluwi. <sup>20</sup>Ahyo haduhu munhu yoneche yalinguwazigwa katanganika ama kanoga hali Nguluwi, kwa kudita vyogalingugana Malajizo, leka Malajizo gangutugana tilolele kudita gehile.

### Kukundigwa na Nguluwi

<sup>21</sup>Ila lelo, Nguluwi kaidita nzila ya heye ya kuwadita wanhu wawe watanganiche hali heye izeleche. Nzila ayi hailingitumbila Malajizo. Vivila vitabu vyandichigwe na Musa na vya waloli, vyangutawiza vinhu avi. <sup>22</sup>Nguluwi kanguwakunda wanhu wawe watanganiche hali heye kwa kumkunda Yesu Kilistu. Nguluwi kangudita ahyo kwa wanhu weng'ha walingumkunda Kilistu, haduhuli kibagula kweng'ha kwa Wayahudi na wanhu wanji. <sup>23</sup>Wanhu weng'ha wadita gehile na wamalilwa na ukulu wa Nguluwi. <sup>24</sup>Ila kwa ndolendole ya utambichizo wa Nguluwi, wanhu weng'ha wanguditigwa watanganiche kwa kukolela kwa Yesu Kilistu yalinguwagombola.

<sup>25</sup>Nguluwi nakamlavya Yesu Kilistu kwa danda ya heye, yawe nzila ya kuhilula wihe wa wanhu kwa gala gowaditile, kwa kumkunda heye na kadita ahyo leka yalajile heye kuta katanganika. Kwa vila aho katali kuli kubeteza kwa heye, nakaleka kuwagaza wanhu kwa gehile galongole kuditikwa. <sup>26</sup>Lelo sambu kanguwinza gehile ga wanhu yawalajile kutanganika kwa heye. Mina heye Nguluwi kanoga na kumkunda munhu yoneche yatanganiche yalingumkunda Yesu.

<sup>27</sup>Lelo toweza kidayila choni? Haduhu! Kwa chinhu chachi? Hambu kwa kibata Malajizo? Hebu! Ila kwa vila twangukunda. <sup>28</sup>Mina Nguluwi kangumkunda munhu yawe yatanganiche kwa kukunda, ila



haiwele kwa kibata Malajizo ga Musa. <sup>29</sup>Hambi Nguluwi ndo Nguluwi wa Wayahudi waliyeka? Hambi na heye hawele Nguluwi wa wanhu wani? Ena, heye ndo Nguluwi wa wanhu weng'ha. <sup>30</sup>Nguluwi ndo yumwe, na heye nakawadita wenjile ikumbi wawe watanganiche kwa makundo ga hewo, na wanhu hawenjile ikumbi kahi kwa makundo ga hewo. <sup>31</sup>Lelo ndaze, twanguwika malajizo hafungo mwa makundo aga? Ne hado, ila twanguwinza Malajizo.

### Ibulahimu kakundigwa

**4** Lelo tulonje ndaze mbuli za Ibulahimu, mhaza wa hetwe nakabochema choni? <sup>2</sup>Kwa vila, wone Ibulahimu nakawazigwa kota yatanganiche kwa gala goyaditile, yahawele na chinhu cha kidayila, ila haiwele hali Nguluwi. <sup>3</sup>Mina Maandiko Matakatiifu gangulonga, "Ibulahimu nakamkunda Nguluwi na heye Nguluwi nakamuwaza kuta katanganika." <sup>4</sup>Munhu hoyokola mijito halingupegwa kota ndolendole, ila kangupegwa kota ifungu lya heye. <sup>5</sup>Ila wone munhu hambe yetumbile madito ga heye, ila kangumkunda Nguluwi yalinguwosela wehile, lelo, kwa makundo ga hewo, Nguluwi nakamkunda kota katanganika. <sup>6</sup>Daudi nakalonga chinhu chichi, hoyalonjile chiba kwa munhu yula Nguluwi yamkundile kota katanganika, ne kulola madito ga heye. <sup>7</sup>"Chiba wala woselwe gehile gowaditile, Na wihe wa hewo wusigwa.

<sup>8</sup>Chiba munhu yula wone wihe wa heye Mkulu hambe yakumbuchile!"

<sup>9</sup>Lelo ndaze, kusangalala aku koyalungulonga Daudi kwa wala wenjile ikumbi yeka ama kwa wala hawenjile ikumbi? Ne hado, vivila na wanhu hawenjile ikumbi, kota vyondongole

kulonga, "Ibulahimu nakakunda, na heye Nguluwi nakamkunda kota katanganika." <sup>10</sup>Ndaze, Ibulahimu nakawazigwa kuta nakatanganika honayali yang'hali kwinjila ikumbi, ama hoyenjile ikumbi? Nakawazigwa kuta nakatanganika loyang'hali kwinjila ikumbi na haiwele loyenjile ikumbi. <sup>11</sup>Ibulahimu nakenjila ikumbi hamba, na kwinjila kwa heye ikumbi kuwa ulajilo wa kulajila kuta Nguluwi kamkunda kota katanganika kwa chiwalo cha makundo ga heye, hala nayawele hanenjila ikumbi. Ahyo, Ibulahimu kawa mhaza wa wanhu walingumkunda Nguluwi hanga hawenjile ikumbi leka wakundigwe na Nguluwi kota watanganika kwa heye. <sup>12</sup>Vivila Ibulahimu ka mhaza wa wanhu wenjile ikumbi, ila haiwele kwa kwinjila ikumbi yeka, leka kwa vila wanguwinza nzila ya makundo ga mhaza wa hetwe Ibulahimu nayoyawele nayo naloyang'hali kwinjila ikumbi.

### Ilagano lya Nguluwi Iyangubocheligwa kwa makundo

<sup>13</sup>Nguluwi nakalagana na Ibulahimu na nhanzi ya heye kota isi yeng'ha yahawele ya hewo. Woibochela isi yeng'ha haiwele kwa vila Ibulahimu nakadita kota Malajizo vyogalonjile, ila kwa vila nakamkunda Nguluwi nakukundigwa kuta katanganika. <sup>14</sup>Kwa vila wone gala goyalagane Nguluwi wangupegwa wanhu wala walingibatilila Malajizo hela, lelo makundo hagowa chinhu na vivila chila choyalonjile Nguluwi hachiwa chinhu. <sup>15</sup>Malajizo gangwambuza kuzudila kwa Nguluwi, ila wone kuduhu Malajizo nahakwalinguwa na wihe.

<sup>16</sup>Ahyo ilagano lyangitumbila makundo, leka ilagano lila lyoneche kota ndolendole ya Nguluwi kwa nhanzi zeng'ha za Ibulahimu, haiwele kwa wala

walingibatilila Malajizo waliyeng'ha, ila vivila kwa wala walingikala kwa makundo kota vyonayekale Ibulahimu, nayawele mhaza wa chimuhe wa hetwe tweng'ha. <sup>17</sup>Kota Maandiko Matakatiifu vyogali ngulonga, “Ndikuhagula uwe mhaza wa isi nyiji.” Ilagano lino lyakukomya hali Nguluwi yakundigwe na Ibulahimu. Nguluwi yalinguwapa ukomu wabagame, na vinhu vilikuduhu vyanguwakuko. <sup>18</sup>Ibulahimu nakakunda na kutumbila hanga nakwali kuduhu chinhu cha kitumbila, ahyo kawa mhaza wa isi nyinji. Kota Maandiko Matakatiifu vyogolonga, “Lulelo lwa hegwe lowa lwinji metemete!” <sup>19</sup>Ibulahimu yali na ukulu wa mihela behi miya imwe, ila makundo ga heye hagapunguche hanga yavizelele kota lukuli lwake luwa kota lufile, howa na mwana na mche wake Sala, yali mhende. <sup>20</sup>Ibulahimu nahawele na majesa na ilagano lya Nguluwi, ila nakawa na ludali kwa makundo ga heye, ahyo nakamtogola Nguluwi. <sup>21</sup>Na kavizela ng'hatu kota Nguluwi kanguweza kukola gala goyalagane. <sup>22</sup>Ahyo kwa makundo ga heye, “Nguluwi nakalonga Ibulahimu ka munhu yatanganiche.” <sup>23</sup>Mbuli ayi, “Nakamkunda kota katanganika,” Handichilwe yuye yali yeng'ha, <sup>24</sup>vivila twangwandichilwa na hetwe tuwazigwe na Nguluwi kota tukunda, yamzilipule Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu. <sup>25</sup>Heye nakalavigwa yabagame kwa gehile ga hetwe, hamba nakazilipuka leka tuwe watanganiche.

### **Kutanganika hali Nguluwi**

**5** Lelo kwa vila tuditwa tuwe watanganiche kwa makundo, lelo twangikala goya na heye Nguluwi kukolela Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu. <sup>2</sup>Kwa kitumbila kwa hetwe, Yesu nakatigala kuli kunoga kwa heye

Nguluwi motulingikala sambu, na twangusangalala kwa kubeteza ukulu wa Nguluwi. <sup>3</sup>Ena, haiwele ago hela, kahi twangusangalala mli magayo ga hetwe, tuvizela magayo gangigala ubetezo, <sup>4</sup>nawo ubetezo wangigala utanganizo, na utanganizo wangigala utumbilo. <sup>5</sup>Kitumbila hambe kumbase munhu soni, mina Nguluwi nakejidila mnhumbula za hetwe igano lyake kukolela Muhe Yelile yatupele hetwe.

<sup>6</sup>Lotwali hela ludali, mhela Nguluwi loyauhagule lowuyile, Kilistu nakabagama kwa wihe wa hetwe. <sup>7</sup>Haiwele ubewe kwa munhu kubagama kwa chiwalo cha munhu yatanganiche, ila hanji munhu kobagama kwa chiwalo cha munhu yanojile. <sup>8</sup>Ila Nguluwi nakalajila kangutugana, mina lotwali tung'hali na gehile, Kilistu nakabagama kwa mbuli ya hetwe. <sup>9</sup>Ila kwa vila tuditwa tuwe watanganiche kwa danda ya Kilistu, yangoneka ng'hatu kotulohola kulawa kuli kuzudila kwa Nguluwi. <sup>10</sup>Lotwali tung'hali wang'honyo wa heye Nguluwi, natuhanyiswa na heye kwa kubagama kwa mwana wa heye. Kwa vila lelo natuhanyiswa na heye, yangulajila ng'hatu toloholigwa kwa ukomu wa Kilistu! <sup>11</sup>Ila haiwele ago yeng'ha, ila weng'ha twangumwemwetela kwa gala yaditile Nguluwi, kukolela kwa Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu yula yatuhanyise na Nguluwi.

### **Adamu na Kilistu**

<sup>12</sup>Gehile nagenjila muisi kukolela munhu yumwe, na kubagama nakwinjila kwa kukolela gehile. Ahyo, kubagama nakwenela kwa wanhu weng'ha, kwa vila weng'ha nawadita gehile. <sup>13</sup>Gang'hali Malajizo kuwa kuko, gehile galikuko mli isi yeng'ha, ila gehile hambe gawazigwe kota wihe hala hohali haduhu Malajizo.

<sup>14</sup>Ila kwaluchila mhela wa Adamu mbaka mhela wa Musa, kubagama nakulongoza na wala hawaditile gehile kota ga Adamu, ga kumhinduka Nguluwi.

Adamu nakewhana na Kilistu nayezele hamba. <sup>15</sup>Ila wihe wa Adamu hauwhanile na utambichizo wa Nguluwi. Mina, hanga gehile ga munhu yumwe kwambuza kubagama kwa wanhu weng'ha, kwa isungu lya munhu yumwe, yawele ndo Yesu Kilistu, Nguluwi nakawonjezela weng'ha utambichizo na ndolendole za heye. <sup>16</sup>Ndolendole ya Nguluwi haiwhanile na wihe wa munhu yumwe. Kwa vila munhu yumwe loyaditile gehile, Nguluwi nakatagusa, ila hala lowawifile wanhu wenji, Nguluwi nakegala ndolendole ya kuwadita watanganiche. <sup>17</sup>Kwa wihe wa munhu yumwe, kubagama nakulongoza kukolela munhu ayo yumwe. Ila yangoneka hazelu, choyaditile munhu yumwe, yawele ndo Yesu Kilistu, ndo chikulu ng'hatu. Weng'ha walingubochela utambichizo ukulu wa Nguluwi na ndolendole ng'hulu yakuditwa kutanganika, wolongoza kuli ukomu kukolela Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>18</sup>Lelo kota hila kwa gehile ga munhu yumwe vyogegale utaguso kwa wihe wa wanhu weng'ha, hihyo du chinhu chimwe chinojile kwa Nguluwi, chowagombola wanhu weng'ha na changuwapa kutanganika na ukomu. <sup>19</sup>Kulema kuhulichiza kwa munhu yumwe, wanhu weng'ha nawadita gehile, hiho kwa kufugama kwa munhu yumwe kawadita wenji wawe watanganiche hali heye Nguluwi.

<sup>20</sup>Malajizo nagalawila, gambuza konjezeka kwa gehile, ila hala gehile logonjezeche, kunoga kwa heye Nguluwi nakonjezeka ng'hatu. <sup>21</sup>Kota hila gehile vyogalongoze kwa kubagama,

vivila utambichizo wa Nguluwi wolongoza kwa gatanganiche na kutuhilika kuli ukomu mazuwa gose kwa kukolela Yesu Kilistu Mkulu wa hetwe.

### Twangikala tutanganiche kwa chiwalo cha Kilistu

**6** Tulonge choni lelo? Tulutilile kusigala kuli gehile leka kunoga kwa heye Nguluwi konjezeche? <sup>2</sup>Ne hado! Hetwe natubagama, na hatulongozwa kahi na gehile, lelo tolutilila ndaze kulongozwa na gehile? <sup>3</sup>Hambi mvizela lotubatizigwe natilumba na Yesu Kilistu? Hetwe natilumba kuli kubagama kwa heye kwa kubatizigwa. <sup>4</sup>Hamba, lotubatizigwe natutilwa hamwe na heye, nakilumba kuli kubagama kwa heye, leka kota hila Kilistu vyoyazilipuche kuli wanhu wabagame kwa ukulu wa mhaza, hetwe natwe twikale mli ukomu unyale.

<sup>5</sup>Mina wone hetwe tilumba na heye mli kubagama kota heye, vivila tochilumba na heye kwa kuzilipuligwa kuli wabagame kota heye. <sup>6</sup>Kwa vila natuvizela wanhu wa hetwe wa katali naubagamizwa hamwe na Kilistu mumsalaba, leka ludali lwa gehile luwele mlukuli lwa hetwe luwifigwe, ahyo tuleche kahi kuwa wapogozi wa gehile. <sup>7</sup>Kwa vila hotubagama, twangugomboligwa kulawa kuli ludali lwa gehile. <sup>8</sup>Lelo wone tubagame hamwe na Kilistu, twangukunda tochikala na heye. <sup>9</sup>Kwa vila natuvizela Kilistu mina kazilipulwa kuli wanhu wabagame, na hobagama kahi, kubagama hakulongoza kahi. <sup>10</sup>Ahyo, kwa vila nakabagama lwa kamwe hela, gehile gahela ludali, na ukomu woyawele ngikala sambikangulongozwa na Nguluwi. <sup>11</sup>Ila hemwe kahi miwone mwemwe kota mbagama kwa kulongozwa na gehile, ila mwawakomu kwa Nguluwi kukolela Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>12</sup>Ahyo, gehile galeche kuwalongoza kahi mli ng'huli za hemwe zilingukubagama, leka mleche kuwinza maya ga lukuli. <sup>13</sup>Kahi mleche kulavya vitomo vya hemwe vya lukuli vilongozwe na gehile kota vinhu vya kuditila wihe. Ila milavye hemwe mwemwe kwa Nguluwi kota wanhu wazilipulwe kulawa wanhu wabagame, mlavye vitomo vya hemwe vidite gala ganojile kota vyoyalingugana Nguluwi. <sup>14</sup>Mina, gehile hogowalongoza kahi, kwa vila hemwe hamlingulongozwa na malajizo, ila hemwe mwangulongozwa na kunoga kwa heye.

### Upogozo wa kudita ganojile

<sup>15</sup>Lelo, tulonje choni? Tudite gehile kwa vila hatulingulongozwa na malajizo, ila twangulongozwa na kunoga kwa heye? Ne hado! <sup>16</sup>Ndangukomya ng'hatu, mvizela wone milavye hemwe mwemwe kota wapogozo na kumhulichiza munhu yunji, hemwe mwanguwa wapogozo wa ayo mlingumhulichiza. Homuwa wapogozo wa gehile momalila kuli kubagama, homuwa wapogozo kwa kumhulichiza Nguluwi, mokoneka mtanganiche kwa Nguluwi. <sup>17</sup>Ila malumbo kwa Nguluwi, hanga namwali wapogozo wa gehile, ila lelo mwangibata ng'hatu mnhumbula malanguso geng'ha gala gombochele. <sup>18</sup>Mgomboligwa kulawa muupogozo wa gehile, muwa wapogozo wa utanganizo. <sup>19</sup>Aha ndangulonga hano ndangutumiya ulonzi uzeleche wa wanhu, lekachoni kwa ung'hochele wa hemwe mwemwe. Kwa vila mhela umwe vyomilavile vitomo vya ng'huli za mwemwe kuditila wihe na kuwifya, hihyo mlavye vitomo vya ng'huli za hemwe kwa kuwadita muwe mwelile.

<sup>20</sup>Lomwali wapogozo wa gehile mwali milejehe kulawila kuli kutanganika.

<sup>21</sup>Lelo, mpata choni zuwa lila kwa mbuli zila mwanguzonela soni sambi? Mina golawa mwa mbuli azi ndo kubagama!

<sup>22</sup>Ila lelo mina mgomboligwa kulawa mli upogozo wa gehile namuwa vitu-magwa wa Nguluwi, chonjezeche kwa hemwe sambi ndo welo, na chilawila ndo ukomu wa mazuwa gose. <sup>23</sup>Mina chonolo cha gehile ndo kubagama, ila ndolendole yalingulavya Nguluwi ndo ukomu wa mazuwa gose kuli kilumba na Yesu Kilistu, Mkulu wa hetwe.

### Malajizo ga kihola

**7** Wang'holozangu ndangona mogazela aga gondilingulonga, kwa vila ndangulonga na wanhu wagazelele malajizo. Malajizo gangumlongoza munhu mhela yawele mkomu. <sup>2</sup>Kota hila, mdala yaholeche kanguwohigwa na malajizo mhela weng'ha mlume wa heye yang'hali mkomu, ila wone mlume wa heye yabagame, mdala ayo halingulongozwa na malajizo. <sup>3</sup>Ahyo, ayo mdala wone yekale na mlume yunji mhela mlume wa heye yang'hali mkomu, kochemigwa mng'hondwa, ila wone mlume yabagame, ayo mdala hambe yalongozwe kahi na malajizo, howa mng'hondwa hanga yaholeche na mlume yunji. <sup>4</sup>Hihho du, na hemwe wang'holozangu nambagama, hamlingulongozwa kahi na Malajizo kwa vila milumba na lukuli lwa Kilistu, lelo muwa wanhu wa heye wazilipuligwe kuli wanhu wabagame, leka tumditile Nguluwi ganojile. <sup>5</sup>Mina lotwali tuchikala aku tulongozwa na lukuli, maya ya gehile nagenuligwa na Malajizo, na zikola mijito mli ng'huli za hetwe na geng'ha tugaditile gatugalila kubagama. <sup>6</sup>Ila sambi tilejeha kuli Malajizo, kwa vila natubagama, na kahi hatulongozwa kuli mbuli yila ituditile wapogozo. Ahyo lelo twangumfugamila Nguluwi mli nzila ya sambi ya Muhe

Yelile na haiwele kwa nzila ya katali ya malajizo gandichigwe.

### Malajizo na gehile

<sup>7</sup>Tulonje choni lelo, tute malajizo ndo gehile? Ne hado! Ila kukolela Malajizo, salikuvizela gehile ndo choni. Wone Malajizo hagalilonga, “Uleche kugana chinhu cha muyago.” Salikuvizela kota kugana kula ndo kwiha. <sup>8</sup>Kwa malajizo ago, gehile nagapata honhu ha kuwa na maya mgati mwa heni. Kwa vila ne malajizo gehile ndo chinhu chifile. <sup>9</sup>Katali londali mkomu ne malajizo, ila mzilo wowuyile gehile nagenela mli ukomu wa heni, nani ndali kota mbage. <sup>10</sup>Nambona mzilo awo ulinguganigwa wigale ukomu, ila kwa heni ungalila kubagama. <sup>11</sup>Kwa vila gehile nagapata honhu ha kutumiya malajizo gala, inhyada na kung'hopola.

<sup>12</sup>Ahyo lelo, Malajizo gela, na mzilo wela, yangumnojeza Nguluwi, na unoga. <sup>13</sup>Lelo chila chinojile, chingalila kubagama? Ne hado! Ikoleka hino leka gehile goneche hazelu kota geha, chikoleche chila chinojile na kwambuza kubagama kwa heni. Ahyo gehile, kwa kukolela ula mzilo, naulajila ng'hatu vyowihile lukami.

### Ngondo mgati mwa munhu

<sup>14</sup>Natuvizela kota Malajizo gangulawa kwa Muhe Yelile, lelo heni nda munhu yawele na lukuli, nguzwa kota mpogozu wa gehile. <sup>15</sup>Sivizelele cho ndilingukola, mina chila cho ndilingulapa hambe ndichikole, ila chila cho ndili kuchizudila chondilikudita. <sup>16</sup>Wone ndidita chimbele cha hila vyondigana heni, ayi yangulajila ndangugakunda ng'hatu gala Malajizo ndo ganoga. <sup>17</sup>Lelo siwele heni nene ndili ngudita chinhu acho, ila gala gehile gali mgati mwa heni. <sup>18</sup>Nandivizela haduhu linojile lyoneche

mgati mwa heni, kota uwunhu wa heni. Kwa vila ndangugana kudita ganojile, ila ndangulemwela. <sup>19</sup>Mina silingudita gala ganojile gondigana, ila ndangudita lila lihile lyosiganile <sup>20</sup>Wone ndidita chimbele chondigana heni, ayi yangilajila siwele heni ndilingudita ago, ila gala gehile gali mgati mwa heni ndo galingudita ahyo.

<sup>21</sup>Lelo nandiuzelela mzilo awu, londigana kudita ganojile, ila ndangufika lila lihile ndo ndilingulihagula. <sup>22</sup>Mgati ng'hatu mwa nhumbula ya heni ndangusangalalila malajizo ga Nguluwi. <sup>23</sup>Ila ndangona mna malajizo ganji galinukola mijito mlukuli lwa heni. Malajizo ago gangilema na malajizo ga luhala lwangu, na yangundita ndiwe mpogozu wa malajizo ga gehile galingudita mijito mlukululi lwa heni. <sup>24</sup>Nda mzunwa heni! Yalihi yondohola kuli lukuli alu lulikundigala kuli kubagama? <sup>25</sup>Malumbo kwa Nguluwi yalingudita ago kwa kukolela kwa mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu!

Ahi ndo vyondili heni ndiliyeng'ha, kwa luhala lwa heni, ndangugakolela mijito malajizo ga Nguluwi, ila chinwunhu, nda mpogozu wa malajizo ga gehile.

### Kikala kwa ludali lwa Muhe Yelile

**8** Ahyo lelo haduhu utaguso kwa wihe wa wala wawele wa heye Kilistu Yesu. <sup>2</sup>Mina malajizo ga Muhe ulingigala ukomu kwa kilumba na Kilistu Yesu gangombola kulawila kuli malajizo ga gehile na kubagama. <sup>3</sup>Chila chilingulemwa kuditikwa na Malajizo ga Musa, kwa vila lukuli luwele na gehile lwali hela ludali, Nguluwi nakadita ago kwa kumlajiza mwana wa heye nayawele na lukuli kota lwa hetwe tuwele na gehile, ahyo nakatagusa kwa wihe gehile gawele mlukuli alo. <sup>4</sup>Nguluwi nakadita kutanganika ako leka

kwenela kwa chila chinhu chilinguganigwa kuli Malajizo chikoleche mgati mwa hetwe, wala tulingikala kwa Muhe Yelile, nahaiwele kwa lukuli luwele na gehile. <sup>5</sup>Mina, wala walingikala kwa kuwinza vyolugana lukuli, luhala lwao lwangulongozwa na majesa ga mlukuli. Ila wala walingikala vyoyogana Muhe Yelile, luhala lwao lwangulongozwa na majesa ga Muhe. <sup>6</sup>Kwa vila luhala lulingulongozwa na lukuli luwele na gehile lwangubagama, ila luhala lulingulongozwa na Muhe lwanguwa lukomu na kikala goya. <sup>7</sup>Luhala lulingulongozwa na lukuli ndo vilinguwadita wanhu wamzudile Nguluwi, kwa vila hambe wakunde Malajizo ga Nguluwi, nahawogokunda. <sup>8</sup>Wanhu walinguwinza maya ga lukuli howomganiza Nguluwi.

<sup>9</sup>Ila hemwe, Muhe wa Nguluwi wone yekale mgati mwa hemwe, hamlongozwa na lukuli, ila mwan-gulongozwa na Muhe. Wone munhu yoneche kahela Muhe wa Kilistu, ayo hawele wa Kilistu. <sup>10</sup>Ila wone Kilistu ka mgati mwa hemwe, na hanji ng'huli za hemwe zaga kwa gehile, kwa hemwe Muhe ndo ukomu kwa vila mditwa muwe mtanganiche. <sup>11</sup>Wone Muhe wa Nguluwi yula yamzilipule Kilistu kuli wanhu wabagame, kangikala mgati mwa hemwe, lelo ayo Nguluwi vivila yamzilipule Yesu kuli wanhu wabagame kozipa ukomu ng'huli za hemwe zilingoneka za kubagama, kodita ahyo kukolela Muhe wa heye yalingikala mgati mwa hemwe.

<sup>12</sup>Lelo, wang'holozangu, twanayo mbuli, hambe tunganigwe kikala kota ng'huli za hetwe za wihe vyozingugana kikala. <sup>13</sup>Kwa vila wone mikale kwa kuwinza malapo ga ng'huli vyozigana ng'hatu mobagama. Ila wone kwa nzila ya Muhe mogadumya madito ga hemwe gehile, mochikala. <sup>14</sup>Mina wala weng'ha walingulongozwa na

Muhe wa Nguluwi, awo ndo wana wa Nguluwi. <sup>15</sup>Mina hambochele Muhe leka yalinguwadita hemwe wapogozu kahi na kuwadumbiza, ila mbochela Muhe yalinguwadita hemwe wana wa Nguluwi, na kwa ludali lwa Muhe, hetwe twangumchema Nguluwi, "Aba," izeleche "Mhaza!" <sup>16</sup>Na ayo Muhe wa Nguluwi katawiza na nhumbula za hetwe kota hetwe twa wana wa Nguluwi. <sup>17</sup>Lelo, kwa vila hetwe twa wana wa Nguluwi, ahyo hetwe twa wahalizi wa Nguluwi, twanguhaliza hamwe na Kilistu, wone tugazike na heye, vivila tikale na heye hali ukulu wa heye.

### Ukulu ulinguya

<sup>18</sup>Ndangona kuta magazo ga mhela awu wa sambu ne hado hauwele chinhu wone tuwhanize na ula ukulu woulajilwa kwa hetwe. <sup>19</sup>Vilumbigwe vyeng'ha vyangumbeteza kwa lwao ng'hatu, Nguluwi yawalajile wana wa heye. <sup>20</sup>Mina vilumbigwe naviwikwa vyoneche haviwele chinhu, ila haiwele kwakugana hewo, ila kota navyoyaganile Nguluwi. Leka ahyo wabaho utumbilo, <sup>21</sup>mina avyo navyo vilumbigwe vyogomboligwa kuli upogozu wa kuwifya, na vinjile hali ukulu wa wana wa Nguluwi. <sup>22</sup>Mina tuvizela mbaka sambu baha, vilumbigwe vyeng'ha vyangulila kwa usungu kota wa kulela mwana. <sup>23</sup>Kahi haiwele hihyo vilumbigwe viliyeng'ha, ila na hetwe tuwele na ayo Muhe, yawele wamwaluko wa ndolendole za Nguluwi, natwe twangulila mgati mwa hetwe, aku tubeteza Nguluwi yatudite tuwe wana wa heye, nhumbula za hetwe zigomboligwe. <sup>24</sup>Mina kwa utumbilo awu hetwe tuloholigwa. Ila utumbilo wahela chinhu mina wone tuchone chila lotuchitumbila. Mina kakohi yalingitumbila chila choyalinguchona?

<sup>25</sup>Wone tulingitumbila chila hatunachona hebu, twangubeteza kwa kwimilila.

<sup>26</sup>Hiho du, na heye Muhe kangututanza muli ung'hochele wa hetwe. Mina hatuvizelele vyotulinguganigwa kulanda, ila Muhe heye kangutulandila kwa Nguluwi, kwa kung'ung'utila hambe kulonjeke. <sup>27</sup>Na heye Nguluwi yalingulola mbaka mgati mwa nhumbula za hetwe, kavizela Majesa ga heye Muhe, kwa vila ayo Muhe kanguwalandila wanhu wa Nguluwi kwa kuwinza vyoyogana Nguluwi.

<sup>28</sup>Tuvizela kota, mbuli zeng'ha zangukoleka goya, kwa wanhu weng'ha walingumgana Nguluwi, mina wala yawachemile kwa chiwalo cha kugana kwa heye. <sup>29</sup>Mina awo yawahagule kulawila katali, ndo yawahagule wewhane na Mwanage, leka Mwanage yawe wa mwaluko mli wang'holoze wenji. <sup>30</sup>Lelo wala Nguluwi yawahagule ndo wala yawachemile, na awo yawachemile ndo wala yawaditile watanganiche ndo awo yawahanzanye na ukulu wa heye.

### Igano lya Nguluwi kukolela Yesu Kilistu

<sup>31</sup>Kwa mbuli azo zeng'ha, tulonje choni lelo? Wone Nguluwi yawele hamwe na hetwe, yalikohi yoza kutulemela? <sup>32</sup>Nguluwi hamlemeze hanga nayawele mwanage wa udewele, ila nakamlavya kuli hetwe tweng'ha! Nakatugalila mwanage, ahyo, ndaze, hotugalila kwa kubweda vinhu vyeng'ha hamwe na heye? <sup>33</sup>Munhu wachi yowalonjeleza wahaguligwe na Nguluwi? Heye Nguluwi yuye nakawakunda kota watanganika! <sup>34</sup>Munhu wachi yowatagusa kwa wihe? Kuduhu! Mina Kilistu Yesu ndo yabagame, kahi nakazilipuka

kuli wanhu wabagame kangikala kulume kwa Nguluwi heye ndo yuyo yalingutulandila! <sup>35</sup>Munhu wachi yotubagula na igano lya Kilistu? Ndaze ndo kugaya ama kugazigwa ama magazo ama nzala ama kwisilwa nguwo ama hali nongwa ama kubagama? <sup>36</sup>Kota Maandiko Matakatiifu vyogalingulonga, “Kwa mbuli ya hegwe, twangwimilila kubagama misi na chilo, twanguditilwa kota ing'holo lya kubagamizwa.”

<sup>37</sup>Hebu, mli mbuli azi zeng'ha, tusumya ng'hatu kwa kukolela heye yatuganile. <sup>38</sup>Mina ndivizela ng'hatu kota haduhuli chinhu chidaha kutubagula na igano lya heye, ne kubagama ne ukomu ne wahilisi wa kilanga ama wala walingulongoza kilanga ne galingulawila sambi ne golawila hamba, ne ulongozi <sup>39</sup>ne gala gawele kuchanya, ne gala gawele hasi ng'hatu, ne choneche chilumbigwe, haduhu chitubagula na igano lya Nguluwi liwele mli Yesu Kilistu Mkulu wa hetwe.

### Nguluwi na wanhu wa heye

**9** Ndangulonga ndikomya, heni nda munhu wa Kilistu hambe ndoje udesi. Majeso ga heni aku gologozwa na Muhe Yelile, yangundonjela hambe ndonje udesi. <sup>2</sup>Ndangugana kulonga ahi, ndina masinzo makulu na usungu wohambe umale mnhumbula ya heni. <sup>3</sup>Wone nandite chinhu choneche cha kuwatanza wang'holozangu, ndahajezile kulanda kupanjilwa na Nguluwi na kubaguligwa na Kilistu. <sup>4</sup>Awo ndo wanhu wa Izilaeli wala Nguluwi nayawahagule wawe wana wa heye, kawating'haniza kuli ukulu wa heye, nakadita ilagano na hewo, nakuwapa malajizo ga heye, na nzila ya kumfugamila na malagano ga heye. <sup>5</sup>Hewo ndo wazukulu wa wasekulu

wa Waebulaniya, na heye Kilistu, kuli wunhu wa heye, kalawila mli lukolo lwao. Nguluwi yalingulongoza hali geng'ha, nayatogoligwe mazuwa gose! Ena.

<sup>6</sup>Hambe ndoje Malagano ga Nguluwi gagaluka, mina haiwele wanhu weng'ha wa Izilaeli ndo wanhu wa Nguluwi.

<sup>7</sup>Kahi hawawele walelwa weng'ha wa Ibulahimu ndo wobochele malagano ga Nguluwi. Ila kota Maandiko Matakatifu vyogalingulonga, "Walelwa wa heye wolawila kwa Isaka." <sup>8</sup>Mina, haiwele wala wavumbuche chilukuli ndo wana wa Nguluwi, ila wana wala wavumbuche kwa malagano ga Nguluwi awo ndo wochemigwa wana wa Ibulahimu. <sup>9</sup>Kwa vila Nguluwi choyalagane ndo achi, "Mhela utanganiche ndohiluka, na heye Sala kolela mwana."

<sup>10</sup>Kahi hagawele ago hela, ila na heye Lebeka nakaponda wanyambili kwa mhaza yumwe heye ndo Isaka, sekulu wa hetwe. <sup>11</sup>Hanga, wala wana lowang'hali kuvumbuka, na lowang'hali kudita linojile ama lihile, leka Nguluwi yoneche kana ludali lwa kuhagula, <sup>12</sup>loyohagula kanguhagula kota vyoyogana heye, halingulola choyalingukola munhu. Kwa kulajila ago, Nguluwi nakamlonjela Lebeka, "Sekulu kowa chitumagwa wa yula msongolo." <sup>13</sup>Kota Maandiko Matakatifu vyogali ngulonga, "Ndimgana Yakubu, ila ndimwihilwa Esau."

<sup>14</sup>Lelo, tulonge choni? Ndaze, Nguluwi halingutagusa vitanganiche? Ne hado! <sup>15</sup>Mina nakamlonjela Musa, "Ndomonela isungu munhu yula yondigana kumonela isungu, ndochisinza kwa munhu yula yondilingugana ndisinze." <sup>16</sup>Ahyo, ago geng'ha gangitumbila isungu lya Nguluwi. Na haiwele choyagana munhu ama choyalingudita munhu. <sup>17</sup>Mina Maandiko Matakatifu gangulonga ahi

kwa Falao, "Nandikudita uwe mndewa kwa mijito ayi, leka ndajile ukulu wa heni, na itagwa lya heni lizeleche kuli isi yeng'ha." <sup>18</sup>Ahyo, Nguluwi kangumonela isungu munhu yoneche yalingugana, na wone yagane kumdita munhu yawe msugu komdita yawe ahyo.

### Ng'halazi na isungu lya Nguluwi

<sup>19</sup>Hanji kombuzi, "Wone mbuli za hino, lekachoni Nguluwi kangugona gehile ga hetwe gotulingudita? Yalikhohi yodaha kugabela gala goyalingugana Nguluwi?" <sup>20</sup>Ila hegwe mng'holazangu, lekachoni mbaka umwidichile ahyo Nguluwi? Lelo chiya chojeza kumuza yachiwumbile, "Lekachoni umbumbile kota ahi?" <sup>21</sup>Mlumba viya kana ludali lwa kugongomanyila ilongo lyoyalingugana, na kuwumba viya vili kwa ilongo lilila, chimwe kwa mbuli ng'hulu na chinji kwa mbuli ndodo.

<sup>22</sup>Ahyo ndo vyoiwele kwa Nguluwi. Nakagana kulajila ng'halazi ya heye, na kulajila ludali lwake. Ila nakawemilila wanhu wala nawaganigwe kudumigwa na ng'halazi ya heye. <sup>23</sup>Heye yuye nakagana kuulajila winji wa ukulu wa heye, yatujidile hetwe tunganigwe kubochele isungu lya heye, hetwe mina yatuwichile goya kulawila katali tubochela ukulu wa heye. <sup>24</sup>Mina hetwe ndo wala nayawachemile, haiwele kulawila kuli Wayahudi yeng'ha ila kulawila kuli wanhu hawawele Wayahudi. <sup>25</sup>Kota Mkulu navyoyalonjle mli chitabu cha mloli Hoseya, "Wala, 'nahawawele wanhu wa heni' ndowachema, 'Wanhu wa heni!' Na heye sikuganile, kochemigwa, 'Mganigwa wa heni', <sup>26</sup>Na hala howawele, 'Hemwe hamuwele wa heni' aho wochemigwa, 'Wana wa Nguluwi yawele mkomu.'"



<sup>27</sup>Vivila mloli Isaya, nakalonga kwa usungu kwa chiwalo cha wanhu wa Izilaeli, “Wone wanhu wa Izilaeli ndo wenji kota misanga ja kumwhani, ndo wado hela woloholigwa, <sup>28</sup>Mkulu hokawila kutagusa himahima isi yeng’ha.” <sup>29</sup>Kota Isaya vyoyalongole kulonga, “Kota Mkulu wa wamizi hatulechele wana wamwe wa Izilaeli, twahawele kota Sodoma, twahewhanile na Gomola.”

### Paoli kanguwalandila Waizilaeli

<sup>30</sup>Lelo tulonge choni? Wanhu hawawele Wayahudi hawaditile chinhu leka wawe watanganiche, nawaditikwa wawe watanganiche kwa makundo ga hewo <sup>31</sup>ila wanhu wa Izilaeli wala nawapalile malajizo ga kuwadita wawe watanganiche, nahawagawene. <sup>32</sup>Lekachoni lelo? Kwa vila nawetumbila madito ga hewo honhu ha kitumbila makundo. Ahyo, nawekwang’wala hali, “Iganga lya kikwang’wala.” <sup>33</sup>Kota vyogalingulonga Maandiko Matakatiifu, “Ulole, mbika iganga ako Sayuni, alyo lyanguwadita wanhu wekwang’wale, mbika mgamba, ulinguwadita wanhu wagwe. Ila munhu yoneche yomkunda hobasigwa soni hebu!”

**10** Wang’holozangu, kwa nhumbula ya heni yeng’ha ndangugana, ndanguwalandila kwa Nguluwi Waizilaeli wayangu waloholigwe. <sup>2</sup>Mina kutawiza hewo welavya kumgana Nguluwi. Ila nahawavizelele kudita navyoyaliyogana Nguluwi. <sup>3</sup>Mina hawavizelele hila Nguluwi vyoyalinguwadita wanhu wawe watanganiche, nawo waluchiza vihendo vya hewo wawo na hawaikundile ayo nzila ya Nguluwi ya kuwadita watanganiche. <sup>4</sup>Mina kwa kuya kwa

heye Kilistu, Malajizo nagaduma, leka weng’ha walingukunda wawe watanganiche.

### Ulohozi kwa wanhu weng’ha

<sup>5</sup>Kulapa kuwa utanganiche, kwa kuwinza malajizo, Musa nakandika ahi, “Munhu yoneche yalinguhulichiza Malajizo kochikala.” <sup>6</sup>Ila kwa mbuli ya kutanganika hali meho ga Nguluwi kwa nzila ya makundo, Maandiko Matakatiifu gangulonga hino, “Uleche kulonga mnhumbula mwa hegwe, yalihi yokwina kilanga kumdulisa Kilistu?” <sup>7</sup>Kahi uleche kulonga, “Yalihi yodulika kwi ikulubila?” Ako ndo kumzilipula Kilistu. <sup>8</sup>Maandiko Matakatiifu gangulonga ahi, “Usenga awo wa Nguluwi wa behi na hegwe, wa hamlomo wa hegwe na mnhumbula ya hegwe” Na ayo ndo mbuli ya makundo gotulingudamla. <sup>9</sup>Houvumila kwa mlomo wa hegwe kuta Yesu ndo Mkulu na kukunda mnhumbula ya hegwe kuta Nguluwi nakamzilipula kuli wanhu wabagame, kolohoka. <sup>10</sup>Mina munhu kangukunda kwa nhumbula kanguditigwa yatanganiche na kuvumila kwa mlomo leka yaloholigwe. <sup>11</sup>Maandiko Matakatiifu gangulonga, “Chila yalingumkunda, hobasigwa soni hebu.” <sup>12</sup>Mbuli ayi kwa weng’ha, mina haduhu yalivinji hali Wayahudi na hawawele Wayahudi, kwa vila Nguluwi ka Mkulu kwa wanhu weng’ha, na heye kana isungu ng’hatu kwa weng’ha walingumchema heye. <sup>13</sup>Mina Maandiko Matakatiifu gangulonga, “Chila munhu yolanda kwa itagwa lya Mkulu, koloholigwa.”

<sup>14</sup>Lelo womlanda ndaze heye yula hambe wamkunde? Hamba womkunda ndaze yula hawanahulika mbuli za heye? Na wohulika ndaze mbuli za heye wone kuduha munhu yalingudamla? <sup>15</sup>Na wanhu wodamla ndaze wone

hawatumigwe? Kota Maandiko Matakatifu vyogalingulonga, “Ndo mbuli ya kunojeza lukami kuya kwa wala walindugadamba Mbuli Inojile!”<sup>16</sup> Ila haiwele wanhu weng’ha waikundile Mbuli Inojile ya Nguluwi. Mina Isaya nakalonga, “Mkulu, yalikhohi yokunda usenga wa hetwe?”<sup>17</sup> Ahyo lelo, makundo ganguya kwa kuhulika usenga, na awo usenga wanguya kwa ulonzi wa Kilistu.

<sup>18</sup>Lelo ndanguuza, ndaze, hawauhuliche awo usenga? Ena nawauhulika, kota Maandiko Matakatifu vyogalingulonga, “Lizi Iya hewo Iyenela isi yeng’ha, ulonzi wa hewo uheluka nzigo za isi yeng’ha.”

<sup>19</sup>Kahi ndanguuza, hambi wanhu wa Izilaeli nahawavizelele? Musa heye nakalongola kulonga, “Ndokuditani muwonele maya wanhu wa isi inji, ndokuditani muwang’hang’halile, wanhu wapoka.”

<sup>20</sup>Kahi Isaya hadumbile kulonga, “Wala wanhu hawamhalile wambona, ndilajila kwa hewo hambe wauze mbuli za heni.”

<sup>21</sup>Ila kwa mbuli ya Izilaeli, Nguluwi kangulonga, “Misi yeng’ha nandiwagololela moko ga heni wanhu hawalingunyuhulichiza na wajuvi.”

### Isungu Iya Nguluwi kwa wanhu wa Izilaeli

**11** Lelo ndanguuza ndaze, Nguluwi nakawalema wanhu wa heye? Ne hado! Hawalemile hebu! Heni nda Muizilaeli, mlelwa wa Ibulahimu, nda munhu wa nhanzi ya Benjamini.<sup>2</sup> Nguluwi hawalemile wanhu wa heye nayawahagule kulawila mwaluko. Mwangukumbuka vyogalingulonga Maandiko Matakatifu gala ga Eliya mhela yamng’hung’hutile Nguluwi kwa

mbuli ya Izilaeli,<sup>3</sup> “Mkulu, wawakopola Waloli wa hegwe na kubomola alitale za hegwe. Heni ndiliyeka ndiponile, na hewo wangugana kung’hopola!”<sup>4</sup> Lelo, Nguluwi nakamwidichila choni? Nakamlonjela, “Ndiwichila wanhu elufu saba wala hawamfugamile mlungu wa udesi Baali.”<sup>5</sup> Lelo ndo vyoiiwele mhela awu wa sambu, wa baho wanhu wado wala Nguluwi yawahagule kwa chiwalo cha kunoga kwa heye.<sup>6</sup> Uhaguzi wa heye wangulawa kwa utambichizo wa Nguluwi, na haiwele kwa mbuli ya madito ga hewo. Mina, wone uhaguzi wa heye nawitumbile madito ga wanhu, utambichizo wa heye hawali nguwa utanganiche.

<sup>7</sup>Lelo ndaze? Wanhu wa Izilaeli hawachiwene chila chowali wochipala, ila weng’ha wahaguligwe nawachona. Wanji nawambuzwa nhumbula za hewo ziwe zigagadale,<sup>8</sup> kota vyogalingulonga Maandiko Matakatifu.

“Nguluwi kazidita nhumbula za hewo zigagadale, na mbaka lelo hano hambe walole kwa meho ga hewo, ne kuhulika na makutu ga hewo.”

<sup>9</sup>Na heye Daudi kangulonga, “Mnvina za hewo ziwe midiwa ja kuwagwiliza, wagwe na kugazigwa.<sup>10</sup> Meho ga hewo gatite waleche kulola.

Mhungo za hewo zibinuche kwa kugaya mazuwa gesa!”

<sup>11</sup>Lelo ndanguuza, hambi Wayahudi wekwang’hwala mbaka wagwa ng’hatu? Ne hado! Ila kwa kuwifya kwa hewo ulohoji uwoyela wanhu wanji, leka Wayahudi wawonele maya.<sup>12</sup> Ila wone wihe wa Wayahudi wambuza kuya utambichizo winji kwa isi yeng’ha, na nongwa za hewo, zigala utambichizo winji kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi. Hambi Wayahudi weng’ha

wone wamgalamchile Nguluwi, utambichizo haukonjezeka ng'hatu.

### **Ulohozi wa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi**

<sup>13</sup>Lelo ndanguwalonjelani hemwe wanhu wohamuwele Wayahudi. Kwa vila heni nda mtumigwa kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, ndangidayila vyondilingudita.

<sup>14</sup>Ndangugana ndiwadite wanhu wayangu wakoneleni hemwe maya, leka mbeze kuwalohola wayao wamwenga. <sup>15</sup>Mina kwa kulemigwa kwa hewo nakuwadita wanhu wating'hanizwe na Nguluwi, yowa ndaze mhela lowokundigwa na Nguluwi? Wabagame wozilipuka!

<sup>16</sup>Wone chiwunde cha mwaluko cha ibumunda nachilavigwa kwa Nguluwi, ibumunda lyeng'ha lyanguwa lya heye, mizabi ja migodi wone jinoje, na nhagala za igodi ziwaga zinojile kahi.

<sup>17</sup>Ena, nhagala zimwe za mzeituni mkagunda nazitemigwa, na honhu hake hawichigwa na kuwohigwa nhagala za mzeituni wa kisolo. Hemwe wanhu hamuwele Wayahudi mwangiwhana na mzeituni wa kisolo, na sambi mwanguhanzanyika na ukomu wa Chimuhe wa Wayahudi. <sup>18</sup>Ahyo, mleche kuwabeza wala watemigwe kota nhagala! Na wone kuna lya kidayila, hambi mwangidayila choni? Mvizele kuta hamuwele hemwe mlingujimiza ajo mizabi, ila mizabi ndo jilinguwemiza hemwe.

<sup>19</sup>Ila molonga, "Nhagala nazitemigwa leka tuwichigwe hetwe honhu hake."

<sup>20</sup>Goya! Nagatemigwa kwa chiwalo cha kwanjila makundo, ila hegwe kwangwima kwa kukunda kwa hegwe. Ila uleche kidaya, leka wilolele. <sup>21</sup>Wone Nguluwi hawawonele isungu Wayahudi wewhanile na nhagala za chaluchizo, hambi Nguluwi kowalekani hemwe?

<sup>22</sup>Lelo mlole, Nguluwi vyoyawele na isungu na vyoyang'hang'hale. Heye kang'hang'hala kwa wala wagwile, ila kana isungu kwa hemwe wone mlutilila kikala mli igano lya heye, ila wone hebu, vivila namwe motemigwa. <sup>23</sup>Na hewo Wayahudi, hihyo, wone waleche wihe wa hewo wa makundo wohiluswa honhu hala ha mwaluko, kwa vila Nguluwi koweza kudita ahyo. <sup>24</sup>Hemwe wanhu hamuwele Wayahudi kwa chaluchizo mfanda kota nhagala za mzeituni wa kisolo, ila musigwa ako, muwichigwa muli mzeituni mkagunda honhu hala kwa chaluchizo hapawele ha hemwe. Ila Wayahudi kwa chaluchizo ndo kota mzeituni mli kamgunda, na yowa mbuli ya ubewe ng'hatu kwa hewo kuwichigwa na kuwohigwa kahi muli igodi lilyo lya hewo.

### **Nguluwi kanguwonela isungu wanhu weng'ha**

<sup>25</sup>Wang'holozangu ndangugana mvizele ng'hatu kukomya kuvisigwe mleche kiwona mna luhala lukami. Usugu wa Wayahudi wali wa mhela udo hela mbaka wanhu hawawele Wayahudi lowowa wamhiluchile Nguluwi. <sup>26</sup>Aho Waizilaeli weng'ha woloholigwa, kota vyogalingulonga Maandiko Matakatiifu,

"Mlohozi kokuya kulawila Sayuni, kowusa wihe wa lukolo lwa walelwa wa Yakubu.

<sup>27</sup>Ali ndo ilagano lyondilingudita na hewo, mhela hundikusa wihe wa hewo."

<sup>28</sup>Kwa vila wanguilema Mbuli Inojile, Wayahudi wawa wehilwe na Nguluwi, ila kwa lutogo lwa hemwe wanhu hawawele Wayahudi. Ila kwa vila nawahaguligwa na Nguluwi, wang'hali woganigwa na Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha wasekulu wa hewo.

<sup>29</sup>Mina Nguluwi wone yawape

ndolendole za hewo na kuwahagula, hambe mng'ung'utile chila choyaditile. <sup>30</sup>Aho mwaluko hemwe namleka kumhulichiza Nguluwi ila sambi mpegwa isungu lya heye, na kwa hewo Wayahudi keleka kumhulichiza Nguluwi. <sup>31</sup>Vivila kota hemwe lombochele utambichizo, Wayahudi nawo sambi, wangumleka Nguluwi leka hewo nawo wabochele isungu lya Nguluwi <sup>32</sup>Mina Nguluwi kawawoha wanhu weng'ha mli kubelenhuka kwa hewo leka yawonele isungu weng'ha.

### Nguluwi yatogoligwe

<sup>33</sup>Lufufu na luhala na uwanzi wa Nguluwi ndo lukulu lukami. Utaguso wa heye hambe upelembigwe na nzila za heye hazilinguzeleka. Kota vyogalingulonga Maandiko Matakatifu.

<sup>34</sup>“Yalikohi yajezile kugazela Majesa ga Mkulu?

Yalikohi yolongasa na heye.

<sup>35</sup>Yalikohi yalongole kumha chinhu, na heye Nguluwi yamhilusile chinhu acho?”

<sup>36</sup>Kwa vila vinhu vyesa vyangulawa kwa heye, na vyabaho kukolela heye na kwa chiwalo cha heye. Ukulu uwe na heye mazuwa gose! Ena.

### Ukomu muli uchitumagwa wa Nguluwi

**12** Ahyo, wang'holozangu, kwa vila Nguluwi kana isungu lukami, ndangukulandani kwa nhumbula yeng'ha, milavye kwa Nguluwi kota nhambiko iling'homu, yelile na ilingunojeza. Aku ndo kumfugamila Nguluwi. <sup>2</sup>Mleche kwiga chihendo cha isi ayi, leka Nguluwi yadite mgalamko mgati kwa hemwe kwa kugalamla nyhala za hemwe. Aho ndo homvizela kugana kwa Nguluwi na kuvizela inojile ilingunojeza na ikwilile.

<sup>3</sup>Kwa utambichizo woyamhele Nguluwi, ndangukulonjelani hemwe mweng'ha, chila munhu yaleche kiwona mkulu kusinda vila vyoyalinguganigwa yawe, ila milolele hemwe mwemwe kota Nguluwi vyoyamgawile chila munhu makundo ga heye. <sup>4</sup>Kwa vila mli lukuli lumwe mna vitomo vinji, na chila chitomo chimwe changukola mijito jake. <sup>5</sup>Hiho na hetwe hanga twa wenji, twa lukuli lumwe kwa kilumba na Kilstu, na chila yumwe ka chitomo cha muyage. <sup>6</sup>Ahyo twanao uwanzi winji kota vila kunoga kwa heye kotupeligwe. Yawele na ndolendole ya uloli na yauditile kota makundo ga heye vyogali. <sup>7</sup>Na munhu yawele na ndolendole ya uchitumagwa na yaudite. Na munhu yawele na ndolendole ya kulangusa na yalanguse. <sup>8</sup>Na munhu yawele na ndolendole ya kuwahoza wanji nayadite ahyo. Na munhu yalingumgawila myage choyawelenacho nayadite ahyo kwa isungu. Na munhu yawele chilongozi na yalongoze kwa kwimilila, na munhu yalingudita mbuli ya isungu nayadite ahyo kwa kusangalala.

<sup>9</sup>Igano lya hemwe liwe hela udesi woneche. Mzudile mbuli yoneche yihile, mibatilile linojile. <sup>10</sup>Migane chilukolo, mihulichize hemwe kwa hemwe, chila yumwe yaluche kumjesa miyage chiukulu. <sup>11</sup>Mleche kuwa wagata kuli kumkolela mijito Mkulu, ila muwe msangalale mli muhe za hemwe zeng'ha kuli kumfugamila Mkulu. <sup>12</sup>Kitumbila kwa hemwe kokuwicheni hemwe chila zuwa msangalale, muwe na ubetezo mli kugaya, na kumlanda Nguluwi mhela weng'ha. <sup>13</sup>Muwatanze wanhu wa Nguluwi mli malapo ga hewo, muwabochele wajenzi kwa isungu.

<sup>14</sup>Muwatambichize wala walinguagaza hemwe, muwatambichize

na mleche kuwapanjila. <sup>15</sup>Msangalale hamwe na wawele ngusangalala, mlile hamwe na wanhu walingulila. <sup>16</sup>Mikale hamwe kwa kihanyisa hemwe kwa hemwe. Mleche kidaya, ila mkunde kikala na wanhu wawele wazunwa. Mleche kiwona muwele na luhala lukami.

<sup>17</sup>Mleche kuhilula lihile kwa lihile. Mditte mbuli zinojile hali wanhu weng'ha. <sup>18</sup>Kota vyoilingulapigwa kikala goya na wanhu weng'ha na muwe na igano kwa wanhu weng'ha.

<sup>19</sup>Waganwa wa heni, mleche kuhilulila, ila mlecheleni Nguluwi mbuli ayo, mina Maandiko Matakatifu gangulonga, "Kuhilusa chiwalo yangundapa heni, nani ndohiluchiza, kalonga Mkulu."

<sup>20</sup>Kupuluta kwa ago, Maandiko gangulonga, "Mng'honyo wa hegwe wone yawe na nzala, mgalile ndiya, wone yawe na ng'halu, mgalile mazi yang'hwe. Mina kwa kudita ahyo komdita yone usungu mnhumbula kota makala ga chiluli mchanya muli mutwi wa heye."

<sup>21</sup>Uleche kukunda kusumigwa na wihe, ila usumye wihe kwa kudita mbuli zinojile.

### Kuwahulichiza wakulu wa isi

**13** Chila munhu kangulapigwa kuwahulichiza walingulongoza isi, kwa vila kuduhu munhu yolongoza wone Nguluwi hamlechile yalongoze, Nguluwi yaliyeka ndo yalinguwapa vilongozi ludali lwa kulongoza. <sup>2</sup>Yalingubeza ulongozi wa vilongozi kangubeza ilajizo lya Nguluwi, na hewo walingudita ahyo wotagusigwa. <sup>3</sup>Mina walingulongozwa hambe wadumbigwe na wanhu wanojile, ila wangudumbigwa na wanhu walingudita gehile. Lelo kwangugana uleche kumdumba munhu yawele na ulongozi? Udite ganojile na heye kokutogola.

<sup>4</sup>Mina heye ndo chitumagwa wa Nguluwi yalingukola mijito kwa mbuli ya hegwe inojile. Ila wone udite gehile, yokulapa kumdumba, mina heye ng'hatu kana ludali lwa kukugaza. Heye chitumagwa wa Nguluwi, kuwalajila magazo ga heye kwa wala walingudita wihe. <sup>5</sup>Ahyo ilapa kuwahulika wakulu wa isi, haiwele kwa chiwalo cha kudumba magazo ga Nguluwi, leka kahi kwa vila nhumbula ya hegwe kovizela choulingugana kudita.

<sup>6</sup>Kwa chiwalo chicho hemwe mwangulavya kodi, kwa vila wakulu wa isi wangumkolela mijito Nguluwi, wone waze ngukola gala gawele nguwalapa. <sup>7</sup>Milolele, muwape weng'ha chila munhu choyalingulapigwa, munhu wa ushulu, yapegwe ushulu na munhu wa kodi na yapegwe kodi na yalingudumbigwa nayadumbigwe na yalingugana katogo na yatogoligwe.

### Migane

<sup>8</sup>Mleche kudaigwa na munhu yoneche, ila liwe idayo lya kigana yeka. Yalinguwagana wanhu wanji kanguwinza Malajizo. <sup>9</sup>Mina Malajizo aga, "Uleche ung'hondwa na uleche kukopola na uleche kugana" na zinji zoneche, zamumo mli ilajizo ali limwe, "Mgane mng'holozo kota vyoutingigana gwegwe." <sup>10</sup>Yalingumgana mng'holoze hambe yamditele vibi. Ahyo, igano ndo kwenela kwa Malajizo geng'ha.

<sup>11</sup>Ganji ya ago, hemwe sambi mvizela kota twa mli mhela wachi, sambi ndo mhela wa kulilimka, kwa vila, ulohoji wa hetwe wahabehi ng'hatu sambi kusinda mhela ula wotwaluche kukunda. <sup>12</sup>Hamihe yangumala na nemisi yahabehi kwinjila. Ahyo, tuleche kudita wihe wa jiza, tudite ganojile ga lumuli. <sup>13</sup>Na tikale goya kota wanhu walingikala nemisi, na haiwele kwa kulya lukami na kugala, wavu na

ung'hondwa na kilewa na maya. <sup>14</sup>Lelo, milumbe na Mkulu Yesu Kilistu, hamba mleche kuwinda maya ga ng'huli za hemwe vyozingugana.

### Uleche kumtagusa muyago

**14** Mumbochele mluga henu munhu yawele na makundo mado, ila mleche kitwanza na Majesa ga heye yaliyeka. <sup>2</sup>Wanhu hawewhanile, yumwe makundo ga heye gangumkundiza kulya chila chinhu, ila yunji makundo ga heye mado, kangulya mboga za misolo hela. <sup>3</sup>Munhu yalingulya chila chinhu yaleche kumbeza yula yali ngulemwela kulya chila chinhu, na yula yalingulya mboga za misolo yeng'ha, yaleche kumtagusa yali ngulya chila chinhu, mina Nguluwi kamkunda. <sup>4</sup>Hegwe kwa whaani mbaka ujeze kumtagusa chitumagwa wa yunji? Wone yeme ama yagwe alyo ndo ilapo Iya Mkulu wa heye. Na kokwima nzinzili, mina Mkulu kanguweza kumwimiza.

<sup>5</sup>Munhu kangijesa kota zuwa limwe litanganika kusinda zuwa linji, yunji kangijesa kota mazuwa gose gewhana. Chila munhu yeme nzinzili kuli chila chilingulongoza luhala Iwa heye. <sup>6</sup>Yalinguchelekulila zuwa limwenga litanganiche, kanguchelekulila zuwa alyo kwa chiwalo cha Nguluwi, na heye yalingulya ndiya imwenga kangudita ahyo kwa kumtogola Mkulu, mina kanguta malumbo Nguluwi kwa ndiya yoyampele. Hiho na heye yalinguleka kulya ndiya imwenga, ayo kangudita kwa chiwalo cha kumtogola Mkulu, na heye kahi kangumtogola Nguluwi. <sup>7</sup>Mina haduhu munhu yoneche hali hetwe yalingikala kwa chiwalo cha kumditila mijito heye yuye, kahi haduhu yalingubagama kwa chiwalo cha heye yuye. <sup>8</sup>Mina wone tikale twangikala kwa chiwalo cha kumditila mijito Mkulu, wone tubagame

twangubagama kwa chiwalo cha Mkulu. Ahyo, wone tuwe wakomu ama tubagame, hetwe twa wa heye Mkulu. <sup>9</sup>Mina Kilistu nakabagama, kazilipuka leka yawe Mkulu wa wakomu na wabagame. <sup>10</sup>Lekachoni hegwe, kwangumtagusa mung'holozo? Nagwe lekachoni ulingumbeza mng'holozo? Hetwe tweng'ha tokwima hali chigoda cha utaguso cha Nguluwi. <sup>11</sup>Mina Maandiko Matakatifu gangulonga, Mkulu kangulonga, "Kota vyondilingikala, chila munhu kofugamila, na chila munhu kovumila kuta heni nda Nguluwi." <sup>12</sup>Ahyo lelo, chila yumwe wa hetwe, kokwidichila kwa chiwalo cha madito ga heye yuye hali Nguluwi.

### Uleche kumwambuza yumwe wa hetwe yajilile

<sup>13</sup>Lelo tuleche kitagusa, ila tilolele tuleche kuwa chambuzo cha wang'holozetu kikwang'wala na kuwambuza wagwe mli gehile. <sup>14</sup>Heni mbele kuli Mkulu Yesu, ndivizela ng'hatu kuwa kuduha chilyo choneche chikokomoche kochaluchile. Ila wone munhu yone chilyo chimwe chikokomoka, aho ndo chokokomoka kwa heye. <sup>15</sup>Lelo wone umuhezuze mng'holozo kwa chilyo choulingulya, hegwe kwahela igano. Chilyo choulingulya chileche kuwa chambuzo cha kwajilila mng'holozo, yula Kilistu yabagame kwa chiwalo cha heye! <sup>16</sup>Lelo mleche kukunda chomulinguchona chinojile, chilonjigwe kota chikovuligwe. <sup>17</sup>Mina Undewa wa Nguluwi hauwele kwa chinhu cha kulya na kung'hwa, ila yangulapa kutanganika, kikala goya na kusangalala kulingigaligwa na Muhe Yelile. <sup>18</sup>Mina munhu yoneche yalingumkolela mijito Kilistu kota

ahi, kangumnojeza Nguluwi, na kangakundigwa na wanhu.

<sup>19</sup>Ahyo mibatilile mbuli zilingigala kikala goya, na galingutanza kizenga mwemwe baho. <sup>20</sup>Lelo, uleche kuwifya mijito ja Nguluwi kwa kiziganila chilyo. Vilyo vyesa vinoga, Ila haiwele goya munhu kulya chilyo choneche chimwabuza munhu yunji yekwang'hale mli gehile. <sup>21</sup>Chiba kuleka kulya miwunde na kung'hwa ujimbi ama kudita choneche chila chlingwambuza mng'holozo yagwe mli gehile. <sup>22</sup>Lelo wibatilile choulngukunda hegwe na Nguluwi wa hegwe. Watambichizwa wala wohambe wetaguse wawo kwa vila vinhu vyowalingijesa kota vinoga. <sup>23</sup>Ila yula munhu yalingujesa chila chilyo choyalingulya, kangutaguswa kwa wihe wone yalye. Mina hadile kwa makundo. Na, choneche wone munhu hambe yadite kwa makundo acho ndo gehile.

### **Wanojeze wanji leche kinojeza gwegwe**

**15** Hetwe tuwele na makundo makulu twangulapigwa kuwatanza wala wawele na makundo mado wesumwe na ung'hochele wa hewo. Tuleche kinojeza hetwe tuliyeke. <sup>2</sup>Chila munhu kangulapigwa kumnojeza mng'holoze kwa isungu leka ayo na heye yadahe kizenga muli makundo. <sup>3</sup>Mina Kilistu henojeze yaliyeke, ila yali kota vyogalingulonga Maandiko, "Maligo geng'ha kowakulijile hegwe gambuyila heni." <sup>4</sup>Mina geng'ha gandichigwe katali nagandichigwa kwa chiwalo cha kutulangusa hetwe kwa ubetezo na kikangaza kotulingupegwa na ago Maandiko Matakatiifu, tuwe na lya kitumbila. <sup>5</sup>Nguluwi yali mwaluko wa ubetezo na yalinguwapa hemwe lunojenoje lweng'ha. Yakuganileni muwe na chinhu chimwe kota heye Kilistu Yesu navyoyali, <sup>6</sup>leka hemwe

mweng'ha, kwa nhumbula imwe na lizi limwe, mtogoleni Nguluwi, Mhaza wa Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu.

### **Mbuli Inojile kwa wanhu weng'ha**

<sup>7</sup>Ahyo, michemele hemwe kota heye Kilistu vyoyawachemile hemwe leka Nguluwi yatogoligwe. <sup>8</sup>Mina, ndangukolonjelani Kilistu nayali chitumagwa kwa Wayahudi leka yalajile kukomya kwa Nguluwi, leka gala malagano yawichile Nguluwi kwa wasekulu wa hetwe gakoleche kwa kukomya, <sup>9</sup>leka na hewo wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, wamzele na kumtogola Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha isungu lya heye. Kota vyogalingulonga Maandiko Matakatiifu,

"Ahyo ndokutogola hali wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, ndokwimba lutogo lwa itwagwa lyako."

<sup>10</sup>Kahi Maandiko gangulonga, "Msangalale, hemwe wanhu hamuwele Wayahudi, msangalale hamwe na wanhu wa heye."

<sup>11</sup>Na kahi, gangulonga, "Hemwe hamuwele Wayahudi, mtogoleni Mkulu, hemwe wanhu weng'ha, mtogoleni."

<sup>12</sup>Kahi mloli Isaya kangulonga, "Kuli lukolo lwa Jese kulawila munhu, na heye kowalongoza wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, na hewo womtumbila."

<sup>13</sup>Lelo Nguluwi yali chaluko cha kitumbila, yakumemezeni usangalalo weng'ha na kikala goya kwa makundo ga hemwe, kitumbila kwa hemwe kuze ngonjezeka kwa mong'ho wa Muhe Yelile.

### **Mijito ja Paoli**

<sup>14</sup>Wang'holozangu, heni ndivizela ng'hatu kota hemwe mmema kunoga na kudaha kweng'ha, na modaha kilangusa hemwe kwa hemwe. <sup>15</sup>Mli lyandiko

ali nandikwandichilani vinhu vinji ne kudumba, ndikukumbusani kahi. Ndita ahyo kwa isungu lyoyamhele Nguluwi, <sup>16</sup>leka ndiwele kota chitumagwa wa Yesu Kilistu kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi. Ndangiditila kota mtambika kudamla Mbuli Inojile ya Nguluwi leka wanhu hawawele Wayahudi wawe nhambiko ilingukundigwa na Nguluwi, nhambiko ilingwezigwa na Muhe Yelile. <sup>17</sup>Ahyo ndiwele ndilumbile na Kilistu Yesu, ndoweza kidayila madito ga heni kwa chiwalo cha Nguluwi. <sup>18</sup>Hambe njeze kulonga chinhu chinji choneche ila chila hela Kilistu Yesu choyaditile kwa kung'holela heni leka wanhu hawawele Wayahudi wamhulichize heye. Nakadita ahyo kwa ulonzi na madito, <sup>19</sup>kwa ludali lwa vinduzanduzana na lububu wazo na kwa ludali lwa Muhe wa Nguluwi. Lelo, kwa kwintula majendo ga chila honhu, kwaluchila kula Yelusalemu mbaka isi ya Iluliko, nandiwadamlila ng'hangaze Mbuli Inojile ya Kilistu. <sup>20</sup>Chondilingugana heni mazuwa geng'ha, ndamle Mbuli Inojile hali isi zila Kilistu halinguzeleka, leka ndeche kuzenga hali msisi uwichigwe na munhu yunji. <sup>21</sup>Kota vyogalingulonga Maandiko Matakatifu, "Wanhu weng'ha hawalonjelwe mbuli za heye, wokona, na wala hawanahulika mbuli za heye wovizela."

### Paoli kangugana kujendela Loma

<sup>22</sup>Kwa chiwalo acho mazuwa menji nandemezwa kuya kwa hemwe. <sup>23</sup>Kwa vila sambu sinda mijito ja heni kuli isi azi, na kwa vila kwa mihela minji nangana ng'hatu kuya kwa hemwe kuwalolani. <sup>24</sup>Ndangugana kudita ahyo sambu. Ndowajendelani ndiwele mmajendo kuza Sipaniya na ndangugana hemwe kunhanza fiche ako, hondisinda kusangalala kikala na

hemwe mhela udo. <sup>25</sup>Ila kwa sambu ndanguluta kuwaditila uchitumagwa wanhu welile kula Yelusalemu. <sup>26</sup>Mina wanhu wa Makedoniya na wanhu wa Akaya wangugana kuwatanza wanhu wa Nguluwi wawele wazunwa ako Yelusalemu. <sup>27</sup>Hewo wawo wagana kudita ahyo, ila nawaganigwa kudita ahyo. Kwa vila wone wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, wangubochela utambichizo wa chimuhe kulawila kwa Wayahudi, na hewo nawo wangulapigwa kuwatanza Wayahudi kuli malapo ga hewo ga chiisi. <sup>28</sup>Londisinda kukola mijito ajo na kuwapa Wayahudi chila chikongozigwe na wanhu kwa mbuli ya hewo, ndokujendelani hemwe ndiwele mmajendo kuza Sipaniya. <sup>29</sup>Ndivizela kuta londikuya kwa hemwe ndokugalilani utambichizo winji wa Kilistu.

<sup>30</sup>Lelo, wang'holozangu, ndanguwalandi kwa Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu na kwa igano lya Muhe Yelile, miyambe moko kwa kundandila kwa Nguluwi. <sup>31</sup>Mndandile ndawe goya muli wala hambe wamkunde Kilistu wawele Uyahudi, mndandile mijito ja heni jiwe goya ako Yelusalemu gakundigwe na wanhu wa Nguluwi wawele ako Yudeya. <sup>32</sup>Ahyo, wone Nguluwi yagane, hanji ndokuya kwa hemwe kwa nhumbula isangalale, nyesele hamwe na hemwe. <sup>33</sup>Nguluwi yawele chaluko cha kikala goya yawe hamwe na hemwe! Ena!

### Paoli kanguwalamsa wanhu wawele Loma

**16** Ndangugana kumzelesa kwa hemwe lumbuliyetu Foebe yula yawele chitumagwa yanojile mli chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu chiwele ako Kenkilea. <sup>2</sup>Mbocheleni kwa itagwa lya Mkulu kota vyowalingubocheligwa na wanhu wa Nguluwi. Mumtanze choneche



choyowalanda kwa hemwe, kwa vila heye nakawatanza wanhu wenji vivila nakanhanza na heni.

<sup>3</sup>Mndamsile Pilisika na Akula, wakola mijito wayangu mli uchitumagwa wa Kilistu Yesu. <sup>4</sup>Hewo, hado hela nawagana wakopoligwe kwa chiwalo cha heni. Wangulapigwa kulonjelwa malumbo, haiwele kwa heni yeka ila kahi kulawila kwa vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu hawawele Wayahudi. <sup>5</sup>Mndamsileni chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu weng'ha, walingiting'hana haluga hawo.

Mndamsileni mganwa wa heni Epaineto yula yawele wa mwalukokumkunda Kilistu kuli isi ya Asiya. <sup>6</sup>Mndamsile Maliya yula yaditile mijito kwa kukangaza kwa mbuli ya hemwe. <sup>7</sup>Mndamsile Andolonikasi na Yunia, Wayahudi wayangu, wotuwohigwe mchinweng'ho hamwe na heni, hewo wazeleka goya mli watumigwa, nawo wali walongole kumkunda Kilistu heni loding'hali. <sup>8</sup>Mndamsile Ampiliato, mganwa wa heni mkulu mli kilumba na Mkulu. <sup>9</sup>Mndamsile Alubano, mkola mijito muyangu mli uchitumagwa wa Kilistu, na vivila mndamsile kahi mganwa wa heni mkulu Staku. <sup>10</sup>Mndamsile Apelesi yula yazeleche kota wa kukomya kwa heye Kilistu. Mndamsile kwa wanhu weng'ha wawele muli ng'handanda ya Alistobulo. <sup>11</sup>Mndamsile Helodiana, Myahudi muyangu, na kwa nhanzi yesa ya Nalikisi welumbile na wanhu wamkundile Mkulu Kilistu.

<sup>12</sup>Mndamsile Tulufena na Tuluifosa wali ngukola mijito mli uchitumagwa wa Mkulu, na mganwa wa heni Pelisi yula yaditile menji kwa chiwalo cha Mkulu. <sup>13</sup>Mndamsile Lufo, munhu yadahile ng'hatu mli mijito ja Mkulu, na mayake heye yula nayawele vivila mayangu. <sup>14</sup>Mndamsile Ansikilito na

Filegoni na Helime na Patuloba na Helima na wang'holoze weng'ha wawele hamwe na hewo. <sup>15</sup>Mndamsile Filologo na Yulia na Nelea na lumbulye na Olimpa na wanhu weng'ha wa Nguluwi wawele hamwe na hewo.

<sup>16</sup>Milamse hemwe kwa mwemwe kwa kulajila igano lya Kilistu. Mwangulamswa na chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu weng'ha.

### Malanguso ga kugwisa chilasi

<sup>17</sup>Wang'holozangu, ndanguwalanda milolele na wala weng'ha walingwambuza wayao webagule na kuwadita wanhu wanji wagwe, waleche kibata malanguso gombochele, mikale nawo kutali. <sup>18</sup>Mina wanhu wali ahyo hambe wamkolele mijito Kilistu Mkulu wa hetwe, ila wangujifugamila mida ja hewo wawo. Kwa ulonzi wa hewo wa usugu na kudamla kwa hewo kwa kuhambuliza kwa wanhu wanojile wawele ubewe kuwahada. <sup>19</sup>Mina hemwe mwanguzeleka kwa wanhu weng'ha kwa kuhulika Mbuli Inojile, ahyo sangalala na hemwe. Ndangukuganilani muwe na nhyala mli mbuli zinojile, na mleche kudita gehile. <sup>20</sup>Na heye Nguluwi yali chaluko cha kikala goya, hokawila kulifiminda Limazoga hasi hali magulu ga hemwe.

Kunoga kwa heye Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu kuwe na hemwe. <sup>21</sup>Timoteyi, mkola mijito muyangu, kangukulamsani. Kahi na Lukio hiho, Yasoni na Sosipetili, wanhu wayangu, wangukulamsani.

<sup>22</sup>Na heni Telitio, ndilingwandika lyandiko ali, ndangukulamsani kwa itagwa lya Mkulu.

<sup>23</sup>Gayo mwenyeng'haye wa heni na chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu weng'ha, walingiting'hana kwa heye, kangukulamsani. Elasito muwika lufufu lwa muji awu, hamwe na

mng'holozetu Kwato, wangukulamsani.  
<sup>24</sup>Utambichizo wa mkulu wa hetwe  
 Yesu Kilstu uwe na hemwe mweng'ha!  
 Ena!

**Kulanda kwa kumtogola Nguluwi**

<sup>25</sup>Lelo, sambi natumtogle Nguluwi,  
 yanguweza kuwadita hemwe mwime nz-  
 inzili mli ila Mbuli Inojile ya Yesu  
 Kilstu yondamle, na mli ula uviso

ugubuligwe kulawila katali. <sup>26</sup>Ila lelo,  
 uviso awo naugubuligwa kwa kukolela  
 gandichigwe na waloli, na kwa malajizo  
 ga Nguluwi wa mazuwa gose wilajila  
 kwa wanhu weng'ha, leka wanhu wesa  
 wakunde na wahulichize.

<sup>27</sup>Kuli ukulu wa heye Nguluwi yali  
 yeka yawele na luhala, yatambichizwe  
 kwa nzila ya kukolela Yesu Kilstu,  
 Mazuwa gose! Ena.

*Baluwa ya Mwaluko ya  
Paoli kwa wanhu wa*

**Kolinto**

Chilongole

Chitabu cha Wakolinto cha mwaluko nachandichigwa na mtumigwa Paoli mli mhela wa makumi gahano na zihano loyavumbuche Yesu (1:1). Ayi ndo baluwa ya mwaluko kuli baluwa mbili tuwele nazo zila Paoli nayandiche kuli chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Kolinto. Hanji nakandika baluwa ayo mhela naloyekale ako Efeso naloyang'hali kuwajendela ako Kolinto kuli majendo ga kuya na kuhiluka Make-doniya (16:5-9).

Baluwa ayi ndo widichilo wa mbuli Paoli yoyabochele kulawila kwa wanhu wamwe mli chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kwa chiwalo cha vinhu vyohavinojile vilingukoleka mli chilundo cha wanhu walingukunda hamwe na kibagula na ung'hondwa. Muji wa Kolinto nauzeleka ng'hatu kwa ung'hondwa ahyo hatububuwa kote chilundo cha wanhu walingukunda nachali chiting'hana na nongwa kote ahyo. Wakolinto wa mwaluko kahi china honhu hatanganiche halingulajila igano (13).

Gali Mgati

Paoli kanguwalamsa Wakolinto na kuta malumbo Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha hewo (1:1-9).

Hamba kangulajila mbuli yoyabochele ilinguwalapa kibagula mli chilundo cha wanhu walingukunda ako Kolinto (1:10-4:21).

Hamba kangulonga mbuli ya ung'hondwa na kulajiza chila yumwe kilola kwa kihilika kuli utaguso.

Kulawila baho kanguwalangusa kwa chiwalo cha kihola na kilavila nham-

biko jimalukolo na kumfugamila Nguluwi hamwe na wanhu wanji na ndondole ya Chimuhe na kuzilipuka (7-15).

Mwiso kangugomanjiza kwa madito na mbuli zilingumlapa heye yuye (16).

**1** Heni Paoli, nhyemigwe ndiwe mtumigwa wa Kilistu Yesu, kwa igano lya Nguluwi, hamwe na mng'holozetu Sostenesi.

<sup>2</sup>Twanguwandichila hemwe muwele chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu muwele kuli muji wa Kolinto, hemwe mditwa muwe mwelile kuli kilumba na Kilistu Yesu, namchemigwa muwe wanhu wa Nguluwi, hamwe na wanhu weng'ha kweng'ha walingumlanda kwa itagwa lya Mkulu wa hetwe Kilistu Yesu, yawele Mkulu wa hewo na hetwe kahi.

<sup>3</sup>Nguluwi Mhaza wa hetwe na Mkulu Yesu Kilistu yawape hemwe kunoga kwa heye na kikala goya.

**Utambichizo kukolela Yesu**

<sup>4</sup>Ndanguta malumbo kwa Nguluwi wa heni, mazuwa gose, kwa chiwalo cha kunoga kwa heye yawapele hemwe kukolela Kilistu Yesu. <sup>5</sup>Kwa vila milumba hamwe na Kilistu hemwe mbweda chila chinhu, mbweda kuli kudamla na luhala lweng'ha. <sup>6</sup>Mina usenga ulingumuwala Kilistu ukangazwa ng'hatu mgati mwa hemwe. <sup>7</sup>Ahyo, hamwisilwe na ndolendole yeng'ha ya Muhe Yelile, kote vyomlingumbeteza Mkulu Yesu Kilistu yagubuligwe. <sup>8</sup>Na heye kowemiza hemwe mbaka hoidumila, leka moneche mlihela wihe kuli zuwa lya Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu. <sup>9</sup>Nguluwi ndo wa kitumbila, heye nakawachema hemwe muwe chinhu chimwe na Mwanage Yesu Kilistu Mkulu wa hetwe.

### **Kibagula kuli chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Nguluwi**

<sup>10</sup> Wang'holozangu kuli Kilistu, walume na wadala, ndanguwadedeza kwa itagwa lya Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu, mikundize kuli chila mbuli yomlonga, leka mleche kibagula hemwe kwa hemwe. Muwe mihanzile ng'hatu kwa gomjesile na chomgana kudita. <sup>11</sup> Wang'holozangu kuli Kilistu, walume na wadala, wanhu wamwe walawile kuli nhanzi ya Kilowe na wandonjela kota mwangilewa. <sup>12</sup> Nandonganga ahila kwa vila chila munhu kangulonga lya heye, ayu kangulonga, "Heni nda wa Paoli," Yunji, "Heni nda wa Apolo" Na yunji kolonga, "Heni nda wa Kefa" Na yunji "Heni nda wa Kilistu." <sup>13</sup> Ndaze, Kilistu nakagawanuka? Hebu. Ndaze, ndo Paoli nakawambigwa mumsalaba kwa chiwalo cha hemwe? Ndaze, hemwe nambatizigwa leka muwe walanguswa wa Paoli?

<sup>14</sup> Ndangulonga malumbo Nguluwi losimbatize munhu ne yumwe wa hemwe ila Kilisipo na Gayo. <sup>15</sup> Ahyo, kuduhu munhu ne yumwe yolonganga kota nakabatizigwa leka yawe mlanguswa wa heni. <sup>16</sup> Ndangukumbuchila vivila nandimatiza Stefanasi na ivyazi lyake, ila sikumbuchile hebu kota nandimatiza munhu yunji. <sup>17</sup> Kilistu hanhumile heni kuya kubatiza, ila kanhuma heni kuwadamlila wanhu Mbuli Inojile na kudamlila ne kitumbila luhala lwa wanhu, leka kubagama kwa Yesu mumsalaba kuleche kwajiliza ludali lwake.

### **Kilistu ndo luhala na ludali lwa Nguluwi**

<sup>18</sup> Mina usenga kwa chiwalo cha kubagama kwa Kilistu mumsalaba ndo mbuli ya upoka hela kwa wala walingumkunda, ila kwa hetwe tulingulo-

holigwa, twangona mong'ho wa Nguluwi. <sup>19</sup> Mina Gandichigwe galonga, "Ndowifya nhyala za wanhu wawe na nhyala,

na luhala lwa wawanzi ndotaga kutali." <sup>20</sup> Lelo kakohi yawele na nhyala? Lelo kakohi mlangusa wa malajizo ga Musa? Na kakohi yalingidita kadaha kitwanza mhela awu? Nguluwi kaidita nhyala ya isi ayi iwe upoka ng'hatu!

<sup>21</sup> Mina, kwa nhyala za heye Nguluwi, wanhu hawomzela Nguluwi kwa nhyala za hewo. Ila Nguluwi kagana kuwalohola wala walingukunda kukolela usenga ula walingudamlila, wanguwona kota upoka. <sup>22</sup> Wayahudi wangugana ulajilo na Wagilichi wangugana nhyala. <sup>23</sup> Ila hetwe, twanguwadamlila mbuli ya Kilistu yawambigwe mumsalaba, mbuli ilingoneka kota kikwang'hwala kwa Wayahudi na upoka kwa wala hawawe Wayahudi. <sup>24</sup> Ila kwa wala wachemigwe na Nguluwi, Wayahudi na wala wanhu hawawe Wayahudi, Kilistu ndo yawele mong'ho wa Nguluwi na luhala lwa Nguluwi. <sup>25</sup> Mina chilingoneka kota upoka wa Nguluwi, china luhala kusinda usugu wa munhu, na chila chilingoneka kota ng'hochele kwa Nguluwi, china ludali kusinda ludali lwa munhu.

<sup>26</sup> Wang'holozangu, mkumbuchile mhela lomchemigwe na Nguluwi, wenji wa hemwe nawalihela luhala kwa majesa ga chiwunhu, na hawawe wenji nawawe na ludali ama wanhu wawe na ukulu. <sup>27</sup> Ndo kulonga, Nguluwi nakagahagula gala isi naigona gachipoka, leka yawabase soni wawe na luhala, Nguluwi nakagahagula gala isi naigona gang'hochela leka yawabase soni wawe na ludali. <sup>28</sup> Na kahi Nguluwi nakagahagula gala gawe gabezigwe na wanhu wa isi, leka kuwifya gala galingoneka na wanhu

kota gatanganika. <sup>29</sup>Nguluwi nakadita ahi, leka munhu yoneche yaleche kitogola hali Nguluwi. <sup>30</sup>Ila Nguluwi heye ndo yawalumbile hemwe na Yesu Kilistu. Nguluwi nakamdita Kilistu yawe luhala lwetu. Kukolela heye tuwachigwa goya hamwe na Nguluwi, tuwa wanhu welile na twilejehe. <sup>31</sup>Lelo, kota Maandiko Matakatiifu vyogallingulonga, “Heye yogana kitogola, yetogole kwa galaogyakolile Mkulu.”

### Ulonzi wa mbuli ya Kilistu yawambigwe mumsalaba

**2** Wang'holozangu, walume na wadala, lombuyile kwa hemwe, siwadamlile uviso wa kukomya kwa Nguluwi, kwa ulonzi ulinguwanojeza wanhu ama kwa luhala lwa wanhu. <sup>2</sup>Hala hondali na hemwe, nasivizelele choneche, ila nangana ndimzele Yesu Kilistu yula yawambigwe mumsalaba. <sup>3</sup>Lelo hombuyile kwa hemwe, ndali ng'hochele na ndikakama lukami kwa kudumba. <sup>4</sup>Kwa usenga na kudamla kwa heni, hauwele kwa ulonzi uwele na nhyala za kuwadita wanhu wakwejigwe, ila kwa ulajilo winji wa mong'ho wa Muhe wa Nguluwi, <sup>5</sup>leka makundo ga hemwe, hambe getumbile luhala lwa munhu, ila iwe kwa mong'ho wa Nguluwi.

### Luhala lwa Nguluwi

<sup>6</sup>Ndanguwadamlila usenga wa luhala kwa wala wakangale kuli makundo, ila haiwa luhala lwa isi ayi na haiwele kwa vilongozi wa isi ayi ilingwajiliza ludali. <sup>7</sup>Twanguwadamlila luhala lwa Nguluwi luvisigwe na luhaguligwe na kihanza ukulu wa heye hala isi hainalumbigwa. <sup>8</sup>Kuduhu ne chilongozi yumwe wa isi ino yaluzelele luhala luno. Wone na wawe wavizelele hino, nahawali ku-muwamba mumsalaba Mkulu wa ukulu.

<sup>9</sup>Ila ndo kota Maandiko Matakatiifu vyogalingulonga, “Mbuli zohambe zoneche na iziho, ne makutu kuhulika, mbuli wanhu zohambe wejese mnhumbula, azo ndo Nguluwi yawawichile wala walingumgana.”

<sup>10</sup>Ila Nguluwi katugubulila hetwe kwa Muhe. Mina Muhe Yelile, kangusakula chila chinhu chiwele mgati ng'hatu mwa Nguluwi. <sup>11</sup>Yalikohi yoweza kuvizela vinhu vya mgati mwa munhu wone haiwele muhe wa heye yuye? Vivyo, kuduhu yavizelele mbuli za Nguluwi, ila Muhe wa Nguluwi. <sup>12</sup>Lelo, hetwe hatubochele muhe wa wanhu wa isi, ila tubochela Muhe yalajizwe na Nguluwi leka yatudite tuvizelele gala gotupeligwe hela na Nguluwi.

<sup>13</sup>Lelo, hetwe twangulonga, haiwele kwa ulonzi wotulangusigwe kwa luhala lwa munhu, ila twangulonga kwa ulonzi wotulangusigwe na Muhe wa kukomya, twangulonga mbuli za Muhe kwa wala wawele na Muhe wa Nguluwi. <sup>14</sup>Munhu yohawele na Muhe wa Nguluwi, hobochele mbuli za Muhe wa Nguluwi. Kwa heye munhu ayo, mbuli azo ndo upoka yeka, gangupuluta luhala lwake, mina ganguweza kuzeleka hela kwa utanzi wa Muhe. <sup>15</sup>Ila munhu yawele na ayo Muhe wa Nguluwi, koweza kugazela geng'ha, na haduhu munhu yoweza kumtagusa. <sup>16</sup>Gandichigwe gangulonga, “Yalikohi yoweza kuvizela majesa ga Mkulu? Yalikohi yoweza kumlangusa Mkulu?” Ila hetwe twanaga majesa ga Kilistu.

### Chitumagwa wa Nguluwi

**3** Wang'holozangu, heni nasijezile kulonga na hemwe kota wanhu wawele na Muhe wa Nguluwi ila nandonge na hemwe kota wanhu

wa chiisi, kota wana wadodo kuli kumkunda Kilistu. <sup>2</sup>Nandiwapa itombo na haiwele kwa chilyo chikavu, kwa vila namwali hamkundile kuchibochela. Na mbaka sambi baha hamkunda hebu. <sup>3</sup>Mina hemwe mng'hali wanhu wa chiisi, mwangikala kwa vihendo vya chiisi. Ndaze, silingukomya kota mng'hali na maya na kilewa hemwe kwa hemwe? Mbuli zino zangulajila ng'hatu hemwe mng'hali wanhu wa chiisi, na mwangikala kota wanhu wa chiisi. <sup>4</sup>Yumwe wa hemwe hoyolonga, "Heni ndangumuwinza Paoli", Na yunji kolonga, "Heni ndangumuwinza Apolo", Ndaze, ayo hailingulajila kota mng'hali ngikala kota wanhu wa isi ino hela?

<sup>5</sup>Apolo ndo yalihi? Na Paoli ndo yalihi? Hetwe twa vitumagwa hela wa Nguluwi natuwegalilani hemwe makundo. Chila yumwe wa hetwe kangukola mijito kota vyoyapeligwe na Mkulu. <sup>6</sup>Heni na nyala nyhadikwa, Apolo kaboholela mazi, ila yaiditile nyadikwa yote ndo Nguluwi. <sup>7</sup>Yatanganiche hawele yula yanyalile nyhadikwa, ama yula yaboholele mazi, wakitumbila ndo Nguluwi yaiditile nyadikwa yote. <sup>8</sup>Munhu yanyalile na yaboholele mazi weng'ha wewhana, na Nguluwi komonola chila yumwe kota vyoyekangaze kukola choyalajizwe. <sup>9</sup>Mina hetwe twangukola mijito hamwe na Nguluwi, na hemwe mwa kota mgunda wa Nguluwi, hemwe mwa kota ng'handu ya Nguluwi.

<sup>10</sup>Kwa kitumbila kunoga kwa heye koyamhele Nguluwi, mbika msisi kota yalinguzenga yadahile yawele na luhala, na munhu yunji kanguzenga mchanya mwake, ila chila yumwe yawe msugu yolola vyoyozenga mchanya mwa msisi awu. <sup>11</sup>Kuduhu munhu yoweza kuwika msisi unji yoleka ula uwichigwe katali, msisi awo ndo Yesu Kilistu. <sup>12</sup>Mchanya mwa msisi awo munhu koweza kuzenga

kwa zahabu, sendi au kwa maganga ga sendi nyinji ng'hatu, koweza kuzenjela migodi, chimundi na midete. <sup>13</sup>Kunoga kwa mijito ya chila yumwe kokoneka mhela wa zuwa lila lya utaguso. Hambu zuwa ayo, acho chiluli cholajila mijito ya chila munhu, chiluli chojeza kona kota mijito ya hewo nainoga. <sup>14</sup>Wone choyazenjile munhu kuchanya mwa awo msisi hachilakazwa na acho chiluli, munhu ayo kobocholela ndolendole. <sup>15</sup>Ila wone choyazenjile cholakazwa, leka kokwajiliza choyaganigwe kubocholela, ila heye koloholigwa kota yaponele nza-gunzagu kulawa mchiluli.

<sup>16</sup>Ndaze, hamvizelele kota hemwe mwa ng'handu ya Nguluwi, na Muhe wa Nguluwi kangikala mgati mwa hemwe? <sup>17</sup>Lelo, wone munhu yawifye ng'handu ya Nguluwi, Nguluwi komuwifya heye, mina ng'handu ya Nguluwi yela, namwe mwa kota ng'handu ya Nguluwi.

<sup>18</sup>Mleche kibada! Munhu yoneche hali hemwe yochiwona kana luhala lwa chiisi, kabweda yawe mpoka leka yawe na luhala lwa kukomya. <sup>19</sup>Hambu, luhala lwa wanhu wa isi ayi ndo upoka hali Nguluwi. Mina Maandiko Matakatiifu gangulonga, "Nguluwi kawagwilizaga wawele na luhala kuli usugu wa hewo." <sup>20</sup>Na kahi, "Mkulu kavizela kota majesa ga wawele na luhala hagawele chinhu." <sup>21</sup>Lelo, munhu yaleche kidayila chila chowalingudita wanhu. Mina chila chinhu ndo cha hemwe. <sup>22</sup>Yawe Paoli ama Apolo ama Kefa, isi yeng'ha ama ukomu ama kubagama ama mbuli za sambu ama mbuli za hamba, vyeng'ha ndo vya hemwe. <sup>23</sup>Hemwe mwa wa Kilistu, na Kilistu ndo wa Nguluwi.

#### Watumigwa wa Kilistu

**4** Munhu nayatone hetwe kota twa vitumagwa wa Kilistu, wotupeligwe udaho wa kudamla uviso wa Nguluwi.

<sup>2</sup>Na chilinguganigwa kwa yoneche yula yapeligwe chinhu cha kukola, lelo im-gana yawe wa kitumbila. <sup>3</sup>Kwa heni haiwele chinhu, wone nhausigwe na hemwe, ama na utaguso wa chiwunhu, na sichitagusa ndiliyeng'ha. <sup>4</sup>Mgati mwa nhumbula ya heni kuduha chinhu ching-agusa kwa mbuli yoneche, ila ayo hailing-ulajila kota ndahela nongwa. Mkulu ndo yalingunhagusa heni. <sup>5</sup>Lelo, mleche kutagusa mhela loung'hali, mbeteze mbaka Mkulu hoyokuya. Heye ko-gavumbula gala gali kutitu gavisigwe, na kulajila hazelu gala gaweke mn-humbula za wanhu. Nabaho chila yumwe kubochela lutogo lwake kulawila kwa Nguluwi.

<sup>6</sup>Wang'holozangu, ndimtumila Apolo na heni kwa chiwalo cha hemwe, leka kukolela hetwe milanguse ulonzi awu, "Mibatilile gandichigwe." Mleche kiday-ila munhu yumwe na kumbeza yunji. <sup>7</sup>Yalikohi yokubagula nakukona hegwe kota kunoga kusinda yunji? Kuna chinhu chachi hegwe chohupeligwe? Na wone uwe upegwe, iwa ndaze kwangidaya kota hupeligwe?

<sup>8</sup>Ena! Mgabochela geng'ha nagomganile! Muwa na lufufu! Muwa wandewa hetwe tulihaduhu! Ndagugana muwe wandewa, leka tuwe wandewa hamwe na hetwe. <sup>9</sup>Ndangijesa Nguluwi katudita hetwe watumigwa tuwe wanhu wa mwisu ng'hatu, kota wanhu watagusigwe kubagama, mina tugaluka mnvina hali isi yeng'ha, hali wahilisi wa kilanga na hali wanhu. <sup>10</sup>Hetwe twawapoka kwa mbuli ya Kilistu, ila hemwe mna luhala kwa kilumba hamwe na Kilistu! Hetwe twa ng'hochele, hemwe mna ludali. Hetwe twangubezigwa ila hemwe mwangutogoligwa. <sup>11</sup>Mbaka sambi, hetwe tuna nzala na ng'halu, twahela chakuvala, twangutowigwa na viganza, twahela hakuwasa.

<sup>12</sup>Kahi twangugaya na kukola mijito kwa moko getu. Howotuliga, hetwe twanguwalandila utambichizo, howotugaza hetwe twangwimilila. <sup>13</sup>Howotusinjizila, twangwidichila goya. Mbaka sambi hetwe twangoneka kota vinhu vikokomoche vya isi, lelo, hetwe twangoneka kwa chila munhu, kota vinhu vyavu.

<sup>14</sup>Silingwandika aga geng'ha leka ndi-wabase soni, ila ndanguwakanya kota wana wa heni ndiwaganile. <sup>15</sup>Mina na wone muwe na wanhu elufu kumi wa kuwamila kuli kilumba na Yesu Kilistu, mwahela wahaza wenji, hambi kuli kilumba na Kilistu, heni ndo ndiwalelile kwa kudamla Mbuli Inojile.

<sup>16</sup>Ahyo, ndanguwadedeza, mdite kota vyondilingudita heni. <sup>17</sup>Ahyo, ndangumlajiza Timoteyi kwa hemwe. Heye ndo mwanangu ndimganile na yatanganiche kuli kilumba na Mkulu. Ayo kowakumbusani nzila yondilinguwinza kuli kilumba na Yesu Kilistu, nzila yondilingulangusa chila honhu kuli chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu.

<sup>18</sup>Wamwe wa hemwe mina waluka kidaya wochijesa kota sikuya kahi kwa hemwe kuwajendela. <sup>19</sup>Ila, Mkulu wone yagane, ndokuya kwa hemwe himahima, na baho ndokona nene baha, hachiwele chila hela chowolonga, ila na ludali lowalinalo awo walingidaya. <sup>20</sup>Mina Undewa wa Nguluwi hauwele kwa ulonzi hela, ila wa mong'ho. <sup>21</sup>Ndaze, mwangugana chilikohi? Mbuye kwa hemwe na ng'obwa, au mbuye na muhe wa igano na uliholile?

### Miyuse na ung'hondwa kuli ng'handanda ya Nguluwi

**5** Zabaho mbuli zitanganiche kota kuna ung'hondwa hali hemwe, na awo ung'hondwa wihile ng'hatu mina haunalawila hali wanhu wo

hawamzelele Nguluwi. Ndonjelwa kota, kuna yumwe wa hemwe kangikala na mdala wa mhaza wa heye! <sup>2</sup>Iwa ndaze lelo mwangidaya? Nayali goya kwa hemwe kulomboleza, na ayo yaditile chinhu acho yawinjigwe hali hemwe. <sup>3</sup>Nani, kwa ubanzi wa heni, ifanda kwa lukuli ndakutali na hemwe, leka ahyo, kwa muhe ndabaho hamwe na hemwe, hino, kota vila ndabaho, mina ndimtagusa munhu ayo yaditile chinhu acho cha soni kota heni nda aho hamwe na hemwe. <sup>4</sup>Muhela homting'hana hamwe kwa itagwa lya Mkulu Yesu, nani ndahamwe na hemwe kwa chimuhe, na ludali lwa Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu lwa baho, <sup>5</sup>mmuwiche munhu ayo mmoko mwa Limazoga, leka lukuli lwake luwifigwe na muhe wa heye iloholigwe zuwa lila Mkulu hoyowatagusa wanhu.

<sup>6</sup>Kidaya kwa hemwe hakunojile! Ndaze, hamzelele kota usaso udo wosasiza utimbo weng'ha? <sup>7</sup>Mihovuje, mkataje kutali usaso wa katali wa gehile. Leka muwe utimbo unyale wohauwichtigwe usaso kota vyomlingunganigwa kuwa, mina Kilistu mwanaing'holo lya Pasaka wa hetwe kalavigwa nhambiko. <sup>8</sup>Lelo, tudite mnvina ayo, ilihela usaso ula wa katali, usaso wa wihe na gehile, ila kwa ibumunda haliwichtigwe usaso, ndo ibumunda linojile na kukomya.

<sup>9</sup>Nandiwandichila kuli lyandiko liyaje, kota mleche kihanza na wang'hondwa. <sup>10</sup>Silingulonga kota mleche kihanza na wanhu weng'ha wohawamzelele Nguluwi, wawele wang'hondwa na wabuhu na wahizi na walingufugamila jimalukolo. Mina kwa kileka na hewo weng'ha na iwagana hemwe muhe ng'hatu kuli isi ino. <sup>11</sup>Chonyandiche ndo chino, mleche kihanza na mng'holozo yawele Mkilistu yawele mng'hondwa na mbuhu na

yalingufugamila jimalukolo na yawele na maligo na yalingugala na mhizi. Munhu yawele hino, na kulya mleche kulya na heye.

<sup>12</sup>Ndaze, mbuli ya heni kuwatagusa wanhu wawele kunze kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu? Awo Nguluwi kowatagusa. Ndaze, hemwe hamganigwe kuwatagusa wala wawele kuli wanhu wa hemwe baho? <sup>13</sup>Heye Nguluwi kowatagusa awo wawele kunze. Kota Gandichigwe vyogolonga, "Mumuwinje kutali munhu yehile yawele hali hemwe!"

### Wakilistu wetaguse wawo yeka

**6** Iwa ndaze yumwe wa hemwe kumlonjeleza mng'holoze hali utaguso wa wanhu hawamzelele Nguluwi yoleka kumlonjeleza hali wanhu wa Nguluwi? <sup>2</sup>Ndaze, hamzelele kota wanhu wa Nguluwi wowatagusa wanhu wa isi ayi? Wone lelo, isi yotagusigwa na hemwe, lekachoni hamlingugana kutagusa kuli mbuli ndodo? <sup>3</sup>Ndaze, hamzelele kota hetwe towatagusa wahilisi wa kilanga? Ahyo totagusa ng'hatu mbuli ndodo za ukomu awu ziwele muisi. <sup>4</sup>Wone muwe mchilewa, ndaze, muwachema wawe watagusa hanji hawazeleche kuli chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wawataguse hemwe?

<sup>5</sup>Ndangulonga aga kuwabasa soni hemwe! Hambu kudu ne yumwe hali hemwe yawele na luhala lwa kijesa nongwa za wang'holoze? <sup>6</sup>Ila Mkilistu komuhilika Mkilistu muyage kuli mchitala, yomleka yataguswe na watagusa wohambe wakunde na hawamzelele Nguluwi.

<sup>7</sup>Ako kilonjeleza mwemwe kwa mwemwe kwangulajila ng'hatu kota mlemwela! Ndaze, yowa mbuli inojile ng'hatu kwa hemwe wanhu kuwaditila wihe? Yowa inojile ng'hatu kwa hemwe kusukulwa lufufu lomuwelenalo. <sup>8</sup>Ila,



lelo hemwe ndo mwanguwaditila wihe na kuwaboka kahi, ago mwanguwaditila Wakilistu wayenu! <sup>9</sup>Ndaze, hamzelele kota wanhu wehile hawowa na honhu kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi? Mleche kibada! Hawawele wanhu wagoni na wang'hondwa na walingufugamila jimalukolo na wala walinguwasa na walume wayao. <sup>10</sup>Hawawele wahizi na wabuhu na walingugala na walinguheha na wabokaji na walinguliga hewo weng'ha hawowa na honhu kuli Undewa wa Nguluwi. <sup>11</sup>Wamwe wa hemwe mwali hiho, ila namusilwa gehile ga hemwe na mditwa welile na muwa mtanganiche kwa Nguluwi kwa itagwa Iya Mkulu Yesu Kilistu na kwa Muhe wa Nguluwi wa hetwe.

### Ng'huli za hemwe zimtogole Nguluwi

<sup>12</sup>Munhu koweza kulonga, "Kwa heni chila chinhu chikundigwa kwa mala-jizo." Ila haviwele vyeng'ha vinoga kwa heni. Ndangukunda kota chila chinhu chinoga kwa heni ila ndema chinhu choneche chila chindongoze. <sup>13</sup>Hamba munhu nyunji koweza kulonga, "Ndiya kwa chiwalo cha munda, na munda kwa chiwalo cha ndiya." Goya, ila Nguluwi koviwifya vyeng'ha vili. Lukuli lwa munhu haluwele kwa ung'hondwa, ila kwa chiwalo cha kumditila Mkulu, na heye Mkulu kanguulolela lukuli. <sup>14</sup>Kwa ludali lwake Nguluwi nakamzilipula Mkulu kuli wabagame, vivila na heye kotuzilipula na hetwe.

<sup>15</sup>Ndaze, hamzelele kota ng'huli za hemwe ndo vitomo vya lukuli lwa Kilistu? Lelo nhyole vitomo vya Kilistu ndividite viwe vya uhonzolomo? Ne hado! <sup>16</sup>Ahyo, hamvizelele, yalingilumba na mhonzolomo kawaga lukuli lumwe na heye? Kota vyoyandichigwe mli Maandiko Matakatifu, "Na hewo weli wowa lukuli

lumwe." <sup>17</sup>Ila yula yelumbile na Mkulu kawaga hamwe na heye chimuhe.

<sup>18</sup>Mikale kutali na ung'hondwa. Gehile geng'ha galinguditigwa kunze hagalingulumiza lukuli ila mng'hondwa huditaga gehile mli lukuli lwake heye. <sup>19</sup>Ndaze, hamzelele kota ng'huli za hemwe ndo ng'handu ya Muhe Yelile yawele mgati mwa hemwe, yomumbochele kulawila kwa Nguluwi? Hemwe baho, mwa wa Nguluwi. <sup>20</sup>Nakawagula kwa bei ng'hulu. Ahyo mumtogole Nguluwi kwa ng'huli za hemwe.

### Mbuli ya kuhola

**7** Lelo kwa mbuli zila zomwandiche kota, inoga wanhu waleche kuhola, <sup>2</sup>ila kwa vila kuna ung'hondwa ng'hatu, chila mlume yawe na mdala wake yuye na chila mdala yawe na mlume wake yuye. <sup>3</sup>Mlume kanguganigwa yadite galinguganigwa kwa mdala wa heye, na heye mdala yadite galinguganigwa kwa mlume wa heye. <sup>4</sup>Mdala kahela ludali hali lukuli lwa heye, ila mlume wa heye kanawo. Hamba, hiho du mlume kahela ludali hali lukulli lwa haye, ila mdala wa heye kanawo. <sup>5</sup>Mleche kiyima chila yumwe, ila kwa kulagana kwa mhela udo hela, leka muwe na mhela wa kulanda. Hamba mihiluchile kahi leka Limazoga lileche kuwajeza kwa vila hamuweza kilemeza.

<sup>6</sup>Ndilinguwalonjelani sambu ndo majesa gangu hela, haliwele ilajizo. <sup>7</sup>Nangana wanhu weng'ha wawe kota heni vyondili, ila chila munhu kanayo ndolendole ya heye yapeligwe na Nguluwi, yumwe kana ino na yunji kana yila.

<sup>8</sup>Kwa wala walume hawanahola na wala wadala hawanaholeka, ndanguwalonjela kota inoga wekale kota heni vyondili. <sup>9</sup>Ila wone hamuweza kilongoza mwemwe, leka

muhole, mina inoga kuhola kuleka kumema maya ga chilukuli.

<sup>10</sup> Kwa wala weholile ndanguwapa ilajizo ali, na haiwele ya heni, ila ya Mkulu. Mwanamche yaleche kileka na mlume wa heye, <sup>11</sup> Ila wone yeche na heye, na baho yekale ne kuholeka, au hebu, wehanyise wawe hamwe kahi na mlume wa heye. Mlume na heye yaleche kumwandichila luleko mchewake.

<sup>12</sup> Kwa wala wanji ndangulonga, heni, haiwele Mkulu, ndangulonga hino, wone mlume Mkilistu kana mdala yawele hambe yamkunde Kilistu, na ayo mdala kakunda kulutilila kikala na heye, yaleche kumwandichila luleko. <sup>13</sup> Na wone mdala Mkilistu kana mlume yalihela makundo kwa Kilistu, na ayo mlume kangukunda kulutilila kikala na heye, lelo, mdala ayo yaleche kumwandichila luleko.

<sup>14</sup> Kwa vila ayo mng'holozo yohambe yamkunde Kilistu, kobocheligwa kwa Nguluwi kwa kukolela mdala wa heye, na ayo mdala yohambe yamkunde Kilistu kubochelegwa kwa Nguluwi kwa kukolela mlume wa heye. Leka vila, wana wawo na wahawele wehile kota vyoili, ila hambi sambu wabochelegwa na Nguluwi. <sup>15</sup> Ahyo, wone yula yohambe yamkunde Kilistu kangugana kumleka muyage yawele Mkilistu, leka yamleche hela. Aho yula mlume Mkilistu au mdala, kowa yejehe. Mina Nguluwi kawachema hemwe mikale goya. <sup>16</sup> Hegwe mwanamche Mkilistu, kovizela ndaze kota huweza kumloholo mlume wa hegwe? Au hegwe mlume Mkilistu, kovizela ndaze kota huweza kumloholo mdala wa hegwe?

### **Wikale kota vyouchemigwe na Nguluwi**

<sup>17</sup> Ahyo, chila yumwe na yekale kota vyougani gwe na Mkulu, na yekale kota vyoyachemigwe na Nguluwi. Ali ndo

ilajizo lyondanguse kuli vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. <sup>18</sup> Wone munhu yenjile ikumbi kambochela Ngu-luwi, ayo yaleche kivisa kota kenjila ikumbi, na wone loyachemigwe yali henenjila ikumbi, leka yaleche kwinjila ikumbi. <sup>19</sup> Mina kwinjila ikumbi au henenjila ikumbi haiwele chinhu, chitan-ganiche ng'hatu ndo kibata malajizo ga Nguluwi.

<sup>20</sup> Hino chila yumwe yapone vivila navyoyawele kota mhela ula vyoyachemigwe. <sup>21</sup> Ndaze, hegwe wali mpogozu mhela wouchemigwe? Uleche kona vibi, ila wone uwe na mhela wa kilejeha, udite. <sup>22</sup> Mina heye yachemigwe na Mkulu yali mpogozu, ayo kawaga munhu yejehe wa Mkulu. Na kahi hiho na yula yachemigwe yawele munhu yejehe, kawaga mpogozu wa Kilistu. <sup>23</sup> Hemwe mweng'ha mguligwa hela kwa bei ng'hulu, ahyo mleche kahi kuwa wapogozu wa wanhu. <sup>24</sup> Wang'holozangu, chila yumwe wa hemwe, yekale kwa kilumba na Nguluwi kota vyoyachemigwe.

### **Mbuli za wang'hali hola na wadala walekwa**

<sup>25</sup> Lelo, kwa mbuli ya wahinza hawanaholeka na hawanahola, heni ndahela ilajizo kulawa kwa Mkulu, ila ndangulavya gondijesile heni kota kwa isungu lyomheligwe na mkulu ndanguganigwa kuwa wa kitumbila.

<sup>26</sup> Lelo, vyondilingona heni, kwa nongwa iwele aha sambu, ndangijesa kota na igana munhu yapone kota vyoyali. <sup>27</sup> Ndaze, mina kuhola? Uleche kugana kumleka mchewako. Ndaze, hegwe hunahola? Leka uleche kuhola. <sup>28</sup> Ila wone uhole kowa huditile gehile, na mhinza wone yaholeche kowa haditile gehile. Ila wanhu kota awo wogaya ng'hatu kuli ukomu awu, ila

heni nangana ago galeche kuwafika hemwe.

<sup>29</sup>Wang'holozangu, ndangugana kulonga hino, mhela uponile udo. Na kulawila sambi wala waholile wekale kota vila hawanahola, <sup>30</sup>na wala walingulila wawe kota hawalingulila, na wala walingusechelela wawe kota hawalingusechelela, na wala walingugula wawe kota wahela chinhu chowagulile. <sup>31</sup>Na hewo wawele na chakukola na vinhu vya isi ino, wawe kota wahela chakukola ng'hatu. Mina isi ayi kota vyotuzelele yangukola.

<sup>32</sup>Ndangugana hemwe mleche kuwa na lunhwinhi. Munhu yalihela mdala kakolaga mijito ja Mkulu, leka yamnojeze Mkulu. <sup>33</sup>Mlume yaholile kahangawaga na mbuli ya vinhu vya isi, kwa vila kangugana kumnojeza mchewake, <sup>34</sup>na heye kangukwejigwa banzi mbili. Mdala hanaholeka ama hanating'hana na mlume kahangawaga na mbuli ya Mkulu leka yawe yelile lukuli na Muhe. Ila mdala yaholeche, kahangawaga na mbuli za vinhu vya isi leka yamnojeze mlume wa heye.

<sup>35</sup>Ndanguwalonjelani aga kwa vila ndangugana kuwatanza hemwe, na haiwele kuwalemezeni. Ndangugana hemwe mdite ganojile, na milavye mwemwe baho kuli mijito ja Mkulu, ne kukwejigwa na mbuli zinji. <sup>36</sup>Wone munhu kangona kota halingumditila goya mhinza mkasano wa heye, wone yone mhinza ayo kalala kwa vila mihela ja heye ja kuholeka jipuluta, wone koweza kihola na heye, yadite ahyo, wone yamhole hodita gehile. <sup>37</sup>Ila wone ayo mlume yagane yuye kwa nhumbula ya heye kuleka kuhola, na wone yoweza kulongoza maya ga chilukuli, ayo kangudita goya kwa kuleka kumhola mhinza ayo. <sup>38</sup>Ahyo, yula yokwamula kuhola mhinza

kangudita goya, na yula yalingulema kuhola kangudita goya ng'hatu.

<sup>39</sup>Mdala yaholeche kanguwohigwa na mlume wa heye mhela weng'ha mlume wa heye hoyowa mkomu. Ila mlume wa heye wone yabagame, mdala ayo kowa yejejehe, na wone yagane koweza kuholeka na munhu yoneche hela yawe Mkilistu. <sup>40</sup>Ila, vyondilingona heni, kobweda ng'hatu kota yapone hihyo vyoyali. Ago ndo Majesa gangu, na ndangijesa heni kahi ndanaye Muhe wa Nguluwi.

### Mbuli ya vilyo chitambichilwe jimalukolo

**8** Sambu yanguwala vilyo vitambichizwe jimalukolo. Tuvizela kota hetwe tweng'ha twa wawanzi, ila uwanzi awo wanguwadita wanhu wawe wochidaya, ila igano lyanguzenga. <sup>2</sup>Munhu yochijesa kota kachizela chinhu, ndangukomya hachizelele ne chinhu kota vyoilingumgana kuchizela. <sup>3</sup>Ila chila munhu yalingumgana Nguluwi, ayo kazeleka na Nguluwi.

<sup>4</sup>Lelo, kuli mbuli ya vilyo vitambichizwe jimalukolo, tuvizela kota jimalukolo haiwele chinhu muisi, tuvizela kota Nguluwi ndo yumwe hela. <sup>5</sup>Hanga kuwele na vinhu vilinguchemigwa mimplungu kuli isi ama kilanga, na hanga wanhu wangulonga kuna mimplungu na wakulu wenji, <sup>6</sup>ila hetwe tuna Nguluwi yumwe, Mhaza, yalumbile vinhu vyeng'ha, na kwa heye hetwe twangikala. Kahi twanaye Mkulu yumwe hela, Yesu Kilistu, kwa kukolela heye vinhu vyeng'ha vilumbigwa na hetwe twangikala kwa kukolela heye. <sup>7</sup>Ila haiwele chila munhu yawele na uwanzi uno. Mina wabaho wanhu wanji wazowele kutambichiza jimalukolo, wanhu wanji mbaka sambu howolya chilyo acho wangijesa kota vilyo vitambichizwe

jimalukolo. Na kwa vila nhumbula za hewo ng'hochele, wangiwona mzilo. <sup>8</sup>Ila chilyo hachiweza kutuhilika habehi ng'hatu na Nguluwi. Wone tuleche kulya hatwisilwa na chinhu, na wone tulye hatukonjazelwa chinhu.

<sup>9</sup>Ila, milolele, aku kilejeha kwa kukola mijito minji hemwe mleche kuwambuza wawele na makundo ng'hochele wagwe kuli gehile. <sup>10</sup>Wone munhu yawele na nhumbula yohaisindamale, yakone hegwe uwele na uwanzi ulya vilyo avyo mng'handu ya jimalukolo, ahyo, hochikangaza hebu kulya vilyo vitambichizwe jimalukolo? <sup>11</sup>Ahyo, ayo munhu yawele na makundo ng'hochele, mng'holoze Kilistu nayabagame kwa chiwalo cha heye, kokwajilila kwa chila hegwe kwanguchichema luhala. <sup>12</sup>Wone mlinguwaditila gehile ahi Wakilistu wayenu, na kulumiza kukunda kwa hewo kudo, namwe mwangumditilla gehile Kilistu. <sup>13</sup>Ahyo, wone chilyo chondilingulya changumwambuza Mkilistu muyangu yagwe kuli gehile, silya iwunde mazuwa gose, ndeche kumdita heye yagwe kuli gehile.

### Mijito ja watumigwa

**9** Ndaze, heni siwele munhu ndilejehe? Ndaze, heni siwele mtumigwa? Ndaze, heni simuwene Yesu Mkulu wa hetwe? Ndaze, hemwe hamuwele mlawile kwa mijito ya heni kuli kilumba na Mkulu? <sup>2</sup>Hanga wone kwa heni siwele mtumigwa kwa wanhu wanji, ila kwa hemwe heni nda mtumigwa. Hemwe mwa ulajilo wa utumigwa wa heni, kwa kula kilumba hamwe na Mkulu.

<sup>3</sup>Ahi ndo vyondichigombela kwa wanhu howondema heni, <sup>4</sup>Ndaze, hambi hetwe hatuganigwe kulya na kung'hwa kwa chiwalo cha mijito ja hetwe? <sup>5</sup>Ndaze, twahela ludali lwa kumhola mdala Mkilistu kuli majendo

ga hetwe, kota vila vyowalingudita watumigwa wanji, wang'holoze na Mkulu, na Kefa? <sup>6</sup>Au heni na Banaba ndo tulinguganigwa kukola mijito leka tupegwe vinhu vitudita tikale? <sup>7</sup>Ndaze, mwamizi wachi yoweza kigulila mgoha yuye? Mlimi wa mgunda wachi yawele hambe yalye mafuza kuli mgunda wa heye wa zabibu? Mdimi wachi yawele hambe yang'hwe itombo kuli misenga joyadimile?

<sup>8</sup>Ndaze, ndangulonga mbuli zino chiwunhu hela? Ndaze, Malajizo ga Musa nago hagalingulonga hiho? <sup>9</sup>Yandichigwa kuli Malajizo ga Musa, "Uleche kulidinya mlomo isenga holipulula nyhule za mpunga na liso." Ndaze, ndo kulonga Nguluwi kangujihangawila misenga? <sup>10</sup>Ndaze, vyoyalonjile ahyo, halonjile mbuli za hetwe? Ena, aga na gandichigwa kwa mbuli ya hetwe, mina yula yalingulima na yalingubeta, chila yumwe kana lutogo lwa kitumbila mbeta. <sup>11</sup>Wone hetwe tunyalile nyhadikwa ya chimuhe hali hemwe, ndaze, chowa chinhu chikulu ng'hatu wone tubete kwa hemwe vinhu vya hetwe vya chila zuwa? <sup>12</sup>Wone wanhu wanji wana ludali lwa kitumbila ago kulawila kwa hemwe, ndaze, hetwe twahela ludali ng'hatu kusinda hewo?

Ila hetwe hatutumiye ludali alo, leka hetwe natwimilila mbuli zeng'ha tuleche kulemeza choneche cha Mbuli Inojile ya Kilistu <sup>13</sup>Ndaze, hamvizelele kota wawele vitumagwa kuli ng'handu ya Nguluwi wopegwa chilyo cha hewo baho, na walingulavya nhambiko hali alitale wopegwa vinhu vya nhambiko ayo? <sup>14</sup>Mkulu nakalajiza hiho, wala walinguwadamlila wanhu Mbuli Inojile wapegwe ndiya ya hewo kulawila mumo.

<sup>15</sup>Ila, heni situmiye ago ne imwe. Na sandiche aga leka mnditile heni

aga, yowa goya kwa heni kubagama kuli munhu kubeza kula kitogola kwa heni hela. <sup>16</sup>Wone ndilingudamla Mbuli Inojile, ayo haiwele mbuli ya kivunila, ayo ndo mijito yomheligwe. Mane nene, wone silingudamla Mbuli Inojile. <sup>17</sup>Wone nandite mijito ayi kwa kugana nene baha, ndahapegwe chonolo, ila wone ndilingukola mijito ayi ne kugana nene baha, ayo yangulajila kota Nguluwi kanipa mijito ayi ndiikole. <sup>18</sup>Lelo ndangubochela chonolo chachi? Msahala wa heni wowa chinhu chachi, londiwadamlila wanhu Mbuli Inojile, silingugana kupegwa chinhu choneche, nasilanda sendi kuli mijito ya kudamla Mbuli Inojile.

<sup>19</sup>Heni nda munhu ndilejehe, siwele mpogozu wa munhu yoneche, ila ndangidita ahyo kuwa mpogozu wa chila munhu, leka ndimpalile Kilistu wanhu wenji ng'hatu. <sup>20</sup>Kuli Wayahudi na ndikala kota Myahudi leka ndiwebate Wayahudi, kwa wala walingulongozwa na malajizo ga Musa, nandikala kota ndangulongozwa na malajizo ga Musa, leka ndiwebate hewo walingulongozwa na Malajizo ga Musa, hanga nene baha silingulongozwa na Malajizo ga Musa. <sup>21</sup>Kwa wala hawaweke na malajizo ga Musa, nandikala kota ndahela malajizo, leka ndiwebate wala walihela Malajizo ga Musa. Ahi haiwele ngulajila kota ndahela malajizo hali Nguluwi, ila ndina malajizo ga Kilistu. <sup>22</sup>Kwa hewo waweke ng'hochele, ndidita ng'hochele leka ndiwebate awo waweke ng'hochele. Ndidita chila chinhu kwa weng'ha leka ndiwalo-hole kuli chila nzila.

<sup>23</sup>Ndangudita aga geng'ha kwa chiwalo cha Mbuli Inojile, leka ndihanze mli faida ya usenga. <sup>24</sup>Ndaze, hamvizelele kota wanhu howobilima, weng'ha wangubilima, ila yumwe hela yalinguwalongola wayage, ndo kabochelaga chonolo? Ubilime ahyo,

leka upegwe chonolo. <sup>25</sup>Munhu yoneche yalingugana kuwalongoza wayage walingubilima, tandi kangiwika goya, huditaga ahyo leka wapegwe lutogo lulinguwifigwa. Ila hetwe twangudita ahyo tupegwe chonolo chohambe chihe kwa mazuwa gose. <sup>26</sup>Ahyo ndangubilima kota munhu yalingugana kulongoza, silingitowa kota munhu yalingitowa na mbeho. <sup>27</sup>Ndanguukangaza lukuli Iwangu na kuudita uwe kota mpogozu wa heni, ndangudita ahyo leka ndeche kulemigwa hondisinda kuwadamlila usenga wanhu wanji.

### Ikanyo kwa jimalukolo

**10** Wang'holozangu ndangugana mvizele kota wasekulu wa hetwe weng'ha na wali hasi ha ulolelo wa ila ng'hungugu, na kwa vila weng'ha na waloka goya yila bahali. <sup>2</sup>Weng'ha nawabatizwa leka wawe wa Musa kuli yila ng'hungugu na kuli yila bahali. <sup>3</sup>Weng'ha na walya chilyo chichila cha chimuhe. <sup>4</sup>Nawang'hwa kahi chakung'hwa chichila cha chimuhe. Mina nawang'hwa kulawila kuli lila italawe Iya chimuhe liwawinzile, italawe alyo Iyali heye Kilistu. <sup>5</sup>Leka ahyo, Nguluwi nahanojezwe na wenji wa hewo, na mitufi jawo najitagangwa kugunuche.

<sup>6</sup>Lelo, aga nagalawila kota kutulangusa hetwe, gangutulonga hetwe tuleche kugana wihe kota hewo navyowauganile. <sup>7</sup>Mleche kuwa kota wafugamila jimalukolo kota wamwe vyowaditile, kota vyogalingulonga gandichigwe, "Wanhu nawekala hasi, kulya na kung'hwa, nawema nakuvina vibi." <sup>8</sup>Natuleche kudita ugoni kota wamwe wa hewo vyowaditile unghondwa, wabagama zuwa imwe wanhu elufu makumi meli na zidatu (23,000). <sup>9</sup>Tuleche kumjeza

Kilistu Mkulu kota wamwe wa hewo vyowamjezile, wamwe nawabagama kwa kudondigwa na mizoka. <sup>10</sup>Tuleche kung'hung'huta kota wamwe wa hewo vyowaliwong'hung'huta, nawakopoligwa na mhilisi wa kubagama yalajizwe na Nguluwi.

<sup>11</sup>Lelo, mbuli azo zeng'ha naziwalaw-ila hewo leka kutulangusa hetwe, na gandichigwa kutulemeza hetwe tuwele ngikala kuli mhela wa mwisu ulihabehi.

<sup>12</sup>Ahyo, yula yalingijesa kota kema goya yelolele yaleche kugwa. <sup>13</sup>Majezo gompegwe, hagawele majenzi kwa munhu. Nguluwi ndo wa kitumbila, na heye howaleka mjezigwe kusinda ludali lwenu, ila homjezigwa, heye kowapa kahi ludali lwa kwimilila na nzila ya kulawa amo goya.

<sup>14</sup>Kwa ahyo, ndiwaganile heni, mleche nhambiko za jimalukolo.

<sup>15</sup>Ndangulonga na hemwe, kota wanhu wawele na luhala, mijese mwemwe aga gondilingulonga.

<sup>16</sup>Hotutambichiza chizombe cha chilyo cha Mkulu, ndaze, hambe tihanze na danda ya Kilistu? Na hotumogola ibumunda, hatulingihanza na lukuli lwa Kilistu? <sup>17</sup>Kwa vila ibumunda alyo limwe, hetwe, hambi vyotuli wenji, twa lukuli lumwe, mina weng'ha twangimogolela ibumunda lilyo.

<sup>18</sup>Muwalole wanhu wa Izilaeli, wala walingulya nhambiko hali alitale wangilumba na nhambiko azo zilavigwe kwa Nguluwi. <sup>19</sup>Lelo, ndonje choni? Ndaze, chilyo chilavigwe jimalukolo chitanganika kwa chilyo? Ndaze, jimalukolo, ndo chinhu chikulu? <sup>20</sup>Ne hado! Chondilonga cha hino, nhambiko walingulavya wanhu wohawamzelele Nguluwi wangulavila milungu, haiwele Nguluwi. Na heni siviganile ng'o hemwe muwe milumbile na milungu.

<sup>21</sup>Hamuweza kuching'wela chizombe cha Mkulu na aku mng'wela chizombe

cha milungu, hamuweza kulya hali chisaga cha Mkulu na hali chisaga cha milungu. <sup>22</sup>Ndaze, twangugana kumdita Mkulu yawe na maya? Ndaze, twangijesa tuna ludali ng'hatu kusinda heye?

### **Mdite geng'ha kwa kumtogola Nguluwi**

<sup>23</sup>“Vinhu vyeng'ha vikundigwa kuli malajizo,” Ila haviwele vyeng'ha vinojile. “Vinhu vyeng'ha vikundigwa kwa malajizo,” Ila vyeng'ha havilinguwakangaza. <sup>24</sup>Munhu yoneche yaleche kipalila ganojile yuye, ila yepalile ganojile ga muyage.

<sup>25</sup>Mlye choneche chila chiliniguguzigwa kuli soko, ne kuuzauza, kwa chiwalo cha majesa gawele mnhumbula za hemwe. <sup>26</sup>Hino gandichigwe gangulonga, “Isi na vyeng'ha vilimumo vya heye Mkulu.”

<sup>27</sup>Wone munhu hawele hambe yamkunde Kilistu yawalalicheni namwe mwangugana kuluta, mlye choneche choyawawichileni ne kuuzauza kwa chiwalo cha nhumbula za hemwe kuwa na majesa. <sup>28</sup>Wone munhu yoneche yawalonjelani, “Chilyo achi chitambichizigwa jimalukolo,” Uleche kulya kwa yula yakulonjele na kwa chiwalo cha kusa majesa kuli nhumbula ya hegwe. <sup>29</sup>Ndangulonga, “Kwa chiwalo cha majesa ga nhumbula,” Haiwele nhumbula ya hemwe, ila kwa chiwalo cha nhumbula ya yula yawalonjeleni.

Mombuza, “Lekachoni kilejeha kwa heni kitumbile nhumbula ya munhu yunji? <sup>30</sup>Wone ndanguta malumbo Nguluwi kwa chilyo chondilingulya, lekachoni munhu yunji yandeuze kwa chilyo chondilingulya?”

<sup>31</sup>Lelo, choneche chomdita chiwe kulya au kung'hwa, mdite vyeng'ha kwa nzila ikoneka kota ukulu wa

Nguluwi wangulajilwa. <sup>32</sup>Mleche kuwa ngwamo kwa Wayahudi ama kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi ama kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. <sup>33</sup>Mfande kota heni, ndangugana kuwanojeza wanhu kwa geng'ha ndilingugadita. Kwa vila ndema kubweda ndiliyeka, ila ndangugana wanhu weng'ha wabwede leka waloholigwe.

**11** Mnyijize heni kota vyondilingumwijiza Kilistu.

### **Kugubika mutwi kwa chipembelo mhela wa kulanda**

<sup>2</sup>Ndanguwatogolani kwa vila mwan-gung'humbuka na kwa vila lombatilile gala malanguso gondiwapele. <sup>3</sup>Ila ndangugana kahi mvizele kota Kilistu ndo mutwi wa chila mlume, na mlume ndo mutwi wa mdala wa heye, na Nguluwi ndo mutwi wa Kilistu. <sup>4</sup>Lelo, chila mlume yolanda au yalingulavya usenga ulawile kwa Nguluwi, aku yagubiche mutwi wa heye, ayo kangumbeza Kilistu. <sup>5</sup>Na mdala hoyolanda au kulavya uloli wa Nguluwi ne kugubika mutwi wa heye, kangumbeza mlume wa heye, yalingudita hino kewhana hela na mdala yabeyile mnvili ziwele mli mutwi wa heye. <sup>6</sup>Mdala yolema kugubika mutwi wa heye, inoga yabeye mnvili za heye. Ila soni kwa mdala kukang'hana au kubeya mnvili za heye, ahyo, inoga yagubiche mutwi wa heye. <sup>7</sup>Hainojile kwa mlume kugubika mutwi, kwa vila heye ndo ulajilo wa Nguluwi na chilolelo cha ukulu wa Nguluwi, ila mdala ndo chilolelo cha ukulu kwa Mlume. <sup>8</sup>Mlume halawile kwa mdala, ila mdala kalawa kwa Mlume. <sup>9</sup>Mlume halumbigwe kwa mbuli ya mdala, ila mdala kalumbigwa kwa mbuli ya mlume. <sup>10</sup>Ahyo kwa chiwalo cha wahilisi wa kilanga, mdala kanguganigwa yagubiche mutwi wa heye kwa

ulajilo ka hasi ha ludali lwa mlume wa heye. <sup>11</sup>Ila, kuli kilumba Mkulu, mdala hawele chinhu kulihela mlume, na heye mlume hawele chinhu kulihela mdala. <sup>12</sup>Kota vila mdala vyoyalawile kwa mlume, hihyo mlume kalelagwa na mdala, ila chila chinhu kulawila kwa Nguluwi. <sup>13</sup>Mwamulile mwemwe, ndaze, imgana mdala kumlanda Nguluwi ne kugubika chinhu kumutwi? <sup>14</sup>Kwa nzila Nguluwi navyoyalumbile isi, yangulajila kota mlume kuwa na mnvili zizuzumche zangubasa soni kwa heye yuye. <sup>15</sup>Ila kwa mdala kuwa na mnvili zisoloché ndo ukulu kwa heye, kapegwa mnvili zisoloché zingubiche. <sup>16</sup>Wone munhu yalingugana kitwaza kwa mbuli ayi, lelo, na yavizele kota hetwe twahela chihendo chinji, na chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu cha Nguluwi chahela vihendo viyage.

### **Mnvina ya Mkulu**

*(Matei 26:26-29; Malichi 14:22-25; Lukasi 22:14-20)*

<sup>17</sup>Londing'hali ndiwapa malajizo aga, siweza ne hado kuwatogola hemwe kuli agano galinguya, nhing'hano za hemwe kuli kumkunda Nguluwi mwangudita gehile kusinda ganojile. <sup>18</sup>Kwaluka kwa geng'ha, ndanguhulika kota homting'hana hamwe kulawilaga kilewa hali hemwe. Nani ndangukunda hachefu hela. <sup>19</sup>Mina igana kulawile kibagula hali hemwe, kulajila yalihi hali hemwe yatanganiche hali Nguluwi. <sup>20</sup>Homting'hana mwangijesa kota mwangulya chilyo cha Mkulu, ila haiwele ahyo! <sup>21</sup>Mina homulya chila munhu kangukobanya kulya chilyo cha heye yuye ne kumbeteza muyage, hanga yangoneka kota wamwe wa hemwe wana nzala, na wanji wagala! <sup>22</sup>Ndaze, hamuweza kulya na kung'hwa muwele hakaye henu? Au ndaze,

mwanguchibeza chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu cha Nguluwi na kuchibasa soni awo walihela chinhu? Ndiwalonjele choni? Ndiwatogole? Hebu! Haiwele kwa mbuli ino.

<sup>23</sup>Mina heni nambochela kwa Mkulu gala malajizo gondiwalecheleni, kota matinazo yila Mkulu Yesu loyahinduchigwe, nakahola ibumunda, <sup>24</sup>kamtogola Nguluwi, kaumogola mvihande, kalonga, “Awu ndo lukuli lwangu kwa mbuli ya hemwe, mdite hino kwa kung'humbuka.” <sup>25</sup>Nabaho, loyasindile kulya, kahola chizombe, kalonga, “Achi ndo chizombe cha ilagano lya sambu, lilaganwe kwa danda ya heni. Mdite hino, chila homung'wa chizombe chino, kwa kung'humbuka heni.”

<sup>26</sup>Mina chila homulya ibumunda lino na kung'hwa chizombe chino, mwangudamla kubagama kwa Mkulu mbaka hoyokuya kahi. <sup>27</sup>Ahyo, chila munhu yolya alyo ibumunda au kung'hwa chizombe cha Mkulu kwa nzila yihile, kowa na wihe wa kuuditila gehile lukuli na danda ya Mkulu. <sup>28</sup>Lelo, chila munhu tandi yelole yuye, hamba yalye ibumunda alyo na kung'hwa chizombe acho, <sup>29</sup>mina munhu yalingulya na kung'hwa ne kijesa mbuli ya lukuli lwa Mkulu, kangulya na kung'hwa utaguso wa heye yuye. <sup>30</sup>Ndo mina kwa mbuli ayi, wenji wang'hochele na watamwa na wanji wabagama. <sup>31</sup>Ila wone tuwe twilolile twetwe goya hatwali taguswa na Nguluwi. <sup>32</sup>Ila homtagusigwa na Mkulu, twangulangusigwa tuwe tudumba, leka tuleche kutagusigwa kwa wihe hamwe na wanhu wa isi. <sup>33</sup>Ahyo, wang'holozangu, homting'hana kulya chilyo cha Mkulu, chila munhu yambeteze muyage. <sup>34</sup>Na wone kuli na yoneche yawele na nzala, na yalye hakaye hake, leka kuting'hana kwa

hemwe kuleche kwambuza kutaguswa na Nguluwi. Ila, kwa zila mbuli zinji, ndowalonzelani hondikuya.

### Ndolendole Kulawa kwa Muhe Yelile

**12** Wang'holozangu, lelo, ndangwana kulonga mbuli za ndolendole za chimuhe, silingungugana hemwe mleche kuzizela goya mbuli zino. <sup>2</sup>Mvizela kota, lomwali mng'hali kumzela Nguluwi, namlongozwa na kwajilizwa na jimalukolo johambe jilonje. <sup>3</sup>Lelo, mvizele kota munhu yoneche yalingulongozwa na Muhe wa Nguluwi kolemwela kulonga, “Yesu yapanjilwe!” Na hiho, munhu yoneche kolemwela kulonga, “Yesu ndo Mkulu,” Wone hambe yalongozwe na Muhe Yelile.

<sup>4</sup>Kuna ndolendole za chimuhe zili vinji, ila Muhe yalingulavya ndo yumwe. <sup>5</sup>Kuna mbuli zili vinji za uchitumagwa, ila Mkulu yoditichilwa uchitumagwa ndo yumwe. <sup>6</sup>Kuna mbuli zili vinji za madito, ila Nguluwi ndo yumwe, yalingukola mijito jeng'ha hali wanhu weng'ha. <sup>7</sup>Muhe Yelile kangilajila kwa nzila zili vinji kwa chila munhu, kwa unojenoje wa weng'ha. <sup>8</sup>Muhe humpaga yumwe usenga wa luhala na yunji usenga wa udaho, vyoyogana Muhe yuyo. <sup>9</sup>Muhe yuyo humpaga yumwe makundo na humpaga yunji ludali lwa kusa matamwa, <sup>10</sup>humpaga yumwe ludali lwa kudita vinduzanduza na yunji ludali lwa kuwalonzela wanhu usenga ulawile kwa Nguluwi, yunji ludali lwa kuvizela vila vilingulawa kwa Muhe Yelile, na haviwele vya Muhe Yelile, humpaga yumwe ludali lwa kulonga luzi lohalulinguzeleka, na yunji ludali lwa kutang'hula. <sup>11</sup>Azo zeng'ha ndo mbuli za Muhe Yelile yuyo yumwe, yalingumpa chila munhu ludali luli vinji, kota vyoyogana heye yuye.



### Vitomo vinji ila lukuli lumwe

<sup>12</sup>Kota vila lukuli lumwe luwele na vitomo vinji, na vitomo avyo vyeng'ha hanga viwele vinji, vyanguudita lukuli lumwe, hino ndo vyoili kwa Kilistu. <sup>13</sup>Mina hetwe, wone tuwele Wayahudi au wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, vitumagwa ama wanhu welejehe, tweng'ha tubatizigwa kwa Muhe Yelile yumwe kuli lukuli alo lumwe, na tweng'ha tugegwa Muhe Yelile yuyo tung'we.

<sup>14</sup>Lukuli lwahela chitomo chimwe hela, ila lwanavyo vitomo vinji. <sup>15</sup>Wone mgulu naulonje, “Kwa vila heni siwele moko, lelo heni siwele wa lukuli,” Ndaze, wahadumile kuwa chitomo cha lukuli? Hebu! <sup>16</sup>Wone ikutu na lilonje, “Kwa vila heni siwele iziho, lelo heni siwele wa lukuli,” Ndaze, kwa mbuli ayo lyahadumile kuwa chitomo cha lukuli? Hebu! <sup>17</sup>Wone lukuli lweng'ha na luwe iziho, munhu yahahuliche ndaze? Na wone lukuli lweng'ha na luwe ikutu, munhu yahanusile ndaze? <sup>18</sup>Ila kota vyoili, Nguluwi nakaviwika goya vitomo avyo kuli lukuli kota vyoyaganile. <sup>19</sup>Wone vitomo vyeng'ha vya-hawele chitomo chimwe, lukuli lwa-hawele kofi! <sup>20</sup>Kukomya kwa hino, vitomo vya lukuli vya vinji, ila lukuli lumwe.

<sup>21</sup>Lelo, iziho haliweza kuulonjela moko, “Ndikulema hegwe.” Na mutwi hauweza kugalonjela magulu, “Ndiwalema hemwe.” <sup>22</sup>Ila menji ga ago, yangoneka kota vitomo vila vya lukuli vilingoneka kota vyang'hochele, ndo vitanganiche ng'hatu. <sup>23</sup>Kahi, vitomo vila vyotulingijesa kota vyangubasa soni, ndo tulinguviwika goya ng'hatu, vitomo vya lukuli havilingoneka vitanganiche ng'hatu, vyanguwichigwa goya, <sup>24</sup>ila vitomo vilingoneka kota havilinguganigwa kuwichigwa goya. Nguluwi heye

kaviwika hamwe vitomo vya lukuli goya, kachiwika goya chitomo chila chilihela ukulu. <sup>25</sup>Leka kuwe kuduha ulekano kuli lukuli, ila vitomo vyeng'ha vilolele kwa chila chimwe. <sup>26</sup>Wone chitomo chimwe chilumila, vitomo vyeng'ha vyolumila hamwe na acho. Chitomo chimwe wone chitogoligwe, vitomo vyeng'ha husechelela hamwe na acho.

<sup>27</sup>Lelo, hemwe mweng'ha mwa lukuli lwa Kilistu, chila yumwe mwa hemwe ka chitomo cha awo lukuli. <sup>28</sup>Nguluwi kawika kuli chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, kwaluka watumigwa, keli waloli, kadatu walangusa, hamba kawika wala wawele na ndolendole ya kudita vinduzanduza, konjenza mong'ho na kutanza, ludali lwa kulongoza na wawele ngulonga luzi lujenzi. <sup>29</sup>Mweng'ha hamuwele watumigwa. Mweng'ha hamuwele waloli. Mweng'ha hamuwele walangusa. Mweng'ha mwanawo ludali lwa kudita vinduzanduza. <sup>30</sup>Weng'ha wahela ndolendole ya kusa matamwa. Weng'ha wahela ndolendole ya kulonga luzi lujenzi. Weng'ha hawavizelele kutang'hula luzi lujenzi. <sup>31</sup>Lelo muwe na maya ga kubochele ndolendole inojile ng'hatu.

Na heni sambu ndowalajilani nzila inojile kusinda azi zinji.

### Igano

**13** Leka wone ndonje luzi lwa wanhu na ziwe za wahilisi wa kilanga, ila wone siwele na igano, heni ndofanda kota luzi lwa idebe lilihela chinhu au nhogo. <sup>2</sup>Kahi, wone ndiwe na ndolendole ya kudamla usenga ulawile kwa Nguluwi, ndizizele zivisigwe na kuvizela chila chinhu, na wone ndoweza kuwa na makundo geng'ha na kuweza kuhejeza vidunda, ila wone siwele na igano, heni siwele

chinhu. <sup>3</sup>Hondilavya lufufu lwangu lweng'ha na kuwegalila wazunwa, na kahi hondilavya lukuli lwangu wausome, wone siwele na igano ayo haindita ndiwe na choneche chila.

<sup>4</sup>Yawele na igano kokwimilila, kawaga na isungu, yawele na ligano kahela maya, halingivuna, na hali ngidadambala. <sup>5</sup>Yawele na igano kangulajila kudumba, hapalaga konjezwa, na hazudilaga himahima, hawikaga vinhu vihile mnhumbula. <sup>6</sup>Hasechelelaga wihe, ila kasechelelaga ga kukomya. <sup>7</sup>Yawele na igano kemililaga vyeng'ha na kukunda vyeng'ha na ketumbilaga vyeng'ha. <sup>8</sup>Igano lyahela kuduma ng'o. Wone kuwele na usenga ulawile kwa Nguluwi. Vyeng'ha vyokwaga zuwa limwe, kota ludali lwa kulonga luzi lujenzi, vyomala, kota kuna udaho, nawo wokwaga. <sup>9</sup>Mina kudaha kwa hetwe hakuwele kwimile, na kudamla usenga kulawille kwa Nguluwi ndo ludo hela. <sup>10</sup>Ila hala Nguluwi hovidita vyeng'ha, vila vyeng'ha vyohaviditikwe vyokwaga.

<sup>11</sup>Londali mwana mdodo nandali ndilonga chiwana, nandivizela chiwana, nandijesa chiwana. Ila sambi, hanga ndili munhu ng'hangale, mbuli za chiwana ndizileka. <sup>12</sup>Vyotulingona sambi ndo kota chihanga chififize kuli chilolelo, ila baho hamba tozangona chihanga kwa chihanga. Sambu ndanguvizela kota hayenele hela, ila baho hamba ndogazela geng'ha goya, kota vila Nguluwi loyanzelele heni. <sup>13</sup>Lelo gangupona aga gadatu, makundo na utumbilo na igano, ila liwele likulu kwa geng'ha ndo igano.

### Ndolendole ilawile kwa Muhe Yelile

**14** Mikangaze kuwa na igano. Vivila mdite aku mng'ang'anila kubochela ndolendole ya Muhe Yelile,

na kahi kula kudaha ng'hatu kudamla usenga ulawile kwa Nguluwi. <sup>2</sup>Yawele ngulonga luzi halulinguzeleka, halingulonga na wanhu, ila kangulonga na Nguluwi. Kuduhu munhu yalinguvizela choyalingulonga, heye kangulonga kwa ludali lwa Muhe mbuli zivisigwe. <sup>3</sup>Ila yadahile kudamla usenga ulawile kwa Nguluwi, kangulonga na wanhu kwa mbuli ya kuwazenga, kuwasangalaza na kuwakangaza nhumbula. <sup>4</sup>Yalingulonga luzi halulinguzeleka kangizenga yuye. Ila yadahile kulonga usenga ulawile kwa Nguluwi, kanguwazenga chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu.

<sup>5</sup>Lelo, nangana hemwe mweng'ha mlonje kwa luzi halulinguzeleka, nangana ng'hatu mdahe kulonga usenga ulawile kwa Nguluwi, mina munhu yadahile kulonga usenga ulawile kwa Nguluwi ndo yawele wa kitumbila ng'hatu kusinda yula yalingulonga luzi halulinguzeleka, hanga hela, yawe baho munhu yalinguvizela azo mbuli na kutang'hula leka chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wazenjigwe. <sup>6</sup>Ahyo, wang'holozangu, wone mbuye kwa hemwe na kulonga na hemwe kwa luzi halulinguzeleka yowanojeza choni? Haiwanojeza ne chinhu, nhaga hela wone ndowalonselani ugubulo wa Nguluwi au kudaha kunji ama usenga ulawile kwa Nguluwi ama ulanguso unji. <sup>7</sup>Ndo vyoili kwa vinhu vilihela ukomu vilingulavya luzi kota mluli au igombogombo. Ndaze, munhu kangudaha ndaze kuuzela lwimbo lulinguvinigwa kota vinhu avyo havilingulavya luzi luli vinji ng'hatu hovitowigwa? <sup>8</sup>Mhahamanda hoitowigwa vibivibi, yalikohi kochiwika goya kwa kitowa? <sup>9</sup>Hiho du na hemwe, wone umyango wa hemwe haulingulonga chinhu chilinguzeleka, yalikohi koweza kuvizela chinhu choulingulonga? Ulonzi wa hemwe

wokwajilila kuli mbeho. <sup>10</sup>Lwabaho luzi lwinji kuli isi, ila kuduhu ne umwe usowile ulanguso. <sup>11</sup>Ila wone heni sivizelele luzi loyalingulonga munhu yumwe, heni nda mjenzi kwa munhu ayo na heye naye kowa mjenzi kwa heni. <sup>12</sup>Hiho du kwa hemwe, kwa vila mwangugana kupegwa ndolendole ya Muhe, mikangaze ng'hatu kubochelela vila vilinguwatanza kuwazenga chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. <sup>13</sup>Leka ahyo, yalingulonga luzi halulinguzeleka, yalande yawe yodaha kutang'hula. <sup>14</sup>Mina, hondilanda kwa luzi halulinguzeleka muhe wa heni ndo yalingulanda, ila luhala lwangu lwangupona hela. <sup>15</sup>Ndite choni lelo? Ndolanda kwa muhe wa heni, ndolanda kwa luhala lwangu, ndokwimba kwa muhe wa heni, ndokwimba kahi kwa luhala lwangu. <sup>16</sup>Houmtogola Nguluwi kwa muhe wa hegwe hela, kujeza ndaze munhu wa hihi hela yawele mnhing'hano kwidichila kulanda kwa hegwe kwa malumbo kwa kulonga, "Ena", Wone havizelele choulonga? <sup>17</sup>Kulanda kwa hegwe kwa malumbo kwa Nguluwi yowa ukomya ng'hatu, ila ayo yunji haimkangaza hebu.

<sup>18</sup>Ndanguta malumbo Nguluwi hambu heni ndangulonga luzi halulinguzeleka kusinda hemwe mweng'ha. <sup>19</sup>Ila hali nging'hano na chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, ndangugana ng'hatu kulonga ulonzi luhano lohalulinguzeleka leka ndiwalanguse wanji, kuli kulonga ulonzi elufu kwa luzi halulinguzeleka. <sup>20</sup>Wang'holozangu, mleche kuwa kota wana kuli nyhala za hemwe, kwa wihe, muwe kota mwana chali, ila kwa kijesa muwe kota wanhu wakangale. <sup>21</sup>Yandichigwa kuli Maandiko Matakatifu, Mkulu kangulonga hino, "Kwa nzila ya wali ngulonga luzi halulinguzeleka,

na milomo ja wajenzi, ndolonga na wanhu wa heni, ila hanga wanhu wa heni howonhyulichiza."

<sup>22</sup>Ahyo lelo, kudaha kwa kulonga luzi halulinguzeleka ndo ulajilo, haiwele kwa mbuli ya wanhu wawele na makundo, ila kwa wala hawalingukunda, ila kudaha kulonga usenga ulawile kwa Nguluwi kwa mbuli ya wala walingukunda na haiwele kwa wala walihela makundo.

<sup>23</sup>Lelo, wone kahi chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu howoting'hana hamwe, na weng'ha kwaluka kulonga luzi lujenzi, wone woye wanhu wa hihi hela au walihela makundo, ndaze, hawolonga kota hemwe mnalukwale? <sup>24</sup>Ila weng'ha howolonga usenga wa Nguluwi, yokuya munhu wa hihi hela au halingukunda, geng'ha goyohulika gomkundiza wihe wa heye yuye, wotaguswa na gala gowahuliche. <sup>25</sup>Uviso wa nhumbula ya heye gogubuligwa, na heye kofugama na kumtogola Nguluwi yolonga, "Ndangukomya Nguluwi ka hamwe na hemwe."

### **Chihendo kuli wanhu wa Nguluwi**

<sup>26</sup>Wang'holozangu, lelo tulonje choni? Homting'hana hamwe kumfugamila Nguluwi, yumwe yembe lwimbo, yunji yalavye ulanguso, yunji yawe na ugubulo ulawile kwa Nguluwi, yunji yalajile kudaha kulonga kwa luzi halulinguzeleka na yunji yatang'hule golonjigwa. Geng'ha gawe kwa mbuli ya kuwazenga chilundo cha wanhu wa Nguluwi. <sup>27</sup>Wawe baho wanhu wadahile kulonga kwa luzi halulinguzeleka, walonje weli au wadatu, waleche kuwa wenji, kahi yumweyumwe, na yawe baho munhu wa kugazela na kuwatang'hulila wayage. <sup>28</sup>Ila wone kuduhu yadahile

kugazela na kutang'hula, lelo, yalingulonga luzi halulinguzeleka yanyamalile kuli nhing'hano, yalonje yaliyeka heye na Nguluwi. <sup>29</sup>Kwa mbuli ya wala wadahile kulonga usenga ulawile kwa Nguluwi, walonje weli ama wadatu, na wanji walole ulonzi wa hewo. <sup>30</sup>Wone yumwe hoyolonga na yunji yalinguhulichiza kapegwa ugubulo kulawila kwa Nguluwi, lelo yula yalingulonga yanyamalile. <sup>31</sup>Mina mweng'ha mwanguweza kulonga usenga ulawile kwa Nguluwi, yumwe kwa yunji, leka mweng'ha milanguse na kukangazwa mnhumbula. <sup>32</sup>Kudaha kulonga usenga ulawile kwa Nguluwi, iganigwa chilongozwe na ayo muhe yawele na udaho awo. <sup>33</sup>Mina Nguluwi haweke Nguluwi wa kilewa, ila Nguluwi wa kikala goya.

Kota chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu welile, <sup>34</sup>wadala wanyamalile tulu kuli nhing'hano za vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. Hawalingukundizwa kulonga, ila wawe waholile kota vyogalingulonga malajizo ga Wayahudi. <sup>35</sup>Wone na waweke na gakuza, wawauze walume wa hewo kaye, mina yowa soni kwa wadala kulonga kowating'hane chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu.

<sup>36</sup>Ndaze, mwangijesa ulonzi wa Nguluwi ulawa kwa hemwe mwemwe au hambi ukuyilani mliyeng'ha? <sup>37</sup>Wone munhu yoneche kangijesa heye ndo mloli wa Nguluwi au hambi kapegwa ndolendole ya chimuhe, na yavizele kota aga ndikwandichilani hemwe ndo malajizo ga Mkulu. <sup>38</sup>Ila munhu havizelele avyo, lelo, munhu yaleche kumng'ula munhu ayo.

<sup>39</sup>Ahyo, lelo, wang'holozangu, mwanguganigwa kugana kulonga usenga ulawile kwa Nguluwi, ila mleche kumlemeza munhu kulonga

luzi halulinguzeleka. <sup>40</sup>Ila geng'ha gakoleche kwa kunoza na kwa kiwika goya.

### Uzilipuko wa Kilistu

**15** Lelo, wang'holozangu, ndangwana kuwakumbusani yila Mbuli Inojile yondiwadamlile, na hemwe namuibochele iwele ndo msisi wa makundo ga hemwe gemile hagati hake. <sup>2</sup>Usenga wondiwadamlile ndo Mbuli Inojile. Na wone mlingigagamiza kwa ulonzi wondiwadamlileni moloholigwa, wone kukunda kwa hemwe hakuwele hihi hela!

<sup>3</sup>Heni nandiwapa hemwe mbuli zitanganiche ng'hatu zombochele heni, kota Kilistu nakabagama kwa gehile ga hetwe, kota Maandiko Matakatifu vyogalonjile. <sup>4</sup>Hino nakatiligwa, nakazilipuka zuwa Iya kadatu kulawila loyabagame kota Maandiko Matakatifu vyogalonjile. <sup>5</sup>Hino nakamlawila tandi Kefa, na hamba nakawalawila wala kumi na weli. <sup>6</sup>Hamba nakawalawila wang'holoze mzidi ya mia zihano kamwe, wenji wa hewo wang'hali wakomu na sambu, ila wamwe wabagama katali. <sup>7</sup>Hamba nakamlawila Yakubu kahi nakawalawila watumigwa weng'ha. <sup>8</sup>Kulawila awo weng'ha, nakandawila na heni, heni yondali munhu yavumbuche mhela wohautanganiche. <sup>9</sup>Mina heni nda mdodo ng'hatu hali watumigwa na baho silinguganigwa kuchemigwa mtumigwa, lekachoni nandichigaza chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu cha Nguluwi. <sup>10</sup>Ila, kwa utambichizo wa heye Nguluwi, ndiwa kota vyondili, na utambichizo wa heye kwa heni hauwele hela. Heni ng'hola mijito kusinda weng'ha, sali heni, ila ndo Isungu Iya Nguluwi ulingudita mijito hamwe na heni. <sup>11</sup>Ila, wone iwe hewo ndo

walingudamla ama heni ndilingudamla Mbuli Inojile, achi ndo tulingudamla, na achi ndo mlingukunda.

### Uzilipuko wa wabagame

<sup>12</sup>Lelo, hanga usenga wotulingudamla kota Kilistu kazilipuka kulawila kowabagame, ndaze wamwe wa hemwe wangujeza kulonga kota kuduha uzilipuko wa wabagame? <sup>13</sup>Wone kuduha uzilipuko wa wabagame, lelo, na Kilistu na heye hazilipuche. <sup>14</sup>Wone Kilistu hazilipuche, hambi kudamla kwa hetwe kwahela chinhu na makundo ga hetwe, gahela chinhu. <sup>15</sup>Konjezeka kwa ago, hetwe twahaweke walolezi wa udesi hali Nguluwi, mina natulonga kota Nguluwi nakamzilipula Kilistu kulawila kowabagame na hanji heye hamzilipule wone ndo kukomya kota Kilistu nahazilipuligwe. <sup>16</sup>Mina, wone iwe kukomya kota wabagame hawazilipuligwa, lelo na heye Kilistu hazilipuche. <sup>17</sup>Vivila, wone Kilistu hazilipuligwe, lelo, makundo genu gaga hela, mng'hali na gehile genu. <sup>18</sup>Konjezeka kwa ago, wala weng'ha wabagame lowali hamwe na Kilistu wajilila ng'hatu. <sup>19</sup>Wone kitumbila kwa hetwe kuli Kilistu kwa ukomu awu hela wa sambu, lelo, twa wanhu wakonelwa isungu ng'hatu hali wanhu wANJI weng'ha wa isi.

<sup>20</sup>Ila kukomya kwa hino, Kilistu kazilipuligwa kulawila kowabagame. Nayali wa mwaluko kwa wala wanhu weng'ha kuzilipuligwa kuli wabagame. <sup>21</sup>Mina kota vila kubagama vyokigalilwe muisi na munhu yumwe, hiho na kuzilipuka nako kulawila wabagame kwambuzwa na munhu yumwe. <sup>22</sup>Kota vila wanhu weng'ha vyowalingubagama kwa kilumba na Adamu, hiho weng'ha wozilipuligwa kwa kilumba na Kilistu. <sup>23</sup>Ila chila yumwe kwa chihendo cha heye,

kwaluka Kilistu, hamba wala waweke wa heye Kilistu mhela Kilistu hoyokuya. <sup>24</sup>Kumala kwa ago, mwiso wokuya mhela Kilistu yomhilusila Nguluwi Mhaza undewa, kwa kuwifya chila chilongozi wa vijeni vihile, na ludali na mong'ho. <sup>25</sup>Mina Kilistu imgana yalongoze mbaka Nguluwi howasumya weng'ha wamwihile heye na kuwawika hali magulu gake. <sup>26</sup>Mwihe wa mwiso kukopoligwa ndo kubagama. <sup>27</sup>Mina, gandichigwe gangulonga, "Nguluwi kawika vinhu vyeng'ha hasi hali magulu gake." Ndo vyoiswa kota Nguluwi halingwinjila hali chilundo acho cha vinhu, mina heye ndo yalinguviwika vinhu avyo hasi ha Kilistu. <sup>28</sup>Ila vinhu vyeng'ha hoviwichigwa hasi hali undewa wa Kilistu, ndo baho na heye Mwana, yochiwika hasi ha Undewa wa Nguluwi, yaviwichile vyeng'ha hali undewa wa heye, leka Nguluwi yalongoze kuchanya kwa vyeng'ha ng'hatu.

<sup>29</sup>Wone kuduha uzilipuko, ndaze wanhu wala wabatizigwe kwa mbuli ya wabagame wangubeteza kupegwa choni? Wone wabagame hawalinguzilipuligwa, ya choni kubatizigwa kwa honhu ha wanhu wabagame? <sup>30</sup>Na hetwe, ya choni kwinjilila vinhu vilingigala nongwa chila saa? <sup>31</sup>Wang'holozangu, heni twangilola na kubagama chila zuwa! Lutogo londilinalo na mbuli ya hemwe kuli kilumba hamwe na Kilistu Yesu Mkulu wa hetwe. <sup>32</sup>Wone igano lyangu lyahaweke lya chiwunhu hela, kula kitowa kwa heni na migongolo jing'ang'ale kula Efeso kwahangalile chinhu chachi? Wone wanhu hawalinguzilipuka, lelo, "Tulye na kung'hwa, mina mitondo twangubagama."

<sup>33</sup>Waleche kuwabada! "Yomiganile yehile kawifyaga nhumbula inojile."

<sup>34</sup>Mleche kuwa na majesa gehile! Mwaluche kikala goya, na mhiluchile ganojile ga hemwe. Wamwe wa hemwe hawamzelele Nguluwi ng'hatu. Ahi ndanguwalonjelani, yowa soni ng'hatu kwa hemwe!

### Ng'huli za hetwe zozilipuligwa

<sup>35</sup>Ila munhu koweza kuuza, “Wabagame wozilipuka ndaze? Wowa na lukuli luli ndaze?” <sup>36</sup>Ako ndo kuuza kwa chipoka! Hounyala nyadikwa, wone haibagame, haikota hebu. <sup>37</sup>Chounyala ndo nyadikwa hela, hanji ya ngano, ama nyadikwa inji, na haliwele lizuchila lyeng'ha lilingota hamba. <sup>38</sup>Nguluwi huipaga ayo nyadikwa yoneche vyoyaganile heye, chila nyadikwa iwaga ikoneka uyeka.

<sup>39</sup>Ng'huli za vilumbigwe vyeng'ha haziwhanile. Ng'huli za wanhu ziwana, na za migongolo za vinji, za videje za vinji na ng'huli za somba nazo za vinji. <sup>40</sup>Zabaho ng'huli za kilanga na za muisi, kunoga kwa ng'huli za kilanga kwa vinji, na kunoga kwa ng'huli za muisi kwa vinji. <sup>41</sup>Kwabaho kunoga kwa isanya, kunoga kwa nyelezi na kunoga kwa nhondwe, na nhondwe nazo haziwhanile kwa kunoga.

<sup>42</sup>Ndo vyoili kuli uzilipuko wa wabagame, kota vila nyhadikwa, lukuli lutilagwa hanyi lwangola, ila holuzilipuligwa lwangoneka kota halolile. <sup>43</sup>Hutilagwa kuli soni, wozilipuligwa kuli ukulu, hutilagwa kuli ng'hochele, wozilipuligwa luwele na ludali. <sup>44</sup>Houtiligwa luwaga lukuli lwa chiwunhu, houzilipuligwa luwaga lukuli lwa chimuhe. Wone kuna lukuli lwa chiwunhu na hamba kuna lukuli lwa chimuhe. <sup>45</sup>Mina Gandichigwe galonga, “Munhu yaluche Adamu, nakalumbigwa na Nguluwi leka yawe na ukomu,” Ila Adamu wa mwisu ndo Muhe yalinguwapa wanhu ukomu.

<sup>46</sup>Ila lulingulongola kwa hegwe, haluwaga lula lukuli lwa chimuhe, ila lula lukuli lwa chiwunhu, hamba lula lukuli lwa chimuhe. <sup>47</sup>Munhu yaluche Adamu, na kalumbigwa kwa misanga, nakalawa mmisanga, Adamu wa keli nakalawa kilanga. <sup>48</sup>Wala wawele wa muisi wafanda kota heye yalumbigwe kwa misanga, wala wawele wa kilanga wafanda kota yula yalawile kilanga. <sup>49</sup>Wiwana kota yula yalumbigwe kwa misanga, hiho du tochiwana na yula yalawile kilanga. <sup>50</sup>Lelo, wang'holozangu, ndangulonga hino, chila chiditikwa kwa lukuli na danda hachiweza kuhalila Undewa wa Nguluwi, na chilinguweza kola, hachiweza kuhalila chila hachilinguweza kola.

<sup>51</sup>Mhulichize, ndanguwalonjelani zivisigwe, hetwe hatubagama tweng'ha, ila tweng'ha togalamligwa. <sup>52</sup>Muhela wa mhalamhanda ya mwisu, kwa nukuta imwe hela, kudinya na kulola. Mina mhalamhanda ya mwisu hoilila, wabagame wozilipuligwa kuli koneka kota hawobagama kahi, na hetwe togaluswa. <sup>53</sup>Mina chila chilingubagama, chigana chigaluswe kota chila chohambe chibagame. <sup>54</sup>Lelo, lukuli alu lulihambe lole, haluweza kugalusa lula lulingola, na chila chilingola hachigalusa chila chohambe chole kwa mhela ula, baho du houkomya ula ulonzi wandichigwe, “Kubagama kwezuligwa, ukulu wenela!”

<sup>55</sup>“Kubagama, ukulu wa hegwe wa kohi?

Kubagama, wakohi mong'ho wako wa kulumiza?”

<sup>56</sup>Kubagama kuwaga na mong'ho wa kulumiza kwa chiwalo cha gehile. Na ludali lwa gehile lwangulawa kuli malajizo ga Musa. <sup>57</sup>Ila tumtogole Nguluwi

yatugalile ukulu kukolela Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>58</sup>Lelo, wang'holozangu ndiwaganile, mwime goya na mikangaze. Mlutilile vivila kung'ang'anila kuli mijito ja Mkulu, mvizela kota gomkola kuli mijito ja Mkulu haikwaga hela.

### **Ndolendole ya kuwatanza wang'holozo walingukunda**

**16** Lelo, kwa mbuli ila ya ndolendole ya chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, mdite kota vyondichilajize chilundo cha wanhu welile walingumkunda Kilistu cha ako Galatiya. <sup>2</sup>Chila zuwa lya jumapili, chila yumwe wa hemwe yawiche chasi cha sendi zoyopata, yawiche goya leka mleche kukungajiza sendi mhela hondikuya. <sup>3</sup>Mhela hondikuya kwa hemwe, ndowalajiza wala womuwahagula wahiliche lyandiko na ndolendole za hemwe Yelusalemu. <sup>4</sup>Wone ingana na heni ndute kahi, leka, woluta hamwe na heni.

### **Goyaganile kudita Paoli**

<sup>5</sup>Ndokuya kwa hemwe mbaka honhu ha Makedoniya, kwa vila ndangukolela Makedoniya. <sup>6</sup>Mane ndochikala kwa hemwe kwa chipindi chido, ama ndochikala hamwe na hemwe myezi jeng'ha ja mkungu, leka mnhanze kulutilila na majendo kweng'ha kondiluta. <sup>7</sup>Silingugana kukola kwa hemwe himahima na kulutilila na majendo. Ndangugana kikala kwa hemwe kwa mhela udo, wone Mkulu yang'undize.

<sup>8</sup>Ila ndopona baha kuli muji wa Efeso mbaka zuwa lya Pendekosti. <sup>9</sup>Lwizi lwamwanzi kwa mbuli ya mijito ya heni aha, hanga walingundema nawo wa wenji.

<sup>10</sup>Timoteyi hoyokuya, mlole yaleche kuwa yodumba chinhu cheng'ha chila mhela yowa hamwe na hemwe, mina kangukola mijito ya Mkulu kota heni.

<sup>11</sup>Leka ahyo munhu yoneche yaleche kumbeza, ila mumtanze yalutilile na majendo gake goya, leka kahi yahiluche kwa heni, mina heni ndangumbeteza hamwe na wang'holozetu.

<sup>12</sup>Kwa mbuli ya mng'holozetu Apolo, ndimdedeza ng'hatu yoye kwa hemwe hamwe na wang'holozetu wanji, Ila halingugana kuya ng'hatu sambi leka kokuya hala howa na mhumhu.

### **Ulonzi wa mwiso**

<sup>13</sup>Miwiche goya, mwimilile kuli kukunda, muwe wasugu na muwele na ludali. <sup>14</sup>Chila chomdita chiwe chididikwa kwa igano.

<sup>15</sup>Wang'holozangu, muizela nhanzi ya Stefanasi, hewo na wanhu waluche ng'hatu kukunda Ukilistu hala Akaya, na welavya kuwa vitumagwa kwa wanhu wa Nguluwi. Ndanguwadedeza hemwe wang'holozangu, <sup>16</sup>muwakunde wanhu kota awo, na ulongozi wa chila munhu yalingudita mijito na kitanza hamwe na hewo.

<sup>17</sup>Ndangusangalala ng'hatu hambi Stefanasi na Fotunato na Akaiko woya, wadinya hala hali hagazi kwa kuka kwa hemwe. <sup>18</sup>Wasindamiza muhe wa heni na wa hemwe kahi, leka hino inoga muwe muwazela wanhu kota awa.

<sup>19</sup>Chilundo cha wanhu weng'ha wa Nguluwi wa Asiya wanguwalamsani, Akula na Pilisika hamwe na chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu weng'ha wawele hakaye hawo wanguwalamseni ng'hatu kwa kilumba hamwe na Mkulu. <sup>20</sup>Wang'holozenu weng'ha aha wanguwalamsani. Namwe milamse kwa kulajila igano lya Kilistu.

<sup>21</sup>Heni, Paoli, ndanguwalamseni hondikwandika kwa moko gangu heni.

<sup>22</sup>Yoneche halingumgana Mkulu, na yapanjilwe. Mkulu wa hetwe, uye! kwa hemwe kuli kilumba hamwe na Kilistu Yesu.

<sup>23</sup>Kunoga kwa heye Mkulu Yesu uwe hamwe na hemwe. <sup>24</sup>Igano lyangu liwe



*Baluwa ya Keli ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa*

## **Kolinto Chilongole**

Baluwa ya keli kwa Wakolinto nayandichigwa na Paoli kuli mhela wa makumi gahano na zihano kuza makumi gahano na sita loyavumbuche Yesu (1:1). Ayi ndo baluwa ya keli tuwele nayo Paoli nayandiche kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Kolinto. Wasomile wangukunda kota Paoli nakandika baluwa ya kuwanganuchila wanhu ng'hatu wa Wakolinto, twahela lyandiko linji lya baluwa ayi kota vyoyasimile mli sula ya 2:3-4. Baluwa ya keli kwa Wakolinto nayandichigwa na Paoli naloyawele Makedoniya (2:13).

Baluwa ya Wakolinto wa keli, yauyeng'ha kuli kusima mbuli zitanganiche kuli wanhu. Paoli kangulajila kusangalala kwa heye kwa mbuli yoyabochele kulawila kwa Tito kuli mbuli ya chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Kolinto. Mli baluwa ayi twangona mbuli ya ulanguso wa kuwala kulavya vinhu mli ilagano lya sambu, honhu hawele heye Paoli yolavya malajizo kwa mbuli ya kukongoza sendi na kuza kuwatanza wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Yelusalemu (8-9). Nayoneka kota watumigwa wadesi kulawila kunze mwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kwa ubuhu wawo, wangumgaluka Paoli yawele yowahimiliza wawo. Achi ndo chiwalo cha kulajila ludali lwa Paoli illingulajila kukangala kwa heye yawele kota mtumigwa wa Yesu Kilistu kulutila mwisu wa Wakolinto wa keli.

Gali Mgati

Paoli kangwaluka baluwa ya heye kwa kuwalamsa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu (1:1-7).

Hamba Paoli kangulonga kwa chiwalo cha mbuli ya majendo na mbuli yoyabochele kwa mbuli ya hewo na mwidichilo wa hewo kuli baluwa ikwete (1:8-7:16).

Kumala kwa ago, Paoli kaungulavya malajizo kwa chiwalo cha kukongoza sendi kwa chiwalo cha kuwatanza wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Yelusalemu (8:1-9:15).

Mwisu Paoli kangulavya ulonzi wa kigombela kwa mbuli ya utumigwa wa heye na kukanya kwa mbuli ya majendo gayage galinguya (10:1-13:10).

**1** Heni Paoli, mtumigwa wa Kilistu Yesu. Nguluwi ndo yanhyagule ndiwe mtumigwa. Twa hamwe na mng'holozangu Timoteyi twanguwalamsani.

Twanguwandichilani hemwe chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu muwele ako Kolinto, hamwe na wanhu weng'ha welile wa chila honhu kuli Akaya. <sup>2</sup>Twanguwaganilani utambichizo na kikala goya kulawila kwa Nguluwi Mhaza wa hetwe na Mkulu Yesu Kilistu.

### **Paoli kanguta malumbo Nguluwi**

<sup>3</sup>Yatambichizwe yawele Mhaza na Nguluwi wa Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu, Mhaza wa isungu, Nguluwi wa usangalalo weng'ha. <sup>4</sup>Heye katumatanza hetwe kuli magazo ga hetwe, leka natwe tuwasangalaze waji kuli chila magazo kwa usangalalo wuwu wotulingubochela kulawila kwa Nguluwi. <sup>5</sup>Kota vila magazo ga Kilistu vyogalingonjezeka kwa hetwe, hihyo du ndo usangalalo wa hetwe wangonjezeka kukolela Kilistu. <sup>6</sup>Wone tulingugaya ng'hatu, leka kwa mbuli ya kusangalala na ulohozi wa hemwe. Hotusangalala

ndo kwa mbuli ya kuwadita hemwe msangalale na kiwika hamwe muwe na ludali lwa kwimilila kugaya kukula kotugaya hetwe. <sup>7</sup>Kahi, kitumbila kotulina nako kwa mbuli ya hemwe yima nzinzili, kwa vila tuvizela kota hommilumba kuli kugaya kwa hetwe, mochihanza kahi na kusangalala kwa hetwe.

<sup>8</sup>Wang'holozangu, twangugana mvizele vila vyotugayile kula mkowa wa Asiya, natugaya ng'hatu kupuluta mong'ho wetu wa kwimilila, mbaka natwajiliza utumbilo wa kuwa wakomu. <sup>9</sup>Mgati mwa nhumbula za hetwe, natona kota tutagusigwa kubagama, avi navilawila leka tuleche kitumbila twetwe baha. Ila twitumbile Nguluwi yalinguwazilipula wabagame. <sup>10</sup>Heye nayatulohole kuli nongwa ng'hulu ya kubagama, na kangulutilila kutulohola, hetwe tumuwichila utumbilo kota kotulohola kahi. <sup>11</sup>Hemwe wone mwangutulumba moko kwa kutulandila. Ahyo, utambichizo wotupegwa kwa chiwalo cha kulanda kwa wanhu wenji ahyo, viwe vimbusambusa vya wanhu wenji ng'hatu kumtogola Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha hetwe.

### Kugaluka kwa majendo ga Paoli

<sup>12</sup>Hetwe twangidayila chinhu chimwe, luhala lwetu lwangutulajila kota kwa welo na uzelu wa nhumbula, ulingulawa kwa Nguluwi, hauwele kwa luhala lwa lukuli, ila kwa kunoga kwa heye Nguluwi, tikala hano muisi, hali hemwe mwemwe. <sup>13</sup>Twanguwandichila hemwe mbuli zomlinguweza kuzisoma na kuzizela. Ndanguvijesa kota movizela goya ng'hatu, <sup>14</sup>hanga mbaka sambu mnzela hado hela. Tuvizela kota kuli zuwa lila lya Mkulu Yesu moweza kutonela hetwe lutogo kota na hetwe vyotuliwangunela hemwe lutogo.

<sup>15</sup>Londiwa na utumbilo awo, nangana kuya kwa hemwe leka mpegwe utambichizo lwa keli. <sup>16</sup>Nangana kukolela kwa hemwe ndilimmajendo kuluta mkowa wa Makedoniya na mhela wa kuhiluka kahi, leka mbochele kutanzwa kwa hemwe kwa majendo ga heni kuluta Yudeya. <sup>17</sup>Ndaze, mwangijesa vyombichile hino ndiwa kota munhu yalihela lwimo? Ndaze, mwangijesa kota ndangukola vyombonile kwa majesa ga chiwunhu na kota ndangulonga "Ena, ena" Na "Hebu, hebu" Baho du? <sup>18</sup>Nguluwi ndo wa kitumbila ng'hatu, lelo, chila chotuwalonjele hemwe haiwele mbuli ya "Ena" Na "Hebu". <sup>19</sup>Mina Kilistu Yesu, mwana wa Nguluwi, yula, heni na Silivani na Timoteyi, tumdamlile kwa hemwe, nahawele munhu wa "Ena" Na "Hebu," Ila heye yali wa "Ena" Ya Nguluwi. <sup>20</sup>Kwa vila malagano geng'ha ga Nguluwi gawa "Ena". Lelo, kwa mbuli ino, "Ena" Ya hetwe yangulonjigwa kukolela Kilistu kwa chiwalo cha ukulu wa Nguluwi. <sup>21</sup>Nguluwi heye ndo yawele kutwimiza hetwe na hemwe kahi kuli Kilistu, na ndo heye yuye yatuhagule, <sup>22</sup>Ndo haye yatuwichile ulajilo wa kuwa wanhu wa heye na kutugalila Muhe mnumbula ya hetwe kota vyoyemilile kwa mbuli zeng'ha zoyatuwichile.

<sup>23</sup>Nguluwi ndo yawele mlolezi wa heni, heye kaizela nhumbula ya heni! Heni suyile kahi Kolinto kwa mbuli ya kuwaditani mone usungu. <sup>24</sup>Hatulingugana kuwakola lupichi kwa kukunda kwa hemwe, hemwe mwa goya kuli kukunda kwa hemwe. Chomlinguganigwa ndo kukola mijito hamwe kwa chiwalo cha kusangalala kwa hemwe.

**2** Lelo, ndita ndeche kuwajendela kahi kuwegalila masinzo. <sup>2</sup>Mina wone hemwe muwe misinzile, lelo, yalikohi

yowahembuliza, leka wowala wawala muwegalile masinzo? <sup>3</sup>Ndo mina ndi-wandichile, nasiganile kuya kwa hemwe na kisinza na hemwe mlingitumbila ng'hatu kusangalala kwa heni. Ndan-gukomya ng'hatu kota wone heni sangalale, hemwe mweng'ha mwangusan-galala. <sup>4</sup>Londiwandichile aho katali kuli kisinza na kung'ung'uta mnhumbula na kwa mahazi menji, haiwele kwa chi-walo cha kuwegalila masinzo hemwe, ila kwa chiwalo cha kuwalajilani kota ndanguwagana ng'hatu.

### Dedede kwa yawifile

<sup>5</sup>Wone kuna munhu yalingum-dita yunji yawe na masinzo, hambe yandite heni ndisinze, leka kawadita hemwe mweng'ha muwe na masinzo, na siganile ndiwe ng'ang'ale lukami. <sup>6</sup>Kugaya koyagayile kulawa kwa wenji wa hemwe imkwila. <sup>7</sup>Iponile chiba kwa hemwe kumhoza nhumbula munhu ayo na kumwimiza nhumbula leka yaleche kisinza na kugozola ng'hatu. <sup>8</sup>Ahyo, ndanguwadedeza, mum-lajile kota kahi mwangumgana ng'hatu. <sup>9</sup>Longanile heni kwandika lila lyandiko lyali kugana kuvizela kota mwima nzinzili kukunda kuli chila mbuli. <sup>10</sup>Wone mumlechela munhu, na heni ndowalechela. Mina hondiwalechela, kota ndangukomya ndanacho cha kuwalechela, ndanguwalechela hali Kilistu kwa chiwalo cha hemwe, <sup>11</sup>leka tuleche kum-dita Limazoga yatubade, mina tuvizela usugu wa heye vyouli.

### Lunwinwi lwa Paoli ako Toloa

<sup>12</sup>Lofichile Tiloa kudamla Mbuli Ino-jile ya Kilistu, ndifika lwizi lwa mwanzi kwa chiwalo cha mijito ya Mkulu. <sup>13</sup>Ila nandisinza ng'hatu kwa vila sim-fichile mng'holozangu Tito. Ndo mina nandiwalaga weng'ha hala nakuluta Makedoniya.

### Kusumya kwa kutanzwa na Kilistu

<sup>14</sup>Ila, malumbo kwa Nguluwi yalingutulongoza chila mhela kuli majendo ga kusumya kwa Kilistu. Heye katuditaga tweneze kukomya kwa Kilistu kota kunhunyi-lila goya chila honhu. <sup>15</sup>Mina hetwe ndo kota unhunyi-lilo wa Kilistu, yila Kilistu yamlavile Nguluwi, kuli wala walinguloholigwa na hewo waling-wajilila. <sup>16</sup>Kwa wala walingwajilila, kunhunyi-lila ako ndo kubagama, ila kwa wala walinguloholigwa, kunhunyi-lila ako ndo ukomu. Yalikohi lelo, yalinguweza kwimilila kuli mijito kota ayo? <sup>17</sup>Hetwe hatuwele kota wanji wawele nguguza ulonzi wa Nguluwi, ila hetwe twangudamla kwa kugoloka hali Nguluwi, kota wanhu tulajizwe na Nguluwi, tuli hamwe na Kilistu.

### Vitumagwa wa ilagano lya sambu

**3** Ndaze, twangwaluka kahi kitogola twetwe baha? Ndaze, twangugana lyandiko lya ulajilo kwa hemwe, ama kulawa kwa hemwe, kota wanhu wanji? <sup>2</sup>Hemwe mwemwe ndo lyandiko lya hetwe, lyandiko lyandichigwe mn-humbula ya hetwe, lyanguzeleka na ku-somigwa na wanhu weng'ha. <sup>3</sup>Izeleka kota hemwe ndo lyandiko lya Kilistu yai-hiliche kwa moko ga hetwe. Lyandiko alyo halyandikwe kwa wino, ila kwa Muhe wa Nguluwi yawele mkomu, na hayandikwe mchanya mwa chihande cha iganga, ila mchanya mwa nhumbula za wanhu.

<sup>4</sup>Twangulonga hino kwa vila twangi-tumbila Nguluwi kukolela Kilistu. <sup>5</sup>Hai-wele kota hetwe twanguweza kudita choneche kwa ludali lwetu, ila lu-dali lwa hetwe lweng'ha lwangulawa kwa Nguluwi. <sup>6</sup>Mina heye ndo yatu-ditile titumbile tuwe vitumagwa wa ilagano lya sambu lohaliwele ilagano lya

malajizo lyandichigwe, ila ilagano lya Muhe Yelile. Mina malajizo gandichigwe gegalaga kubagama, ila Muhe kangigala ukomu.

<sup>7</sup>Malajizo nagawichigwa kwa kwandichigwa kuchanya mwa vihande vya maganga. Hanga vyoiwele mwisio wa heye uwa kubagama, ukulu wa heye wali ukulu ng'hatu leka wana wa Izilaeli waleche kuulola chihanga cha Musa kwa mbuli ya kung'ala kwa heye. Kahi kung'ala ako kwali hado hela. Lelo, wone kukoleka kwa chila chambuze kubagama na ikoleka kwa ukulu winji kota awo, <sup>8</sup>lelo, mijito ja Muhe yina ukulu mng'hangala ng'hatu. <sup>9</sup>Lelo, wone mijito ilingigala utaguso kwa wihe kwa wanhu yina ukulu, yowa kota mijito ilingigala kutanganika yowa na ukulu mng'hangala ng'hatu. <sup>10</sup>Ahyo, kwali na ukulu nawajilize ukulu kwa chiwalo cha ukulu mng'hangala ng'hatu. <sup>11</sup>Mina wone iwe chila chilingubilabila chali na ukulu, na kulihela majesa chila chiwele cha mazuwa gose, chowa na ukulu mng'hangala ng'hatu.

<sup>12</sup>Kwa vila vyotuwele na utumbilo awu, twangulonga ne kudumba ng'hatu. <sup>13</sup>Hetwe hatulingukola kota Musa nayagubiche chihanga kwa chibende leka wanhu wa Izilaeli waleche kuwona ula mwisio wa kung'hala kula kulingubilabila. <sup>14</sup>Ila luhala lwao lububuwa. Mbaka lehano lilingusomigwa ilagano lya Katali, chigubiko acho ching'ali. Chigubiko acho cholavigwa hala du, munhu hochilumba na Kilistu. <sup>15</sup>Ena, mbaka lehano baha chila hohalingusomigwa Malajizo ga Musa, nhumbula za hewo ziwaga zigubikwe kwa chila chibende. <sup>16</sup>Ila, mhela munhu yomgalamchila Mkulu, chibende acho changulavigwa. <sup>17</sup>Lelo, "Mkulu" Ndo Muhe, na hala hoyali Muhe wa Mkulu, ndo hawele na kilejeha.

<sup>18</sup>Lelo, hetwe weng'ha wotuwele na vihanga vyohavigubikwe, twangona kota kuli chilolelo, kulajila ukulu wa Mkulu, twangubadiliswa twiwhane ng'hatu kulawila ukulu mbaka ukulu. Ahyo ndo mijito ya Muhe wa Mkulu.

### Ng'hano ya Muhe kuli viya

**4** Lelo, Nguluwi kwa isungu lyake, kat-ulechela mijito ayi na aho hatugozola hebu. <sup>2</sup>Ila tugalema ng'hatu geng'ha ga soni na ga chinyele. Hatulingikala kahi kwa kubadwa ama kwa kwanzanya ulonzi wa Nguluwi, ila kwa kulajila kukomya twangilajila kota tutanganika, majesa ga wanhu gotulajila hetwe hali Nguluwi. <sup>3</sup>Mina, wone Mbuli Inojile yotulingudamla ivisigwa, ivisigwa hela kwa wala walingwajilila. <sup>4</sup>Awo hawalingukunda kwa vila lila Limazoga nguluwi wa isi ino, liziwika jiza nhyala za hewo waleche kuwona hazelu lumuli lwa Mbuli Inojile ya ukulu wa Kilistu, yewhanile ng'hatu na Nguluwi. <sup>5</sup>Mina hatulingudamla twetwe baha, ila Yesu Kilistu yawele Mkulu, hetwe baha tuli vitumagwa wa hemwe kwa chiwalo cha Yesu. <sup>6</sup>Nguluwi heye yalonjile, "Lumuli na lumwemwese kulawa kutitu," Ndo yawele kulangaza nhumbula ya hetwe, na kutugalila lumuli lwa kudaha kwa ukulu wa Nguluwi ulingumwemwesa kuli chihanga cha Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>7</sup>Lelo, hetwe tuwele na ng'hano ayi twa kota vinhu vya ilongo, leka yoneche hazelu kota ludali alo lukulu lwan- gulawa kwa Nguluwi hauwele kwa twetwe baha. <sup>8</sup>Chila zuwa twangugaya, ila hatulingusindamizwa, twanguwa na majesa, ila hatulingugozola, <sup>9</sup>Twangugazigwa, ila hatulingulechigwa ne kutanzwa, na hanga tugwisigwa hanyi, hatudumigwe. <sup>10</sup>Muhela weng'ha twali tuhola mlukuli lwetu kubagama kwa Yesu, leka ukomu wa heye Yesu kahi woneche mlukuli lwetu. <sup>11</sup>Ena, mhela

weng'ha twangikala kuli nongwa ya kubagama, kwa chiwalo cha Yesu, leka ukomu wa heye Yesu woneche mlukuli mwetu lulingubagama. <sup>12</sup>Ayi ndo ilingunamana kota mgati mwa hetwe kubagama kwangukola mijito, ila mgati mwa hemwe ukomu wangukola mijito.

<sup>13</sup>Yandichigwa, “Nang'hunda ndo mina nandongwa.” Na hetwe kahi, wone tuwe na muhe yuyo wa makundo, twangukunda, na kwa chiwalo acho ndo twangulonga. <sup>14</sup>Tuvizela kota Nguluwi yula yamzilipule Mkulu Yesu, kotuzilipula na hetwe kahi hamwe na Yesu na kutuwika kumwando kwa heye hamwe na hemwe. <sup>15</sup>Geng'ha aga ndo kwa kuwanojeza hemwe, na utambichizo wa Nguluwi louwafichila wanhu wenji ng'hatu, na malumbo nago gonjezeche ng'hatu, kumpa ukulu Nguluwi.

### Kikala kwa makundo

<sup>16</sup>Kwa chiwalo acho hatulingugozola. Hanga vyoulumbigwe kwa kunze twangulala, ila kwa mgati nhumbula za hetwe zanguditigwa ubewe zuwa kwa zuwa. <sup>17</sup>Mina kugaya kwa hetwe ndo kudo, kahi kwa hado hela, ila yotugalila ukulu ulingupuluta ubetezo weng'ha, ukulu wa mazuwa gose. <sup>18</sup>Ahyo tuleche kuvilola vilingoneka, leka tulole vyohambe vyoneche. Ndo mina vilin-goneka vya mhela udo hela, ila havil-ingoneka ndo vya mazuwa gose.

**5** Mina tuvizela kota chibumuli achi tulingikala sambi aha muisi ndo alu lukuli lwetu, houwifigwa, Nguluwi kotupa honhu hanji ha kikala kilanga, chibumuli cha mazuwa gose chohachizenjigwe kwa moko ga wanhu. <sup>2</sup>Mina kuli chibumuli achi twangugugumila, tulolela kwa kugana ng'hatu, kupegwa lukuli lwa hetwe luli ako kilanga. <sup>3</sup>Kwa vila hotupegwa alo lukuli lwa

kilanga, hatukoneka kota twa mwazi. <sup>4</sup>Lotung'ali kuli chibumuli achi cha isi, twangulila na kupapizwa itunyo, haiwele kota twangukana kuuvula awu lukuli lwa chiisi, ila twangukana tuvalizwe ula wohambe ubagame, leka ula ulingubagama, wangugaluswa kuwa lukuli lwa ukomu wa mazuwa gose. <sup>5</sup>Nguluwi heye na katuwichila kugaluka ako, na heye katupa Muhe wa heye yawe yochibatilila geng'ha goyatuwichile.

<sup>6</sup>Twima goya mazuwa gose. Tuvizela kota kikala kuli lukuli alu hela ndo kikala kutali na ng'handu ya hetwe na Mkulu. <sup>7</sup>Mina twangikala kwa makundo, na haiwele kwa gala tulingugona. <sup>8</sup>Ila twima nzinzili na twahaganile kuka hali lukuli awu lotulingikala na kuhamilila kwa Mkulu. <sup>9</sup>Ahyo, mbuli itanganiche ng'hatu, ndo kumnojeza heye, tuwe tuchikala baha muisi ama kuko. <sup>10</sup>Mina tweng'ha itugana twime kumwando hali chigoda cha utaguso cha Kilistu, leka chila yumwe yabochele gaganigwe kwa mbuli zoyaditile mhela loyali ngikala muisi kwa ganjile ama gehile.

### Kuhanyiswa na Nguluwi kukolela Kilistu

<sup>11</sup>Lelo, hetwe tuvizela kota choni mbuli ya kumdumba Mkulu, na baho twangujeza kuwakwega wanhu. Nguluwi katuzela goya ng'hatu, na heni ndangitumbila kota na hemwe kahi mtuzela goya ng'hatu. <sup>12</sup>Haiwele kota kahi twangujeza kidedeza kwa hemwe, ila twangukana kuwapa hemwe mbuli za hetwe za kona lutogo kwa hemwe. Leka muwedichile wala walingitumbila vyowali kwa kunze kuleka vyowali mn-humbula. <sup>13</sup>Wone twangoneka tuwele na luweje, ahyo ndo kwa mbuli ya Nguluwi, na wone tuwele na nyhala ng'hatu, ahyo ndo kwa mbuli ya hemwe. <sup>14</sup>Igano lya Kilistu lyangutwimila hetwe

tuli nguwazela kota munhu yumwe hela ndo yabagame kwa mbuli ya weng'ha, na ahyo weng'ha nawabagama. <sup>15</sup>Nakabagama kwa chiwalo cha wanhu weng'ha, leka walingikala waleche kuwa wakomu kahi, kwa chiwalo cha hewo wawo, ila kwa mbuli ya heye yabagame, na kuzilipuligwa kwa chiwalo cha hewo. <sup>16</sup>Lelo, kulawila sambi, hetwe hatulingumlola munhu kota munhu hela. Na iwe kwa mhela umwe natumjeza Kilistu kwa majesa ga chiwunhu, sambi haiwele ahyo kahi. <sup>17</sup>Munhu yoneche yowa hamwe na Kilistu kawaga chilumbigwe chinyale, mbuli za katali zikola, mbuli inyale yuya. <sup>18</sup>Geng'ha ndo mijito ja Nguluwi yalingutuhanyisa hetwe na heye kukolela Kilistu, nakhama hetwe mijito ja kuwahanyisa wanhu na heye. <sup>19</sup>Ndo kulonga, Nguluwi, yali yoihanyisa isi na heye kukolela Kilistu, ne kuwika kumutwi gehile ga hewo wanhu. Heye katupa usenga kwa chiwalo cha kuwahanyisa wanhu na heye.

<sup>20</sup>Lelo, hetwe twahano kwa chiwalo cha Kilistu, na heye Nguluwi kangutulajiza hetwe kuwadedeza hemwe. Twanguwalandeni kwa chiwalo cha Kilistu, mihanyise na Nguluwi. <sup>21</sup>Kilistu yali hela gehile, ila Nguluwi nakamdita yawe na gehile kwa mbuli za hetwe, leka hetwe kwa kuwa hamwe naheye, tuwe twihanzile kuli utanganiko wa heye Nguluwi.

**6** Lelo, hotuwa wakola mijito hamwe na Nguluwi, twanguwadedeza mleche kukunda kula kunoga kwa heye mkubochele kulawila kwa Nguluwi waje hela! <sup>2</sup>Nguluwi kangulonga hino, “Muhela ukundigwe, nandikuhulichiza, muhela wa ulohozi, nandikutanza.” Lelo, sambi ndo mhela ukundigwe, sambi ndo zuwa lya ulohozi!

<sup>3</sup>Hino tuleche kuwa na nongwa yoneche kuli uchitumagwa wa hetwe, hatulingugana kumuwichila munhu yoneche chinhu choneche chimlemeza. <sup>4</sup>Hanji, twangilajila kota tukomya vitumagwa wa Nguluwi kwa chila chinhu, kwa kwimilila kwiji mhela wa kugazigwa, kuhangawa na kugaya. <sup>5</sup>Tutowigwa, tuwichigwa mchinweng'ho na kuzonoligwa hazelu, tukola mijito na tutoka, twikala meho ne kulya chinhu. <sup>6</sup>Twangilajila twa vitumagwa wa Nguluwi kwa kunoga nhumbula, luhala, kwimilila na isungu, kwa Muhe Yelile, na kwa igano lilihela udesi. <sup>7</sup>Kwa usenga ulingukomya na kwa mong'ho wa Nguluwi. Kutanganika ndo chinhu chotulingitumbila kuli kumvaba munhu na kilolela twetwe baha. <sup>8</sup>Twangutogoligwa na kubezigwa, twangulijigwa na kutogoligwa. Twangoneka kota twawadesi, hanga hetwe twangulonga tukomya, <sup>9</sup>kota wanhu hawalinguzeleka, hanga twanguzeleka goya, kota walingubagama kota vyomlingona, hetwe twa twawakomu ng'hatu. Twangugazigwa ila hatulingudumigwa <sup>10</sup>Twanguditigwa tisinze, ila twangusangalala mazuwa geng'ha. Twangoneka kota twa wazunwa ila twanguwadita wenji wawe na lufufu, twahela chinhu, ila twanguwa na vinhu vyeng'ha.

<sup>11</sup>Wang'holozangu Wakolinto, tulongasa menji na hemwe kwa ugazi ng'hatu, natuwagubulila nhumbula ya hetwe. <sup>12</sup>Wone mwangona kota kuna chinhu choneche chila chilinguwalemeza, chinhu acho cha kuko kwa hemwe, na haiwele kwa banzi ya hetwe. <sup>13</sup>Sambi ndangulonga na hemwe kota vila vyondilonga na wana wa heni, mgubule nhumbula za hemwe kota hetwe vyotuditile.

### Lilemezwe kuli vihendo vya wanhu hawamzelele Nguluwi

<sup>14</sup>Mleche kibanda hamwe na wanhu hawalingukunda. Ndaze, kutanganika na wihe vyochianza hamwe? Ndaze, lumuli na jiza vyochianza hamwe?

<sup>15</sup>Ndaze, Kilistu kochihanyisa na Limazoga? Ndaze, yalingukunda kangianza na hambe yakunde? <sup>16</sup>Ng'handu ya Nguluwi yangiwhana ndaze na jimalukolo ja udesi? Mina hetwe ndo Ng'handu ya Nguluwi yawele mkomu. Kota heye Nguluwi vyoyalonjile,

“Ndochikala mgati mwa hewo, na kikala hali hewo, ndowa Nguluwi wa hewo, na hewo wowa wanhu wa heni.”

<sup>17</sup>Ahyo, Mkulu kangulonga kahi, “Mlawe howali hewo, mkekale hafungo na hewo, mleche kudoliza chinhu chikokomoche, nani ndowabochele.

<sup>18</sup>Heni ndowa Mhaza wa hemwe, na hemwe mowa wana wa heni, walume kwa wadala, kalonga Mkulu yawele na ludali.”

**7** Lelo, wotiganile, hotupegwa ilagano ali lyeng'ha, na twihovuje na choneche chilingutigula lukuli na muhe wa hetwe, tuwe twelile ng'hatu na kikala kwa kumfugamila Nguluwi.

### Kusangalala kwa Paoli

<sup>2</sup>Mtulechele mhumhu hali nhumbula za hemwe! Hatumzudize ne munhu yoneche, hatumlumize na kumhada ne munhu yoneche. <sup>3</sup>Silingulonga mbuli zino kwa chiwalo cha kumtagusa kwa wihe munhu, mina, kota vyondonjile, hemwe mwa mnhumbula za hetwe, tubagame hamwe, twikale hamwe. <sup>4</sup>Ndivizela kota mwima nzinzili ng'hatu hondilonga na hemwe, ndangona lutogo lukami kwa hemwe! Kuli kugaya kwa

hetwe, mhegwa chihembulizo chikulu na kusangalala ng'hatu.

<sup>5</sup>Na hotufichile Makedoniya hatwesele. Chila nzingo kwali na kugaya, kunze kilewa, mgati mwa nhumbula za hewo mwali na majesa. <sup>6</sup>Ila Nguluwi, yalinguwasangalaza wazunwa, katukangaza nhumbula hetwe kahi kwa kuya kwa heye Tito. <sup>7</sup>Natwe hatusangalale kwa kuya kwa heye, ila vivila kwa mbuli yila yomtusangalaze. Tito nakatulonjela vila vyomuwele kugana kumbona. Vila vyomulingisiza na vyomulingilavya kwa chiwalo cha gala galawile. Ahyo, sambi ndangusangalala ng'hatu.

<sup>8</sup>Mina, leka kwa lila lyandiko lya heni ndiwapa majesa, silingona mbuli ya kung'ung'uta. Ena, ndangona kota lyandiko alyo na liwadita misinze, ila hado hela. <sup>9</sup>Sambi ndangusangalala, haiwele vyondili na masinzo, ila kwa vila masinzo ga hemwe gawadita mgalula gomlapile na kumgalamchila Nguluwi ng'hatu. Mditwe misinze kota navyoyaganile Nguluwi, kwa chiwalo acho, hatuwalumize hemwe vyoneche hila. <sup>10</sup>Kuwa na masinzo vyoyaganile Nguluwi kigalaga kugaluka kwa nhumbula, kugaluka kuli ngigala ulohoji, hino kuduhu mbuli ya kung'ung'uta. Ila masinzo ga chiisi, gangigala kubagama. <sup>11</sup>Lelo, moweza kugona galawile kwa kona masinzo vyoyaganile Nguluwi, hemwe mpegwa sambi kuwa wanhu walingikangaza na wawele na liwuzo. Mwangutinuka na kudumba, mwangikangaza na mwa goya kona vinhu vikoleka goya. Hemwe yoneka ng'hatu kwa chila nzila kota muwe mwelile kuli mbuli ino.

<sup>12</sup>Ahyo, hanga nanyandika lila lyandiko, haiwele kwa chiwalo cha yula yawifile, ama kwa chiwalo cha yula yaditilwe wihe. Nanyandika leka yoneche hazelu hali Nguluwi

vyompajile kwa chiwalo cha hetwe. <sup>13</sup>Na ndo mina hetwe na tusangalala ng'hatu.

Haiwele na tusangalala hela, ila kahi Tito nakatudita tusangalale kwa kula kusangalala koyalinako kuli muhe wa heye navyoisangalale. <sup>14</sup>Heni ndiwatogola lukami hali heye, na kwa mbuli ayo nasibasigwe soni hebu. Tuwalonjelani tukomya ng'hatu, na kula kuwatogola hemwe hali Tito yali mbuli ya kukomya ng'hatu. <sup>15</sup>Ahyo igano lya heye lya nhumbula kwa hemwe lyangonjezeka ng'hatu yokumbuchila hemwe vyomlingukunda, na vyomubochele kwa kudumba na kukakama kulajila kuhulichiza. <sup>16</sup>Ndangusangalala ng'hatu kota ndanguweza kitumbila hemwe lukami kwa chila mbuli.

### Kulavya kwa moko meli

**8** Wang'holozangu, twangugana kuwegalilani mbuli za utambichizo wa Nguluwi, yawapele chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wa ako Makedoniya. <sup>2</sup>Wala wanhu wa ako Makedoniya, nawajezigwa ng'hatu kwa kugaya, ila kusangalala kwa hewo kwali kukulu, leka wali wolavya kwa moko meli, hanga nawawele wazunwa ng'hatu. <sup>3</sup>Ndoweza kulavya ulolezi kota nawalavya ne kukolwa lupichi, na isungu ng'hatu kota vyoluwele mong'ho wao na kupuluta ng'hatu. Kota navyowaganile hewo wawo, <sup>4</sup>nawatulanda kwa kutudedeza ng'hatu wapegwe mhumhu ya kihanza kuli mijito ayi ya kuwatanza wanhu wa Nguluwi ako Yudeya. <sup>5</sup>Ayo nayali mbuli yotwalingitumbila ng'hatu! Mwaluko nawelavya hewo wawo kwa Mkulu, hamba welavya wawo kwa hetwe kahi, kwakuwinza vyoyalingugana Nguluwi. <sup>6</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo, natumdedeza Tito

yaluche mijito ajo yawatanze kahi walutilile kusinda mijito aji ja kulavya kwa isungu hali hemwe. <sup>7</sup>Mwemwe muwa na vinji kwa chila chinhu, makundo na kudaha kulonga na uwanzi na kikangaza kweng'ha kwa kudita ganojile, na ligano lyenu kwa hetwe. Ahyo, twangulolela muwe mnojile kuli mijito aji ja kulavya.

<sup>8</sup>Siwapa hemwe ilajizo, ila ndangugana hela kulajila ndaze waji vyowalingikanganza kuwatanza, leka mvizele igano lyenu vyolili lya kukomya. <sup>9</sup>Mina, hemwe mkuzela kunoga kwa heye Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu, heye, hanga nayali na lufufu, nakedita mzunwa kwa chiwalo cha hemwe, leka kwa uzunwa wa heye, yawadite muwe na lufufu. <sup>10</sup>Kwa chiwalo chino, lelo, ndanguwalonjelani hino, igana kwa hemwe kukola sambi gala gomwaluche mhela upulute. Hemwe mwali mwaluche kukola na mwamulile kukola ahyo. <sup>11</sup>Lelo, mgongomanye mijito ayo ya kulavya, na wone vila navyomganile aho mwaluko kutanza, lelo, mikangaze hihyo kudita avyo vyomuwele navyo. <sup>12</sup>Mina wone munhu yawele ngugana kutanza, Nguluwi kabochelaga chila choyoweza kulavya, halingulola vinhu vila vyomlihela. <sup>13</sup>Chondilingugana haiwele kota mwanuganigwa kiyinjiza kuli magazo kwa chiwalo cha kuwatanza wanhu waji, ila igana kuwe na kiwhana. <sup>14</sup>Chila chomlinacho sambi chonjezeche chiwatanze wala walingugana, leka na hewo lowowa na chonjezeche, wawatanze hemwe kuli vila vyomlingugana, na ahyo, kuwe na kiwhana. <sup>15</sup>Kota vyogandichigwe, "Nayakungajize kwa winji na hawele na chonjezeche, na yula yakungajize tudo nahesilwe."



### Tito na wayage

<sup>16</sup>Ndanguta malumbo Nguluwi, yawichile mgati mwa nhumbula ya Tito, ako kugana kondilinako heni kwa kuwatanza hemwe. <sup>17</sup>Haiwele hela kota nakakunda lotulandile, ila kahi nayali yogana ng'hatu kuwatanza, leka nakagana heye yuye kuya komuli. <sup>18</sup>Hamwe na heye, twangumlajiza mng'holozetu yumwe yawele na katogo kwa mbuli ya kudamla Mbuli Inojile yenela kuli chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wang'ha. <sup>19</sup>Menji ga ago, heye kahaguligwa na chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu yawe muyetu kuli majendo mhela hotuhilika mijito ayi ya kudondola, mijito yotulingukola kwa chiwalo cha ukulu wa Mkulu na kuzeleka kwa igano lya hetwe linojile.

<sup>20</sup>Twangugana kilega na nongwa lozikuya kulawila, kwa mbuli ya ndolendole ayi ya sendi nyinji zotulinguziditila mijito. <sup>21</sup>Vyotulingugana hetwe ndo kudita ganojile, haiwele hali Mkulu hela, ila kahi hali wanhu.

<sup>22</sup>Lelo, hamwe na wang'holozetu awo, tumlajiza mng'holozetu yunji yawele mala nyinji tumpele majezo menji, natumona kota kangugana ng'hatu kututanza, na sambi kangikangaza ng'hatu kwa vila kana makundo ga heye lukami na hemwe. <sup>23</sup>Tito ndo muyangu, twangukola mijito hamwe kwa chiwalo cha hemwe, ila kwa awa wang'holozetu wanji walinguya kilumba na hewo, awo ndo wasenga wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, wangumtogola Kilistu. <sup>24</sup>Ahyo, mulajile hali chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kota twangukomya ng'hatu. Kota mwanguwagana na kuwazelesa kota natuganigwa kidaya kwa chiwalo cha hemwe.

### Kuwatanza Wakilistu

**9** Haiganile kwandika ng'hatu kuli mijito ayo ya hemwe kwa chiwalo cha wanhu wa Nguluwi. <sup>2</sup>Ndivizela vyomuwele na nhumbula ya kutanza, na ndangitumbila hemwe kwa chiwalo acho, hali wanhu wa Makedoniya. Nandiwalonjela, “Wang'holozetu wa Akaya wema nzinzili kulawila mhela upulute.” Ahyo, kikangaza kwa hemwe kuwahimiliza wanhu wenji lukami. <sup>3</sup>Lelo, ndiwalajiza wang'holozetu awo, leka lutogo lwetu kuli hemwe yoneche kota hauwele ulonzi hela, na kota mwima nzinzili ng'hatu na kututanza kwa hemwe kota vyomlonjile. <sup>4</sup>Ndo mina wone wanhu wa Makedoniya wanguya hamwe na heni na hatuwafichile mwimile nzinzili, hetwe tobaswa soni ng'hatu kwa vila navyotwitumbile hemwe, namwe vivila mokona soni. <sup>5</sup>Kwa ahyo, mbona inoga kuwalanda awa wang'holozangu wamlongole heye kuya kwa hemwe, wawiche goya ndolendole ya hemwe ng'hulu yomilahile. Nayo ilajile kukomya kota ndo ndolendole ilavilwe hela kwa kugana na haiwele kwa kukola lupichi.

<sup>6</sup>Mkumbuchile, “Yalingunyala tudo kabetaga tudo, yalingunyala menji kabetaga menji.” <sup>7</sup>Chila yumwe, lelo, na yalavye kota vyoyalingugana, kwa nhumbula na haiwele kwa masinzo ama kwa kukolwa lupichi, mina Nguluwi kaganaga yula yawele kulavya kwa usangalalo. <sup>8</sup>Nguluwi koweza kuwapa hemwe utambichizo weng'ha umemile, leka muwe chila zuwa na chila chinhu chomlingugana, na hihyo mlutilile kutanza kuli chila mijito inojile. <sup>9</sup>Kota vyogandichigwe, “Heye kalavyaga kutanganika kwa wazunwa, isungu lyake liwaga lya mazuwa gose.”

<sup>10</sup>Na Nguluwi yalingumpa mlimi nyadikwa na ibumunda kwa chilyo, kowapa hemwe kahi nyadikwa zomlingugana, na kozidita zote, zikule na kuwapa mbena nyinji kwa kutanganika kwa hemwe. <sup>11</sup>Heye kuwadita hemwe muwe na lufufu kulutilila kwa chila chinhu, leka wanhu wagane kumtogola Nguluwi kwa mbuli ya ndolendole za hemwe zowalingubochele kwa moko getu. <sup>12</sup>Mina mijito ayi yelile yomlingukola haiwele kota yowatanza gala gowalingugana wanhu wa Nguluwi hela, ila kahi yowambuza wanhu wenji wamtogole Nguluwi ng'hatu. <sup>13</sup>Kulawila kwa ulajilo ulingulajilwa kwa mijito ayi ya hetwe, wanhu womtogola Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha kukunda kwa hemwe, kwa Mbuli Inojile ya Kilistu yomlingumfugamila na kahi kwa chiwalo cha isungu lomlinguwapa hewo na wanhu weng'ha. <sup>14</sup>Kwa ahyo, wowalandileni hemwe kwa igano lya nhumbula kwa chiwalo cha utambichizo uwele wauyeka yawagalileni Nguluwi. <sup>15</sup>Tumtogole Nguluwi kwa ila ndolendole ya heye ipulute ng'hatu.

### Paoli kangugombela mijito ya heye

**10**Heni Paoli nene baha ndilingoneka kota ndina soni hondiwa hamwe na hemwe, ila ndangung'anuka londili kutali na hemwe, ndanguwadedeza kwa isungu lyake Kilistu. <sup>2</sup>Ndanguwalandani mleche kunyambuza ndiwe ng'anuche lukami mhela hondikuya, mina ndangukomya ndoweza kuwa ng'anuche kwa weng'ha wala walingutujesa kota twangikala kota wanhu wa isi. <sup>3</sup>Ndangukomya twangikala muisi, ila hatulingitowa vita kota wanhu wa chiisi vyowalingitowa. <sup>4</sup>Mina vinhu vyotulingitumbila kuli ngondo za

hetwe hawiwele vinhu vya muisi, ila ndo ludali lwa Nguluwi luli nguwifya lugagala lweng'ha lwa watwihilwe. Twanguwifya ndonga zeng'ha za udesi, <sup>5</sup>na kubomola chila chilemezi cha kidaya chiwichigwe kumlemela kudaha wa Nguluwi. Twangugahola majesa geng'ha na kugadita gamfugamile Kilistu. <sup>6</sup>Lomuwa mwimile nzinzili kuli kufugamila, hetwe tokwima nzinzili kugaza chila chihendo cha kuleka kufugamila chila chinhu.

<sup>7</sup>Hemwe mwangulola mbuli kwa kunze hela. Ndaze, kabaha munhu yoneche yalingijesa kota heye ndo wa Kilistu? Ena! Lelo, yejese vivila kota hetwe kahi twangitumbila Kilistu kota heye vyoyawele wa Kilistu. <sup>8</sup>Leka wone ndingonjezela kuli kidaya kwa heni kwa mbuli ya lula ludali loyatupele Mkulu, ludali lwa kuwazenga na hauwele wa kuwabomola, leka ahyo silingijesa ne hado. <sup>9</sup>Silingugana mijese kota ndangugana kuwakabusa hemwe kwa lyandiko lya heni. <sup>10</sup>Munhu koweza kulonga, "Baluwa za Paoli ndo zing'anuka lukami na ziwele na ulonzi ufandile kota itunyo, ila heye yuye hoyowa hamwe na hetwe ndo munhu yalihela mong'ho, na hala hoyolonga ulonzi wa heye uwaga kota hauwele chinhu." <sup>11</sup>Munhu yalingulonga ahyo chiba yakumbuche kota kuduhu vinji kwa gala tulingwandika kuli lyandiko mhela lotuwele kutali, na gala gotugadita mhela hotuwa hamwe na hemwe.

<sup>12</sup>Kwa vyeng'ha vila hatwalijeza kiwika ama kiwahana na wala wanhu walingitogola hewo. Wanhu walingidita hewo ndo chipimo cha kipimila, na wanhu walingiwhaniza hewo kwa hewo, ndo wapoka. <sup>13</sup>Ila hetwe hambe tidaye ng'hatu, kidaya ako kupona kuli yila mijito yoyatupele Nguluwi, mijito yoitudita kuya kahi mbaka kwa hemwe.

<sup>14</sup>Hatulochile mbaka yotuwichilwe mhela lotuyile kwa hemwe. Hetwe twali wa mwaluko kuya kwa hemwe tuwagalilani Mbuli Inojile ya Kilistu. <sup>15</sup>Lelo, hatuchidayila mijito yowaditile wanji kupuluta chipimilo chotupegwe, leka twangitumbila kota makundo ga hemwe gokonjezeka hali hemwe kwa chipimilo choyatuwichile Nguluwi. <sup>16</sup>Aho toweza kuidamla Mbuli Inojile kuli isi zinji, kutali na hemwe, na haiwa inojile kidayila mijito yowaditile wanhu wanji honhu hanji.

<sup>17</sup>Ila kota vyogandichigwe, “Yula yalingona lutogo na yone lutogo kwa choyaditile Mkulu.” <sup>18</sup>Yalingukundigwa hawaga yula yalingitogola yuye, ila yula yalingutogoligwa na Mkulu.

### Paoli na watumigwa wa udesi

**11** Namnyimilile hado tandi, na wone heni ndampoka! Ena, mnyimilile hado. <sup>2</sup>Ndangonelani maya ila ndo maya ga Nguluwi, mina hemwe ndo kota mhinza yohanatinghana na mlume ndimholile kulawa kwa mlume yumwe hela ndo yawele Kilistu. <sup>3</sup>Ila ndangudumba kota vila lila izoka kwa uhadi wa heye wa udesi, nakamhada Hawa, majesa ga hemwe goweza kugaluswa muwe mwelile, mkaleche kukunda kwa hemwe kulingukomya kwa Kilistu. <sup>4</sup>Mina munhu yoneche yokuya na kumdamba Yesu yali vinji na yula tumdamle, hemwe mwangumbochela kwa moko meli, ama mwangumkunda muhe kuli yula Muhe Yelile yomumbochele ama Mbuli Inojile ilivinji ng'hatu na yila yomuibochele kulawila kwa hetwe.

<sup>5</sup>Silingijesa kota heni nda mdodo kuli awo walinguchemigwa “Watumigwa wakulu.” <sup>6</sup>Hanji sidahile kulonga, ila kudaha ndanako, mbuli ayi tuilajila hazelu kwa hemwe, chila honhu na chila mhela.

<sup>7</sup>Heni nandamla kwa hemwe Mbuli Inojile ya Nguluwi ne kulanda sendi, ndalindidedeza leka ndiwakwinize hemwe. Ndaze, nandita vibi? <sup>8</sup>Londitile mijito hali hemwe, gondalindigana na gaguligwa na chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wanji. Ndali kota vila nandiwaboka hewo zowalinazo leka ndiwatumichile hemwe. <sup>9</sup>Londali na hemwe simgazile ne munhu yoneche longanile sendi, wang'holozangu walawile Makedoniya nawengalila chila chinhu chonganile. Ndali meho ng'hatu ndeche kuwagaza kwa kunhanza kwa vinhu vyeng'ha vila, na ndolutilila kudita hiho. <sup>10</sup>Ndangilaha kwa kula kukomya kwa Kilistu kuli mgati mwa heni, kota kuduha chindemeza kidayila mbuli ayo honeche kuli isi ya Akaya. <sup>11</sup>Hambi ndangulonga ahyo kwa vila eti siwaganile hemwe? Nguluwi kavizela kota ndanguwagana!

<sup>12</sup>Ndolutilila kudita kota vyondilingudita sambu wala “Watumigwa wakulu”. Leka ndeche kuwapa honhu wala walingupala honhu, honhu ha kidaya kota eti wangudita mijito kota hetwe. <sup>13</sup>Mina, hewo ndo watumigwa wa udesi, wakola mijito wa udesi walingidita kota watumigwa wa Kilistu. <sup>14</sup>Hanji, haiwa chinhu chijenzi, mina Limazoga nalyo livilizilaga kota mhilisi wa lumuli. <sup>15</sup>Kwa ahyo, haiwa mbuli njenzi, na hewo watumigwa wa Limazoga wangivilizila kota watumigwa watanganiche. Mwisu hewo wopegwa chila chowaganigwe kwa madito ga hewo.

### Magazo ga Paoli kota mtumigwa

<sup>16</sup>Kahi ndangulonga, munhu yaleche kunjesa kota ndampoka. Ila wone mlingijesa ahyo, lelo, mmbone kota ndampoka leka na heni ndiwe na cha kidayila hado hela. <sup>17</sup>Chondilonga sambu hachiwele chila choyandajize

Mkulu, kwa chiwalo achi cha kidaya, ndangulonga hela kota munhu mpoka. <sup>18</sup>Kwa vila wenji wangidaya kota wanhu wa isi, naheni kahi ndochidaya. <sup>19</sup>Hemwe ndo muwele na luhala, leka mina hemwe mwanguwemilila wapoka! <sup>20</sup>Mwangumwimilila munhu yalinguwadita hemwe wapogazi, munhu yalinguwambuza na yali nguwakadiliza na yali nguwabeza na kuwatowa kumeho! <sup>21</sup>Kwa soni ndangukunda kota hetwe twali ng'hochele.

Na iwe vyoiwele, ila wone hana munhu yoneche yalingujeza kidayila chinhu, ndangulonga kota munhu mpoka, heni nandangujeza kahi kidaya. <sup>22</sup>Ndaze, hewo ndo Waebulaniya? Na heni nda Muebulaniya. Ndaze, hewo ndo Waizilaeli? Na heni nda Muizilaeli. Hewo ndo lulelo lwa Ibulahimu? Na heni nda lulelo lwa Ibulahimu. <sup>23</sup>Ndaze, hewo ndo vitumagwa wa Kilistu? Na heni, ndangulonga ago chilukwale, nda chitumagwa wa Kilistu kusinda hewo. Heni nandita mijito iwele itunyo ng'hatu, nandikala kuchinweng'ho mala nyinji ng'hatu na nhowigwa kwa ng'obwa mala nyinji ng'hatu na nyejelela kubagama mala nyinji ng'hatu. <sup>24</sup>Mala zihano na nzapigwa zila ng'hobwa makumi gadatu na tisa za Wayahudi. <sup>25</sup>Na nzapigwa ng'hobwa mala zidatu, na nhowigwa na maganga mala imwe, nambenechelwa na meli mbahali mala zidatu, na mumo mbasa meho nechilo yeng'ha na kusinda nemisi yeng'ha ndikwelela mmazi. <sup>26</sup>Chila mala kuli majendo ndali nditing'hana na kumema kwa mazi mlwanda na nongwa za migongolo na nongwa kulawa kwa Wayahudi wayangu na kulawa kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi na nongwa za kuli muji na nongwa za kisolo na nongwa za mbahali na nongwa kulawa

kwa wang'holozangu wadesi. <sup>27</sup>Ndita mijito na kugaya, mbasa meho ne kuwa hela usinjizi mala nyinji, ndiwa na nzala na ng'halu, mala nyinji ndiswa na nzala na kwesela kulya chinhu na kikala ndikakama kwa mbeho ndili mwazi. <sup>28</sup>Kuleka ganji menji, chila zuwa ndaguganigwa kudita mijito ja chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu weng'ha. <sup>29</sup>Wone munhu yoneche ka ng'hochele. Na heni kahi mbaga ng'hochele na munhu wone yoneche yakwimize, naheni kahi mbaga na lunwinwi.

<sup>30</sup>Wone indape kidaya, lelo, ndochidayila ung'hochele wa heni. <sup>31</sup>Nguluwi yawele Mhaza wa Mkulu Yesu, itagwa lyake litambichizwe mazuwa gose, heye Kavizela kota silingulonga udesi. <sup>32</sup>Londali Damasiko, mkulu wa mkowa, yawele hasi ha mndewa Aleta, nayali yokwamila muji wa Damasiko leka yembate. <sup>33</sup>Ila, mgati mwa chiseje ching'hangala, nanduliswa kunze kukolela ugazi naluwele kulukanzi, namhulusuka mmoko mwa heye.

### Kulota na ugubulo

**12** Ndangidaya lelo, hanga hainojile! Ila sambu ndolonga kuli mbuli ya uloli na ugubulo woyamhele Mkulu. <sup>2</sup>Ndimzela munhu yumwe Mkilistu, mihela kumi na jine jilutile nakanyasuligwa mbaka ulanga wa kadatu. Nasivizelele kota nayali ako kwa lukuli ama kwa muhe, Nguluwi kavizela. <sup>3</sup>Ndanguhiluchila, ndivizela kota munhu ayo nakanyasuligwa mbaka kulubehelo kilanga. Ila sivizelele kota yali ako kwa lukuli ama kwa muhe, Nguluwi nakavizela. <sup>4</sup>Ako Paladiso, nakahulika mbuli za uviso, munhu zohalingukundigwa kulonga. <sup>5</sup>Lelo, ndochidayila munhu wila kota ayo, na haiwele kwa heni ndiliyeka, ila kwa chiwalo

cha ung'hochele wa heni. <sup>6</sup>Wone nanganegane kidaya, nasalinguwa mpoka ne hado, mina nandahalonjile ga kukomya yeng'ha. Ila sichidaya, siviganile munhu yanjese ng'hatu kwa vila yalingona na kuhulika kwa heni.

<sup>7</sup>Ila, leka ndeche kidaya ng'hatu kwa chiwalo cha kubochelela ugubulo wa kububuwa, nambikwa kuli lukuli lwa heni chinhu chilingundumiza kota miwa. Chinhu chila ndo kota msenga wa Limazoga kwa kunhowa na kundemeza ndeche kidaya ng'hatu. <sup>8</sup>Nandimdedeza Mkulu mala zidatu kwa mbuli ino indawe. <sup>9</sup>Ila nakandonjela, "Kunoga kwa heni wangukukwila kwa chiwalo cha hegwe, mina ludali lwangu lwanguwa lukulu ng'hatu mhela hegwe houwa ng'hochele," Lelo, ng'hunda ng'hatu, kidayaila ung'hochele wa heni, leka ludali lwa Kilistu wikale mchanya mwa heni. <sup>10</sup>Ahyo, ndangukunda ng'hatu ung'hochele na kubeza na nongwa na wihe na magazo, kwa chiwalo cha Kilistu. Mina hondiwa ng'hochele, ndo hondiwa na ludali.

### Majesa ga Paoli kwa Wakolinto

<sup>11</sup>Ndiwa kota mpoka, ila hemwe mng'ola lupichi ndiwe ahyo. Hemwe ndo namganigwe kunhogola. Mina, hanga heni siwele chinhu, kwa vyoneche, heni siwele mdodo kusinda hewo wala walingichema, "watumigwa wakulu." <sup>12</sup>Vinduzanduzana kububuwa kulingulajilwa hazelu kota heni nda mtumigwa, nagakoleka hali hemwe kwa kwimilila kweng'ha. <sup>13</sup>Ndaze, nampunguchilwa na choni ng'hatu kusinda vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu vinji, hanga hela kota heni kwa ubanzi wa heni siwagazeni kutanzwa na hemwe? Ndiwalechela kwa chiwalo cha mbuli ayo! <sup>14</sup>Sambi nda goya ng'hatu kuya

kwa hemwe mala ya kadatu, na siwagazani. Mina chondilingupala hachiwele lufufu lwa hemwe, ila ndo mwemwe baho. Nakatali iwaga goya wahaza kuwawichila wana ng'hano, na haiwele kwa wana kuwawichila wahaza wa hewo. <sup>15</sup>Heni ndangukunda ng'hatu kulavya chondilinacho, na kilavya heni baha ng'hatu, kwa chiwalo cha kuwatanza hemwe. Ndaze, mongana hado kwa vila heni ndanguwagana hemwe ng'hatu?

<sup>16</sup>Lelo, mokunda kota siwele itunyo kwa hemwe. Ila hanji munhu yunji kolonga, "Kwa vila Paoli ka msugu, kawahadeni." <sup>17</sup>Ndaze, heni nandiwabunzani kukolela msenga yoneche yula nandimlajize kwa hemwe? <sup>18</sup>Heni nandimlanda Tito, nandimlajiza kwa hemwe na mng'holozetu yunji. Ndaze, Tito nakawabunzani? Ndaze, hamvizelele kota hetwe tuwa tulongozwa na muhe yuyula, na chihendo cha hetwe chimwe?

<sup>19</sup>Hanji mwangijesa kota mbaka sambu tuwa tuchigombela twetwe hali hemwe! Ila, twangulonga mbuli zino hali Nguluwi, tuwele tilumbile na Kilistu. Mbuli azo zeng'ha, waganigwe na heni, ndo kwa chiwalo cha kuwakangaza hemwe. <sup>20</sup>Ndangudumba, hanji hondikuya kwa hemwe ndowafika hila vyosiviganile, naheni yongana ndiwe vyohamviganile. Ndangudumba hanji howa na kitowa na maya na kilema na ibamba na uheshi na kupwepwa na kidaya na ivuche hali hemwe. <sup>21</sup>Ndangudumba hanji aho hondikuya kahi hali Nguluwi wa heni kondita ndiwe liholile hali hemwe, na heni ndolomboleza kwa chiwalo cha wenji wa wala waditile gehile ila hawamgalamchile Nguluwi na maya ga hewo na ung'hondwa lowauditile.

### Kukanyigwa kwa mwiso na ulamso

**13** Ayi ndo mala ya heni ya kadatu kuya kwa hemwe. “Chila nongwa yotagusigwa kwa ulolezi wa wanhu weli ama wadatu,” Kota vyoyandichigwe. <sup>2</sup>Naminandonga, nakota vyoyali majendo ga keli, sambi ndangulonga kahi mbele kutali, wala weng’ha waditile wihe ne kulema kudedeza, na kahi wala wanji, londikuya, ndowa hela isungu. <sup>3</sup>Mokona mwemwe kota Kilistu kangulonga mgati mwa heni. Kwa hemwe Kilistu hawele ng’hochele, ila ludali lwake lwangukoka mijito hali hemwe. <sup>4</sup>Mina leka wone yagazigwe kwa kuwambigwa mumsalaba kwa chiwalo cha ung’hochele, ila sambi kangikala kwa ludali lwa Nguluwi. Hetwe kahi twa ng’hochele kwa kilumba na heye ila tochikala na heye kwa mong’ho wa Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha hemwe.

<sup>5</sup>Milole hemwe mwemwe mvizele kota mwangukomya mwanago makundo. Milole mwemwe baho. Ndaze, hamvizelele kota Yesu Kilistu kamumo mgati mwa hemwe? Wone hebu, lelo hemwe mlemwela. <sup>6</sup>Ila ndangitumbila kota hemwe baho,

mvizela kota hetwe hatulemwele. <sup>7</sup>Twangumlanda Nguluwi mleche kudita wihe woneche, ila tuleche koneka kota wanhu wamalile kuhola, ila muwe mdita ganojile, leka wone hetwe twangoneka tuwa tulemwele. <sup>8</sup>Mina tolemwela kubela kukomya, ila ludali lotulinawo ndo lwa kweneza ako kukomya. <sup>9</sup>Twangusangalala kota hetwe twa ng’hochele, ila hemwe mna ludali, ahyo twangulanda muwe wanhu wenele. <sup>10</sup>Lelo, ndangwandika lyandiko ali mbele kutali, leka londifika kwa hemwe ndeche kuwang’hanuchila hemwe kwa lula ludali loyamhele Mkulu, ena, ludali lwa kuzenga na hauwele lwa kuwawifya.

<sup>11</sup>Wang’holozangu, sambi ndaguwala-gani! Mjeze kuwa mwenele na kusan-galala, mibatilile geng’ha gondiwalon-jele, muwe chinhu chimwe, mikale goya. Na heye Nguluwi wa igano na kikala goya kowa hamwe na hemwe.

<sup>12</sup>Milamse chila yumwe kwa kulajila igano lya Kilistu. <sup>13</sup>Wanhu weng’ha wa Nguluwi wawele kuno wanguwalamsani.

<sup>14</sup>Utambichizo wa Mkulu Yesu Kilistu na igano lya Nguluwi na Muhe Yelile, viwe na hemwe mweng’ha.

*Baluwa ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa*

## Galatiya Chilongole

Chitabu cha Wagalatiya nachandichigwa na mtumigwa Paoli. Nayali baluwa Paoli yandiche kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Galatiya, mhela uli hagati mwa makumi gane na nane na makumi gahano na saba kulawila Yesu loyavumbuche. Wagalatiya nawali wanhu wanji nawawele wochikala Loma kuli mkowa wa Galatiya. Wasomile nahawavizelele kota Paoli nayalikohi mhela naloyali yokwandika baluwa ayi, ila nayali kuli miji ja Efeso na Kolinto ndo hawele honhu hoyandichile.

Paoli nakawandichila wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu weng'ha Wayahudi na hawawele Wayahudi, ako Galatiya. Nakandika yokangaza kuli kiyusa na malanguso ga udesi kota vila wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wanguganigwa kuwinza malajizo kuli ilagano lya katali, kota vila kwinjila ikumbi. Kwali na chilundo cha wanhu mli wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wechemigwe Wayuda wali wochijesa kota chila munhu yalingumkunda Kilistu kanguganigwa kwinjila ikumbi. Ahyo hewo naweuza ng'hatu kwa chiwalo cha ludali lwa Paoli. Paoli nakegombela kuli utumigwa wa heye kwa kuwasimila mbuli za utumigwa wa heye (1:11-12:14). Na kuigombela Mbuli Inojile kwa kulonga kota ulohozi wokuya kuli makundo kwa Yesu Kilistu (2:6). Chilingoneka kota isungu lya Nguluwi na haiwele choni chowalingudita wanhu.

Gali Mgati

Paoli kangwaluka baluwa ya heye kwa kuwalamsa wanhu wa walingumkunda Kilistu ako Galatiya (1:1-5).

Hamba Paoli nakasima mbuli zimwe za heye za kulapa kulangusa na kulajila kota kanguganigwa kikala kwa kuwinza malajizo ago, ila ahyo hailingukola chinhu (1:6-2:21).

Hamba kangusima vikulu kwa chiwalo cha kuwinza malajizo na utambichizo kuli ulohozi (3-4).

Hamba kangulonga vyoilinguwalapa hewo kuwa wanhu wanojile kikala kuli kumkunda Yesu Kilistu (5:1-6:10).

Paoli kangugomanyiza baluwa ya heye kwa ulamso na kuwakumbusa kota nakagaluswa na Nguluwi kuwa munhu yunji na kuwinza malajizo kota vila kwanjila ikumbi (6:11-18).

**1** Heni Paoli mbele mtumigwa haiwle kawa ludali lwa wanhu, ila kwa kusaha kwa Yesu Kilistu na Nguluwi Mhaza yamzilipule Yesu kuli wabagame, <sup>2</sup>heni na wang'holozangu weng'ha wawele hamwe na heni twanguwandichila chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu weng'ha wa ako Galatiya. <sup>3</sup>Twangukuganilani utambichizo na kikala goya kulawile kwa Nguluwi Mhaza wa hetwe na kwa Mkulu Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>4</sup>Kilistu nakelavya yuye kwa chiwalo cha gehile ga hetwe galawile na igano lya Nguluwi wa hetwe na Mhaza, leka yatugombole kuli isi ayi ihile ya sambu. <sup>5</sup>Nguluwi yatogoligwe, wa mazuwa gose! Ena.

### Mbuli Inojile ndo imwe hela

<sup>6</sup>Mwanguumbuwaza, lekachoni mwangumleka himahima Nguluwi yawachemile kuli utambichizo wa Kilistu, na mwanguwinza usenga unji ulingoneka kota Mbuli Inojile. <sup>7</sup>Ndangukomya, kuduha Mbuli Inojile yinji. Ila ndangulonga aga kwa vila,

wakuko wanhu walinguwawifyanga, na walingugana kuyajiliza Mbuli Inojile ya Kilistu. <sup>8</sup>Ila, wone iwe yumwe wa hetwe ama mhilisi wa kilanga, kowadamlilani usenga unji na ulivinji na ula wotuwadamlilani hetwe, leka ayo nayapanjilwe na Nguluwi! <sup>9</sup>Kota navyondongole kulonga, na sambu ndangulonga kahi, wone munhu yoneche yowadamulilani usenga ulivinji na ula yomina mbochele, na ayo yapanjilwe na Nguluwi!

<sup>10</sup>Hambi ndangugana kumnojeza whaani, wanhu ama Nguluwi? Hebu! Nangane kuwanojeza wanhu, salinguwa chitumagwa wa Kilistu.

### Paoli kanguchemigwa na Nguluwi

<sup>11</sup>Wang'holozangu ndangugana mvizele kota ila Mbuli Inojile yondivadamlile hailawile kwa wanhu.

<sup>12</sup>Na heni sibochele kulawila kwa munhu yoneche, na silanguswe na munhu. Yesu Kilistu yuye ndo yangubulile.

<sup>13</sup>Kwa vila, namuhulika vyonandali ndichikala katali kwa kibatilila dini ya Chiyahudi, navyondichigazile ng'hatu chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu cha Nguluwi, na kugana kuwadumya ng'hatu. <sup>14</sup>Ena, heni nandiwalongola Wayahudi wayangu wenji wotukulase kuli kibatilila dini ya Chiyahudi, nangaya ng'hatu kibatilila malanguso ga wasekulu wa hetwe.

<sup>15</sup>Ila Nguluwi, kwa kunoga kwa heye, yali yanhyagule loding'hali vumbuka, nakanhyema ndiwe chitumagwa wa heye. <sup>16</sup>Bahala navyoyawene yowa goya kungubulila Mwanage mgati mwangu leka ndikadamle Mbuli Inojile ya heye kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, nasibilimile kuza kumuuzwa munhu yoneche, <sup>17</sup>na silutile Yelusalemu kwa wala nawawele walongole kuwa watumigwa, nanduta

tandi mkowa wa Alabiya, hamba nanyhiluka kuli muji wa Damasiko. <sup>18</sup>Hamba, lojipulute mihela jidatu, nanduta Yelusalemu kiwona na Kefa. Kefa kwa Chigiliki Petili, nandikala kwa heye mazuwa kumi na gahano. <sup>19</sup>Ila siwawene watumigwa wanji ila Yakubu, mng'holoze Mkulu Yesu.

<sup>20</sup>Nguluwi kavizela kota, aga gondilinguwandichilani, silingulonga udesi.

<sup>21</sup>Hamba nanduta kuli isi za Siliya na Kilikiya. <sup>22</sup>Mhela awo, heni baha nasizeleche kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kula Yudeya.

<sup>23</sup>Chowali wachizelele ndo chila hela chowahuliche, "Munhu yula yonayali yotugaza aho katali, lelo kangudamla makundo gagala gonayali yojeza kugajiliza." <sup>24</sup>Ahyo, nawamtogola Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha heni.

### Paoli na watumigwa wanji

**2** Hamba, lojipulute mihela kumi na jine, nanduta kahi Yelusalemu hamwe na Banaba, vivila nandimhola Tito. <sup>2</sup>Nanduta ako kwa vila Nguluwi nakangubulila. Nanhing'hana na vilongozi chinyele, nandiwalonjela awo vilongozi usenga wa Mbuli Inojile yondamle kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi. Nandita ahyo, leka mijito ja heni ileche kwajilila hela. <sup>3</sup>Ila, naheye myangu Tito, nayawele Mgilichi, hakoligwe lupichi kwinjila ikumbi, <sup>4</sup>hanga kwali na wang'holozetu wanji wa udesi nawaganile yenjile ikumbi. Wanhu awa naweyinjiza hewo kwa usugu na kupelemba kilejeha kotulinako kuli kilumba na Yesu Kilistu, leka watudite tuwe wapogozi wa hewo. <sup>5</sup>Hatikundize na hewo ne hado, leka kukomya kwa Mbuli Inojile, kupone na hemwe mazuwa gose.

<sup>6</sup>Ila wanhu wala walingulonjigwa ndo vilongozi, wone wokomya wali



ahyo ama hebu, kwa heni haiwele chinhu, mina Nguluwi hambe yataguse kwa kulola mbuli ya kunze, wanhu awa hawawele na majesa ga kunyonjezela. <sup>7</sup>Ila, hewo nawavizela kota Nguluwi nayali yanhumile kudamla Mbuli Inojile kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, kota vila Petili navyoyatumigwe kuwadamlila Wayahudi Mbuli Inojile. <sup>8</sup>Mina, yula yamditile Petili yawe chitumagwa kwa Wayahudi, ndo yanditile heni nani ndiwe chitumagwa kwa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi. <sup>9</sup>Lelo, Yakubu na Kefa na Yohani, wawele woneche kuwa vilongozi wang'hangala, nawavizela kuwa Nguluwi nakanipa heni utambichizo awo, nawatubata hetwe moko Banaba na heni, uwe ulajilo wa kuwa hamwe. Hetwe natuganigwa kugongomanya mijito kuli wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, na hewo nawo, wakakole mijito kwa Wayahudi. <sup>10</sup>Weng'ha nawatulanda chinhu chimwe hela, tuwakumbuche na kuwatanza wazunwa wamkundile Kilistu, na heni nanguchidita chinhu acho.

**Paoli kangumng'hanuchila  
Petili ako Antiokiya**

<sup>11</sup>Ila Kefa loyafichile muji wa Antiokiya, nandimlemela hazelu hela, kwa vila nayali yawifile. <sup>12</sup>Kwa vila, lokung'hali wanhu wamwe wonawali watumigwa na Yakubu kuya aho, Petili nayali yolya hamwe na wanhu hawawele Wayahudi. Ila, lowagomole, nakaluka kiyengula mholemhole na kibagula kulya hamwe na wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, kwa vila nayali yowadumba wala wali wowakolaniza lupichi wanhu kwinjila ikumbi. <sup>13</sup>Wayahudi wanji nawelumba na Petili kuli chidito achi cha uhadi, na heye Banaba vivila nakafichigwa na uhadi wawo. <sup>14</sup>Leka, lombone kota kwimizwa

kwa hewo kuli kukomya kwa Mbuli Inojile hakugoloche, nandimlonjela Kefa hali wanhu weng'ha, "Hanga hegwe kwa Myahudi, kwangikala kota wanhu hawawele Wayahudi na haiwele kota Myahudi! Kwanguweza ndaze lelo, kujeza kuwakola lupichi wanhu hawawele Wayahudi kikala kota Wayahudi?"

**Wayahudi na wanhu  
hawawele Wayahudi  
wanguhoholigwa kwa makundo**

<sup>15</sup>Ndangukomya, hetwe twa Wayahudi kwa kuvumbuka, na hatuwele wanhu hawawele Wayahudi wachemigwe wana gehile. <sup>16</sup>Hetwe, tuvizela kwa kukomya kuta munhu howeza kuditikwa yawe yatanganiche hali Nguluwi kwa kuwinza malajizo, ila kwa kumkunda hela Yesu Kilistu. Ahyo na hetwe natwe tumtogola Kilistu leka natwe tuwe tutanganiche kukolela makundo ga hetwe kwa Kilistu, na haiwele kwa kuwinza malajizo, mina kuduha munhu yoditigwa yatanganiche kwa kudita kota ilingunganigwa na malajizo. <sup>17</sup>Wone twetwe baha tuditwa tuwe tutanganiche, kwa kilumba na Kilistu twangoneka kuta tuna gehile, ndaze, mbuli ayi yanguzeleka kota Kilistu ka chitumagwa kuli kudita gehile? Ne hado! <sup>18</sup>Nambifya nzila ya kitumbila malajizo. Wone lelo ndiizenga kahi, ndangoneka kota heni nda mwihe. <sup>19</sup>Mina, kwa chiwalo cha malajizo, heni mbagama, malajizo gago nagang'hopola, ndiwe ndikala kwa chiwalo cha Nguluwi. Heni mbagama hamwe na Kilistu mumsalaba, <sup>20</sup>na sambu ndangikala, ila siwele heni kahi, Kilistu kangikala mgati mwa heni. Kikala aku kondilingikala sambu ndangikala kwa makundo, makundo kuli Mwana wa Nguluwi yanganile nakaulavya ukomu wa heye kwa

chiwalo cha heni. <sup>21</sup>Hambe ndeme Isungu Iya Nguluwi. Wone munhu nakaditagwa yawe yatanganiche kukolela kibatilila malajizo, lelo, Kilistu nakabagama hela!

### Makundo ama Malajizo

**3** Hemwe Wagalatiya, muwa wapoka ng'hatu! Whaani yawahawileni? Mbuli ya kugazigwa kwa heye Yesu Kilistu naisimilwa hazelu hali meho ga hegwe. <sup>2</sup>Ndangugana ndivizele hela chinhu chimwe kulawila kwa hemwe, ndaze, nambochela Muhe wa Nguluwi kwa vila namgana kweneza malajizo ama kwa chiwalo cha kuhulika na kukunda Mbuli Inojile? <sup>3</sup>Ndaze, hemwe mwawapoka kota ahyo? Hemwe namwaluka geng'ha kwa kutanzigwa na Muhe wa Nguluwi, ndaze, mwangugana lelo kusumya kwa ludali lwenu mwemwe lwa chiwunhu? <sup>4</sup>Ndaze, magazo geng'ha nagowapatileni hemwe hagawele chinhu? Hebu, hambe iwe ahyo! <sup>5</sup>Ndaze, Nguluwi kawapaga Muhe wa heye na kudita vinduzanduzi hali hemwe kwa vila mwangweneza galinguganigwa na malajizo, ama kwa vila mwanguihulika Mbuli Inojile na kuikunda?

<sup>6</sup>Kota Maandiko Matakatiifu vyogalingulonga, "Ibulahimu nakamkunda Nguluwi na kwa makundo ga heye, Nguluwi nakamuwazila kota katanganika." <sup>7</sup>Lelo, mvizele kota wala weng'ha wawelengumkunda Nguluwi, awo ndo wawele wana ng'hatu wa Ibulahimu. <sup>8</sup>Maandiko Matakatiifu nagalajila kung'hali kota Nguluwi kowadita wanhu hawawele Wayahudi kuta watanganiche kukolela makundo. Ahyo Maandiko Matakatiifu nagalongola kumdamlila Ibulahimu Mbuli Inojile, "Kuli hegwe nhanzi za isi zeng'ha zotambichizwa." <sup>9</sup>Lelo, wala walingumkunda Nguluwi

wangutambichizwa hamwe na Ibulahimu yakundile.

<sup>10</sup>Ila wala weng'ha wangitumbila hela kweneza galingulapigwa na malajizo, awo wopanjiwa na Nguluwi. Mina Maandiko Matakatiifu gangulonga, "Yoneche hambe yebate na kweneza geng'ha gandichigwe kuli chitabu cha malajizo, kopanjilwa na Nguluwi"

<sup>11</sup>Kangukomya kuta kuduha munhu yalingoneka yatanganiche kwa Nguluwi kwa kibatilila malajizo, mina Gandichigwe gangulonga, "Yatanganiche kuli makundo kochikala."

<sup>12</sup>Ila malajizo hagalingitumbila makundo, ila Gandichigwe gangulonga, "Yalingweneza vinhu vilingulapigwa na malajizo, kochikala kwa vinhu avyo."

<sup>13</sup>Kilistu nakatulohola kuli kupanjilwa kwa chiwalo cha malajizo kwa kuhola kupanjilwa ako kwa chiwalo cha hetwe, mina Gandichigwe gangulonga, "Kapanjiwa munhu yoneche yawele lukuli lwake lunizwe migodi." <sup>14</sup>Mbuli ayi naikoleka leka aula utambichizo woyapegwe Ibulahimu uwadulichile wanhu hawawele Wayahudi kukolela Kilistu Yesu. Ahyo nzila ya makundo, tumbochele yula Muhe Nguluwi yalagane na hetwe.

### Malajizo na ilagano

<sup>15</sup>Wang'holozangu, tandi ndiwalonjele wanhu vyowalingudita chila zuwa, haduhuli munhu yoweza kupunguza ama konjeza chinhu kuli malagano hali hetwe wanhu weli. Malagano wone gamale kukoleka, na kuwichigwa ulajilo kuduhuli munhu yalinguwika hafungo ama konjezela chinhu chila nachowalagane. <sup>16</sup>Lelo, Ibulahimu nakapegwa malagano, heye hamwe na mlewla wa heye. Gandichigwe hambe galonje, "Na walelwa wa heye," Kulajila wanhu

wenji, ila gangulonga, “Na mlewana wa heye,” Kulajila yumwe, na heye ndo Kilistu. <sup>17</sup>Chondilingugana kulonga ndo achi, Nguluwi nakadita ilagano na Ibulahimu, nakalitawiza, malajizo nagoyile mihela miya zine na makumi gadatu hamba, hagoweza kutang'ula, ama kusa ng'hatu chila nachoyalonjile. <sup>18</sup>Mina, wone ndolendole ya Nguluwi yangitumbila malajizo, lelo, hambe itumbile kahi ilagano lya Nguluwi. Hambi, kwa vila Nguluwi nakamnojeza Ibulahimu kwa chila nachoyalonjile. <sup>19</sup>Lelo, malajizo gangukola mbuli yachi? Nagonjezwa aho leka kulajila uhonzolomo ndo chinhu chachi, mbaka hoyogomola yula mlewana yaleligwe mlli lukolo lwa Ibulahimu, yapeligwe alila ilagano. Malajizo nagagaligwa na wahilisi wa kilanga kwa moko ga mhanyisi. <sup>20</sup>Ndangukomya ng'hatu, mhanyisi halinguganigwa wone mbuli ayo yangumlapa munhu yumwe, na Nguluwi ndo yumwe.

### Galingulapigwa ga Malajizo

<sup>21</sup>Ndaze, Malajizo gangitwanza na malagano ga Nguluwi? Ne hado! Mina, wone nakulavigwe Malajizo nagalingugwalila wanhu ukomu, lelo, twahaditikwe watanganiche kukolela Malajizo. <sup>22</sup>Ila hebu, Maandiko Matakatifu mina galonga kota isi yeng'ha ya hasi ha ulongozi wa wihe, na ahyo, wawelengukunda wapegwe lila ilagano yalavile Nguluwi, kwa makundo ga Yesu Kilistu, wopegwa wala walingukunda.

<sup>23</sup>Lotung'hali kupegwa makundo, malajizo nagatudita wanweng'hwa, tubeteza makundo ago gagubuligwe. <sup>24</sup>Lelo, ahyo malajizo nagatulongoza kuza kwa Kilistu, leka kukolela makundo tuditwe watanganiche hali Nguluwi. <sup>25</sup>Ila kwa vila gala makundo mina gafika, lelo hatulingulongozwa kahi na malajizo.

<sup>26</sup>Kwa makundo, hemwe mweng'ha muwa wana wa Nguluwi kwa kilumba na Kilistu Yesu. <sup>27</sup>Hemwe mweng'ha mbatizigwe milumba na Kilistu muwa kota heye Kilistu. <sup>28</sup>Ahyo, kuduhuli kahi ubagulo kwa Myahudi na wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, mpogozzi na munhu yejejehe, mlume na mdala. Mweng'ha mwa chinhu chimwe kwa kilumba na Yesu Kilistu. <sup>29</sup>Hanga, hemwe mwa wanhu wa heye Kilistu, lelo, mwa walelwa wa Ibulahimu, na mobochela gala gotulaganwe na Nguluwi.

**4** Leka, ndangulonga ahi, yalinguhaila, wone yawe yang'hali mwana kangiwhana na mpogozzi, hanga lufufu lweng'ha ndo lwa heye mhaza. <sup>2</sup>Mhela awo weng'ha kowa mmoko ga wala wawelengumlela na wala walingumlolela lufufu lwake mbaka mhela ula uwichigwe na mhaza wa heye. <sup>3</sup>Vyoili na hetwe vyonatwali tung'hali wana, natwali wapogozzi wa ludali lulingulongoza isi yeng'ha. <sup>4</sup>Ila mhela ula utanganiche vyowenele, Nguluwi nakamlajiza Mwanaje yavumbuche na mdala, naye nakekala kwa kulongozwa na malajizo, <sup>5</sup>leka yawagombole wala walingulongozwa na malajizo leka hetwe tuwe wana wa Nguluwi.

<sup>6</sup>Kwa vila hemwe sambu mwa wanage, Nguluwi nakamlajiza Muhe wa Mwanage mnhumbula ya hemwe, Muhe yawelengulila “Aba,” Ilinguzeleka “Mhaza.” <sup>7</sup>Leka, hegwe huwele mpogozzi kahi, ila mwana. Na wone mwa wana, ahyo, hemwe mobochela geng'ha Nguluwi goyawawichile wana wa heye.

### Majesa ga Paoli kwa wanhu wa Galatia

<sup>8</sup>Katali lomwali hamumzelele Nguluwi, namwali wapogozzi wa jila milungu ja udesi. <sup>9</sup>Ila sambu, kwa vila

mumzela Nguluwi, ama tulonge mzeleka na Nguluwi, mwanguweza ndaze kahi kuhiluka kwa jila Mimazoga mizunwa na ng'hochele, ahyo mwangugana muwe wapogozu wa hewo kahi? <sup>10</sup>Mng'hali muwinza zuwa na nyezi na milimo na mihela! <sup>11</sup>Ndangudumba kuta mijito jong'holile kwa chiwalo cha hemwe, jaga hela!

<sup>12</sup>Wang'holozangu, ndanguwadeza mfande kota heni, kwa vila nani nda kota hemwe. Hamnditile wihe wonche. <sup>13</sup>Kota vyomvizelele kula kuwadamlilani kwa mwaluko Mbuli Inojile, kwa vila nandali mtamwa, <sup>14</sup>Ahyo, mhela ula hambezile ne kundema kwa chiwalo cha utamwa wa heni uwawichile kuli kujezigwa, ila nambochela kota mhilisi wa kilanga ama yuye Yesu Kilistu. <sup>15</sup>Na msangalala, lelo kulawila choni? Ndangilaha kuta mhela ula namwahawezile kung'umbula meho ga hemwe na kumha heni. <sup>16</sup>Ndaze lelo ndiwa mwihe wa hemwe kwa vila ndanguwalonjela ndikomya?

<sup>17</sup>Awo wanhu wanji wangukugayilani hemwe, ila nhumbula za hewo hazinujile. Wangugana kuwabagulani hemwe na heni, leka hemwe muwagayile hewo. <sup>18</sup>Lelo, inoga chila zuwa kudita mbuli inojile ng'hatu kuwagayilani wanji kuli mbuli zinujile, na haiwele mhela heni hondiwa hamwe na hemwe. <sup>19</sup>Wanangu, kota hila mamu yawele na himila vyoyalingona usungu mhela wa kulela, na heni ndanguwonela usungu kahi mbaka aho Kilistu vyoyowa yalumbigwe mgati mwa hemwe. <sup>20</sup>Ndangugana nandiwe na hemwe sambu, mina ndahalonjile mholemhole kwa chiwalo cha hemwe! Ndina majesa ng'hatu na hemwe!

### Hagali na Sala

<sup>21</sup>Ndonjeleni, hemwe mlingugana kulongozwa na malajizo, ndaze, hambe muhuliche vyogalingulonga malajizo?

<sup>22</sup>Mina yandichigwa kuli chitabu cha malajizo ga Musa, kota Ibulahimu yali na wana weli, yumwe kwa mdala mpogozu na wakeli kwa mdala yelejehe. <sup>23</sup>Yula mdala yawele mpogozu, nakalela mwana kota wanhu wanji vyowalingulela, ila yula mdala yelejehe nakalela kulawila kuli ilagano lya Nguluwi. <sup>24</sup>Mbuli azi ziwa ziwahanile, kwa vila mamu awo weli ndo kiwhana na malagano meli, Hagali yula wanage waleche mu upogozu yangulajila ilagano liwichigwe kuli chidunda cha Sinai. <sup>25</sup>Hagali kangulajila chidunda cha Sinai chiwele Alabiya, na ndo kiwhana na Yelusalemu iwele sambu, iwele mu-pogozu hamwe na wanage heye. <sup>26</sup>Ila Yelusalemu ili kuchanya kilanga ndo muji uwele wilejehe, na hewo ndo maiwetu, <sup>27</sup>kwa vila Maandiko Matakatifu gangulonga,

“Usechelele, hegwe uwele mhende yohambe ulele, utowe luchenze, hegwe ulelile mwana, yohulinguhulika usungu wa kulela mwana, mina mdala yula yalechigwe kana wana wenji, kusinda wa yula yawele na mlume.”

<sup>28</sup>Lelo, wang'holozangu, hetwe twa wana, kwa chiwalo cha Nguluwi nachoyalagane na hetwe, kota vyoyawele Isaka. <sup>29</sup>Ila wone vila zuwa lila yula mwana yaleleche kukolela lukuli, vyoyamgazile mwana yula yaleleche kwa ludali lwa Muhe wa Nguluwi, hiho ndo vyoili sambu. <sup>30</sup>Ila Maandiko Matakatifu gangulonga ndaze? Gangulonga, “Muwinje mamu mpogozu hamwe na mwanage mina wana wa mpogozu hohalila hamwe na

wana wa mambo yelejehe.”<sup>31</sup> Ahyo, leka mng'holozangu, hetwe hatuwele wana wa yula mambo mpogozo ila twa wana wa mambo yelejehe.

### Kilistu katugombola

**5** Kilistu nakatugombola, nakagana tupone tilejehe. Lelo, mwime goya mleche kukunda muwe wapogozo kahi.<sup>2</sup> Muhulichize! Nda heni Paoli ndilingulonga na hemwe! Wone mkunde kwinjila ikumbi, Kilistu howatanza ne chinhu.<sup>3</sup> Ndangulonga kahi ne uviso, chila yalingukunda kwinjila ikumbi yangumlapa yebatilile malajizo ga Musa geng'ha.<sup>4</sup> Hemwe mlingugana kuwa mtanganiche kukolela malajizo, mibagula na Kilistu. Muuleka Isungu Iya Nguluwi.<sup>5</sup> Ila hetwe, twanawo utumbilo kota Nguluwi kotudita tuwe watanganiche kukolela makundo. Acho ndo chotulingubeteza ng'hatu, kwa ludali Iwa Muhe wa Nguluwi.<sup>6</sup> Mina wone twilumbile na Kilistu Yesu, kwinjila ikumbi ama kuleka kwinjila ikumbi hakuwele chinhu, ila chinhu chikulu ndo makundo galingukola mijito kwa igano.

<sup>7</sup> Namwali mdita goya, lelo whaani yawalemeze kibatilila kukomya?<sup>8</sup> Yaditile chinhu acho hawele Nguluwi yawachemile.<sup>9</sup> Kota vyowalonjile, “Usaso udo hela wagadusa chidoto cheng'ha cha utimbo!”<sup>10</sup> Kwa vila tilumba na Mkulu, ndangukomya nhumbula za hemwe hazigaluka. Ila ayo yowahanzanyani, yawe munhu yoneche yula kotagusigwa na Nguluwi.

<sup>11</sup> Wang'holozangu wone ndilutilila kudamla mbuli ya ikumbi lelo lekachoni ndangugazigwa? Wone na iwe ahyo, kudamla kwa heni kwa chiwalo cha msalaba wa kilistu, hawalingigala chikwang'hwalo.<sup>12</sup> Ndangugana wanhu awo wawele kuwahanzanyani walute kutali na hemwe, wakesaule wawo!

<sup>13</sup> Hemwe wang'holozangu, namchemigwa muwe wanhu welejehe. Ila kilejehe ako kuleche kuwa chivilizilo cha kulongozwa na maya genu ga wihe, ila mwanguganigwa mikolele mijito hemwe kwa hemwe kwa igano.<sup>14</sup> Mina malajizo geng'ha ga Musa gagwenezwa kuli kibata ulonzi awu umwe, “Mgane muyago kota vyoulingigana gwegwe baho.”<sup>15</sup> Ila wone mochiluma na kidakula kota migongolo, milolele mleche kilumiza mwemwe baho!

### Ukomu ulingulongozwa na Muhe wa Nguluwi

<sup>16</sup> Lelo, ndangulonga ahi, ukomu wa hemwe ulongozwe na Muhe wa Nguluwi, na hemwe homuwinda kahi maya ga wihe gawele mgati mwa hemwe.<sup>17</sup> Kwa vila, maya ga wihe gawele mgati mwetu hambe vikundize na yalingugana Muhe wa Nguluwi na gala galinguganigwa na Muhe hambe vikundize na maya ga wihe. Vinhu avi vili vyangilewa, ahyo, Muhe wa Nguluwi yokulongoza hamdita hela choneche choulingugana kudita gwegwe baho.<sup>18</sup> Wone mlongozwe na Muhe Yelile, lelo, hamulongozwa kahi na malajizo.

<sup>19</sup> Lelo, madito ga wanhu walinguwinda maya ga wihe gawele mgati mwao gazeleka, ung'hondwa na uhonzolomo na wavu,<sup>20</sup> kufugamila jimalukolo na uhawi na ung'honyo na kilewa na maya na kuzudila na ubuhu na kiyowele na kilema na kibagula,<sup>21</sup> kiwoneka chiziho na kugala na kudongoka na vinhu vinji vilingiwhana na avyo. Ndanguwakanyani kahi kota vyondiwakanyile hamwande, wanhu walingudita mbuli kota azo hawokwinjila kuli undewa wa Nguluwi.

<sup>22</sup> Munhu yalingulongozwa na Muhe Yelile vinhu avi vyokoneka mgati mwa heye, igano na kusechelela na kikala goya na kwimilila na kunoga na yalin-

gulavya vinhu ne kiwuzi na yalin-gukundigwa, <sup>23</sup> uliholile na kilongoza. Kuduha malajizo galinguweza kulema mbuli azo. <sup>24</sup> Wala wawele na Yesu Kilistu wagagaza majesa gehile na maya ga hewo gehile nagawele mgati mwa ng'huli za hewo. <sup>25</sup> Muhe Yelile katupa ukomu, lelo, vivila tumleche yalongoze ukomu wa hetwe. <sup>26</sup> Lelo, tuleche kidaya na tuleche kichokoza na kiwonela maya.

### Twimilile na kitanza

**6** Wang'holozangu, wone mmone munhu yunji yawifile, lelo, hemwe mlingulongozwa na Muhe Yelile, mumlonjele munhu ayo mholemhole yawe goya, ila milolele mleche namwe kujezigwa. <sup>2</sup> Midwiche mhomholo za hemwe kwa hemwe, kwa kudita ahyo mokweneza malajizo ga Kilistu. <sup>3</sup> Munhu wone yewone heye ndo chinhu, na aku hawele chinhu, munhu ayo kangihada yuye. <sup>4</sup> Ila chila yumwe na yelole goya vyoyalingudita heye yuye. Wone uwe unojile, lelo, kanguweza kona lutogo kwa chiwalo cha gala goyaditile ne kuwa hela na chiwalo cha kiwhaniza na munhu yunji. <sup>5</sup> Mina chila munhu kochidwika mhomholo ya heye yuye.

<sup>6</sup> Yalingulanguswa ulonzi wa Nguluwi na yamuhanze mlangusa wa heye kuli gala geng'ha ganojile.

<sup>7</sup> Mleche kihada, Nguluwi hambe yaditilwe nhelo. Kwa vila chowanyalile wanhu ndo chowobeta. <sup>8</sup> Yalingunyala kwa kunojeza maya gehile mgati mwa heye, kobeta kubagama, ila yula yalingunyala kunojeza Muhe wa Nguluwi, kobeta kwa ayo Muhe ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma. <sup>9</sup> Lelo, tuleche

kutoka kudita ganojile, kwa vila to-beta mbena kuli mhela wuwula wone hatutuguniche. <sup>10</sup> Lelo, chila hotupata mhumhu tuwaditile ganojile wanhu weng'ha ng'hatu wanhu wamkundile Yesu.

### Kwinjila ikumbi haiwele chinhu

<sup>11</sup> Mlote navyondiwandichile kwa nyandiko ng'hulu, kwa moko ga heni baha. <sup>12</sup> Wala walingugana koneka wanoga kwa mbuli ya lukuli ndo walingugana kuwakola lupichi hemwe mwinjile ikumbi. Leka waleche kugazigwa kwa chiwalo cha msalaba wa Kilistu. <sup>13</sup> Leka wala nawenjile ikumbi hawalingukunda malajizo ga Musa, ila wanguwagana hemwe mwinjile ikumbi leka wedayile chila chikoleche mlukuli lwenu. <sup>14</sup> Ila heni silingidayila chinhu choneche, ila msalaba wa Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu kukolela awo, vinhu vyeng'ha vigazigwa kwa chiwalo cha heni, nani nangazika kwa chiwalo cha isi. <sup>15</sup> Kwinjila ikumbi ama kuleka kwinjila ikumbi haiwele chinhu, chilinguganigwa ndo kuwa chilumbigwe chinyale. <sup>16</sup> Na weng'ha walinguwinda nzila ayi kwa kikala goya na isungu kwa hewo, makundo na utambichizo wikale na hewo na kwa Waizilaeli, wawele wanhu wa Nguluwi.

<sup>17</sup> Lelo, kulawila sambu munhu yoneche yaleche kungaza, kwa vila ng'hovu zondilinazo mlukuli mwangu zangulajila kuta heni nda mpogozo wa Yesu.

<sup>18</sup> Wang'holozangu, kunoga kwa Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu kuwe hamwe na hemwe. Ena.

*Baluwa ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa*

**Efeso  
Chilongole**

Baluwa kwa Waefeso nayandichigwa mhela wuwula vyoyandiche baluwa kwa Wakolosai kuli mhela wa makumi sita loyavumbuche Yesu. Yandiche baluwa ayi kangizelesa yuye kota ndo Paoli (1:1). Wasomile wangukunda kota Paoli nakandika baluwa kwa Waefeso hanga yahela ulamso wa chiwunhu kota vyoi-wele mli baluwa kwa Wakolosai. Kwa mbuli ayi ndo mina ihilikwa honhu henji mli vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kuli mkowa weng'ha. Paoli kahi kangulonga kota nayali mchinweng'ho nayandiche baluwa ayi (3:1, 4:1 na 6:20). Paoli kaihilika baluwa kukolela Tichikasi loyali mmajendo kuwajendela chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Efeso (6:2-22).

Efeso nawali muji mkulu ako Loma kuli mkowa wa Asiya ndodo. Efeso nawali muji utanganiche kwa vila nauhaguligwa kuzenjigwa ng'handanda ya mlungu wa udesi Alitemi ya Ugilichi (Madito 19:23-31). Chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Efeso nachaluka goya, ila hamba nachaluka kutweguka (Ugubulo 2:1-7).

Paoli kangulonga kuli nusu ya baluwa ya heye kota ndaze Nguluwi vyoyawahagule wanhu wa heye na kuwalohola kulawila hali gehile ga hewo kukolela Yesu Kilistu. Kanguwhaniza chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ndo lukuli na Kilistu ndo mutwi na kahi kota iganga lya nzingo ya ng'handanda. Na nusu ya baluwa ya heye iponile, Paoli kangulavya malajizo kwa wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kikala goya.

Gali Mgati

Kuli sula ya 1:1-2 Paoli kangizelesa yuye na kuwalamsa Waefeso.

Hamba kangulonga vila wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu vyowalingiganigwa kilumba na Kilistu (1:3-3:21).

Hamba Paoli kangwandika vila wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu vyowalingiganigwa kikala (4:1-6:20).

Mwiso Paoli kangulavya ulonzi wa mwiso.

**1** Heni Paoli ndili mtumigwa wa Yesu Kilistu kwa ligano lya Nguluwi.

Ndanguwandichilani hemwe wanhu wa Nguluwi ako Efeso, muwele mtanganiche kuli kilumba na Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>2</sup>Ndanguwaganilani utambichizo na kikala goya kulawila kwa Nguluwi Mhaza wa hetwe na kwa Mkulu Yesu Kilistu.

**Utambichizo wa Chimuhe**

<sup>3</sup>Yatogoligwe Nguluwi na Mhaza wa Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu! Kwa vila kuli kilumba na Kilistu katutambichiza kwa kutuganila utambichizo wa Chimuhe kilanga. <sup>4</sup>Ahyo, isi naling'hali kulumbigwa, Nguluwi nakatuhagula tuwe wa heye kuli kilumba na Kilistu leka tuwe welile tulihela wihe hali heye. Kwa chiwalo cha igano lya heye, <sup>5</sup>Nguluwi yali yaganile kulawila mwaluko, kutigala kwa heye kota wanage kukolela Yesu Kilistu. Ndo vyoyaganile na chimnojeze. <sup>6</sup>Lelo, tumtogo Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha utambichizo wa heye uwele na ukulu woyatupele hela, kwa kukolela mwanage yanganile! <sup>7</sup>Mina kwa danda ya heye Kilistu hetwe twangilejeha, kuta twangusilwa gehile ga hetwe. Ndo vyouwele ukulu wa kunoga kwa Nguluwi, <sup>8</sup>yatupele bwelele! Kwa luhala na kudaha kwa heye kweng'ha. <sup>9</sup>Na Nguluwi katuzelesa gala ga heye gonayav-isile, go yaganile na kudita. Nakano-

jezwa na kugana kudita kuli Kilistu. <sup>10</sup>Ago gokoleka mazuwa gala Nguluwi yawichile, mhela wone ufiche ndokungajiza hamwe vilumbigwe vyeng'ha na chila chinhu kilanga na kuli isi, Kilistu kowa mkulu wa vinhu avyo vyeng'ha.

<sup>11</sup>Vinhu vyeng'ha navikoleka kota Nguluwi navyoyaganile, na Nguluwi yatuhagule hetwe tuwe wa heye, kukolela Yesu Kilistu kota navyoyaganile, nakagana ahi kulawila mwaluko. <sup>12</sup>Lelo, hetwe tulongole kitumbila Kilistu twangulapigwa kumtogola Nguluwi kwa mbuli ya ukulu wa heye!

<sup>13</sup>Na hemwe kahi wanhu hamuwele Wayahudi, namuhulika usenga ukomya kwa Mbuli Inojile iwagalileni ulohozi. Namumkunda Kilistu, na Nguluwi nakawawika ulajilo hemwe kwa kilumba na Kilistu, muwe wanhu wa heye kwa kuwapani yula Muhe Yelile yoyalagane na hetwe kutugalila. <sup>14</sup>Ayo Muhe ndo kotawiza kupegwa geng'ha gala ga Nguluwi yalonjile kuwegalila wanhu wa heye, na mbuli ayi yangutawiza kota Nguluwi kowadita welejehe ng'hatu weng'ha wawele wa heye. Lelo, tumtogole Nguluwi kwa ukulu wa heye!

### Paoli vyoyawalandile Waefeso

<sup>15</sup>Kwa chiwalo acho, kulawila hony'uliche mbuli ya makundo ga hemwe kwa Mkulu Yesu, na igano lya hemwe kwa wanhu weng'ha wa Nguluwi. <sup>16</sup>Silechile ng'o kuta malumbo Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha hemwe. Ndanguwakumbuka kuli kulanda kwa heni, <sup>17</sup>leka Nguluwi wa Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu, Mhaza yawele na ukulu, yawape Muhe wa heye yowapa luhala na kuwagubulilani leka mumzele goya Nguluwi. <sup>18</sup>Ndangumlana Nguluwi yawadite mvizele goya, ula utumbilo woyachemeleni na ukulu wa

heye ula woyawawichile wanhu wa heye. <sup>19</sup>Muweze kuvizela vyoyawele na ludali luwele lukulu ng'hatu kwa chiwalo cha hetwe wotulingukunda. Ludali alo, lwangudita mijito mgati mwa hetwe ndo kiwhana na ludali lula lukulu ng'hatu. <sup>20</sup>Imzilipule Kilistu kuli wabagame, nakamkalichiza nzingo ya kudilo kuwele honhu hake ha ulongozi kilanga. <sup>21</sup>Ako kilanga, Kilistu kangulongoza hali chila undewa na ludali na ukulu na kolongoza hali chila ukulu ulinguhega na chila itagwa lilingu chemigwa kuli isi ayi na kuli isi ilinguya. <sup>22</sup>Nguluwi kamuwika Yesu hali ludali lwa vinhu vyeng'ha, na kamuwika kuli chilundo cha wanhu wa Nguluwi yawe mutwi wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. <sup>23</sup>Chilundo cha wanhu wa Nguluwi ndo lukuli lwa Kilistu, na kwenela kwa heye, yalingweneza vinhu vyeng'ha chila honhu.

### Kulawa kubagama kwinjila kuukomu

**2** Katali hemwe namwali kota mbagame kwa chiwalo cha wihe na gehile ga hemwe. <sup>2</sup>Muhela ula na mikala mli wihe na gehile na kuwinza nzila zihile za isi ayi, kota vila Mkulu wa gehile yawele na ludali lwa muulanga. Mkulu wa gehile ndo Limazoga muhe yawele nguwalongoza sambu wanhu hambe wamuwinze Nguluwi. <sup>3</sup>Na hetwe natwe tweng'ha na twali kota hewo waji, kikala kwa maya gehile gali mgati mwa hetwe na kudita hela mbuli zila lukuli na luhala lwetu zilingugana. Hetwe natiwhana na hewo, na kota vila vyotuwele natuganigwa kubochele kuzudila kwa Nguluwi.

<sup>4</sup>Naye Nguluwi yali na isungu ng'hatu. Nakatugana kwa igano lyohambe liwazigwe. <sup>5</sup>Lelo, hanga natwali tuwele tubagame kwa chiwalo cha gehile, nakatudita tuwe wakomu



hamwe na Kilistu. Kwa kunoga kwa Nguluwi hemwe mlohligwa. <sup>6</sup>Kwa kilumba na Kilistu Yesu, Nguluwi na katuzilipula hamwe na heye, tikale hamwe na heye kilanga. <sup>7</sup>Nakadita aga kulajila mhela ula ukulu wa utambichizo wa heye yoyatupele kwa kunoga kuli kilumba kwa hetwe na Kilistu Yesu. <sup>8</sup>Mina kwa kunoga kwa Nguluwi, mlohligwa kwa makundo. Makundo ago hagawile na kigayila kwa hemwe, ila ndo ndolendole za Nguluwi. <sup>9</sup>Na hambe lilawile na madito ga hemwe baho, yaleche munhu yoneche kidayila chinhu. <sup>10</sup>Hetwe twa wana wa heye Nguluwi, na kilumba na Kilistu Yesu, nakatulumba kwa chiwalo cha kikala kwa madito ganojile goyawichile tugadite.

### **Kuwa hamwe kuli Kilistu**

<sup>11</sup>Mleche kusemwa aho katali, hemwe mwali hamzelele Nguluwi, namchemigwa “Hawenjile ikumbi” Na Wayahudi wawele ngichema, “Wenjile ikumbi”, Kwa chiwalo cha chikoleche mlukuli lwao, kwa moko ga wanhu kulajila kota ndo ulajilo wa wamwe wa wanhu wa Nguluwi. <sup>12</sup>Kahi mkumbuche mhela ula, hemwe namwali hamzelele Kilistu, hemwe nambaguligwa na wanhu wa Izilaeli, mwali wajenzi kwa vila mwali hela chinhu choneche cha kudita kuli malagano na Nguluwi. Namwikala kuli isi ayi aku mlihela utumbilo na kota wanhu hawamzelele Nguluwi. <sup>13</sup>Aho katali, namwali kutali kwa kumzela Nguluwi, ila sambu kwa chiwalo cha kilumba na Kilistu Yesu, hemwe migaligwa habehi kwa danda ya Kilistu. <sup>14</sup>Leka Kilistu yuye katigalila kikala goya kwa kuwadita Wayahudi na wanhu hawawele Wayahudi kuwa nhanzi imwe. Kwa kulavya nhambiko lukuli lwa heye nakosa unghonyo hali

hewo nauwele kota lukanzi uwabagule. <sup>15</sup>Nakosa gala Malajizo hamwe na vihendo vyake, leka yawadite Wayahudi na wanhu hawawele Wayahudi wawe chinhu chimwe kwa kilumba na heye, kwa kudita ahyo nakachigala kikala goya. <sup>16</sup>Kwa kaudumya lukuli lwa heye mumsalaba, Kilistu nakadumya unghonyo wa hewo, nakazihanyisa nhanzi azo ziwe kota lukuli lumwe, na kuzihanyisa na Nguluwi. <sup>17</sup>Leka, Kilistu nakoya nakaidamla Mbuli Inojile ya kikala goya kwa hemwe wanhu wohamuwele Wayahudi muwele kutali na Nguluwi, na kahi kwa Wayahudi wawele habehi na Nguluwi. <sup>18</sup>Ahyo, kwa kukolela Kilistu, hetwe tweng'ha, Wayahudi na wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, twangukundigwa kumlutlila Mhaza kwa Muhe Yelile yumwe.

<sup>19</sup>Lelo, hemwe hamuwele wajezi kahi, na hamuwele wanhu wa kunze. Hemwe mwa wanhu wanji hamwe na wanhu wa Nguluwi, na mwa wanhu wa nhanzi ya Nguluwi. <sup>20</sup>Na hemwe namwe vivila mzenjigwa mchanya mwa msisi uwichigwe na watumigwa na waloli, na heye Kilistu Yesu yuye ndo kota iganga ikulu lilingibatilila ng'handu. <sup>21</sup>Kukolela heye ng'handu yeng'ha yangibatililwa hamwe na kukula na kuwa Ng'handu yelile ng'hulu ya Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha Mkulu. <sup>22</sup>Kwa kilumba na heye, vivila hemwe namwe mwanguzenjigwa hamwe na weng'ha wanji, muwe hakikala Nguluwi kukolela Muhe wa heye.

### **Paoli kanguwalandila wanhu hawawele Wayahudi**

**3** Kwa mbuli ayi, heni Paoli nda mchinweng'ho kwa vila nda chitumagwa wa Yesu Kilistu kwa chiwalo cha hemwe hamuwele Wayahudi, ndangumlanda Nguluwi. <sup>2</sup>Ndangukomya mina muhulika kota

Nguluwi kwa kunoga kwa heye, nakanipa mijito ayi ndiwakolele hemwe. <sup>3</sup>Nguluwi nakangubulila ndiizele mbuli ayi ivisigwe, kota navyondongole kwandika kwa uchefu mbuli ayi, <sup>4</sup>homsoma goya gala gonyandiche, moweza kuvizela ndaze vyondiizelele mbuli ayo ivisigwe ya Kilistu. <sup>5</sup>Katali wanhu nahawagubulilwe mbuli ayi ivisigwe, ila lelo Nguluwi kawagubulila watumigwa na waloli wa heye welile kwa kukolela Muhe Yelile. <sup>6</sup>Mbuli ivisigwe ndo ayi, kukolela Mbuli Inojile wanhu hawawele Wayahudi na Wayahudi wangubochela hachefu kwa gala Nguluwi yawapele wanhu wa heye, weng'ha wanguwa lukuli lumwe na wangubochela hamwe ilagano lilila lya Nguluwi kukolela Kilistu Yesu.

<sup>7</sup>Heni nanditigwa chitumagwa wa Mbuli Inojile kwa utambichizo wa uyeng'ha woyamhele Nguluwi, kwa ludali lwa heye lukulu. <sup>8</sup>Heni nda mdodo kwa wanhu weng'ha wa Nguluwi, ila kamha kunoga kwa heye, leka ndiwadamlile wanhu hawawele Wayahudi lufufu lwa Kilistu hambe uwazigwe, <sup>9</sup>na kuwadita wanhu waizele mbuli ya Nguluwi ivisigwe vyoilingukola mijito. Nguluwi yawele mlumba wa vinhu vyeng'ha nakaivisa mbuli ayo kulawila katali, <sup>10</sup>kwa chiwalo acho, kukolela chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, wakulu na wawele na ukulu wa kilanga wauzele luhala lwa Nguluwi luli vinji. <sup>11</sup>Nguluwi nakadita ahyo kota vyoiganile mazuwa gose kwa kukolela Yesu Kilistu Mkulu wa hetwe. <sup>12</sup>Lelo, kwa kilumba na Kilistu na kwa makundo kwa heye, hetwe twangujeza kumlutila Nguluwi ne kudumba. <sup>13</sup>Ahyo, ndangukulandani mleche kugozola kwa chiwalo cha magazo gondilingugapata kwa chiwalo cha hemwe, mina ndangudita ahyo kwa chiwalo cha ukulu wa hemwe.

### Igano lya Kilistu

<sup>14</sup>Kwa chiwalo acho, ndangumfugamila Mhaza, <sup>15</sup>yawele chaluchizo cha nhanzi zeng'ha muisi na kilanga kangubochela itagwa lya heye litanganiche. <sup>16</sup>Ndangumlanda Nguluwi, kota winji wa utambichizo wa heye ukulu, yawapeni kwa ludali lwa Muhe wa heye, ludali lwa kwima nzinzili mgati mwa hemwe, <sup>17</sup>na heye Kilistu yekale mnhumbula ya hemwe kwa makundo. Ndangumlanda muwe na mizabi na msisi kuli igano. <sup>18</sup>Leka mvizele hamwe na wanhu wa Nguluwi vila igano lya Kilistu vyolilingwenela kwa ugazi na ulefu, kwa pima na fudi. <sup>19</sup>Ena, muwe mvizelele igano lya Kilistu liwele ngupuluta luhala lweng'ha, mmemezwe ng'hatu ukulu weng'ha wa Nguluwi.

<sup>20</sup>Tumtogole Nguluwi, kwa mong'ho wake ulingudita mijito mgati mwa hetwe koweza kudita mbuli ng'hulu kusinda gala tulinguweza kulanda ama kijesa, <sup>21</sup>Nguluwi yatogoligwe kukolela chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu na kukolela Yesu na kuli lulelo lweng'ha, mazuwa gose! Ena.

### Hamwe kuli lukuli lwa Kilistu

**4** Lelo, heni nda mnweng'wa kwa vila ndangumfugamila Mkulu, ndanguwalanda mikale kota Nguluwi vyoalinguwagana mikale. <sup>2</sup>Mhela weng'ha msindamale, liholile na muwele na ubetezo, mwimilile hemwe kwa hemwe kwa igano. <sup>3</sup>Mdite ibamba lya kuwika chigota chilingigaligwa na Muhe kwa kukolela kikala goya kulinguwadita muwe hamwe. <sup>4</sup>Kuna lukuli lumwe lwa Kilistu na Muhe Yelile yumwe, kota vila utumbilo umwe womchemelwe na Nguluwi. <sup>5</sup>Kuna Mkulu yumwe, makundo gamwe na ubatizo umwe. <sup>6</sup>Kuna Nguluwi yumwe na Mhaza wa weng'ha,

yawele Mkulu wa weng'ha, kangudita mijito yeng'ha na kuli geng'ha.

<sup>7</sup>Na chila yumwe wa hetwe kapegwa ndolendole kota vyoyapegwe na Kilistu. <sup>8</sup>Kota vyogawele ngulonga Gandichigwe,

“Vyo yakwinile kwa Nguluwi kuchanya ng'hatu,

nakawahola wanweng'hwa wenji, nakawapa wanhu ndolendole.”

<sup>9</sup>Lelo, vyoivele ngulojigwa, “Na kakwina mchanya,” Yangulonga ndaze? Yangulonga kuta tandi nakedulika mbaka hasi ng'hatu muisi. <sup>10</sup>Ahyo, yula yaduliche hano muisi ndo yaheluche kilanga leka yaimemeze isi.

<sup>11</sup>Ndo yawapele wanhu ndolendole, nakawahagula wanhu wanji wawe watumigwa, wanji waloli, na wanji wadamla Mbuli Inojile na wanji wadimi na ulangusa. <sup>12</sup>Nakadita ahyo leka yawawiche goya wanhu weng'ha wa Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha mijito ya Kilistu kuli kuwimiza lukuli lwa Kilistu. <sup>13</sup>Na ahyo hetwe tweng'ha twilumbe tuwe hamwe kuli makundo na kumzela Mwana wa Nguluwi, tuwe wanhu wawele na makundo gemile ng'hatu kota Kilistu vyoyawele. <sup>14</sup>Lelo, hatuwa kahi kota wana wadodo, kutigaswa na nhigu ya mazi na kutigaswa ako na ako kwa mbeho kwa malanguso walingwaluka wanhu wahadi. <sup>15</sup>Ila, wone tibatilile mbuli zilingukomya kwa nhumbula ya igano, towa tukulile mgati mwa heye yawele mutwi, ayo ndo Kilistu. <sup>16</sup>Hali ulongozi wa heye vitomo vyeng'ha vya lukuli vyangibatana hamwe, na lukuli lweng'ha lwangibatililwa hamwe kwa vitomo vyake. Ahyo wone chila chitomo wone chidite mijito ya heye goya, lukuli lweng'ha lwangukula na kizenga kuli igano.

### Kikala kuli Kilistu

<sup>17</sup>Lelo, kwa itagwa Iya Mkulu, ndanguwalonjelani, mleche kulutilila kikala kahi kota wanhu wohawamzelele Nguluwi, wawele na Majesa ga upoka, <sup>18</sup>na nhyala za hewo za kutitu. Wakutali na ukomu yalingulavya Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha upoka wa hewo na kwa chiwalo cha luhala lwa hewolutiliwale. <sup>19</sup>Wanhu wajilila na wahela soni, wenjila muli uhadi na mazuwa geng'ha wan-gudita wihe.

<sup>20</sup>Ila hemwe nahamumzelele Kilistu. <sup>21</sup>Namuhulika goya mbuli za heye, namwe namlangusa goya kukomya uwele kuli Yesu. <sup>22</sup>Namlangusa muuleche awu wunhu wa hemwe wa katali, ulingiwifya kwa maya ga udesi. <sup>23</sup>Muhe wa hemwe na nhyala za hemwe zikaluche. <sup>24</sup>Muuvale wunhu wa sambu uwele ulumbigwe kwa kukomya kiwhana na Nguluwi kuli kutanganika na kwela.

<sup>25</sup>Kwa ahyo, mleche kulonga udesi. Hemwe mweng'ha mlonje mkomya na wayenu, kwa vila hetwe tweng'ha twa wanhu wa lukuli lumwe lwa Kilistu. <sup>26</sup>Wone mzudile, mleche kulongozwa na heye kudita gehile na kahi mleche kikala mzudile misi yeng'ha. <sup>27</sup>Mleche kulipa Limazoga mhumu. <sup>28</sup>Munhu yawele yohiza, yaleche kuhiza kahi, ila yakole mijito kwa moko ga heye ganojile yapate chinhu cha kuwapa wazunwa.

<sup>29</sup>Mbuli yihile ileche kulawa muli milomo ja hemwe, ila mlonje ulonzi unojile ulinguwazenga wanhu, leka goumlingulonga, yawatanze wanhu walinguwahulichizani.

<sup>30</sup>Mleche kumzudiza Muhe Yelile wa Nguluwi, kwa vila kukolela heye, hemwe muwichigwa ulajilo wa Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha zuwa Iya kugomboligwa. <sup>31</sup>Lelo mleche kizudila, mleche kizudiza, iyowe na maligo. Mleche

wihe weng'ha! <sup>32</sup>Ila miwonele isungu na mitanze, miyuse gehile hemwe kwa hemwe, kota Nguluwi vyoyawosele gehile kukolela Kilistu.

### Kikala kuli lumuli

**5** Kwa vila hemwe mwa wana waganigwe na Nguluwi, miwhane na heye. <sup>2</sup>Mikale kwa kigana, kota Kilistu vyoyatuganile na kuulavya ukomu wa heye kota nhambiko, ilingununyilila goya na nhambiko ilingumnojeza Nguluwi.

<sup>3</sup>Kwa vila hemwe mwa wana wa Nguluwi, ung'hondwa ama wihe weng'ha ula ama ubuhu, havilinguganigwa kulonjigwa hali hemwe. Mina mbuli azi hazinojile kwa welile wa Nguluwi <sup>4</sup>Mleche kulonga ulonzi ulingubasa soni, gaupoka, aga geng'ha haganojile kwa hemwe mwemwe. Inoga mlonje ulonzi wa kumtogola Nguluwi. <sup>5</sup>Ahyo mvizele ng'hatu kota mng'hondwa ama munhu mdesi ama mhadi ama mwavu, mhadi kangiwhana na munhu yalingufugamila jimalukolo, ama munhu yoneche kota ayo, houhalila hebu undewa wa Kilistu na wa Nguluwi.

<sup>6</sup>Mleche kukunda kubadigwa na munhu kwa ulonzi wa upoka, kwa vila kuzudila kwa Nguluwi kowoyela wanhu wala hambe wamkunde. <sup>7</sup>Lelo mleche kitanza na hewo. <sup>8</sup>Katali hemwe namwali kutitu, ila sambu mwa kuli lumuli kwa kilumba na Mkulu ahyo mikale kota wana wa lumuli. <sup>9</sup>Mina lumuli alu lwanguwegalila wanhu wawe wanojile na watanganiche na kukomya. <sup>10</sup>Mjeze kuvizela gala gawele ngumganiza Mkulu. <sup>11</sup>Mleche kudita gehile, galingulawa kuli giza, ila mgalavye hazelu. <sup>12</sup>Mbuli iwele nguditigwa kwa kivisa yanguwa soni ne kuisimila. <sup>13</sup>Na mbuli ila iwele nguditigwa kuli lumuli, kukomya kwa

heyo kulajilwa, <sup>14</sup>kwa vila lumuli lwangudita mbuli zeng'ha zoneche. Ndo mina Gandichigwe gangulonga, "Ulilimche hegwe youwasile, uzilipuche kuli wanhu wabagame, na heye Kilistu kokumwesela."

<sup>15</sup>Lelo milolele vyomlingikala. Mleche kikala kota wapoka, ila mikale kota wanhu wawele na luhala. <sup>16</sup>Mtumiye goya mhela muwele nawo, kwa vila mazuwa aga geha. <sup>17</sup>Mleche kuwa wapoka, ila mjeze kuvizela gala goyalingugana Mkulu. <sup>18</sup>Mleche kugala ujimbi, mina awo wowalumiza, ila mmemezwe na Muhe Yelile. <sup>19</sup>Milonjele ulonzi wa kidekuliza, nzimbo na nhelo za kunhumbula, mmwimbile na mumtogole Mkulu mnhumbula ya hemwe. <sup>20</sup>Mazuwa geng'ha mumtogole Mhaza Nguluwi kwa itagwa Iya Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu.

### Wadala na walume

<sup>21</sup>Chila yumwe yamhulichize muyage kota vyayalingumhulika Kilistu. <sup>22</sup>Hemwe wadala muwahulichize walume wa hemwe kota vyomulingumhulichiza Mkulu. <sup>23</sup>Mina mlume ndo mutwi wa mchewake kota Kilistu vyoyawele mutwi wa Ng'handu ya Nguluwi, na heye Kilistu Mlohozi yuye kachigombola chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu nawo ndo lukuli lwake. <sup>24</sup>Wadala wawahulichize walume wa hewo kota chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu vyochilingumhulichiza Kilistu.

<sup>25</sup>Namwe walume, muwagane wadala wa hemwe kota Kilistu vyoyachiganile chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, mbaka kuulavya ukomu wa heye kwa chiwalo cha chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. <sup>26</sup>Nakadita ahyo leka kwa ulonzi wa heye, yaulavye

kwa Nguluwi, hala yoyalihovuje kuli manzi, <sup>27</sup>leka, yepatile heye chilundo cha walingukunda wawele welile na wanojile ng'hatu, chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wawele hela chinhu chihile, ama udesi ama wihe unji, ila chiwele chelile chilihela wihe. <sup>28</sup>Vivila walume wawagane wadala wa hewo kota ng'huli za hewo. Mlume yalingumgana mchewake kangigana yuye. <sup>29</sup>Kuduhuli munhu yawele nguulema lukuli lwa heye, ila kangulisa na kuulolela kota Kilistu vyoyalinguchiditila chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, <sup>30</sup>mina hetwe tweng'ha twa vitomo vya lukuli lwa heye. <sup>31</sup>Kota Maandiko Matakatifu vyogalingulonga, "Kwa chiwalo acho, mlume komleka mhaza wa heye na maiwake, kowa hamwe na mchewake, na awo weli wowa lukuli lumwe." <sup>32</sup>Uviso awu ndo lukulu, ila heni ndangulonga mbuli ya chiwalo cha Kilistu Yesu na chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. <sup>33</sup>Ila chila mlume yamgane mchewake kota vyoyalingigana yuye, na chila mdala yamhulichize mlume wa heye.

### Wana na wahaza

**6** Hemwe mowana, muwahulichize wahaza wa hemwe kota vyoyalingugana Mkulu, kwa vila kwa kudita ahyo, ndo chinhu chinojile. <sup>2</sup>"Mwahulichize Mhaza na maiwako," Au ndo mzilo wa mwaluko kuli ilagano, <sup>3</sup>"Leka wikale mihela minji lukami muisi."

<sup>4</sup>Hemwe namwe wahaza, mleche kuwazudiza wana wa hemwe, muwalele kwa kuwalangusa na kuwapa malanguso ga Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu.

### Wapogozu na wakulu wa hewo

<sup>5</sup>Hemwe wapogozu muwahulichize wakulu wa hemwe wa hano muisi, kwa nhumbula ya hemwe yeng'ha, kota vyomlingumhulichiza Kilistu. <sup>6</sup>Mleche kinojeza mhela mlingudita mijito hali hewo, ila mdite mijito kota vitumagwa wa Kilistu, mdite kwa nhumbula za hemwe zeng'ha kota Nguluwi vyoyalingugana. <sup>7</sup>Homdita mijito, mdite kwa usangalalo kota mwangumditila Mkulu, na haiwele kota mwanguwakolela mijito wanhu. <sup>8</sup>Mkumbuche mkulu kowapa ndolendole wanhu weng'ha, wapogozu ama welejehe kwa gala ganojile walingudita.

<sup>9</sup>Namwe wakulu mlinguditilwa mijito, muwaditile gagala wapogozu wa hemwe mleche kuwadumbiza, mina hemwe mvizela hemwe na wapogozu wa hemwe mna Mkulu yumwe yawele kilanga na heye kahela ubagulo.

### Vita ya chinhumbula

<sup>10</sup>Hamba ndangukuganani mikale goya kwa kilumba na Mkulu na ludali lwake. <sup>11</sup>Mvale silaha zoyawapele Nguluwi yaweze kulema nzila zihile za Limazoga. <sup>12</sup>Mina hatulingitowa na wanhu, ila twangitowa na ludali lwhile luwele kilanga, vilongozi wakulu na ludali lwhile lwa jiza lwa mazuwa aga. <sup>13</sup>Ahyo mvale silaha zompegwe na Nguluwi, leka zuwa ihile hoikuya muweze kitowa na mng'honyo na homsinda kitowa na heye, mowa mng'hali mkamale.

<sup>14</sup>Ahyo, mikale goya, mvale isali lya kukomya mchuno mwa hemwe, utanganicho uwe kota ivalo lya kidumbiza mmambaga za hemwe, <sup>15</sup>na muwadamlile wanhu Mbuli Inojile ya kikala goya kota vyomlinguvala makwamba. <sup>16</sup>Mhela weng'ha mibate

ngao ya makundo, leka muweze kuputa milapi ja chiluli cha yula mwihe. <sup>17</sup>Na mbochele ulohozi kota kofia ya hemwe ya chuma, na ulonzi wa Nguluwi kota ipanga wompegwe na Muhe Yelile. <sup>18</sup>Mdite aga geng'ha kwa kulanda, mumlande Nguluwi yawatanze. Mhela weng'ha kota Muhe Yelile vyoyalinguwalongoza. Ahyo mlutilile kulanda ne kugozola, mazuwa geng'ha muwalandile wanhu wa Nguluwi. <sup>19</sup>Vivila mndandile heni, leka Nguluwi yamhe chakulonga, leka ndoje ne kudumba wanhu wavizele uviso wa Mbuli Inojile. <sup>20</sup>Mina heni nda msenga wa Mbuli Inojile mbele mchinweng'ho. Mndandile ndamle ne kudumba Mbuli Inojile kota vyondilinguganigwa.

### Paoli kanguwalaga

<sup>21</sup>Tukiko, mng'holozetu mganwa na chitumagwa yatanganiche kuli mijito ya Mkulu, kowalonjelani mbuli za heni ahyo movizela chondilingudita.

<sup>22</sup>Ahyo ndangumlajiza kwa hemwe leka yawalonjele mbuli za hetwe na yawakangaze nhumbula.

<sup>23</sup>Ndanguwaganilani kikala goya na makundo hemwe wang'holozangu, hamwe na ligano lilingulawa kwa Nguluwi Muhaza na ulingulawa kwa Mkulu Yesu Kilistu <sup>24</sup>Ndangumlanda Nguluwi yawape utambichizo wanhu weng'ha walingumgana Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu kwa ligano halilingumala.

*Baluwa ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa*

## **Filipi Chilongole**

Paoli nakandika baluwa kwa wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kwa Wafilipi kuli mhela wa miaka makumi sita na imwe kulawa loyavumbuche Yesu, loyawele mchinweng'ho, hanji nayali ako Loma. Baluwa nayandichigwa kwa wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako kuli muji wa Filipi. Tochilangusa hado kwa chiwalo cha Filipi kulawila kuli chitabu cha Madito ga Watumigwa. Filipi nawali muji ukulu ako kuli honhu hachemigwe Makedoniya. Kahi nachali chilundo cha mwaluko cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Makedoniya. Paoli na Sila nawaluka chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, na kahi wawele hewo nawawichigwa mchinweng'ho kwa chilo imwe lowawele hala (Madito ga Watumigwa 16).

Paoli nayali na chiwalo chinji cha kwandika baluwa ayi. Nakawa na mumhu ya kuta mamlumbo kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kwa ndolendole yowalavile hala lowahuliche kota kamchinweng'ho (4:10-19). Kahi nakawalonjela hewo mbuli ya heye vyoyawele kula kuchinweng'ho. Nakawahagula Timoteyi na Epifulodito kuli chila chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu (2:19-30), leka wowabochela hewo na kowahulichiza na kukunda kulongozwa na hewo.

Gali mgati

Paoli kangwaluka kwandika baluwa kwa kuwalamsa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kula Filipi (1:1-2).

Hamba nakehanza kuli mbuli ya heye vyoyali na Majesa goyawele nago (1:3-2:30).

Hamba nakawalonjela menji galinguwala hewo kikala kota wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu (3:1-4:9).

Paoli kangugwisa chilasi kwa kuta malumbo kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kulistu ako Filipi kwa ndolendole ya hewo na kuwalamsa.

**1** Heni Paoli na Timoteyi, vitumagwa wa Yesu Kilistu, twanguwandichilani hemwe wanhu wa Nguluwi ako Filipi muwele milumbile na Yesu Kilistu, na kahi, vilongozi na watanzi wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. <sup>2</sup> Twanguwaganilani mbochele kunoga na kikala goya kulawa kwa Nguluwi Mhaza na kwa Mkulu Yesu Kilistu.

### **Paoli kanguwalandila wanhu wa Filipi**

<sup>3</sup> Ndanguta malumbo Nguluwi, chila mhela hondiwakumbukani, <sup>4</sup> na chila mhela wombele nguwalandilani hemwe mweng'ha, ndangulanda kwa usangalalo, <sup>5</sup> kwa vila vyomilumbile hamwe na heni kuli kudamla Mbuli Inojile kulawila mhela ula wa mwaluko mbaka lehano. <sup>6</sup> Lelo, ndanguvizela ng'hatu kota Nguluwi nayaluche mijito ayi inojile mgati mwenu, koilutiliza mbaka yasinde kuli zuwa lya kuhiluka kwa Yesu Kilistu. <sup>7</sup> Vivila kota vyondilinguganigwa kuwajeselani hemwe mweng'ha, kwa vila hemwe mwa mnhumbula ya heni. Hemwe mwa hamwe na heni kuli mhumu yoyamhele Nguluwi ya kuigombela Mbuli Inojile, wone ndiwe mchinweng'ho ama ndiwe ndilejehe. <sup>8</sup> Mina Nguluwi ndo mlolezi wa heni, ndangulonga ndikomya, vila vyombe na maya ga kugana kuwonani, kwa igano lilingulawa kwa Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>9</sup>Ndangumlanda Nguluwi, igano lyenu lyonjezeche ng'hatu, muwe na uwanzi wa kukomya na luhala lweng'ha, <sup>10</sup>leka muweze kuhagula mbuli iwele inojile ng'hatu. Aho ndo homuwa mwelile na mlihela nongwa yoneche yila kuli zuwa lila lya kuhiluka kwa Kilistu. <sup>11</sup>Hamba, ukomu wa hemwe wowa umemile mbuli zinojile zila zilingumnojeza Nguluwi, zilingulawa kwa Yesu Kilistu kwa mbuli ya ukulu na kumtogoza Nguluwi.

### Kikala kwa kumditila Kilistu

<sup>12</sup>Wang'holozangu, ndangugana mvizele kota mbuli zeng'ha zindawile zinzhanza ng'hatu kulutilila kudamla Mbuli Inojile. <sup>13</sup>Kwa ago geng'ha, wamizi weng'ha wa ng'handu ya mndewa hamwe na wanji wavizela kota nda mchinweng'ho kwa vila heni ndangumkolela mijito Kilistu. <sup>14</sup>Nakuno heni kuwa mchinweng'ho, kuwadita wang'holozangu wenji wetumbile ng'hatu Mkulu, na kuweza ng'hatu kudamla usenga wa Nguluwi ne kudumba. <sup>15</sup>Ndangukomya, wamwe wa hewo wangumdamla Kilistu kwa vila wana fihhi na ndo wanhu waweke kilewa, ila wanji wangumdamla Kilistu kwa kugana kuwatanza wanhu. <sup>16</sup>Awa wangudita ahyo kwa igano, kwa vila wavizela kota Nguluwi kanipa heni mbuli ayi ya kuigombela Mbuli Inojile. <sup>17</sup>Wala wanji wangumdamla Kilistu kwa kudadambala na haiwele kwa nhumbula inojile, wochijesa kota wonyonjezela magazo ga heni mchinweng'ho.

<sup>18</sup>Haiwele chinhu! Heni ndangusan-galala wone wanhu wangudamla usenga wa Kilistu kwa chila nzila, iwe kwa fihhi ama kwa kukomya. Kahi ndolutilila kusangalala. <sup>19</sup>Kwa vila ndivizela kota kwa kulanda kwa hemwe na kwa utanzi ulingulawa kwa Muhe wa Yesu

Kilistu, ndoloholigwa. <sup>20</sup>Chondilingu-gana ng'hatu na kitumbila ndo kota kuduhu chinhu chimbasa soni, leka ndokwima nzinzili mazuwa gose na sambu ng'hatu hondidamla leka kuli ukomu wa heni weng'ha, hondiwa mkomu ama mbagame, ndimditte Kilistu yatanganiche. <sup>21</sup>Kwa heni kuwa mkomu ndo Kilistu, na kubagama ndo chonolo ng'hatu. <sup>22</sup>Wone kwa kuwa mkomu ndoweza kudita mijito iwele na chonolo ng'hatu, lelo, sivizelele nhyagule choni! <sup>23</sup>Ndiyenu ndangukwejigwa kuno na kuno kwa azo mbuli mbili. Ndangu-gana kuleka ukomu awu nakuluta kikala hamwe na Kilistu, kwa vila mbuli ayo inoga ng'hatu. <sup>24</sup>Ila ndo mbuli itanganiche ng'hatu kwa hemwe wone ndiwe ndilutilila kikala. <sup>25</sup>Ndangukomya kuli mbuli ayi, ahyo ndivizela kota ndolutilila kikala hamwe na hemwe mweng'ha, leka ndiwatanze makundo na usangalalo konjezeka. <sup>26</sup>Lelo, vyondiwa hamwe na hemwe kahi, mowa na chiwalo cha kona lutogo kwa heni, kuli kilumba kwa hemwe na Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>27</sup>Lelo, mbuli itanganiche ndo kota vihendo vya hemwe viwhane na vyoilingugana Mbuli Inojile ya Kilistu, leka wone njeze kuya kwa hemwe ama ndemwele, igana nhyuliche hela kota mwanngwima nzinzili muwa na nhumbula imwe, kahi kwa nhumbula ayo imwe, mwangitowa ngondo kwa chiwalo cha makundo galingulawa mli Mbuli Inojile. <sup>28</sup>Mleche kuwadumba wawehilwe hemwe, ila muwe mwimile nzinzili na acho chowalajila kota wosumika, kwa vila Nguluwi ndo yalingudita ago. <sup>29</sup>Mina hemwe mpegwa mhumu na Nguluwi ya kumditila Kilistu, haiwele hela kumkunda ila kahi kwa kugazigwa kwa chiwalo cha heye. <sup>30</sup>Sambu milumba hamwe na heni kuli kitowa ngondo ya kulewela Mbuli Inojile. Ngondo



ayi ndo yila muyonile ndichitowa aho mwaluko na ndo mlinguhulika nding'hali ndichitowa mbaka sambi.

### Ulihohile na ukulu wa Kilistu

**2** Ndaze, kikala kwa hemwe kuli kilumba na Yesu Kilistu kwanguwakangaza? Ndaze, igano lya heye lyanguwahembuliza? Ndaze, mwahamwe na Muhe Yelile na muwele na nhumbula inojile na kiwonela isungu? <sup>2</sup>Lelo, mndite heni sangalale ng'hatu kwa kuwa na majesa ga uhamwe, igano limwe, nhumbula imwe na mchijesa hamwe. <sup>3</sup>Mleche kudita chinhu choneche kwa fihhi ama kwa kidaya hela, ila kwa kuholondala na igano hemwe kwa hemwe, na chila yumwe yamone muyage kota katanganika kusinda heye yuye. <sup>4</sup>Chila munhu yaleche kupala mbuli zoyalingugana heye yuye hela, ila yalole mbuli zowalingugana wayage. <sup>5</sup>Muwe na majesa gagala kota yawelenago Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>6</sup>Heye vyoyali, nayali Nguluwi ng'hatu, Ila hejesile kota kula kiwhana na Nguluwi, ndo chinhu cha kibatilila.

<sup>7</sup>Ila kwa kugana kwa heye yuye, na kagaleka ago geng'ha, nakedita kota vyoyawele chitumagwa, nakavumbuka kota munhu, kota vila wanhu wanjji vyowalinguvumbuka.

<sup>8</sup>Nayali liholile na kuhulichiza geng'ha mbaka kabagama, ena, kabagama mumsalaba.

<sup>9</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo, Nguluwi nakamkwina kuchanya ng'hatu, nakapegwa itagwa liwele likulu kusinda matagwa geng'ha.

<sup>10</sup>Leka, kwa kutanganika kwa itagwa lya Yesu, vilumbigwe vyeng'ha kilanga na mu isi na kuli isi ya wabagame, vyomfugamila heye,

<sup>11</sup>Na chila lumyango nalulonje, Yesu Kilistu ndo Mkulu, kwa ukulu wa Nguluwi Mhaza.

### Kuwa kota lumuli mu isi

<sup>12</sup>Lelo, wang'holozangu, kota hila navyomnyulichize mazuwa gesa vyonandali hamwe na hemwe, na sambi vyombe kutali na hemwe mlutilile kunyulichiza. Mkole mijito kwa kudumba na kukakama mlajile kwa madito ga hemwe kota mlohlogwa, <sup>13</sup>kwa vila Nguluwi ndoyalingudita mijito ng'hatu mgati mwa hemwe, na kuwapa nhumbula ya kugana na ludali lwa kudita mbuli yoyalingugana heye yuye.

<sup>14</sup>Mkole chila chinhu ne kung'ung'uta na kuwa hela ibamba, <sup>15</sup>leka muwe wanhu welile, walihela nongwa, kota wana walingumhulichiza Nguluwi na walingikala kuli isi yihile na wanhu wajilile. Mobunguzuka hali hewo kota nhondwe zilingumwemwesa kuulanga, <sup>16</sup>wone mibate ng'hatu usenga ulingigala ukomu. Na aho ndo heni hondiwa na mbuli ya kidayila kwa hemwe kuli zuwa hoyohiluka Kilistu, ileche kuya koneka ng'hatu kota kikangaza kwa heni na mijito ya heni nahavyajile hela.

<sup>17</sup>Na wone ukomu wa heni wojidigwa uwe kota nhambiko hamwe na mijito ya hemwe ilingukundigwa, iwele nhambiko hali Nguluwi. Heni ndosangalala ng'hatu na kuwahanza hemwe mweng'ha usangalalo awo. <sup>18</sup>Hiho du namwe mwanguganigwa kusangalala na kihanza na heni usangalalo wa hemwe.

### Timoteyi na Epaflodito

<sup>19</sup>Ila ndangitumbila kwa Mkulu Yesu yondilingitumbila kota ndoweza kumlajiza Timoteyi kwa hemwe behi yiyi, leka nhumbula ya heni ihembulizwe kwa kuvizela mbuli za hemwe. <sup>20</sup>Ndahela munhu yunji kota heye yawele nguwa-

ditila kwa nhumbula yeng'ha. <sup>21</sup> Wanji wanguditika hela mbuli za hewo wawo woleka kuditika mbuli za Yesu Kilistu. <sup>22</sup> Kwa vila hemwe mwemwe mvizela katogo ka Timoteyi navyoyakolile mijito hamwe na heni kota vila mwana na mhaza kuli kudamla Mbuli Inojile. <sup>23</sup> Ahyo, ndangitumbila kumlajiza kwa hemwe behi yiyi hondivizela vila mbuli za heni vyoindutula. <sup>24</sup> Ndangitumbila Mkulu kota heni nani ndabehi kuya kwa hemwe.

<sup>25</sup> Mbona ingana kumlajiza kwa hemwe mng'holozetu Epafulodito, yawele mkola mijito myangu kuli kuigombela Mbuli Inojile ya Kilistu hamwe na heni vivila heye mtumigwa wa hemwe mumlajize yanhanze. <sup>26</sup> Kangugana ng'hatu kuya kuwonani hemwe mweng'ha, nakagaya lukami kota hemwe mhulika luzi kota nayali mtamwa. <sup>27</sup> Ena, nayali mtamwa habehi nakubagama. Ila Nguluwi nakamonela isungu, na haiwele heye yaliyeka, leka na heni kahi ndeche kuwa na usungu ukulu. <sup>28</sup> Lelo, ndangugana ng'hatu kumlajiza kwa hemwe, leka hommona muwe msangalale kahi, na masinzo ga heni goche. <sup>29</sup> Lelo, mbocheleni kwa usangalalo weng'ha kota mng'holozo kuli Mkulu. Mwanguganigwa kuwahulichiza wanhu wawele kota heye, <sup>30</sup> kwa vila heye nayali behi na kubagama kwa chiwalo cha mijito ya Kilistu, nakambuza ukomu wa heye leka yanhanze heni kwa gala hemwe nahamwali kuhega kunhanza.

### **Kukundigwa kota tunoga kwa Nguluwi**

**3** Konjezela kwa ago, wang'holozangu, msangalale kuli kilumba na Mkulu. Hambe nhoche kuwila gala gomina nyandiche hala hamwande, mina gowatanza ng'hatu. <sup>2</sup> Milolele na awo walingudita wihe, awo wafanda

kota misochi, wanhu walinguwakola lupichi kwinjila ikumbi. <sup>3</sup> Hetwe ndo wanhu wenjile ikumbi kwa kukomya, haiwele hewo, kwa vila hetwe twangumfugamila Nguluwi kwa kulongozwa na Muhe wa heye, na kidayila kuli kilumba na Yesu Kilistu. Hatulingitumbila vinhu vilingukoleka mlukuli. <sup>4</sup> Ila heni ndahawezile kitumbila mbuli azo, na wone kuna munhu yalingijesa kota koweza kitumbila mbuli azo za lukuli, heni nani ndimsumya, <sup>5</sup> heni nanyinjila ikumbi zuwa lya nane kulawila vyovumbuche, kahi heni nda munhu wa isi ya Izilaeli wa nhanzi ya Benjamini, Muebulaniya ng'hatu. Kwa chiwalo cha kibatilila malajizo ga Musa goyapegwe na Nguluwi, heni nandali Mfalisayo, <sup>6</sup> nandikangaza ng'hatu mbaka kuvigaza vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. Na kwa chiwalo cha kudita mbuli zinojile, zilingigaligwa kwa kuwinza malajizo, heni ndali hela nongwa yoneche. <sup>7</sup> Ila kwa chiwalo cha Kilistu, ago geng'ha vyonandali kijesa kota ndo gamha chonolo, sambi ndangugona kota hagawele na chinhu. <sup>8</sup> Ena, hagawele ago hela, ila ndangona kota chila chinhu chaga hela, kwa chiwalo cha mbuli ng'hulu ng'hatu, ya kumzela Yesu Kilistu Mkulu wa heni. Kwa chiwalo cha heye ng'hunda kutaga kutali chila chinhu, ndigona ago geng'ha kota midohe, leka ndiwe hamwe na Kilistu, <sup>9</sup> na kilumba na heye ng'hatu. Heni kahi ndema kula koneka ndinojile hali Nguluwi, kulinguya kwa kuwinza malajizo. Ila ndangoneka kota ndinojile hali Nguluwi kwa kumkunda Kilistu, ulingulawa kwa Nguluwi kukolela makundo. <sup>10</sup> Chondilingugana hela ndo kumzela Kilistu na kuwona mong'ho wa kuzilipuka kwa heye, kilumba na heye mli magazo ga heye, na kiwhana na kuli kubagama kwa

heye. <sup>11</sup>Na heni nani, ndangitumbila kota ndozilipuligwa.

### Ndangubilimila leka fiche mwiso

<sup>12</sup>Hambe ndonje kota mina fika ama ndiwa nhanganiche. Ndangulutilila kikangaza kupegwa yila ndolendole, kwa chiwalo cha heye, Yesu Kilistu kembata ndiwe wa heye. <sup>13</sup>Ndangukomya wang'holozangu, silingulonga kota mina mhewu ndolendole ayo, ila ndangudita mbuli imwe, ndangusemwa gala gapulute na kikangaza kugebatilila gala gawele kumwando kwa heni. <sup>14</sup>Lelo, ndangubilima fiche mwiso, leka mbochela yila ndolendole ya ukomu wa mazuwa gose, ndolendole ayo ndo nhyemo ya Nguluwi ya kuluta kilanga kukolela kilumba na Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>15</sup>Hetwe tweng'ha tukangale kuli ukomu wa hetwe wa kilumba na Yesu Kilistu, twanguganigwa kijesa mbuli azo. Ila wone wamwe wa hemwe wangijesa vinji, lelo, Nguluwi kowagubulilani mbuli ayo. <sup>16</sup>Hamwe na ago geng'ha, tulutilile kumwando kuli nzila yiyo yonatuiwizile mbaka sambu baha.

<sup>17</sup>Wang'holozangu, muwinze vyondilingudita heni, milanguse kwa wala walingikala kota ahyo, kota vyotuwalonjelani hemwe. <sup>18</sup>Nandikulonjelani mbuli ayi mala nyinji, na sambu ndanguwila kahi kwa mahozu, hana wanhu wenji wangikala kota wang'honyo wa usenga wa kubagama kwa Yesu Kilistu hala mumsalaba. <sup>19</sup>Mwiso wa hewo ndo kuwifyigwa, wangudita kunojeza ng'huli za hewo kota ndo mlungu wa hewo, wangidayila mbuli za hewo za soni na kijesa hela mbuli za isi ayi. <sup>20</sup>Ila hetwe twa wenyeng'haye wa kilanga, na twangumlolola ng'hatu mlhozi wa hetwe Mkulu Yesu Kilistu yoye kulawa

ako. <sup>21</sup>Heye kogalamla ng'huli za hetwe ziwele ng'hochele, na kuidita iwthane na lukuli lwa heye luwele na ukulu ng'hatu, kwa ludali lulula lulingumditu yaviwiche vinhu vyeng'ha hali ulongozi wa heye.

### Mbuli za kukangaza nhumbula

**4** Ahyo, wang'holozangu wondilil-gukuganani, wondilingugana ng'hatu kukonani, hemwe muwele usangalalo wa heni na chipembelo cha kusumya kwa heni, vyomlingulapigwa kwima nzinzili kuli kilumba na Mkulu.

<sup>2</sup>Ndanguwadedezeni, hemwe Euwodia na Suntike, mikale kwa kihulichiza kota mwalukolo milumbile kwa Mkulu. <sup>3</sup>Nagwe mkola mijito myangu yondilingitumbila, ndangukugana uwatanze wadala awo, kwa vila wangikangaza kuli kukola mijito ja kweneza Mbuli Inojile hamwe na heni, hamwe na Kelemensi na wakola mijito wayangu weng'ha, wawele matagwa ga hewo gandichigwa kuli chitabu cha ukomu.

<sup>4</sup>Lelo, msangalale ng'hatu kuli kilumba kwa hemwe na Mkulu. Ndangulonga kahi, msangalale! <sup>5</sup>Uliholile wa hemwe uzeleche kwa wanhu weng'ha. Mkulu ka habehi kuya. <sup>6</sup>Mleche kuwa na lunwinwhi kwa chinhu choneche chila, ila kwa chila mbuli, mumlande Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha vinhu vyomlingugana, mumlande kwa kuta malumbo Nguluwi. <sup>7</sup>Na ako kikala goya kulingulawila kwa Nguluwi iwele ng'hulu kusinda nyhala za wanhu, yokwamila goya nhumbula za hemwe na nyhala za hemwe kuli kilumba na Yesu Kilistu. <sup>8</sup>Hamba wang'holozangu, mibatilile mbuli zeng'ha za kukomya, goneche galingutogoligwa, galingukundigwa na Nguluwi, goneche gawele gelile, ga kunojeza na gatanganiche. <sup>9</sup>Mgadite

gala gomilanguse na kubochele kulawila kwa heni, mbuli zomuhuliche na kugona kulawa kwa heni. Na heye Nguluwi yalingutudita tikale goya, kowa hamwe na hemwe.

**Paoli kanguta malumbo  
kwa ndolendole**

<sup>10</sup>Kuli kilumba kwa heni na Mkulu nasangalala ng'hatu, kwa kona mwan-gung'humbuka kahi kunhanza. Ndema kulonga kota hamsemwile kunjesa, ila namng'hali hamonile mhumu ya kudita ahyo. <sup>11</sup>Hambe ndonje ahyo sambi kwa vila ndangugana chinhu, mina ndilangusa ndeme kugana vinhu mzidi kwa vila vyondilinavyo. <sup>12</sup>Ndivizela kikala na vinhu vinji ama kuwa hela vinhu. Ndilangusa mbuli zeng'ha, ndiwe na nzala ama kiguta, kupegwa vinji ama kuwa na vido. <sup>13</sup>Ndoweza kudita chila mbuli kwa vila Kilistu kangunipa ludali.

<sup>14</sup>Leka ahyo, hemwe namdita goya kwa kunhanza kuli magazo ga heni. <sup>15</sup>Hemwe Wafilipi mvizela mwemwe baho kota mwaluko wa kudamla Mbuli Inojile, lonandali ndikuka Makedoniya, hemwe mliyeng'ha ndo muwele chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu mnhanzile, hemwe mliyeng'ha ndo muwele hamwe na heni kuli kubochele vinhu na kuwatanza waji.

<sup>16</sup>Aho navyombe ndigana kutanzwa kula Tesalonike namingalila utanzi, kahi nahaiwele mala imwe hela. <sup>17</sup>Haiwele hela kota ndangugana kubochele ndolendole, chondilingugana monjezelwe kuli gala geng'ha ganojile gomditile. <sup>18</sup>Lelo, mina mbochele vinhu vyeng'ha vyommhele, kahi ndo vinji ng'hatu kusinda vyonganile. Ndina chila chinhu kwa vila sambi Epafulodito mina kengalila ndolendole za hemwe. Ndolendole azo ndo kota nhambiko iwele ngununyhilila goya, nhambiko iwele ngukundigwa na kumnojeza Nguluwi. <sup>19</sup>Lelo, Nguluwi wa heni, kwa ukulu wa lufufu lwa heye kukolela Yesu Kilistu, kowapani vinhu vya hemwe vyeng'ha vyomlingugana. <sup>20</sup>Ukulu uwe kwa Nguluwi wa hetwe na Mhaza wa hetwe, mazuwa gose. Ena.

**Ulamso wa kugwisa chilasi**

<sup>21</sup>Ndanguwalamsani wanhu wa Nguluwi weng'ha walingumkunda Kilistu Yesu. Wang'holozangu wawele hamwe na heni hano wangukulamsani. <sup>22</sup>Wanhu wa Nguluwi wa hano, na ng'hatu wala wawele kuli ng'handa ya mndewa wa Loma, wangukulamsani.

<sup>23</sup>Ndanguwalandilani isungu lya Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu.

*Baluwa ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa*

## **Kolosai Chilongole**

Baluwa ya Wakolosai nayandichigwa na mtumigwa Paoli (1:1). Nakandika baluwa ayi naloyawele mchinweng'ho, hanji nayali ako Loma mhela wa makumi sita Yesu loyavumbuche. Baluwa ya Wakolosai hamwe na Waefeso na Filemoni, zanguchemigwa baluwa za mchinweng'ho kwa vila Paoli nakazandika naloyawele mchinweng'ho. Nakandika baluwa ayi kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako kuli muji wa Kolosai. Paoli nahaluche chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Kolosai kota navyoyalonjile kuli sula ya 2:1, ila nakona yowa goya wone yomlapa yadite ahyo. Yangoneka kota Epafulasi ndo yaluche acho chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kwa vila nayali yalawile ako Kolosai.

Paoli nakona vihi kwa gala malanguso ga udesi kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Kolosai. Nakandika menji mli ayi baluwa galinguwala mbuli ayo. Nakwali na chilundo cha Wayahudi walingumuwinza Kilistu nawawelengujeza kuwakola lupichi Wakilistu wanji kuwinza malajizo ga Chiyahudi kulawa kuli Ilagano lya katali, ng'hatu kwa kwinjila ikumbi. Paoli nakandika kota munhu yalingumuwinza Kilistu, halingugana chinhu choneche, ila Kilistu leka yakundigwe na Nguluwi (1:15-20). Na malajizo galinguwala Ilagano lya munhu hela gahela chinhu (2:8).

Gali Mgati

Paoli kangwaluka baluwa kwa kuchilamsa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Kolosai (1:1-2).

Hamba nakandika ukulu wa Kilistu kuli chiwalo cha gala malanguso ga udesi ako Kolosai (1:3-3:4).

Kota kuli baluwa nyinji za Paoli, nusu ya baluwa nakandika mbuli zitan-ganiche kuli mbuli ya kikala goya kuli makundo kwa wang'ha walingumkunda Kilistu (3:5-4:6).

Paoli kangugomanyiza baluwa kwa kuwalamsa na malajizo gawele mli baluwa gasomigwe kwa lizi kulu kuli vilundo nyeng'ha vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu (4:7-18).

**1** Heni Paoli, mtumigwa wa Yesu Kilistu kota Nguluwi vyoyaganile, hamwe na mng'holozangu Timoteyi, <sup>2</sup>twanguwandichilani hemwe wanhu wa Nguluwi wa ako Kolosai, wang'holozetu muwele ngukundigwa kuli kilumba na Yesu Kilistu. Twanguwaganilani isungu lya Nguluwi hamwe na kikala goya kulawila kwa Mhaza wa hetwe.

### **Paoli kangumlanda Nguluwi na kuta malumbo**

<sup>3</sup>Mazuwa gose twanguta malumbo Nguluwi, Mhaza wa Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu, mhela hotuwalandila, <sup>4</sup>mina tuhulika mbuli ya makundo ga hemwe kuli Kilistu Yesu na kwa mbuli ya igano lyenu kwa wanhu wa Nguluwi. <sup>5</sup>Makundo ga hemwe na igano lyenu vyejemela kuli kitumbila gomuwichilwe kilanga. Mina mhulika kwa ako kitumbila hala hamwande mhela lomdamlilwe usenga wa kukomya uwele ndo Mbuli Inojile. <sup>6</sup>Ayi Mbuli Inojile vyoifichile kwa hemwe, naiwadita wanhu wadite ganojile na kwenela muisi yeng'ha kota vila navyoyaditile kwa hemwe kulawila zuwa lila lomhuliche mbuli ya isungu lya Nguluwi na kuizela iwele

ya kukomya. <sup>7</sup>Namilangusa isungu  
lya Nguluwi kulawila kwa Epafula,  
mtanzi muyetu tulingumgana, yawele  
ndo mkolamijito wakukundigwa  
kwa Kilistu kwa chiwalo cha hetwe.  
<sup>8</sup>Heye naye, nakatigalila mbuli za  
igano lyenu lyompegwe na Muhe  
wa Nguluwi. <sup>9</sup>Kwa chiwalo acho,  
twali tuwalandileni mazuwa gose  
kulawila mhela lotuhuliche mbuli  
ya hemwe. Twangumlanda Nguluwi  
yawadite hemwe mvizele goya gala  
goyalingugana, hamwe na nhyala  
zeng'ha na uwanzi wotupegwa na  
Muhe wa Nguluwi. <sup>10</sup>Aho moweza  
kikala kota vyoyalingugana Mkulu na  
kudita galingumnojeza mazuwa gose.  
Kwa nzila ayo, moweza kudita mbuli  
zinjiziji zinojile, namwe molutilila  
kukula kuli kumzela Nguluwi.  
<sup>11</sup>Nguluwi yawapeni ludali kwa udaho  
wa ukulu wa heye leka muweze  
kubeteza na kwimilila chila chinhu  
kwa usangalalo, <sup>12</sup>na kuta malumbo  
Mhaza, yawaditile hemwe mkundigwe  
kubochela mbuli zila yawawichile  
wanhu wa heye kuli undewa wa lumuli.  
<sup>13</sup>Nguluwi nakatulohola kuli ludali  
lwa jiza, nakutwinjiza kuli undewa  
wa Mwanage yamganile. <sup>14</sup>Kwa heye  
twangugomboligwa, mina twangusilwa  
gehile ga hetwe.

### Ukulu wa Kilistu na mijito ya heye

<sup>15</sup>Kilistu kangoneka ng'hatu kota ke-  
whana na Nguluwi, yohalingoneka,  
heye nayali baha vinhu vyeng'ha nav-  
ing'hali lumbigwa.

<sup>16</sup>Mina kwa heye vinhu vyeng'ha  
navilumbigwa,  
chila chinhu muisi na kilanga,  
vinhu vilingoneka na havilingoneka,  
wone iwe wandewa, vilongozi, wakulu  
na wawele na mong'ho.  
Vyeng'ha navilumbigwa kukolela heye  
na kwa chiwalo cha heye.

<sup>17</sup>Heye nayalibaha kung'hali lumbigwa  
kwa vinhu vyeng'ha,  
kwa kilumba na Kilistu, vinhu vyeng'ha  
vilutilila kuwa bahala honhu hake.

<sup>18</sup>Heye ndo mutwi wa lukuli lwake,  
lukuli ndo chilundo cha wanhu  
walingumkunda Kilistu weng'ha.  
Heye ndo chaluchizo cha ukomu,  
mlelwa wa mwaluko kuzilipuligwa,  
Leka yawe wa mwaluko kuli vinhu  
vyeng'ha.

<sup>19</sup>Kwa vila Nguluwi nakagana Ungu-  
luwi wa heye woneche mgati mwa  
Kilistu.

<sup>20</sup>Kwa nzila ya Mwanage, Nguluwi  
nakahanyisa vinhu vyeng'ha  
vilumbigwe vimhiluchile heye,  
na kwa danda ya mwanage ibohoche  
mumsalaba, nakadita kikala goya,  
na vinhu vyeng'ha muisi na kilanga.

<sup>21</sup>Aho mhela umwe hemwe kahi  
namwali kutali na Nguluwi na mwali  
wang'honyo wa heye kwa majesa ga  
hemwe na madito ga hemwe gehile.

<sup>22</sup>Ila sambu, Nguluwi kawahanyisa  
hemwe kukolela Mwanage nayawele  
munhu na kubagama, leka yawawiche  
hemwe kumwando kwa heye,  
muwa wanhu wa Nguluwi, walihela  
nongwa na ne kulonjigwa vibi.

<sup>23</sup>Mwanguganigwa, ila kulutilila na  
kibatilila nzila yiyila kuli makundo,  
namleche kukunda kutigaswa kulawila  
kuli utumbilo ula wompegwe mhela  
womhuliche Mbuli Inojile. Heni Paoli  
ndiwa chitumagwa wa ayo Mbuli  
Inojile iwele idamligwe kwa chila  
munhu muisi.

### Mijito ja Paoli kwa wanhu weng'ha walingumkunda Kilistu

<sup>24</sup>Na sambu ndangusechelela  
kugazigwa kwa chiwalo cha hemwe,  
mina kwa kugazigwa aku aha muisi,  
ndangutanza kwenela kwa chila  
chipunguche kuli kugazigwa kwa Kilistu

kwa chiwalo cha lukuli lwake, mina ndo chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. <sup>25</sup>Nani nditigwa na Nguluwi ndiwe chitumagwa wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. Mijito yiyo ndo kudamla ulonzi wa Nguluwi uzeleche goya. <sup>26</sup>Usenga awo wanhu nawavisigwa waleche kuuzela, kulawila lulelo lwa katali, ila sambu nakawalajila wanhu wa heye. <sup>27</sup>Nguluwi nakagana kuwazelesa awo, vila uviso vyoweke mkulu na ukulu vyowenele kwa wanhu hawaweke Wayahudi, nayo ndo ayi, Kilistu ka mgati mwa hemwe, na heye ndo yalingugalila utumbilo kota tochihanza kuli ukulu wa Nguluwi. <sup>28</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo twangumdamla Kilistu kwa wanhu weng'ha, twanguwakanya na kuwalangusa weng'ha kwa nhyala yeng'ha, leka tuweze kumigala chila yumwe yawele yakangale kumwando kwa Nguluwi kuli kilumba na Kilistu. <sup>29</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo heni ndangudita mijito na ndikangaza kwa ludali lukulu lwa Kilistu lulingukola mijito mgati mwa heni.

**2** Ndangugana mvizele vyondilingikangaza kwa chiwalo cha hemwe na kwa chiwalo cha wanhu wa Laudikeya na kwa chiwalo cha weng'ha hawanzelele. <sup>2</sup>Ndangudita ahi leka ndiwakangaze nhumbula na kilumbiza mli igano, leka wawe wadabile kuwa na uwanzi ukulu ng'hatu, waweze kuvizela uviso wa Nguluwi, uwele ndo kumzela Kilistu yuye. <sup>3</sup>Mgati mwake mvisigwa ng'hano zeng'ha za nhyala na luhala.

<sup>4</sup>Lelo, ndanguwalonjelani, mleche kubadigwa na munhu yoneche kwa ulonzi wa udesi na hanji gawe gangoneka kota ndo ga kunojeza ng'hatu. <sup>5</sup>Kwa vila wone ndiwe kutali na hemwe, ndanguwajesani lukami, ila mgati mwa muhe wa heni nda hamwe

na hemwe, na ndangusangalala kona azo mbuli za hemwe vyozinguluta goya na vyomlingwima nzinzili kuli makundo kwa Kilistu.

### Ukomu wa kukomya kuli kilumba na Kilistu

<sup>6</sup>Kwa vila hemwe mumkunda Yesu Kilistu yawele Mkulu, lelo, mikale kuli kilumba na heye. <sup>7</sup>Muwe na mizabi mgati mwake, mizenjele mchanya mwake na kwima goya kuli makundo kota vyomlanguswe. Muwe mmemile malumbo.

<sup>8</sup>Mlole, lelo, munhu yaleche kuwadita muwe wapogozu wa heye, kwa malanguso ga heye ga udesi hela, galingulawa mli malanguso ga wanhu na kota isi vyoilingugana, na haiwele yalingulungusa Kilistu yuye. <sup>9</sup>Mina mgati mwa lukuli lwa Kilistu, amo mwangikala Unguluwi weng'ha. <sup>10</sup>Namwe mpegwa ukomu ng'hatu kuli kilumba na heye. Heye ka mutwi wa vilongozi wa vijeni vyeng'ha vilingulongoza na viwele na ludali lweng'ha.

<sup>11</sup>Kuli kilumba na Kilistu hemwe namwinjila ikumbi, ila haiwele kwa ikumbi lilingukoleka na wanhu mlukuli, ila ikumbi lilinguditikwa na Kilistu yuye, leka kuwadita wanhu wagomboligwe kulawa kuli ludali lwa gehile. <sup>12</sup>Mhela lombatizigwe na mtiligwa hamwe na Kilistu, na kuli kubatizigwa namzilipuligwa kahi hamwe na heye kwa kukunda kuli mong'ho wa Nguluwi yamzilipule Kilistu. <sup>13</sup>Mhela umwe namwe mwali kota mbagame kwa mbuli ya gehile ga hemwe na kwa vila hemwe namwali wanhu hawaweke Wayahudi. Ila Nguluwi nakawapa hemwe ukomu hamwe na Kilistu. Heye katusila gehile ga hetwe geng'ha, <sup>14</sup>nakosela kutali gehile ga hetwe geng'ha, gandichigwe gaweke kutulonjeleza, hamwe na

malajizo gake nagawele na unghonyo kwa hetwe, nakosa galeche kuwa hala kahi kwa kugatoweleda mumsalaba. <sup>15</sup>Aku kumsalaba Kilistu nakawaboka ludali lwao avyo vijeni vilongozi na wakulu wawo, nakuwabasa soni hali wanhu kwa kuwabaluna kota wanhu walingujenda lung'hongola kulajila majendo ga kusumya kwa heye.

<sup>16</sup>Ahyo, lelo, mleche kukunda kupewa mzilo na munhu yoneche kwa chiwalo cha vilyo au vyakung'hwa, mazuwa ga mnvina na mnvina ya mwezi uyage ama zuwa lya kwesela. <sup>17</sup>Mbuli za kota hino ndo isisila hela lya gala galinguya, kukomya kuko ndo Kilistu. <sup>18</sup>Mleche kukunda munhu yoneche yawasukule chila chomuwele nacho, yalingidaya kota heye kaholondala na yalingufugamila wahilisi wa kilanga. Na kiwika kuli uloli wa heye yuye na kidaya hela, munhu kota ayo kabubuwanika kwa luhala lwake lwa chilukuli, <sup>19</sup>nakebagula na Kilistu yawele mutwi wa awo lukuli. Kwa kulongozwa na Kilistu, lukuli lweng'ha lwanguliswa na kilumbizwa hamwe kwa vitomo vyake na midanha jake, nawo wokula kota vyoyalingugana Nguluwi.

### **Kubagama na kikala hamwe na Kilistu**

<sup>20</sup>Hemwe mbagama hamwe na Kilistu na kugomboligwa kuli ludali lwa vijeni wiwele na ludali lwa isi na kota isi vyoilingugana. Lekachoni, lelo, kikala kahi kota vila namwali wa isi ino? Iwa ndaze kuwichilwa malajizo? <sup>21</sup>“Mleche kibata achi, mleche kujeza chilyo chila, mleche kudoliza chila?” <sup>22</sup>Mbuli azo zeng'ha zangulapa na vinhu vilinguwifigwa baho du hovitumiligwa, ago ndo malajizo na malanguso ga wanhu hela. <sup>23</sup>Ndangukomya, malajizo ago gangoneka kota ga nhyala kwa mbuli ya kufugamila wewichile wawo

na kuholondala kwa udesi na kuuditila lukuli kwa kung'ang'ala ila mbuli azo haziweza ng'o kulemeza maya gehile ga lukuli.

**3** Lelo, hemwe mzilipuche hamwe na Kilistu, mijese ng'hatu mbuli za kilanga, kula Kilistu koyali, kekala nzingo ya kudilo kwa Nguluwi. <sup>2</sup>Muwe mchijesa ng'hatu mbuli za ako kilanga, na haiwele mbuli za aha muisi. <sup>3</sup>Mina hemwe mbagama na ukomu wa hemwe uvisigwa hamwe na Kilistu kuli Nguluwi. <sup>4</sup>Ukomu wa hemwe ndo Kilistu, na mhela hoyolawila ndo namwe kahi homlawila na kihanza hamwe na heye kuli ukulu.

### **Ukomu wa katali na wa sambu kuli kilumba na Kilistu**

<sup>5</sup>Lelo, mkopole choneche chiwele mgati mwenu chiwele cha muisi na unghondwa na wavu na maya ga kudita unghondwa na maya gehile na maya ga kuwa na lufufu lwinji ndo kufugamila jimalukolo. <sup>6</sup>Kwa chiwalo cha mbuli azo kuzudila kwa Nguluwi kowoyela weng'ha wohambe wamhulichize. <sup>7</sup>Mhela umwe hemwe kahi namikala kuli ago, ukomu wa hemwe houwinzile mbuli azo. <sup>8</sup>Ila sambu mwanguganigwa kuleka mbuli azi zeng'ha, kuzudila na mnvimvi na maligo na kwihilwa na kukovula na uhesi galeche kulawila kumlomo kwa hemwe. <sup>9</sup>Mleche kilonjela udesi, kwa vila hemwe mina mvula ula wunhu wa katali hamwe na madito gake geng'ha gehile. <sup>10</sup>Namvala wunhu unyale. Awu wangulutilila kugaluswa na Nguluwi, yawele mlumba wa heye, kwa kihwana na heye leka mumzele Nguluwi ng'hatu. <sup>11</sup>Kuli mbuli ino, kuduhi kahi cha Mgilichi ama cha Myahudi, yenjile ikumbi na yula henjile ikumbi, mjenzi au mwenyeng'haye, mpogozo na munhu



yelejehe. Kilistu ndo chila chinhu, na kamumo kuli geng'ha.

<sup>12</sup>Hemwe mwa wanhu wa Nguluwi, heye nakawagana na kuwahagula muwe wa heye. Ahyo, lelo, mvale nhumbula ya isungu na nhumbula inojile na uliholile na kuholondala na kwimilila. <sup>13</sup>Mwimilile mwemwe kwa mwemwe na kilechela, munhu yowa na mbuli yoneche kwa muyage, kanguganigwa kulechela gakoleche kota Mkulu vyoyawalecheleni hemwe. <sup>14</sup>Kwa ago geng'ha, mibatilile igano, kwa vila igano liting'hanizaga chila chinhu kuli uhamwe wenele. <sup>15</sup>Nako kikala goya kwa Kilistu kulongoze mnhumbula ya hemwe, kwa vila Nguluwi kawachemani muwe mikale goya kuli lukuli alo lumwe. Kahi mte malumbo. <sup>16</sup>Ulonzi wa Kilistu umema ng'hatu mgati mwa hemwe. Milanguse na kikanya kwa nhyala zeng'ha. Mwimbe zabuli na nzimbo za kumtogola na kumfugamila Nguluwi. Aku mmwimbila Nguluwi mta malumbo mnhumbula za hemwe. <sup>17</sup>Na chila chomdita kwa ulonzi au madito, mdite mweng'ha kwa itagwa lya Mkulu Yesu na kuta malumbo Nguluwi Mhaza kukolela heye.

#### **Malanguso kuli ng'handu za Wakilistu**

<sup>18</sup>Hemwe wadala mholigwe, muwahulichize walume wa hemwe, kwa vila ndovyoyogana Mkulu. <sup>19</sup>Na hemwe wakasano, waganeni wadala wa hemwe, na mleche kuwa mng'ang'ale kwa hewo.

<sup>20</sup>Hemwe wana, muwahulichize wahaza wa hemwe kwa chila chinhu, ahyo mina mwangumnojeza Mkulu.

<sup>21</sup>Namwe wahaza, mleche kuwahangawaila wana wa hemwe, wone haiwele ahyo, wowa na ngozolo.

<sup>22</sup>Hemwe wapogozi, muwahulichize wakulu wa hemwe wa muisi kuli mbuli zeng'ha, na haiwele mhela howalin-guwalola kwa vila mwangugana kinojeza kwa hewo, leka mdite ahyo kwa nhumbula yeng'ha, kwa mbuli ya kumwinamila Mkulu. <sup>23</sup>Chila chomdita, mdite kwa nhumbula yeng'ha, kota vila mwangumditila Mkulu Yesu na haiwele kwa kumditila munhu. <sup>24</sup>Mvizele kota mbochela chonolo kulawa kwa Mkulu Yesu choyawawichile wanhu wa heye, kwa vila mwangumkolela mijito Mkulu Yesu Kilistu! <sup>25</sup>Yawele ngudita wihe, kohilusilwa wihe wa heye vyouwele, Nguluwi halingutagusa kwa kulola kumeho.

**4** Namwe wakulu, muwaditile ganojile wapogozi wa hemwe na vyoalingugana Nguluwi, mvizela kota namwe kahi mwanaye Mkulu kilanga.

#### **Malanguso gakonjezela**

<sup>2</sup>Mleche kuleka kumlanda Nguluwi, na homlanda muwe milolela, muwe mta malumbo Nguluwi. <sup>3</sup>Vivila mtulandile natwe kahi leka Nguluwi yatupe mhumu ya kudamla usenga wa mbuli zivisigwe za Kilistu. Na kwa mbuli ayo heni sambinda mchinweng'ho. <sup>4</sup>Lelo, mndandile, mbeze kudamla hazelu mbuli ayo kota vyoilinguganigwa.

<sup>5</sup>Muwe na nhyala kuli kikala kwa hemwe na wanhu wohambe wamkunde Kilistu, mdita goya kwa chila mhumu yomlinayo. <sup>6</sup>Mazuwa gose, kulonga kwa hemwe kuwe kunojile na kwa kuwatanza wanhu, kahi mwanguganigwa kuvizela vilo vyomwidichila chila munhu.

#### **Ulamso wa kugwisa chilasi**

<sup>7</sup>Mng'holozetu Tukiko tulingumgana ng'hatu, mkola mijito wa kukundigwa na chitumagwa muyetu, tulingukola na heye mijito ya Mkulu, kowalonjelani mbuli za heni zeng'ha. <sup>8</sup>Ndo mina

ndangumlajiza heye kwa hemwe, leka yawakangaze nhumbula za hemwe kwa kuwalonjela mbuli za hetwe. <sup>9</sup>Kanguya hamwe na Onesimo, mng'holozetu tumganile na wakukundigwa, ayo ndo muyenu. Wowapani mbuli za vinhu vyeng'ha vilingukoleka hano.

<sup>10</sup>Alistako, yawele kuchinweng'ho hamwe na heni, kanguwalamsani, na hihyo Malichi, binamu wa heye Banaba kanguwalamsani, yawele namlonjelwe mbuli za heye, wone yoye, mumbochele. <sup>11</sup>Na heye Yoshuwa yalinguchemigwa Yusto, kanguwalamsani. Mli wala Wayahudi mina wabochele makundo, awa hela waliyeng'ha ndo wakola mijito wayangu kwa mbuli ya Undewa wa Nguluwi, nawo wawa utanzi ukulu kwa heni. <sup>12</sup>Epafula, yawele yumwe wa hemwe na chitumagwa wa Kilistu Yesu, kanguwalamsani. Mazuwa gose kanguwalandilani hemwe ne kutoka ng'hatu leka mwime goya mkangaze na kwima nzinzili kwa mbuli yeng'ha

yalingugana Nguluwi. <sup>13</sup>Ndoweza kuwa mlolezi kota kangudita mijito vinojile lukami kwa mbuli ya hemwe na kwa mbuli ya wanhu wa Laudikeya na Hielapoli. <sup>14</sup>Lukasi munhu wa hetwe tumganile yaizelele mikwandi, na Dema, wanguwalamsani.

<sup>15</sup>Ulamso wa hetwe kwa wang'holozetu wa Laudikeya. Mlamseni lumbuliyangu Nimfa hamwe na chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu chilinguting'hana hakaye hake. <sup>16</sup>Lomsinda kusoma lyandiko ali, mikangaze muwape wayenu wa Laudikeya kuli chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, na lila lyandiko ndiwandichile wanhu wa Laudikeya, wawape hemwe msome. <sup>17</sup>Mlonjeleni Alikipo yadite goya yila mijito yapeligwe na Mkulu. <sup>18</sup>Ndangwandika aga kwa moko wa nene baha, ulamso kulawa kwa heni Paoli. Mkumbuchile kota nda mchinweng'ho, kunoga kwa Nguluwi kuwe na hemwe.

*Baluwa ya Mwaluko ya  
Paoli kwa wanhu wa*

## **Tesalonike Chilongole**

Baluwa ya mwaluko kwa Watesalonike nayandichigwa na mtumigwa Paoli (1:1). Hanji yowa ndo baluwa ya mwaluko Paoli yandiche naiwele mli Bibiliya, nayandichigwa kuli mhela wa makumi gahano na umwe Yesu naloyavumbuche. Paoli nayali ako Kolinto loyandiche baluwa ayi kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Tesaloniya, chilundo nachoyaluche kuli majendo ga keli kuli mbuli ya kumkolela mijito Nguluwi (Madito 17:1-10). Yangulonga mli chitabu cha Madito kota chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, kwali na Wayahudi wamwe na Wagilichi.

Paoli nahawele na mhumhu ya kikala ako Tesaloniya, mhela loyaluche acho chilundo, ndo mina nakawandichila baluwa ya kuwakangaza nhumbula wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako. Baluwa yangusima mbuli nyinji na malanguso menji galinguganigwa kukoleka kwa wanhu weng'ha walingumkunda Kilistu. Kahi kangulonga kwa ugazi mbuli ya kuhiluka kwa Yesu Kilistu. Hanji wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Tesalonike nawahagana ng'hatu honhu halingusima mbuli ayi ya kuhiluka kwa Kilistu. Paoli nakalonga mbuli ya kuhiluka kwa Yesu Kilistu kota chinhu chiwadita wanhu kikala kwa kumnojeza Nguluwi (5:6-8).

Gali Mgati

Paoli kangwaluka baluwa kwa ulamso na kuta malumbo Nguluwi kwa hewo (1).

Hamba kangutang'hula madito ga heye na usenga woyegale. Timoteyi (2-3).

Kahi Paoli kangulavya malajizo kwa weng'ha ndaze vyoilinguganigwa kikala kuli lumuli kwa chiwalo cha kuhiluka kwa Yesu Kilistu (4:1-5:15).

Paoli kangugomanjiza kwa kuwalamsa wanhu weng'ha walingumkunda Kilistu na kahi kuwauza kota chila munhu mli chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kota chila yumwe yasomile baluwa.

**1** Heni Paoli hamwe na Silivani na Timoteyi, twanguwandichilani hemwe chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Tesalonike, muwele ndo wanhu wa heye Nguluwi Mhaza, na wa Mkulu Yesu Kilistu. Twangukuganilani kunoga kwa Nguluwi na kikala goya.

### **Kikala na Makundo ga Watesalonike**

<sup>2</sup>Twanguta malumbo Nguluwi mazuwa gose kwa chiwalo cha hemwe mweng'ha na kuwakumbukani mazuwa gose kuli kulanda kwa hetwe.

<sup>3</sup>Wala hatulinguleka kukumbuka hali Nguluwi Mhaza wa hetwe, vila vyomlingulajila makundo ga hemwe kwa madito, navyomlinguyila mijito kwa chiwalo cha igano lya hemwe, na twangukumbuka utumbilo wa hemwe vyowimile nzinzili kuli Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu. <sup>4</sup>Wang'holozangu, tuvizela kota Nguluwi kanguwaganani na kuwahagula muwe wanhu wa heye, <sup>5</sup>mina mhela wotudamle yila Mbuli Inojile na haiwele kwa mlomo hela, ila kahi kwa mong'ho na kwa Muhe Yelile, tuwele tuvizelele ng'hatu kota usenga awo nawali wa kukomya. Mvizele vila navyotikale hamwe na hemwe, natikala kwa kuwatanza hemwe. <sup>6</sup>Hemwe mwanguutuwinza kota vyotulingudita hetwe, kahi

navyoyalingudita Mkulu. Hanga namgazigwa ng'hatu, namuubochele usenga awo kwa usangalalo ulingulawa kwa Muhe Yelile. <sup>7</sup>Lelo, hemwe mwangudita vinojile, na wanhu wamkundile Kilistu wa Makedoniya na Akaya wanguwawinza hemwe. <sup>8</sup>Mina, kwa kikangaza kwa hemwe usenga wa Mkulu uhulikwa haiwele ako Makedoniya na Akaya hela, ila makundo ga hemwe kwa Nguluwi genela kweng'ha. Kahi hambe tugane konjeza choneche kwa alyo, <sup>9</sup>kwa vila wanhu awo wanguwawinza vila navyomtubochele hala hotuwajendelani, vila navyomlechile kufugamila jimalukolo na kumgalamchila na kumkolela mijito Nguluwi yawele ngikala na wa kukomya. <sup>10</sup>Na kahi wanguwawinza, mwangumbeteza Mwanage kulawa kilanga, heye Yesu, yawele yazilipuligwe na Nguluwi na yawele yatulohole kuli kuzudila kwa Nguluwi kulinguya.

### Mijito ya Paoli ako Tesalonike

**2** Wang'holozangu, mwemwe baho mvizela kota kuwajendela hemwe kwa hela chinhu. <sup>2</sup>Mvizela kota vyotugazigwe na kulijigwa kula Filipi lotung'hali fika kwa hemwe Tesalonike. Hanga kwali na kitwanza kwinji, Nguluwi wa hetwe nakatudita tuleche kudumba kuwadamlilani Mbuli Inojile. <sup>3</sup>Mbuli yotulingukangaza kwa hemwe haiwele mbuli ilingitumbila udesi au majesa gehile na hatuviganile kumhada munhu yoneche. <sup>4</sup>Ila, mazuwa gose hetwe twangulonga kota vila Nguluwi vyoyalingugana kwa vila nakatona kota toweza na katupa kudamla ayi Mbuli Inojile. Hatulingugana kuwanojeza wanhu ne hado, ila twangugana kumnojeza Nguluwi yawele yavizelele nhumbula za hetwe vyoziili mbaka mgati. <sup>5</sup>Nguluwi ndo mlolezi, kota

vyomvizelele, hetwe hatulonjile kwa kuwadedeza leka kuvisa maya ga hetwe gehile ga kugana kupegwa lufufu kwa uviso, <sup>6</sup>Hatupalile kutogoligwa na wanhu, hanji kulawa kwa hemwe ama kulawa kwa munhu yoneche. <sup>7</sup>Hetwe tuwele watumigwa wa Kilistu, twahajezile kulanda vinhu vinji kwa hemwe, ila hetwe twali waliholile hali hemwe kota vyoyawele mamo vyoyalinguwalele wanage. <sup>8</sup>Na tuwagana hemwe ng'hatu natona inoga kuwegalila Mbuli Inojile yotupegwe na Nguluwi, haiwele ahyo hela, ila kahi na ukomu wa hetwe. Kwa vila hemwe ndo wanhu tulinguwagana ng'hatu.

<sup>9</sup>Wang'holozetu, mwangukumbuka vila vyotukolile mijito na kitunya. Hala hotuwadamlile Mbuli Inojile ya Nguluwi, tukola mijito nemisi na nechilo leka tuleche kumha munhu yoneche mijito ya kutulela. <sup>10</sup>Hemwe mwanguweza kuwa walolezi, na Nguluwi kahi ka mlolezi, kota madito ga hetwe hali hemwe mlingukunda Kilistu nagali ganojile, galingumnojeza Nguluwi na galihela nongwa. <sup>11</sup>Mvizela kota hetwe natumditila chila yumwe wa hemwe kota hila mhaza vyoyawele nguwaditila wana wa heye yuye. <sup>12</sup>Hetwe natuwakanya na tuwakangaza nhumbula na kuwadedeza ng'hatu, leka mikale kota vyoyalingugana Nguluwi yawele nguwachemani muwe hamwe kuli undewa na ukulu wa heye.

<sup>13</sup>Kahi twanayo mbuli inji ya kuta malumbo Nguluwi, vyotuwagalile usenga wa Nguluwi, hemwe namuuhulika na muubochele. Haiwele kota vila usenga wa munhu, ila kota usenga wa Nguluwi, ndangukomya ndo vyowele. Mina ulonzi wa Nguluwi ndo ulingukola mijito chila zuwa mgati mwa hemwe mlingukunda. <sup>14</sup>Wang'holozangu, hemwe namting'hana na mbuli zizila zowating'hane nazo wanhu wa Nguluwi

kula Yudeya na vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Yesu Kilistu. Hemwe na mgazigwa na wanhu wayenu kota vila hewo navyowagazigwe na wayawo Wayahudi, <sup>15</sup>nawamkopole Mkulu Yesu na waloli, na watugaza na hetwe natwe. Wanhu awo wangumzudiza Nguluwi, kahi ndo wang'honyo wa chila munhu! <sup>16</sup>Mbaka nawajeza kutulemeza kuwadamlila wanhu hawaweke Wayahudi usenga uzanguwagalila ulohozu, ahyo ndo vyowamemezwe gehile gowaditile mazuwa gose. Ila sambi kuzudila kwa Nguluwi kuwagwila.

### Kugana kuwajendela kahi wanhu wa Tesalonike

<sup>17</sup>Wang'holozangu, kileka kwa hemwe na hetwe, kwali kwa mhela udo hela, kahi kileka ako kwali kwa lukuli hela na haiweke chimuhe. Mhela udo hamba, natwali tugana kiwona na hemwe kahi. <sup>18</sup>Ahyo, natugana kuwajendela kahi. Na heni Paoli, nanjeza kuya kwa hemwe mala nyinji ila Limazoga nalitudita tulemeke kuya.

<sup>19</sup>Ndaze, hotukwima hali Mkulu Yesu mhela hoyokuya, chipembelo cha kula-jila kusumya kwa hetwe chowa choni? Yowa ndo hemwe mwemwe, muwele ndo utumbilo wa hetwe na usangalalo wa hetwe. <sup>20</sup>Ena, hemwe ndo ukulu na usangalalo wa hetwe!

**3**Mwiso hatuwezele kwimilila ng'hatu. Lelo, natwamula kupona tuliyeng'ha kukula Asene, <sup>2</sup>na kumlajiza kwa hemwe mng'holozetu Timoteyi, yawele ndo mkola mijito muyetu kwa chiwalo cha Nguluwi kuli kudamla Mbuli Inojile ya Kilistu. Natumlajiza leka yawakangaze nhumbula na kuwakangaza kuli makundo ga hemwe, <sup>3</sup>leka makundo ga munhu yoneche hali hemwe galeche kutigasika kwa chiwalo cha magazo ga. Hemwe mvizela kota

twangunganigwa kupegwa magazo. <sup>4</sup>Mina nalotuwele hamwe na hemwe, natuwalonjela kota togazigwa, na kota mvizelele, ndo navyoilawile. <sup>5</sup>Ahyo, na ndemwa kwamilila kahi, ndo mina nandimlajiza Timoteyi kwa hemwe, ndivizele mbuli za makundo ga hemwe. Iliche kuwa hanji mwihe nakawajeza na mijito yeng'ha yotuditile hali hemwe yajilile hela!

<sup>6</sup>Sambi Timoteyi mina kahiluka, na heye katulonjela mbuli zinojile kwa chiwalo cha makundo na igano lye hemwe. Katulonjela kota mwangutujesela ganojile mazuwa gose, na kota mwangugana kutona hetwe kota hetwe vyotuwele kugana ng'hatu kuwonani. <sup>7</sup>Lelo, wang'holozangu, kwa mbuli ya makundo ga hemwe gatukangaza nhumbula heko, kuli nongwa na magazo ga hetwe geng'ha, <sup>8</sup>mina sambi twangikala ng'hatu wone hemwe mwangwima nzinzili kuli kilumba na Mkulu. <sup>9</sup>Sambi toweza kuta malumbo Nguluwi wa hetwe kwa chiwalo cha hemwe. Twanguta malumbo kwa kusangalala kotuwele nako hali heye kwa chiwalo cha hemwe. <sup>10</sup>Twangulutilila kumlanda Nguluwi nechilo na nemisi kwa nhumbula ya hetwe yeng'ha leka tuwe na mhumu ya kuwonani hemwe meho kwa meho leka tujeze kuwika goya gapunguche kuli makundo ga hemwe.

<sup>11</sup>Twangumlanda Nguluwi, Mhaza wa hetwe, na Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu, yatuchumulile nzila ya kuya ako kwa hemwe. <sup>12</sup>Mkulu yawadahize hemwe igano lyenu wonjezeche ng'hatu na kuwagana wanhu weng'ha lukami, kota vila hetwe vyotulinguwagana hemwe. <sup>13</sup>Ahyo komha ludali mnthumbula za hemwe, namwe mowa mlihela nongwa na mwelile hali Nguluwi na Mhaza wa hetwe mhela wa Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu

hoyokuya hamwe na wanhu wa heye weng'ha.

### Kikala kwa kumnojeza Nguluwi

**4** Ahyo, wang'holozangu, milangusa kulawa kwa hetwe vila vyomlinguganigwa kikala leka kumnojeza Nguluwi. Na mkomya, namwali mchikala ahyo. Sambu twangukulandani na kuwalonjelani kwa itagwa lya Mkulu Yesu mdite vinojile kupuluta avyo. <sup>2</sup>Mina mvizela gala malanguso gotuwapele natuwapa kwa ludali lwa Mkulu Yesu. <sup>3</sup>Nguluwi kangugana hemwe muwe welile na miyuse ng'hatu na mbuli ya ung'hondwa. <sup>4</sup>Chila yumwe wa hemwe, kanguganigwa kuvizela kikala goya na mdala wa heye kuli kwela na kutanganika, <sup>5</sup>na haiwele kwa maya gehile kota wanhu waji wohambe wamzele Nguluwi. <sup>6</sup>Lelo, wang'holozangu, munhu yoneche yaleche kumditila vihi au kumhada muyage kwa mbuli ayi. Namina tuwalonjela ago na kuwafundani kota Mkulu kowagaza walingudita mbuli azo. <sup>7</sup>Nguluwi hatu chemile tikale kuli uhonzolomo, ila tikale kota wanhu welile. <sup>8</sup>Kwa ahyo lelo, yawele ngubeza malanguso ago hambe yambeze munhu, ila kangumbeza Nguluwi yuye yawele nguwapani Muhe Yelile.

<sup>9</sup>Kuduhu mbuli ya kuwandichilani chiwalo cha kuwagana wang'holozenu walingumkunda Kilistu. Mwemwe baho mlanguswa na Nguluwi vila vyomlinguganigwa kigana. <sup>10</sup>Namwali muwaditila ahyo wang'holozenu weng'ha chila honhu kuli Makedoniya. Lelo, wang'holozangu, twangukulandani mdite vinojile ng'hatu kupuluta ago. <sup>11</sup>Mikangaze kikala goya ng'hatu ne kubilima aku na aku, chila yogaila mbuli za heye yuye na yakole mijito kwa moko ga heye yuye kota navyotuwalajize

hala hamwande. <sup>12</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo, mopegwa lutogo kulawila kwa wala hawawele ngumkunda Kilistu na hamuwa na mbuli ya kugana kitumbila waji kwa gala gomlingugana.

### Kuhiluka kahi kwa Mkulu

<sup>13</sup>Wang'holozangu, twangugana mvizele kukomya kwa chiwalo cha wala wabagame, leka mleche kisinza kota wanhu waji walihela chinhu cha kitumbila. <sup>14</sup>Hetwe twangukunda kota Yesu nakabagama na kazilipuka, ahyo hetwe twangukunda kota Nguluwi kowegala hamwe na Yesu hoyohiluka, wala weng'ha wabagame wawele womkunda.

<sup>15</sup>Ali lotulinguwalonjelani ndo ulonzi wa Mkulu, hetwe tulingikala sambu, lotowa tuponile wakomu mhela Mkulu hoyokuya, ndangukomya hatuwalongola wala mina wabagame. <sup>16</sup>Mina holavigwa ilajizo, lizi lya mhilisi mkulu na lizi lya mhalamhanda ya Nguluwi, na heye Mkulu kodulika hasi kulawilla kilanga. Ndo wala wabagame wawele womkunda Kilistu wozilipuligwa tandi. <sup>17</sup>Hamba hetwe tuwele wakomu, tuponile, mhela awo tokungajizwa hamwe na hewo kuli ng'hungugu kumting'aniza Mkulu kulanga. Ahyo towa hamwe ng'hatu na Mkulu. <sup>18</sup>Lelo, migane na mikangaze nhumbula kwa ulonzi awu.

### Miwiche goya kwa kuhiluka kwa Mkulu

**5** Wang'holozangu, silinguganigwa kuwandichilani kwa hemwe, mhela na mihela mbuli azi hozilawila. <sup>2</sup>Mina mwemwe baho mvizela kota zuwa lya Mkulu hoyohiluka baho du kota mhizi vyoyalinguya nechilo. <sup>3</sup>Wanhu vyowoza ngulonga, "Hekala goya na chila chinhu cha goya." Ndo kuwifya vyokuwagwililani baho du! Mbuli

azo zolawila baho du kota usungu ulingumuyila mdala yalingulela mwana, wala wanhu hawodaha kuibilima. <sup>4</sup>Ila hemwe, wang'holozangu hamuwele kutitu, na zuwa alyo hailinguganigwa kukuyilani hemwe baho du kota vila muhizi vyoyalinguya. <sup>5</sup>Hemwe mweng'ha mwa wanhu muwele ngikala kuli lumuli, wanhu wa nemisi. Hetwe hatuwele wanhu wa nechilo ne wala wa kutitu. <sup>6</sup>Lelo, tuleche kuwasa kota wanji, twanguganigwa kikala meho na kilongoza twetwe baha. <sup>7</sup>Walinguwasa, wanguwasa nechilo, na walingugala, wangugala nechilo. <sup>8</sup>Ila hetwe twa wanhu wa nemisi na twanguganigwa tuwe tuchilongoza twetwe baha hado. Twanguganigwa kuvala makundo na igano kota nguwo ya kigubika mmambaga, na kitumbila kwa hetwe kwa ulohozi kota kofiya ya lyuma. <sup>9</sup>Mina Nguluwi hatuhagule leka tusumigwe na kuzudila kwa heye, ila tupegwe ulohozi kukolela Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu, <sup>10</sup>yula nayabagame kwa chiwalo cha hetwe, leka tikale hamwe na heye, tuwele wakomu au tubagame hala hoyohiluka. <sup>11</sup>Ahyo mikangaze nhumbula hemwe kwa hemwe na kitanza kota vyomlingudita sambu.

### **Makanyo ga kuduma na ulamso**

<sup>12</sup>Wang'holozangu, twangukulandani muwahulichize vilongozi wa hemwe, wala walinguwalongoza na kuwakanya kuli ukomu kwa kilumba na Mkulu. <sup>13</sup>Muwe mtanganiche ng'hatu na kuwalajila igano kwa mbuli ya mijito yowalingukola. Muwe mikala goya hali hemwe.

<sup>14</sup>Wang'holozangu, twanguwalandani muwakanye wagata, muwakangaze nhumbula wanhu wawele wazunwa na muwatanze wanhu wawele ng'hochele na muwemilile wanhu weng'ha. <sup>15</sup>Mloleleni munhu yoneche yaleche kumhilusila muyage wihe kwa wanhu wawaditile wihe, ila majesa ga hemwe gawe kiditila ganojile na kuwaditila wanhu weng'ha ganojile.

<sup>16</sup>Msangalale mazuwa gose, <sup>17</sup>mumlande Nguluwi chila zuwa, <sup>18</sup>na tute malumbo kuli chila mbuli. Ago ndo yalingugana Nguluwi kuli ukomu wa hemwe kuli kilumba na Kilistu Yesu. <sup>19</sup>Mleche kulemeza mijito ya Muhe Yelile, <sup>20</sup>mleche kubeza usenga ulingulawa kwa Nguluwi. <sup>21</sup>Ila mjeze chila chinhu na mgakunde gala gawele ganojile, <sup>22</sup>na mikale kutali na chila chinhu chihile.

<sup>23</sup>Heye Nguluwi yalingutudita tikale goya, yawahovuje ng'hatu kwa chila nzila na kwamila ukomu wa hemwe weng'ha, uwele ndo muhe na nhumbula na lukuli lwa hemwe, leka moneche mli-hela nongwa yoneche mhela wa kuya kwa heye Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu. <sup>24</sup>Heye yalinguwachema hemwe kodita ahyo, kwa vila ndo wakukundigwa.

<sup>25</sup>Wang'holozangu, mtulandile kwa Nguluwi na hetwe kahi.

<sup>26</sup>Muwalamuse wang'holozenu weng'ha kwa igano na kwa kiyamba moko.

<sup>27</sup>Ndanguwalajizani kwa itagwa lya Mkulu, muwasomele lyandiko ali wanhu weng'ha walingumkunda Kilistu.

<sup>28</sup>Isungu lya Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu liwe na hemwe.

*Baluwa ya Keli ya Paoli kwa wanhu wa*

## Tesalonike Chilongole

Baluwa ya keli kwa Watesalonike nayandichigwa na mtumigwa Paoli (1:1). Nakandika baluwa ayi kulawila mhela udo hela, kulawa yila baluwa ya mwaluko kuli mhela wa makumi gahano na umwe kulawila Yesu loyavumbuche. Paoli nayang'hali Kolinto mhela naloyandiche baluwa ayi kuli chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Tesalonike. Yuye ndo yaluchize chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kuli majendo ga keli ga mijito ja Nguluwi (Madito 17:1-10). Yangulonga mli chitabu cha Madito ga watumigwa kota nakwali na Wayahudi na Wagilichi wenji kuli chilundo acho.

Chilundo cha walingumkunda Kilistu ako Tesalonike nachali chijiwika goya kwa mhela wa kuhiluka kwa Yesu Kilistu, kwa vila Paoli nakandika menji kuli baluwa zeng'ha mbili zoyandiche kwa Watesaloniche. Behi ya nusu ya baluwa ya Watesalonike wa keli yanguwala mhela wa mwiso. Paoli kahi nakawakanya kwa mbuli ya ugata. Chila munhu kanguganigwa yakole mijito kwa kipalila chilyo cha heye (Sula 3:6-10).

Gali Mgati

Paoli kangwaluka baluwa kwa kizelesa yuye na wayage welongoze kuli sula ya 1:1-2.

Kahi kanguta malumbo Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Tesalonike na kuwalandila hewo (1:3-12).

Kuli sula ya keli Paoli kangulonga chiwalo cha mhela wa kuduma.

Hamba kangulonga kwa chiwalo cha mbuli ya ugata na mbuli ya kukola mijito (3:1-15).

Paoli kangugomanyiza kwa kuwalamsa wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kahi (3:16-18).

**1** Heni Paoli hamwe na Silivani na Timoteyi, twanguwandichilani hemwe chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Tesalonike, wawele wanhu wa Nguluwi Mhaza wa hetwe na wa Mkulu Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>2</sup> Twanguwalandilani kwa Nguluwi mhaza wa hetwe na kwa Mkulu Yesu Kilistu, yawape isungu lya heye na kikala goya.

### Utaguso mhela wa kuya kwa heye Kilistu

<sup>3</sup> Wang'holozetu, twanguganigwa kuta malumbo Nguluwi mazuwa gose kwa chiwalo cha hemwe. Igana kwa hetwe kudita ahyo kwa vila makundo ga hemwe gangukula lukami na kigana hemwe kwa hemwe kwangonjezeka lukami. <sup>4</sup> Ndo mina hetwe twangidayila hemwe hali vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, vya Nguluwi. Twangidaya kwa vila mwangulutilila kuli makundo na kwimilila kuli nongwa na magazo geng'ha gomuwele ngupegwa.

<sup>5</sup> Ago geng'ha gangulajila kota utaguso wa Nguluwi unoga mazuwa gose, nayo yangigala mkundigwe kuli undewa wa heye Nguluwi uwele hemwe mwangigayila. <sup>6</sup> Nguluwi kodita mbuli inojile, kowahilulila magazo wala walinguwagaza hemwe, <sup>7</sup> na koweseleza hemwe womlingugazigwa, na hetwe natwe. Kodita mbuli alyo mhela Mkulu Yesu hoyolawila kulawa kilanga hamwe na wahilisi wa kilanga wa heye wawele na ludali. <sup>8</sup> Na kuwagaza wala wawele ngumlema Nguluwi kwa ilapi lya chiluli na kahi



wala hambe waikunde Mbuli Inojile ya Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu. <sup>9</sup>Utaguso wa hewo wowa kubagamizwa mazuwa gose ne kuduma na kubaguligwa kutali na meho ga Mkulu na ukulu wa ludali lwa heye. <sup>10</sup>Zuwa hoyokuya leka yapegwe lutogo kulawa kwa wanhu wa heye na kutanganika kulawa kwa welile weng'ha walingukunda. Namwe kahi mowa hali hewo, kwa vila namuukunda ula usenga loyawagalile.

<sup>11</sup>Ndo mina twanguwalandilani mazuwa gose. Twanguumlanda Nguluwi wa hetwe yawadahize kukundigwa kikala vila vyoyawachemile mikale. Twanguumlanda, kwa mong'ho wake, yeneze geng'ha ganojile mlingugana kudita na kahi yeneze mijito ja hemwe ja makundo. <sup>12</sup>Twanguumlanda ahyo, leka itagwa lya Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu lipegwe ukulu kulawila kwa hemwe, namwe mopegwa ukulu kulawila kwa heye kwa isungu lya Nguluwi wa hetwe na ya Mkulu Yesu Kilistu.

### Yula mwihe

**2** Lelo wang'holozetu, kwa chiwalo cha kuya Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu, na kukungajizwa kwa hetwe hali heye, <sup>2</sup>twanguwalandani, mleche kisinza mli muhe za hemwe himahima, na kahi mleche kutinuka kwa mbuli ilingulonga kota zuwa lya Mkulu mina yuya. Hanji, yangujesigwa mbuli ayo lilawila kwa ulaguzi woneche, kudamla au lyandiko ilingulonjigwa kota ilawa kwa hetwe. <sup>3</sup>Mleche kukunda kubadigwa na munhu yoneche kwa mbuli yoneche yila. Mina zuwa ayo haikuya mbaka tandi zuwa lya wanhu Kumlema Nguluwi kukulu kulawile na munhu yula yalinguchemigwa mwihe yoneche, yawele mwisu wa heye ndo kubagamizwa ng'hatu. <sup>4</sup>Heye kovilema vinhu vyeng'ha vila wanhu walinguvichema mlungu, au chinhu

walinguchifugamila, na kochikwiniza mchanya mwa chila chinhu, hanji kokwinjila na kikalisa mli Ng'handu ya Nguluwi yochidita kota heye yuye ndo Nguluwi.

<sup>5</sup>Ndaze, hambe mkumbuche kota nandiwalonjelani aga geng'ha mhela vyonandali hamwe na hemwe? <sup>6</sup>Ila kuna chinhu chiwele ngumlemeza sambi, namwe mchizela chinhu acho. Lelo, munhu ayo mwihe kokoneka mhela wa heye uwichigwe. <sup>7</sup>Lelo, munhu yula yalinguchemigwa mwihe, na ahyo, ludali lwihiye lwa yula mwihe mina zaluka kukola mijito sambi kwa uviso, ila hokoneka mbaka yula yawele ngumlemeza yosigwe. <sup>8</sup>Aho ndo munhu yula yalinguchemigwa mwihe hoyolawila, ila Mkulu Yesu hoyolawila komkopola kwa muhe wa mlomo wa heye na kumdumya kwa lumweka lwa kuya kwa heye. <sup>9</sup>Ayo munhu yalinguchemigwa mwihe kokuya yawele na ludali lwa Limazoga na kudita vinduzanduza vya chila mbuli na ulajilo na kububuwaza kwa udesi, <sup>10</sup>na kudita uhadi kwa chila nzila kwa wala walingwajilila. Awo wokwajilila kwa vila hawaubochele na kugana kula kukomya leka waloholigwe. <sup>11</sup>Kwa chiwalo acho, Nguluwi kawawika walongozwe na ludali lwa kuhadigwa na wakunde mbuli za udesi. <sup>12</sup>Ahyo wanhu weng'ha hambe wakunde kukomya, ila wangusechelela gehile, wotagusigwa.

### Mhaguligwa leka mloholigwe

<sup>13</sup>Twanguaganigwa kumtugola Nguluwi mazuwa gose kwa chiwalo cha hemwe wang'holozetu, hemwe mlinguganigwa na Mkulu, mina Nguluwi kawahagula kulawila mwaluko leka mloholigwe, kwa ludali lwa Muhe Yelile muwe wanhu wa heye welile kwa chiwalo cha hemwe kukunda ulonzi

wa kukomya. <sup>14</sup>Nguluwi nakawachemelani mbuli ayi kukolela Mbuli Inojile yotuwadamlileni, nakawachema leka namwe muwe na honhu kuli ukulu wa Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu. <sup>15</sup>Lelo, wang'holozangu, mleche kutigasika na kibatilila gala malanguso gotuwalanguseni kwa kudamla kwa hetwe na gala gotuwandichile.

<sup>16</sup>Twangumlanda Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu yuye na Nguluwi Mhaza wa hetwe nayawele yatuganile na yatupele isungu lya heye, nakatudita tukole mbuli zinojile na kutukangaza mazuwa gose ne kuduma na kutupa utumbilo wa kukomya, <sup>17</sup>kanguzikangaza nhumbula za hemwe na kuwadita muwe na ludali kuli kudita na kulonga gawele ganojile.

### Mtulandile kwa Nguluwi

**3** Hamba, wang'holozetu, mtulandile leka usenga wa Mkulu ulutilile kwenela himahima na kuboacheligwa goya kota vila vyouwele hali hemwe. <sup>2</sup>Mlande kahi leka Nguluwi yatulohole na wanhu wasowile isungu na wehile, mina haiwele weng'ha walingukunda usenga awu.

<sup>3</sup>Ila Mkulu ndo wakitumbila, heye kowadita mwime nzinzili na kuwamila goya na yula Mwihe. <sup>4</sup>Mkulu katugalila utumbilo kota mwangudita na molutilila kudita gala gotuwalonjelani.

<sup>5</sup>Mkulu yalongoze nhumbula za hemwe kuli kulizela igano lya Nguluwi na kuli kwimilila tulingupegwa na Kilistu.

### Mwanguganigwa kukola mijito

<sup>6</sup>Wang'holozangu, twanguwalajiza kwa itagwa lya Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu, mibagule na wanhu weng'ha walingumkunda Kilistu wawele wagata na wawele hambe wawinze malanguso gotuwalanguse. <sup>7</sup>Hemwe baho mvizela

kota mwanguganigwa kiwhana na hetwe. Hetwe nalotwali na hemwe nahatwali wagata, <sup>8</sup>hatudile chilyo kwa munhu yoneche ne kumha chinhu. Na tukola mijito kwa kikangaza na magazo misi na mihe leka tuleche kumha munhu yoneche hali hemwe, mijito ya kutulela. <sup>9</sup>Natwahalandile kutanzwa na hemwe, ila natudita ahyo kwa vila natugana mtwijize hetwe. <sup>10</sup>Vyonatwali hamwe na hemwe twali tuwalonjelani, "Munhu yoneche yohaganile kukola mijito, yaleche kulya chilyo."

<sup>11</sup>Twangulonga mbuli ayo kwa vila tuhulika kota wabaho wamwe wa hemwe wagata na hawalingudita choneche, ila wanguwa videlenya kwa mbuli za wanhu wanji. <sup>12</sup>Kwa litagwa lya Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu twanguwalajiza na kuwakanya wanhu awo wekale vyoilinguganigwa na wakole mijito leka wawe na vinhu vya kuwatanza hewo.

<sup>13</sup>Ila hemwe wang'holozetu, mleche kutoka kudita ganojile. <sup>14</sup>Wone munhu yoneche hambe yahulichize usenga awu wotuwegalileni, lelo, mumzele munhu ayo, na mumuwiche hazelu munhu ayo leka yone soni. <sup>15</sup>Ila mleche kumona munhu ayo kota mng'honyo wa hemwe, ila mumlonje kota vila mng'holozenu.

### Ulamso wa kugwisa chilasi

<sup>16</sup>Mkulu yuye yalingigala kikala goya, kowapani hemwe kikala goya mazuwa gose na kwa chila nzila. Mkulu yawe na hemwe mweng'ha.

<sup>17</sup>Heni Paoli, ndanguwalamsani kwa kuwandichila lyandiko ali kwa moko wa nene baha na ahi ndo vyondilinguwika ulajilo kuli chila lyandiko lyondiwandichile.

<sup>18</sup>Isungu lya mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu liwe hamwe na hemwe mweng'ha.

*Baluwa ya Mwaluko ya Paoli kwa*

## **Timoteyi Chilongole**

Chitabu cha Timoteyi ndo baluwa yandichigwe kulawa kwa mtumigwa Paoli yamwandichile mlanguwa wa heye Timoteyi. Baluwa ya mwaluko kwa Timoteyi hanji nayandichigwa kuli mhela wa makumi sita na meli mbaka makumi sita na gane Yesu loyavumbuche. Ayi iwe habehi na mwisu wa ukomu wa mtumigwa Paoli. Paoli na Timoteyi nawali wochigana ng'hatu, Paoli nakamchema Timoteyi kota vila kamwanage mala nyinji (Wafilipi 2:22, 1 Timoteyi 1:2, 1:18).

Ayi ndo imwe ya baluwa zine kulawila kwa mtumigwa Paoli nayandiche kwa munhu yumweyumu honhu ha chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. Baluwa zinji zidatu, Timoteyi ya keli na baluwa kwa Tito na baluwa kwa Filimeni. Baluwa ya mwaluko ya Timoteyi imema malajizo menji ga ndaze kwa mhela wa chila juma kufumgamila Nguluwi (2:1-15), vyowalininguganigwa kuwa vilongozi wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu (3:1-13), na makanyo kwa kilola na walanguwa wa udesi (1:3-11, 4:1-5, 6:2-5). Ayi yangulajila ndaze mtumigwa Paoli navyoyalingumlangusa Timoteyi leka yawe chilongozi wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. Timoteyi ya mwaluko naimema mbuli nyinji zotawatanza vilongozi wa sambu wa wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kuli kulongoza goya vilundo vidodo vya walingumkunda Kilistu.

Gali Mgati

Paoli kangwaluka kwa kumlamsa Timoteyi sula ya 1:1-2.

Hamba kangumkanya Timoteyi yeyuse kuli walanguwa wa udesi.

Paoli kangulutilila kwa kulonga malumbo kwa Yesu Kilistu (1:3-11).

Hamba kangumlajiza Timoteyi kwa chiwalo cha kumfugamila Nguluwi na vilongozi wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu (2-3).

Paoli kangugomanjiza baluwa kwa kumlonjela Timoteyi malajizo ga mwisu (4-6).

**1** Heni nda Paoli, chitumagwa wa Kilistu Yesu kwa ilajizo lya Nguluwi mlohozi wa hetwe na Kilistu Yesu tuwele ngitumbila, <sup>2</sup>ndangukwandichila hegwe Timoteyi mwanangu ng'hatu kuli makundo. Ndangukulandila kwa Nguluwi Mhaza na Kilistu Yesu Mkulu wa hetwe yakupe utambichizo na isungu na kikala goya.

### **Makanyo kuli malanguso ga udesi**

<sup>3</sup>Ndangugana wikale ako Efeso, walonjele kota vyondikulandile vyonandali ndiluta Makedoniya. Wakuko wanhu wamwe ako wawele ngulangusa malanguso ga udesi. Muwalemeze wanhu awo. <sup>4</sup>Walonjele weleche na zila ndano zowawele ngulonga na mbuli zilikuduhu za lung'hongola lwa wasekulu, luwele ngigala hela ibamba, hazilinguwazenga wanhu kuli mijito ya Nguluwi izeleche kwa makundo. <sup>5</sup>Chiwalo cha mzilo awu ndo kigala igano liwele ngulawila kuli nhumbula ilihela nongwa na kugana kudita ganjile na makundo ga kukomya. <sup>6</sup>Wanhu wanji wahadigwa na kuhinduchila ndonga zohaziwele zitanganiche. <sup>7</sup>Wangugana wawe walanguwa wa Malajizo ga Musa, ila hambe wavizele ulonzi wa hewo wawo wowalingulonga au mbuli yowawele ngukunda.

<sup>8</sup>Tuvizela kota malajizo ndo ganoga, vyoilingukundigwa kota

vyoilinguganigwa. <sup>9</sup>Ila twanguvizela kota malajizo ga Musa hambe gawichigwe kwa chiwalo cha wanhu wanojile, ila kwa chiwalo cha wanhu wehile na wanhu hambe wamkunde Nguluwi na wanhu hambe wamfugamile Nguluwi na wanhu wawele na gehile na wala hawelile na wanhu hawamzelele Nguluwi na wanhu wawele nguwakopola wahaza wa hewo na wamai zao, ama wawele ngukopola woneche wala. <sup>10</sup>Malajizo gawichigwa kwa chiwalo cha wazozolomo na walinguwasa na walume wayao na wawele nguwaguzwa wanhu na wadesi na wawele ngulavya ulolezi wa udesi ama wawele ngudita choneche chiwele vinji na malanguso ga kukomya. <sup>11</sup>Kwa wanhu malanguso ago gangoneka kuli Mbuli Inojile ya ukulu wa Nguluwi yalingutambichiza na iwele heni mhewga ndiidamle.

### Lutogo lwa isungu lya Nguluwi

<sup>12</sup>Ndanguta malumbo Mkulu wa hetwe Kilistu Yesu mlohozi yamhele ludali kwa chiwalo cha mijito ja heni. Ndanguta malumbo kwa kumbona heni kota nhanganiche, nakanhyagula ndiwe chitumagwa wa heye. <sup>13</sup>Aho katali heni nandimliga na kungaza na kumditila mbuli zihile ne kona isungu. Ila Nguluwi nakambonela isungu, kwa vila nandali hela makundo, ahyo, nandita ago nekuvizela chondali ndikola. <sup>14</sup>Ila Mkulu wa hetwe nakamha isungu lya heye kwa winji, nakhama makundo na igano kuli kilumba na Kilistu Yesu. <sup>15</sup>Ulonzi awu ndo wa kukomya na kukundigwa, na kahi wanguganigwa kukundigwa ng'hatu, Kilistu Yesu nakoya muisi kuwalohola wawele na gehile. Na heni nani ndina gehile ng'hatu kusinda hewo weng'ha, <sup>16</sup>ila Nguluwi na kambonela isungu, leka, Kilistu Yesu yalajile kwimilila kwa heye

kweng'ha kwa heni mbele na gehile kusinda weng'ha, kota kiwhana kwa wala weng'ha wowa hamba womkunda na kubochele ukomu wa mazuwa gose. <sup>17</sup>Kwa heye yawele Mndewa wa mazuwa gose, yawele hambe yabagame na hambe yoneche na yawele Nguluwi yaliyeng'ha, kwa heye viwe lutogo na ukulu mazuwa gose na mazuwa gose! Ena.

<sup>18</sup>Mwanangu Timoteyi, ndangukupa ilajizo alino kwa mbuli ya uloli woulonjigwe katali kwa chiwalo cha hegwe. Uhole ulonzi awo viwe vinhu vya hegwe vya kitowela vita goya, <sup>19</sup>na ibate makundo ga hegwe na kudita ganojile. Wanhu wanji hawahulichize kutanganika kwa hewo na ahyo nawagawifya makundo ga hewo. <sup>20</sup>Hali hewo ndo Humenayo na Alekizanda wondiwigazila kwa kuwalechela weting'hane na ludali lwa Limazoga, mbuli ayi yowalangusa waleche kumliga Nguluwi.

### Malanguso kulinguwala kufugamila.

**2** Ung'hali kudita chinhu choneche chila, mumlande Nguluwi kwa gala gomlingugana na kumfugamila Nguluwi na kuwalandila wanji na kuta malumbo, zilavigwe kwa Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha wanhu weng'ha, <sup>2</sup>na muwalandile Wandewa kwa Nguluwi na weng'ha wawele mli ulongozi, leka tuwe twikale mli ukomu uholile na kikala goya hamwe na kumdumba Nguluwi na vyoulungikala goya. <sup>3</sup>Mbuli ayi inoga na lyangukundigwa na Nguluwi yawele Mlohozi wa hetwe, <sup>4</sup>yawele ngugana wanhu weng'ha waloholigwe na kuvizela kukomya. <sup>5</sup>Mina kakuko Nguluwi yumwe, na kahi kakuko yumwe yawele nguwahanyisa wanhu na Nguluwi, munhu ayo ndo Yesu Kilistu, <sup>6</sup>yan-goneka kota ulolezi kwa mhela utanganiche, Nguluwi kangugana kuwagombola wanhu wa heye. <sup>7</sup>Kwa chi-

walo acho, heni nandajizigwa ndiwe chitumagwa na mdamla wa wanhu hawawele Wayahudi, ndiudamle usenga wa makundo na kukomya. Ndangulonga ndikomya, hambe ndonje udesi!

<sup>8</sup>Lelo, ndangugana homting'hana walume wawele na nhumbula zelile, ndo wenule moko howolanda kwa Nguluwi, ne kuzudila na walihela ibamba. <sup>9</sup>Vivyo du, wadala wavale mivalo jilingukundigwa hali wanhu, hamwe na madito ganojile na haiwele kwa kinoliga kwa kudalanga mnvili na kinoliga kwa zahabu na lulu na nguwo zilinguguligwa kwa sendi nyinji, <sup>10</sup>ila kwa madito ganojile kota vyoivele nguganigwa kwa wadala wawele ngumfugamila Nguluwi. <sup>11</sup>Wadala wanguganigwa wekale wanyamalile tulu na wawe wohulichiza mhela wa kilangusa. <sup>12</sup>Heni hambe ndimkundize mdala yamlanguse ama yamkalile kumutwi mlume, kanguganigwa yekale yenyamalile tulu. <sup>13</sup>Mina Adamu na kalumbigwa mwaluko, hamba Hawa. <sup>14</sup>Na haiwele Adamu yahadigwe, ila mdala ndo yahadigwe, nakenjila kuli kudita gehile. <sup>15</sup>Ila mdala koloholigwa kwa kuponda wana, wone yekale kuli makundo na igano na kwela na madito ganojile.

### Vilongozi wa wanhu walingumkunda Nguluwi

**3** Ulonzi awu wa kukomya, munhu yawele ngugana kuwa vilongozi wa chilundo cha walingukunda wakilistu. <sup>2</sup>Ila, chilongozi wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, kanguganigwa yawe munhu yalihela nongwa yoneche na kanguganigwa yawe na mdala yumwe hela na yalingidima yuye na yalingikala goya na wanhu na luhala na yaleche kuwa mbuhu na yodaha kulangusa. <sup>3</sup>Yaleche kuwa yogala na yotowa wanhu, ila yawe

yaholondale, yawele ngugana kikala goya na yaleche kuwa munhu wa kugana sendi. <sup>4</sup>Yanguganigwa yawe munhu yawele nguweza kulongoza goya ivyazi lya heye, na yawadite wanage wekale kwa kusindamala na wawele na madito ganojile kwa wanhu weng'ha. <sup>5</sup>Mina wone munhu hambe yaweze kulongoza goya ng'handu ya heye, koweza ndaze kuchilongoza chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu cha Nguluwi? <sup>6</sup>Heye halinguganigwa yawe munhu yamkundile Kilistu mhela wuwu, yaleche kidaya na kutagusigwa kota vila Limazoga navyolitagusigwe. <sup>7</sup>Kanguganigwa kahi yawe munhu yalinguhulichizwa na wanhu weng'ha wa Nguluwi, yaleche kugwa kuli kubaswa soni na kugwila kuli idiwa lya Limazoga.

### Watanzi kuli wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu

<sup>8</sup>Watanzi, vivila wanguganigwa wawe wanhu walinguhulichiza ng'hatu, waleche kuwa wadesi, wawe wanhu wawele hambe wagale ama wabuhu wa sendi zipaligwe kwa nzila yihile. <sup>9</sup>Wanguganigwa wawe webatilile ng'hatu kukomya kuli mgati mwa makundo. <sup>10</sup>Leka tandi wajezigwe na hamba wone woneche walihela wihe kwa hewo, lelo hewo wadite mijito ayo. <sup>11</sup>Hiho, wadala nawo yanguganigwa wawe na madito ganojile ng'hatu na walingutogoligwa na wanhu na waleche kuwa wahesi na walingidima ila wawele kukundigwa kuli chila chinhu. <sup>12</sup>Mtanzi kanguganigwa yawe mlume wa mdala yumwe na yalingulola goya lukolo lwa heye na kulola goya wanage. <sup>13</sup>Mina walingudita utanzi wa hewo goya, wanguwadita wanhu wanji wawahulichize na woweza kwima nzinzili ne kudumba kuli makundo ga hewo kwa kilumba na Kilistu Yesu.

### Kukomya kugubuligwe kwa makundo ga hetwe

<sup>14</sup>Londikwandichila lyandiko ali ndangitumbila kota ndokuya kukona hegwe mhela wuwu wa sambu. <sup>15</sup>Ila wone wang'hawize, lyandiko ali lyokuzelesa ndaze vyotuting'hana twetwe baha hali wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, wawele ndo wanhu wa Nguluwi yawele mkomu na yawele ndo izengo na msisi wa kukomya. <sup>16</sup>Kuduhuli kuuzauza kuli uviso wa kukunda kwa hetwe. Heye nakalawila yewhanile na munhu, nakoneka na Muhe Yelile nakamlajila kota kakundigwa hali nguluwi. Nakoneka na wahilisi wa kilanga. Nakadamligwa hagati ha isi yeng'ha. Nakakundigwa honeche hali isi, nakaholigwa kilanga kwa Nguluwi.

### Walangusa wa udesi

**4** Muhe Yelile kangulonga ne ku-visa kota, mhela wa mwisu wanji wochibagula na makundo, wohulichiza muhe yalinguhada na malanguso ga Limazoga. <sup>2</sup>Malanguso ago gangwenezwa na wanhu wawele wahadi na wadesi, ludali lwa hewo lwa kuhagula ganojile na gehile ubagama kota vila usomigwa kwa chiluli cha lyuma. <sup>3</sup>Wanhu awo wangulangusa kota vihi kihola na wanguwalemeza wanhu kulya vilyo vinji. Ila Nguluwi nakalumba vilyo vila leka wanhu wawele wamkundile na kuvizela kota wangukomya walye chila chinhu choyachilumbile kwa kuta malumbo Nguluwi. <sup>4</sup>Chila chinhu choyachilumbile Nguluwi chinoga, kuduhuli chivele kulemigwa, wone vibocheligwe kwa kuta malumbo Nguluwi, <sup>5</sup>kwa vila ulonzi wa Nguluwi na kulanda kwanguchidita chinhu achi chikundigwe hali Nguluwi na makundo ga kukomya goulungawinza.

### Chitumagwa yanojile wa Yesu Kilistu

<sup>6</sup>Wone uwapa malajizo ago wang'holozo, kowa chitumagwa yanojile wa Kilistu Yesu, ulutilila kukula chimuhe kwa ulonzi wa makundo na malanguso gakukomya, gala hegwe goulunguswe. <sup>7</sup>Ila hegwe Timoteyi, uleme ndano zila zohaziwele za Nguluwi na za chipoka. Wizoweze kikala kuli ukomu ulingumnojeza Nguluwi. <sup>8</sup>Kigololagolola vitomo vya lukuli vyangututanza lukami, ila kizoweza kikala kwa kumnojeza Nguluwi kwa chila chinhu kunoga lukami, mina kwangilagana ukomu wa sambu na ukomu ulinguya hamba. <sup>9</sup>Ulonzi awo ndo wa kuvumilwa ng'hatu na wanguganigwa kukundigwa. <sup>10</sup>Hetwe twangikangaza na kukola mijito kwa kupajila, kwa vila tumuwichila utumbilo wa hetwe Nguluwi yawele mkomu na yawele ndo mlohozi wa wanhu weng'ha, na ng'hatu wala walingumkunda Kilistu.

<sup>11</sup>Ulanguse mbuli azo na uwahimilize wanhu wadite mbuli azo. <sup>12</sup>Uleche munhu yoneche yakubeze kwa vila hegwe kwa msongolo, ila wikangaze uwe wakwijizwa kwa walingukunda, kuli ulonzi wa hegwe na madito ga hegwe na igano na makundo na ukomu ulingumnojeza Nguluwi. <sup>13</sup>Mazuwa gose ulutilile kuwasomela wanhu Maandiko Matakatifu, kudamla na kulangusa mbaka hondikuya. <sup>14</sup>Uleche kubeza yila ndolendole ya chimuhe iwele mgati mwa hegwe, kwa kukolela usenga wa waloli hala nging'hano ya wasekulu ya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu lowakutambichize. <sup>15</sup>Wijese ng'hatu kwa mbuli azo zeng'ha, na wikangaze kuli kugadita leka kwinka kwa hegwe koneche na wanhu weng'ha. <sup>16</sup>Wilolele ng'hatu mbuli za hegwe na malanguso ga hegwe. Ulutilile kudita

ago, mina houdita ahyo, kochilohola gwegwe baho na kuwalohola wala walingukuhulichiza.

### **Chowalinguganigwa kudita wanhu walingukunda**

**5** Uleche kumng'hanuchila sekulu, 1 ila ulonje na heye kota mhaza wa hegwe. Uwaditile wasongolo kota wang'holozo, <sup>2</sup>na hewo wadala wawele wakulu kota maiwako na wahinza kota walumbuzo, wiyamile kuli kwela kweng'ha.

<sup>3</sup>Muwahulichize wadala wafililwe na walume wa hewo, wawele hela utanzi woneche. <sup>4</sup>Ila mdala yafililwe na mlume na yawele na wana au wazukulu, awo yanguwalapa kilangusa na kukola gala galinguwalapa hewo welanguse kudita gala galingumnojeza Nguluwi kwa lukolo lwa hewo na kuwahilulila ganojile wahaza wa hewo na wasekulu wa hewo gowawaditile aho mwaluko, ahyo ndo mbuli ilingumnojeza Nguluwi. <sup>5</sup>Mdala yafililwe na mlume ng'hatu, yalihela munhu wa kumtanza, kamwichila Nguluwi utumbilo wa heye na kulutilila kulanda Nguluwi yamtanze nechilo na nemisi. <sup>6</sup>Ila mdala yafililwe na mlume wa heye, yalingugana kikala kuli ukomu wa unojenoje, ayo ndo kota kabagama, hanga yang'hali mkomu. <sup>7</sup>Uwalonjele wanhu awa wadite ago, leka waleche koneka wana nongwa. <sup>8</sup>Wone munhu hambe yawalole goya wanhu wa nhanzi ya heye, ng'hatu wala wanhu wa haluga hake, lelo, munhu ayo kabela makundo, na ndo keha ng'hatu kusinda munhu yohambe yamkunde Kilistu.

<sup>9</sup>Uleche kumwandika mchitabu mdala yafililwe na mlume, yoneche yawele na ukulu wa mihela makumi sita. Kahi yawe yaholeche kamwe hela, <sup>10</sup>na yawe munhu yawele ngulonjigwa goya na wanhu kwa madito ganojile, yawalelile wana wa heye goya,

yawabochele wajenzi haluga hake na yawahovuje magulu wanhu wa Nguluwi na yawatanze wanhu nawawele na magazo na yekangaze kudita mbuli zinojile. <sup>11</sup>Uleche kuwandichiza wadala wahinza wafililwe na walume, hanji wone maya ga hewo ga lukuli gowa wogana waholeche kahi, wogaluka na womleka Kilistu, <sup>12</sup>na hewo wokoneka wahela makundo kwa chiwalo cha ilagano lya hewo lya aho mwaluko. <sup>13</sup>Wadala wafililwe na walume wangilangusa kufanda kota wagata, hewo wangwaluka kwajiliza mhela wa hewo kwa kubemela ng'handu mbaka ng'handu, kahi chihile ng'hatu wangwaluka kuwaheha wanhu, na kiyinjiza kuli mbuli za wanhu wani, kuno wolonga mbuli zila zohawalapigwe kulonga. <sup>14</sup>Ahyo nangana wadala wahinza wafililwe na walume waholeche, wawe na wana na kulolela ng'handu za hewo leka yehile yaleche kuwa na mhumhu ya kulonga mbuli yihile ya kutulapa hetwe. <sup>15</sup>Mina wadala wahinza wafililwe na walume wawo, wani wagaluka na kuliwinza Limazoga. <sup>16</sup>Ila wone mamo yalingukunda yalinawo wang'holoze wafililwe na walume, kangulapigwa kuwatanza, leka yaleche kuchilechela chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, kudita mijito ayo, leka chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu chidite mijito ya kuwatanza wala wadala wani wafililwe na walume walihela utanzi woneche ula.

<sup>17</sup>Vilongozi wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, wanguganigwa wapegwe vinhu keli ng'hatu, nawo ndo wala wawele ngikangaza ng'hatu kuli kudamla na kulangusa. <sup>18</sup>Na kahi Maandiko Matakatifu gangulonga, "Uleche kudinya mlomo wa isenga houdita mijito ya kupulula nhyule za uhemba." Na kahi mkola mijito

kangulapigwa kulipigwa. <sup>19</sup>Uleche kukunda kubochele nongwa ya sekulu yalingulongoza chilundo cha walingukunda, wone hayalavigwe uolezi wa wanhu weli au wadatu. <sup>20</sup>Wala wawele ngudita gehile wang'hanuchilwe hazelu, leka wanji wadumbe.

<sup>21</sup>Ndangukulajiza hali Nguluwi, hali Kilistu Yesu na hali wahilisi wa kilanga welile, mibatilile malajizo aga ne kuleka ne limwe, kahi uleche kumzudila munhu na uleche kumganilila munhu yoneche kwa chila chinhu choulingudita. <sup>22</sup>Uleche kumdita munhu yawe chilongozi himahima kwa chiwalo cha kuwa chitumagwa wa mkulu. Uleche kihanza kuli gehile ga wanhu wanji, ila wikale welile kwa kumnojeza Nguluwi.

<sup>23</sup>Kulawila sambu, uleche kung'hwa mazi hela, ila ung'we divai nyindo kwa chiwalo cha munda wa hegwe, kwa vila kwangugula baho na baho.

<sup>24</sup>Gehile ga wanhu wanji gangoneka hazelu lowang'hali hilikwa kuli utaguso. Ila gehile ga wanji gokoneka hala howohilikwa kuli utaguso. <sup>25</sup>Hihyo na madito ganojile gangoneka hazelu, na gala hagali ngoneka hazelu hogoweza kuvisigwa.

**6** Wapogozzi weng'ha wangulapigwa kuwahulichiza wakulu wa hewo kuli chila mbuli, leka kuleche kuwa na chiwalo cha wanhu kuliliga itagwa lya Nguluwi na malanguso ga hetwe. <sup>2</sup>Wapogozzi ama wakulu wa hewo walingumkunda Kilistu, waleche kuwabeza kwa vila wanguwalola kota wa Wakilistu wayao hela. Ila hewo wangulapigwa kuwafugamila goya ng'hatu, mina wala wakulu awo, walingubweda ng'hatu kwa madito ga wapogozzi, kahi ndo wanhu walingumkunda Nguluwi walinguwagana.

### Malanguso ga udesi

Kwangulapigwa kulangusa na kudamla mbuli azi. <sup>3</sup>Munhu yoneche yalingulangusa malanguso ga udesi, na yalingulema ulonzi wa kukomya wa Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu na kikala kota vyoyalingugana Nguluwi, <sup>4</sup>ayo kamema kidaya na havizelele choneche. Ndo munhu wa kugana ibamba na ivuche muli ulonzi yeka, na ayo yangwambuza maya na kilewa na maligo na Majesa gehile, <sup>5</sup>na ibamba lilihela mwisu kulawila kwa wanhu wawele na nhy'ala ziwifigwe, kahi wahela cha kukomya ng'hatu. Walingijesa kota kumditila Nguluwi ndo nzila ya kumigalila lufufu.

<sup>6</sup>Ndangukomya, kumditila Nguluwi, koweza kumdita munhu yawe na lufufu ng'hatu, wone kanguganigwa kukundizwa kwa vinhu vyoyawele navyo. <sup>7</sup>Mina hatigale chinhu choneche aha muisi na hatuhola chinhu choneche hotukuka amu muisi.

<sup>8</sup>Kwa ahyo lelo, wone tuwele na chilyo na nguwo kwanguganigwa kukundizwa navyo. <sup>9</sup>Ila wala walingugana kuwa na lufufu wangugwa kuli kujezigwa na kugwila kuli idiwa lya maya menji gehile ga chipoka na zakigala magazo, gawele kuwakwega mbaka kuli kuwifigwa na kubagama. <sup>10</sup>Mina kugana lukami sendi ndo kwaluka kwa wihe weng'ha. Wanhu wangugana ng'hatu kiyipa sendi mbaka wangu-lubaluba kutali na makundo, na nhumbula za hewo zimema masinzo menji.

### Malajizo kwa Timoteyi

<sup>11</sup>Ila hegwe, munhu wa Nguluwi, wiyuse na mbuli azo. Wibatilile koneka yawele na isungu hali Nguluwi na kudita gala ganojile na makundo na igano na kubeteza na kubudala. <sup>12</sup>Ubilime kota vyoudaha kwa



kikangaza kugasumya majezo kuli makundo, ukapegwe chonolo cha ukomu wa mazuwa gose louchemigwe na Nguluwi, mhela loukundile gwegwe baho, ago makundo ga hegwe hali walolezi wenji. <sup>13</sup>Ndangukulajiza hali Nguluwi yalinguvipa vinhu vyeng'ha ukomu na hali Yesu Kilistu yalavile ulolezi na kuulonga heye kukomya hali Pontio Pilato, <sup>14</sup>uhulichize ilajizo alyo na kudita kwa makundo mbaka zuwa lya kuhiluka kahi, Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu. <sup>15</sup>Kuya kwa heye kahi, koditikwa mhela utanganiche uwichigwe na Nguluwi yatogoligwe na Chilongozi yaliyeng'ha, Mndewa wa wandewa na Mkulu wa wakulu. <sup>16</sup>Heye yaliyeka kangikala mazuwa gose kuli lumuli luwele hambe luhejelelwe na munhu. Kuduhu munhu mina yamonile au yogana kumona. Kwa heye iwe lutogo na kulongoza kwa mazuwa gose! Ena.

<sup>17</sup>Uwalajize wanhu wawele na lufufu kuli mbuli za isi ya sambu, waleche

kidaya na waleche kuwika utumbilo wa hewo kuli lufufu lohaluwele lwa kitumbila, ila wetumbile Nguluwi, yawele wa kunyenyetela kangutigalila vinhu vyeng'ha vitusangalaze. <sup>18</sup>Uwalajize wadite madito ganujile, wadite mijito nyinji zinojile na wawe wonyenyetela na wawe wemile nzinzili kuwapa kwa kunyenyetela wanhu wanji vinhu vya hewo. <sup>19</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo, wawo wochiwichila ng'hano iwele ndo msisi wimile kwa mhela ulinguya. Aho woweza kiholela ukomu uwele ndo ukomu wa kukomya.

<sup>20</sup>Gwaa Timoteyi, uwiche goya geng'ha gala goupegwe. Wiyuse na ulonzi haulingumnojeza Nguluwi na ibamba lya chipoka kwa chila chowalingichema wanhu wanji, wanguchema uwanzi. <sup>21</sup>Mina wanhu wanji wedaya kota wana awo uwanzi na chilawile aho, wajiliza makundo. Ndanguwaganilani weng'ha Isungu lya Nguluwi!

*Baluwa ya Keli ya Paoli kwa*

## **Timoteyi Chilongole**

Chitabu cha Timoteyi wa keli ndo baluwa ya keli kulawila kwa mtumigwa Paoli kwa mlanguswa wa heye Timoteyi. Baluwa ya keli ya Timoteyi nayandichigwa behi na kuduma kwa ukomu wa Paoli. Nayali mchinweng'ho ako Loma kuli mhela awo (2 Timoteyi 1:16). Paoli nayali yeganile lukami na Timoteyi na mhela weng'ha nayali yomchema kota mwanage (Uole Wafilipi 2:22 na 1 Timoteyi 1:2 na 1:18). Ayi ndo imwe kuli zila baluwa zine zoyandiche mtumigwa Paoli kwa munhu nahaiwele kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. Baluwa zinji zidatu kota vila Timoteyi wa mwaluko na baluwa kwa Tito na baluwa kwa Filimeni.

Mhela baluwa ya keli ya Timoteyi vyoyandikwe, chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako kuli ulongozi wa Loma nawali wogazigwa heko. Acho ndo chiwalo mhela Paoli loyawele mchinweng'ho nayali yomkangaza nhumbula Timoteyi kota yemilile magazo. Kota kuli baluwa ya mwaluko, Paoli kangumlajiza Timoteyi kwa mbuli ya walangusa wa udesi (1 Timoteyi 1:16-18). Kahi nakamlonjela Timoteyi kota koza kuwa na magazo menji aho hamba (3:1).

Gali Mgati

Paoli kangwaluka kwa kumlamsa Timoteyi (1:1-2) na hamba kangumkangaza nhumbula (1:3-18).

Hamba kangumhimiliza Timoteyi kwimilila mbuli zeng'ha zila (2:1-13).

Hamba kangumpa heye malajizo kwa chiwalo cha kumkunda Yesu Kilistu (2:14-26).

Hamba kangumkanya kwa malajizo kwa chiwalo cha mbuli zimlawila aho hamba na nzila ya kwidichila goya (3:1-4).

Paoli kangumanyiza baluwa kwa malajizo ga heye kwa Timoteyi (4:9-24).

**1** Heni Paoli, mbele mtumigwa wa Yesu Kilistu kota vyoyaganile Nguluwi, Nguluwi nakandajiza ndiidamle mbuli yila ya ukomu yoyalagane kuli kilumba na Kilistu Yesu.

<sup>2</sup>Ndangukwandichila hegwe mwanangu yondikuganile Timoteyi.

Ndangukuganila kunoga kwa Nguluwi na isungu na kikala goya kulawila kwa Nguluwi Mhaza na Kilistu Yesu Mkulu wa hetwe.

### **Malumbo na ulonzi wa kukangaza nhumbula**

<sup>3</sup>Ndanguta malumbo Nguluwi yula yombe kumkolera mijito kwa nhumbula ilihela nongwa kota vyowaditile wasekulu wa heni. Ndanguta malumbo Nguluwi chila hondikumbuchila kuli kulanda kwa heni, nechilo na nemisi. <sup>4</sup>Ndangukumbuchila mahozi ga hegwe na ndangugana ng'hatu kukona, leka memezwe na kusangalala. <sup>5</sup>Ndangukumbuchila makundo ga hegwe ga kukomya, makundo nayawele nago papa wa hegwe Loisi na kahi mayako Eunike. Ndangukunda kahi kota hegwe nagwe kwanago. <sup>6</sup>Ndo mina ndangukukumbusa uidite iwe ipwituche yila ndolendole iwele mgati mwa hegwe, youpegwe na Nguluwi hala hondikuwichile moko wa heni.

<sup>7</sup>Mina Muhe wotupegwe na Nguluwi hauwele wa kutudita tuwe tudumba, ila ndo yalingutugalila mong'ho na igano na kilongoza twetwe. <sup>8</sup>Lelo, uleche kona soni kulavya ulolezi kwa chiwalo cha Mkulu wa hetwe, na kahi uleche kona soni kwa chiwalo cha heni mbele mnweng'hwa kwa chiwalo cha heye. Ila

wimilile kilumba kuli magazo kwa chiwalo cha Mbuli Inojile, kota hila ludali loupegwe na Nguluwi. <sup>9</sup>Heye nakatulo-hola, nakatuchema tuwe wanhu welile wa heye yuye, haiwele kwa chiwalo cha madito ga hetwe ganojile gotugaditile, ila kwa chiwalo cha majesa ga heye na isungu lya heye. Nakatugalila isungu alyo kukolela Kilistu Yesu kulawa katali isi loing'hali lumbigwa. <sup>10</sup>Ila isungu lya Nguluwi, ligubuligwa kwa hetwe sambu kwa kuya kwa heye mlohozi wa hetwe, Kilistu Yesu. Heye kadumya ludali lwa kubagama na kukolela Mbuli Inojile nakaugubula ukomu ulihela kubagama. <sup>11</sup>Heni nhyaguligwa na Nguluwi ndiwe mtumigwa na mlangusa kwa chiwalo cha kudamla Mbuli Inojile, <sup>12</sup>kwa chiwalo acho, ndo mina ndangugazika kota ahi. Silingona soni kwa chiwalo acho, kwa vila ndimzela yula yondimkundile. Ndangukomya kota koweza kwamila chila choyamhele mbaka zuwa lila hoyohiluka kahi.

<sup>13</sup>Wibatilile goya ula ulanguso wa kukomya wondikulanguse gawe ulajilo kwa hegwe na kupona kuli makundo na igano lyako liwele kuli kilumba na Kilistu Yesu. <sup>14</sup>Vinhu vila vinojile vyoupegwe uvyamile kwa ludali lwa Muhe Yelile yalingikala mgati mwa hetwe. <sup>15</sup>Kota vyouvizelele, wanhu weng'ha walingikala kuli mkoa wa Asiya wandeka, hamwe na hewo wamumo Fugelo na Helimogene. <sup>16</sup>Mkulu yayonele isungu lukolo lwa Onesifolo, kwa vila nakang'hangaza nhumbula chila mhela, kahi nahambonele soni kwa vila nandali mchinweng'ho, <sup>17</sup>ila hala du loyafichile muji wa Loma, nakaluka kumhala lukami mbaka kambona. <sup>18</sup>Mkulu yamonele isungu kwa zuwa lila lya utaguso! Nagwe kuvizela goya ng'hatu mbuli zila zeng'ha, Onesifolo loyanditile kula Efeso.

### Mwamizi yanojile wa Kilistu Yesu

**2**Lelo, hegwe mwanangu, uwe na ludali kuli kunoga kwa Nguluwi kotupegwe kuli kilumba na Kilistu Yesu. <sup>2</sup>Uhole gala malanguso gouhuliche ndidamla hali walolezi wenji, ukawalanguse gago wanhu walingukundigwa, wala wawele woweza kuwalangusa wanji kahi. <sup>3</sup>Nagwe wimilile kuli magazo hamwe na hetwe kota mkola mijito yanojile kwa Kilistu Yesu. <sup>4</sup>Mwamizi yawele kuli ngondo, kangiwika kutali na mijito ya kikala kwa chila zuwa, ila kangudita mijito ya kuli ngondo leka yaweze kumnojeza chilongozi wa wamizi. <sup>5</sup>Vivila munhu yalingitwanza na wayage kuli kubilima, howeza kusumya na kupegwa chonolo cha kusumya, mbaka yagomanjize malajizo gawichigwe. <sup>6</sup>Mlimi yalimile ng'hatu, kangulapigwa yawe wa mwaluko kupegwa mbena. <sup>7</sup>Wijese aga gondilingukulonjela, mina Mkulu kokutanza uvizele chila chinhu.

<sup>8</sup>Mkumbuchile Yesu Kilistu yazilip- uligwe, yali wa lukolo lwa Daudi, kota vyoilingulonga Mbuli Inojile yondilingu- damla. <sup>9</sup>Na yila kwa chiwalo cha heye, heni ndangugazika na mbopigwa miny- ololo kota munhu yawele ngudita wihe, ila ulonzi wa Nguluwi hauweza ku- wopigwa na minyololo. <sup>10</sup>Ahyo, ndang- wimilila chila chinhu kwa chiwalo cha wala wahaguligwe na Nguluwi, leka hewo kahi wapegwe na ulohozi ulinguya kwa kukolela Yesu Kilistu, ula ulingigala ukulu wa mazuwa gose. <sup>11</sup>Ulonzi awu ndo wa kukomya, “Wone natubagama hamwe na Kilistu, kahi tochikala hamwe na heye. <sup>12</sup>Lotulutilila kwimilila, kahi tolongoza hamwe na heye. Hotumbela, kahi na heye kotubela hetwe.

<sup>13</sup>Lotuwa wanhu hatuwele wa kukundigwa, heye kangupona wakukundigwa mazuwa gose, mina heye howeza kibela yuye.”

### **Chitumagwa yalingukundigwa hali Nguluwi**

<sup>14</sup>Lelo, uwalonjele wanhu wa hegwe waleche kusemwa mbuli azi na kuwafunda hali Nguluwi waleche kitwanza kwa mbuli ya ulonzi. Kitwanza ako hakunojile, mina kwangigala hela kuwifya kukulu kwa wala walinguhulika. <sup>15</sup>Wikangaze kudita galingumnojeza Nguluwi uwe chitumagwa hambe yone soni kuli mijito ya heye na yawele kulangusa ulonzi wa kukomya wa Nguluwi kota vyoilinguganigwa. <sup>16</sup>Wiyuse na nhelo za chipoka na hazilingumnojeza Nguluwi, kwa vila azo zangonjeza kuwadita wanhu wekale kutali na Nguluwi. <sup>17</sup>Ulanguso awo ufanda kota chilonda chilingukula himahima na chilingudakula lukuli. Wanhu wamwe walanguse chinhu acho ndo Humenayo na Fileto. <sup>18</sup>Awa wajilila ng'hatu kutali na mbuli ya kukomya na wangukopola makundo ga wanhu kwa kulonga uzilipuko tulingubeteza mina ukoleka. <sup>19</sup>Ila kukomya kwa Nguluwi kwima nzinzili kota iganga lya msisi na mchanya mwake wandichigwa ulonzi awu, “Mkulu kanguwazela wala wawele wa heye,” Na chila yalingulonga hewo ndo wa Mkulu, waleche wihe.

<sup>20</sup>Kuli ng'handanda ng'hulu kuna visaye na vinhu vya chila mbuli, vinji viditikwa kwa sendi na zahabu, zangutumiligwa chiuyeng'ha na vinji viditikwa kwa migodi na ilongo zangutumiligwa kwa mbuli za chila zuwa. <sup>21</sup>Lelo, wone munhu yewiche yawe yelile kwa kibagula kutali na mbuli zihile, kowa chinhu cha mijito ya uyeng'ha, kwa vila kahag-

uligwa na kangumnojeza Mkulu wa heye na kewika goya kwa chila mijito inojile. <sup>22</sup>Wiyuse na maya ga chisongolo, udite gatanganiche na makundo na igano na kikala goya hamwe na wanhu weng'ha wawele womlanda Mkulu kwa nhum-bula ilihela nongwa. <sup>23</sup>Wiyuse kitwanza kwa chipoka, uvizela kota ago gegalaga kilewa. <sup>24</sup>Chitumagwa wa Mkulu halin-guganigwa kilewa. Imgana yawe li-holile kwa wanhu weng'ha, yavizelele kulangusa na yalingwimilila. <sup>25</sup>Kangu-ganigwa yawakanye mholemhole wala walingumbela heye, kwa vila hanji Ngu-luwi kowapa mhumu ya kumgalamchila heye, leka wakuzele kukomya. <sup>26</sup>Ahyo, nhyala za hewo zowahiluchila kahi, nakuwadita wasulupuche kuli idiwa lya Limazoga yawagwilize na kuwadita wawinze goyalingugana.

### **Mazuwa ga mwiso**

**3** Ukumbuchile kota, kuli mazuwa ga mwiso kowa na mhela wa magazo. <sup>2</sup>Wanhu wowa wochigana yeng'ha, wawele ngugana ng'hatu sendi na wawele ngidaya na wawele ngilola na walingumliga Nguluwi na wawele hambe wawahulichize wahaza wa hewo na wohambe walonje malumbo na wohambe walingumfugamile Nguluwi. <sup>3</sup>Wanhu wohambe wagane kuhanyiswa na walihela isungu na wasonjelezi na walingulemwa kilongoza na wang'hanuche na walingugana kilewa choneche chiwele chinojile. <sup>4</sup>Wowa wowahinduka wayao na wawele na walingudita chinhu ne kijesa na wamemile ibamba na wogana kiheweza ng'hatu ne kumgana Nguluwi. <sup>5</sup>Kwa kuwalola, wokoneka kota wanhu walingumfugamila Nguluwi, ila wolema mong'ho wake. Wiyuse ng'hatu na wanhu awo. <sup>6</sup>Wanhu awo walutaga kuli ng'handanda za wanhu na kuwahada wadala wafililwe na walume wa hewo

leka wawahulichize hewo. Wadala awo ndo wala wapoka wamemile mitunyo ja gehile na walingulongozwa kwa maya ga chila mbuli, <sup>7</sup>wadala awo wawele ngujeza kilangusa mazuwa gose, ila hawoweza ng'o kuvizela kukomya. <sup>8</sup>Wanhu awo wangulema kukomya kota vila Yane na Yambule navyowambelile Musa. Wanhu awo luhala lwawo lwajilila na makundo ga hewo gajilila hela. <sup>9</sup>Wanhu awo, hawoweza kulutilila ng'hatu, mina upoka wa hewo wokoneka hazelu kwa weng'ha. Ndo vyoili kwa hewo Yane na Yambule.

### Malajizo ga kugwisa chilasi

<sup>10</sup>Hegwe, kuwinza ulanguso wa heni na vyondikale heni na mbuli ya heni kuli ukomu na Majesa ga heni na makundo na wimililo wa heni na igano lya heni na kubetezo kwa heni, <sup>11</sup>kugaya kwa heni na magazo gangu. Kugazela geng'ha gandawile ako Antiokiya na Ikonio na Lustila. Nanyimilila magazo vikulu ng'hatu! Ila Mkulu nakandohola kuli mbuli azo zeng'ha. <sup>12</sup>Chila munhu yalingugana kikala kuli ukomu wa kumnojeza Nguluwi kuli kilumba na Kilistu Yesu, kogazigwa. <sup>13</sup>Wanhu wehile na wahadi wowa wehile ng'hatu, wowahada waji, nawo wawo wohadigwa. <sup>14</sup>Ila hegwe ulutilile kikala kuli kukomya kula ulanguswe naukundile ng'hatu. Kwa vila kuwazela goya wala nawakulanguse, <sup>15</sup>kwangukumbuka kota kulawila vyouwele mwana, kugazela Maandiko Matakatifu gawele goweza ngukupa luhala lulingigala ulohozi kwa kukolela makundo gawele kwa Kilistu Yesu. <sup>16</sup>Maandiko Matakatifu gandichigwa kwa kuwichigwa Muhe wa Nguluwi na ganoga kwa kulangusa kukomya na kukanya wanhu kuli wihe wa hewo

na kuwika goya wihe wowaditile na kuwalongoza wanhu wekale kuli ukomu wa kumnojeza Nguluwi, <sup>17</sup>leka munhu yalingumditila Nguluwi, yawe na chila chinhu choyalingugana kuli mijito ayo na ahyo yaweze goya kudita chila mijito inojile.

**4** Ndangukulajiza hali meho ga Nguluwi na hali meho ga Kilistu Yesu yowatagusa wanhu wawele wakomu na wabagame, na kwa vila kanguya kulongoza na heye ndo Mndewa, <sup>2</sup>ndangukulajiza udamle awo usenga wa Nguluwi, ung'ang'anile kudamla kuli mhela unojile ama mhela haunojile na ung'anuche na kukanya na kuwakangaza nhumbula wanhu houwalangusa kwa wimililo weng'ha. <sup>3</sup>Mina, wokuya mhela uwele wanhu hawohulichiza ulanguso wa kukomya, ila wosangalaza maya gawo wawo na kikungajizila walangusa bwelele wowalonjela mbuli zila hela walingugana kuhulichiza. <sup>4</sup>Wolema kuuhulichiza kukomya, wogalamchila ndano za udesi. <sup>5</sup>Ila, hegwe uwe wilolela kuli chila mbuli na wimilile magazo na ukole mijito ya munhu yalingudamla Mbuli Inojile na wime nzinzili kuli mijito ya hegwe kwa Nguluwi.

<sup>6</sup>Mina mhela wa heni wa kubagama wabehi, na danda ya heni yojidigwa kota vila watambika walingujida nhambiko ya divai hali meho ga Nguluwi. <sup>7</sup>Ndikangaza kuli kubilima, ndita goya kota munhu yalingitwanza kuli kubilima na makundo ndigawika goya. <sup>8</sup>Na sambu ipona hela kupegwa chonolo chila cha kudita ganojile hali meho ga Nguluwi na chonolo acho ndopegwa zuwa lila na Mkulu yawele mtagusa yalingutagusa goya na haiwele heni hela, ila hamwe na wala weng'ha walingubeteza kwa igano koneka kwa heye.

### Paoli kangumlajiza Timoteyi

<sup>9</sup>Wikangaze kuya kwa heni behi yiyi. <sup>10</sup>Mina Dema nakagana ng'hatu mbuli za isi ayi nakandeka kaza Tesalonike. Kilesike nakaluta Galatiya na Tito nakaluta Dalimatiya. <sup>11</sup>Lukasi yaliyeka ndo yawele aha hamwe na heni. Umuhole Malichi uye na heye, kwa vila koweza kunhanza kuli mijito ja heni. <sup>12</sup>Nandimlajiza Tukiko yalute kula Efeso. <sup>13</sup>Houkuya ndingalile ikoti lyangu nandililechile kwa Kalipo kula Tiloa, ndingalile kahi na vila vitabu, ng'hatu vila viditikwe kwa ngozi.

<sup>14</sup>Yula mponzi yalinguchemigwa Alekizanda kanditila mbuli ya wihe winji, Mkulu komlipizila kwa ago madito ga heye. <sup>15</sup>Hegwe nagwe vivila wilolele na heye kwa vila nakaulema ng'hatu usenga wa hetwe.

<sup>16</sup>Mhela londali ndichigombela hala mwaluko, kuduhu munhu nayemile ubanzi wa heni, weng'ha nawandeka. Ndangumlanda Nguluwi yawosele nongwa kwa mbuli ayo.

<sup>17</sup>Ila Mkulu nakekala hamwe na heni, nakamha ludali, mbaka nambeza kuudamla usenga weng'ha, leka wanhu hawawele Wayahudi wauhuliche, na ahyo nandoholigwa kuli utaguso wa kubagama kota vila kuloholigwa kuli mlomo wa isimba. <sup>18</sup>Mkulu kondohola na mbuli zeng'ha zihile na kunyholo aku yonyamila goya mbaka kuli undewa wa heye wa kilanga. Ukulu uwe wa heye mazuwa gose! Ena.

### Ulamso wa mwiso

<sup>19</sup>Uwalamse Pilisika na Akula, hamwe na lukolo lwa Onesifolo.

<sup>20</sup>Elasito nakapona ako kuli isi ya Kolinto, na heye Tilofimo nandimleka ako kuli isi ya Mileto kwa vila nayali mtamwa. <sup>21</sup>Udite himahima kuya mhela wa mbeho loung'hali kuya. Ebulo na Pude na Lino na Klaudia, vivila na wanhu weng'ha walingumkunda Kilistu wangukulamsani.

<sup>22</sup>Mkulu yawe na hegwe kuli muhe wa hegwe. Kunoga kwa Nguluwi kuwe na hemwe mweng'ha.

## Baluwa ya Paoli kwa

### Tito Chilongole

Chitabu cha Tito ndo imwe ya baluwa zila zine kulawila kwa Paoli zandichigwe kwa munhu nahaiwele kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. Baluwa zinji zidatu ndo Timoteyi ya mwaluko na Timoteyi ya keli na baluwa kwa Filimeni. Paoli nayali yomwandichila Tito, ila kahi nakandika kota baluwa isomigwe kwa lizi likulu hali wanhu weng'ha. Tovizela ahi kwa vila nakasima heye yuye nakakundigwa kota nayali mtumigwa, chinhu Tito nayachizelele katali. Paoli hanji nakandika baluwa ayi hanji hagati mwa mhela wa makumi sita na gadatu mbaka makumi sita na gahano loyavumbuche Yesu.

Paoli nakamlajiza Tito yalongoze chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu nachuwele kuli chihilwa cha Kilete. Paoli nakandika baluwa ayo leka yamlajize kuli kuhagula na kulangusa vilongozi wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. Nakandika hiho kuli baluwa yamwandichile Timoteyi. Baluwa ya heye naitang'ula vila vilongozi wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu vyowalinguganigwa kikangaza kulongoza goya ng'hatu. Vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu na vilongozi wa hewo wa lelo wekangaze kuwinda nzila iwele goya kuli mijito ya kulongoza kota vyoyandichigwe kuli chitabu achi.

Gali Mgati

Paoli kangumlajiza Tito yahagule vilongozi walingumnojeza Nguluwi (1:1-16).

Hamba kangumlajiza Tito yawalan-guse wanhu kikala kwa kumnojeza Nguluwi (2:1-3:11).

Mwiso Paoli kangugongomanya kwa kihanza mipango ja heye na kuwalamsa (3:12-15).

**1** Heni Paoli, mtumigwa wa Nguluwi na msenga wa Yesu Kilistu ndangwandika. Heni nhyaguligwa kutanza kuzenga makundo ga wahaguligwe na Nguluwi, leka kuwalongoza wavizele kukomya na kikala kwa kumnojeza Nguluwi, <sup>2</sup>kukomya ako kwangutigalila utumbilo wa ukomu wa mazuwa gose. Nguluwi yawele hambe yalonje udesi, nayalagane hala isi hainalumbigwa, kotigalila ukomu awo, <sup>3</sup>na mhela utanganiche loufichile. Nakaugubula usenga wa heye kwa kudamla, na heni namhegwa kwa kukundigwa usenga awo ndiudamle kota navyoyalajize Nguluwi, mlohozi wa hetwe.

<sup>4</sup>Ndangukwandichila hegwe Tito, mwanangu wa kukomya kuli makundo ga hetwe. Nguluwi Mhaza, na Kilistu Yesu mlohozi wa hetwe, wakupe isungu lyawo na kikala goya.

### Mijito ya Tito akula Kilete

<sup>5</sup>Nandikuleka Kilete leka uwiche goya zila mbuli nalozing'hali kugongomanywa goya, na kuwahagula wasekulu vilongozi wa chilundo cha wanhu walingukunda Kilistu kuli chila muji kota vyondikulajize. <sup>6</sup>Sekulu chilongozi wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, imlapa yawe munhu yawele hela nongwa, yawele na mdala yumwe hela, na wana wa heye wanguganigwa wawe walingumkunda Kilistu hawalinguzeleka kota wajuvi ama wawele wohambe wahulichize. <sup>7</sup>Mina kwa vila chilongozi wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, ndo yalingulola mijito ya Nguluwi, imlapa yawe munhu yawele hela

nongwa. Yawe yohambe yedaye na yohambe yazudile himahima na yohambe yagale ujimbi na kitowanga ama maya gehile ga kugana lufufu. <sup>8</sup>Imgana yawe na nhumbula ya kuwabochele wajenzi na yalingugana mbuli zinojile. Yangumlapa yawe na luhala na yalingudita mbuli kota vyoilinguganigwa na yalingudita galingumnojeza Nguluwi, yelile na yawele na madito ganojile na yalingilongoza yuye. <sup>9</sup>Imgana yebatilile goya usenga ula wa kukomya kota vyoulingulanguswa. Ndo vyoyoweza kuwakangaza nhumbula wanhu wanji kwa ulanguso ulingukomya ng'hatu na kuziwiki hazelu nongwa za wala wohambe wakunde ulanguso awo.

<sup>10</sup>Mina wabaho wanhu wenji wala walawile kuli chilundo cha Chiyahudi wawele ngumkunda Kilistu, wawele ndo wajuvi, na walinguwajiliza wanji kwa upoka wawo. <sup>11</sup>Igana kuwang'hanuchila waleche ulonzi wa hewo, kwa vila wanguwifya lukolo lweng'ha kwa kulangusa mbuli zohaziganigwe kulanguswa, wangudita ahyo leka wapegwe sendi. <sup>12</sup>Na yumwe wa waloli wa hewo, yawele Mkilete, nakalonga, "Wakilete wangulonga udesi mazuwa gose, wafanda kota migongolo jihile, migata na jilingugana kulya lukami!" <sup>13</sup>Mbuli ayo ndo ya kukomya, na kwa chiwalo acho, uwang'hanuchile ng'hatu leka wawe wemile nzinzili kuli makundo. <sup>14</sup>Waleche kulutilila kuhulichiza ndano za udesi hela za chiyahudi na malajizo ga chiwunhu galingulawila kwa wanhu walemile kukomya. <sup>15</sup>Chila chinhu chelile, kwa wanhu welile hali meho ga Nguluwi, ila kuduha chinhu chelile kwa wanhu wehile na wohambe wamkunde Nguluwi, kwa vila ludali lwa hewo lwa kuhagula ganojile au gehile gawifigwa. <sup>16</sup>Wanhu kota awo wangidaya kota

wamzela Nguluwi, ila kwa madito gawo wangumbeza. Ndo wanhu wa kuzudiza ng'hatu na wajuvi, hawawele wanojile kuli kudita mbuli yoneche inojile.

### Ulanguse ulonzi wa kukomya

**2** Ila hegwe ikugana kudamla ulanguso wa wakukomya. <sup>2</sup>Uwalonjele wasekulu kota wanguganigwa wawe woweza kilongoza, wawe na luhala na walinguhulichizwa na wanhu weng'ha na wawe wemile nzinzili kuli makundo gawo na igano na kwimilila.

<sup>3</sup>Hihila kahi walonjele wadala walalile wawe na madito galingumnojeza Nguluwi na waleche kuwa wasonjelezi au wopogozi wa ujimbi, ila wanguganigwa kulangusa mbuli zinojile, <sup>4</sup>leka kuwakanya wahinza waholigwe kuwagana walume wa hewo na wana wawo, <sup>5</sup>waweze kilongoza na wawe welile mnhumbula, walole goya ng'handu za hewo, na wawele na madito ganojile na wawahulichize walume wa hewo, leka usenga wa Nguluwi uleche kukovuligwa.

<sup>6</sup>Hihila, wawahimilize wasongolo waweze kilongoza. <sup>7</sup>Kuli mbuli zeng'ha gwegwe baho kwanguganigwa kuwa na lwila lwa madito ganojile. Na kuli malanguso ga hegwe gawe ga kukomya na galeche kuwa ga mdawalo. <sup>8</sup>Ulonzi wa hegwe uleche kuwa na wihe woneche leka wang'honyo wa hegwe wone soni, lowowa wahela choneche chihile cha kulonga kwa mbuli ya hetwe.

<sup>9</sup>Wapogozi wanguganigwa kuwahulichiza wakulu wawo na kuwanojeza kuli mbuli zeng'ha. Waleche kitwanza na hewo, <sup>10</sup>au kuhiza vinhu vyawo. Ila wanguganigwa kulajila kota wanoga na wa kukundigwa ng'hatu, leka kwa madito gawo geng'ha, wagadite malanguso ga Nguluwi



mlohozi wa hetwe kota gela na ga kunojeza kwa chila nzila.

<sup>11</sup>Mina isungu Iya Nguluwi lilingigala ulohozi kwa wanhu weng'ha, ligubuligwa. <sup>12</sup>Isungu Iya Nguluwi lyangutudita tuleme wihe weng'ha na maya ga isi, tuweze kilongoza, tikale kwa kutanganika na kikala kwa kumhulichiza Nguluwi kuli isi ayi ya sambu, <sup>13</sup>tuwele tubeteza zuwa lila Iya kusangalala ng'hatu lyotulingitumbila, mhela houlawila ukulu wa Nguluwi mkulu na mlohozi wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu. <sup>14</sup>Heye nakelavya kwa mbuli ya hetwe leka yatugombole kulawa kuli wihe weng'ha na kutudita tuwe wanhu welile wa heye, wanhu wawelengugana kudita ganojile.

<sup>15</sup>Lelo, ulanguse mbuli azo zeng'ha na utumiye ludali lwako lweng'ha na kuwahimiliza na kuwalonjela welolele walingukuhulichiza hegwe. Munhu yoneche yaleche kukubeza hegwe.

### Kudita ganojile

**3** Muwakumbuse wanhu kuwahulichiza vilongozi wawele na ludali, kuwahulichiza na wadahe kudita mbuli zeng'ha zinojile. <sup>2</sup>Walonjele waleche kumliga munhu yoneche, ila wekale goya na kihulichiza mazuwa gose, wawe chila mhela waholile kwa chila munhu. <sup>3</sup>Mina, aho katali hetwe natwali wapoka na wajuvi na twajilile. Natwali wapogozi wa maya na chila mbuli za kugana kinojeza. Natikala mli ukomu wa wihe na fihhi, wanhu nawatuzudila natwe natuwazudila. <sup>4</sup>Ila mhela isungu na igano lyake Nguluwi Mlohozi wa hetwe lougubuligwe, <sup>5</sup>nakatulohola hetwe. Haiwele kwa mbuli yoneche inojile yotuditile, ila kwa isungu lyake nakatulohola hetwe, kukolela Muhe Yelile yatuditile tuwe

wanage wa kupondigwa Iwa keli na kumha ukomu unyale kwa kutuhovuga kwa mazi. <sup>6</sup>Nguluwi nakatugalila Muhe Yelile kwa winji ng'hatu kwa kukolela Yesu Kilistu, Mlohozi wa hetwe, <sup>7</sup>leka kwa kunoga kwa Nguluwi, tukundigwe kuwa tunojile hali meho gake na kuubochela ukomu wa mazuwa gose wotulingitumbila. <sup>8</sup>Mbuli ayi ndo ya kukomya.

Ndangukugana uzibatilile mbuli azi, leka wala wawele ngumkunda Nguluwi welavye wawo kudita ganojile, mbuli azi zinoga na zina utanzi kwa wanhu weng'ha. <sup>9</sup>Ila wiyuse na kitwanza kwa chipoka na kilewa kwa mbuli ya kuvizela matagwa menji ga lulelo Iwa wasekulu. Mbuli azi zahela utanzi woneche ndo ga hihi hela. <sup>10</sup>Munhu yalingwambuza kibagula umng'hanuchile kwa mwaluko na Iwa keli, hamba umleme. <sup>11</sup>Kuvizela kota munhu yafandile kota ayo kajilila ng'hatu na gehile ga heye gangutawiza kota kawifya.

### Ulonzi wa kugwisa chilasi

<sup>12</sup>Londimlajiza kwa hegwe Alitema au Tukiko, wikangaze kuya aku Nikopoli undole, mina nangana kikala ako mhela wa mbeho. <sup>13</sup>Wikangaze kumtanza Zena yawele mlangusa wa malajizo na Apolo leka waweze kwaluka majendo ga hewo, na uwalole kota wana chila chinhu chowalingugana. <sup>14</sup>Yanguwalapa wanhu wa hetwe welanguse kudita ganojile mhela weng'ha leka wawe na vinhu vyowalingugana kuli ukomu wa hewo, waleche kikala hihi hela.

<sup>15</sup>Wanhu weng'ha wawele hamwe na heni wanguwalamsani. Uwalamse wang'holozetu kuli makundo.

Kunoga kwa heye Nguluwi kuwe na hemwe mweng'ha.

*Baluwa ya Paoli kwa*

## **Filimeni Chilongole**

Chitabu chidodo cha Filimeni nachandichigwa na mtumigwa Paoli (1:1). Paoli nayali mchinweng'ho mhela loyandiche chitabu achi, mina hanji nakandika chitabu achi kulawila ako Loma. Wone nayali ako Loma, lelo nachandichigwe kuli mhela wa miyaka makumi sita na imwe kulawila loyavumbuche Yesu. Na ndo mhela wuwo loyandiche chitabu cha Wakolosai.

Nakandika baluwa ayi kwa munhu nayachemigwe Filimeni. Filimeni nayali yumwe wa hewo kuli chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu na kahi nayali na wapogozi wenji. Paoli nakamwandichila Filimeni kota yaleche kumgaza mpogozi wa heye Onesimo nayabilime kulawa kwa Filimeni. Kuli malajizo ga Loma, Filimeni nayali yoweza kumkopola Onesimo. Paoli nayali yolonga kwa kudedeza kumkangaza nhumbula Filimeni yambochele Onesimo kota mng'holoze kuli Kilistu na kumlajila kota Onesimo yakundigwe kumtanza Paoli (1:1-3).

Gali mgati

Paoli kangumlamsa Filimeni (1:1-3).

Hamba Paoli kanguza honhu ha Onesimo kota Filimeni kambochela heye kota mng'holoze kuli Kilistu (1:4-21).

Paoli kangugwisa chilasi kwa kuwalonjela kugana kuwajendela na kuwalamsa (1:22-25).

**1** Heni Paoli nda mchinweng'ho kwa chiwalo cha kumkolela mijito Kilistu Yesu. Heni hamilwe na Timoteyi mng'holozetu kuli Kilistu, ndangukwandichila hegwe Filimeni tukuganile, mkolamijito

myetu, <sup>2</sup>na lumbulyetu Afiya na mtowa ngondo muyetu Alikipo na wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, walingiting'hana hakaye hako.

<sup>3</sup>Ndanguwaganilani Nguluwi Mhaza yawapeni isungu na kikala goya kulawila kwa Nguluwi Mhaza wa hetwe na kwa Mkulu Yesu Kilistu.

### **Igano na Makundo ga Filimeni**

<sup>4</sup>Mhela weng'ha heni hondilanda, ndangukukumbuka hegwe Filimeni na kuta malumbo Nguluwi, <sup>5</sup>kwa vila ndanguhulika mbuli ya makundo ga hegwe kwa Mkulu Yesu na igano lya hegwe kwa wanhu wa Nguluwi. <sup>6</sup>Ndangulanda makundo ago gouwele nguwalonjela wanhu wanji, gawadahize muwe na uwanzi wenele ng'hatu na vinhu vyeng'ha vinojile vyotulingupegwa kuli kilumba kwa hetwe na Kilistu. <sup>7</sup>Mng'holozangu, igano lya hegwe lingalila kusangalala kukulu na kung'hangaza nhumbula ng'hatu! Nagwe kukangaza nhumbula za wanhu wa Nguluwi.

### **Paoli kangumlanda Filimeni yambochele Onesimo**

<sup>8</sup>Lelo, kwa ahyo, ndahawezile, ne kudumba ng'hatu, londiwa mng'holoze kuli kilumba na Yesu Kilistu, kukulajiza udite choulingulapigwa kudita <sup>9</sup>ila kwa chiwalo cha igano, ndangona yagoya ng'hatu ndikulande. Ndangudita hino hanga heni nda Paoli, ndalile na sambi kahi nda mchinweng'ho kwa chiwalo cha kumkolela mijito Yesu Kilistu. <sup>10</sup>Lelo ndangulanda, umtanze mwana wa heni Onesimo, yawele mwana wa heni kuli kilumba na Kilistu, kwa vila nandiwa kota mhaza wa heye londali mchinweng'ho. <sup>11</sup>Ndo Onesimo yuyula yali hambe yawe na utanzi, ila sambi kana utanzi kwa hetwe weng'ha, heni na hegwe kahi.

<sup>12</sup>Lelo ndangumhilusa kwa hegwe, na heye ndo ndimganile ng'hatu. <sup>13</sup>Nangana yekale na heni yanhanze honhu ha hegwe mhela awu mbele mchinweng'ho kwa chiwalo cha kudamla Mbuli Inojile. <sup>14</sup>Ila siganile kudita chinhu choneche ne kukulongjela hegwe. Kahi nasiganile ne kukukola lupichi unditile mbuli zinojile, ila nangana udite kota nhumbula ya hegwe vyoilingugana.

<sup>15</sup>Hanji, Onesimo nakoka kwa hegwe kwa mhela udo hela, leka uwe na heye kahi mazuwa gose. <sup>16</sup>Na heye sambi hawele mpogozu wa hihi hela, ila lelo, ayu kapuluta ng'hatu kuupogozu, heye ka mng'holozetu tumganile. Ndo wa kitumbila ng'hatu kwa heni, na kwa hegwe, kota munhu muyetu na mng'holozetu kuli kilumba na Mkulu.

<sup>17</sup>Ila wone ulingunzela heni kota nda mng'holozo kuli kilumba na Mkulu, mbochele heye kota hila wali umbochela nene baha. <sup>18</sup>Wone nayali yakuditile wihe, au nayali yodaigwa na hegwe, lelo heni ndokuhilusila. <sup>19</sup>Ndangwandika mbuli ayi kwa moko gangu nene, heni

Paoli ndohilusa! Kahi silingugana kukulongjela kota na hegwe nagwe ndangukudai mbaka ukomu wa hegwe. <sup>20</sup>Ena, mng'holozangu, unditile mbuli ayo kwa chiwalo cha itagwa lya Mkulu, usangalaze nhumbula ya heni kuli kilumba na Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>21</sup>Ndangwandika nditumbila kota kodita achi chondilingukulajiza, kahi ndivizela kota kodita mzidi wa aga gondilikukulanda. <sup>22</sup>Hamwe na ago mngongomanyile honhu ha kuwasa, mina ndangitumbila kota kwa kulanda kwa hegwe, Nguluwi konhanza ndikujendele.

### Ulamso wa kugwisa chilasi

<sup>23</sup>Epafula, mnweng'hwa muyangu, yawele mchinweng'ho hamwe na heni kwa chiwalo cha kumkolela mijito Yesu Kilistu, kangukulamsa. <sup>24</sup>Nawo achina Malichi na Alistako na Dema na Lukasi, wakolamijito wayetu, wangukulamsani. <sup>25</sup>Ndanguwalandila hemwe isungu lya Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu liwe na hemwe mweng'ha.

*Baluwa kwa*  
**Waebulaniya**  
**Chilongole**

Chitabu cha Waebulaniya ndo baluwa ilinguwakangaza nhumbula kwa vila yangulajila vila Yesu vyoyatawize uloli wa Igano Iya katali. Baluwa ayi nayandichigwa kota usenga wa mdamla. Hana mzidi wa vinhu vya kukumbuka vifichile makumi sita kuli Ilagano Iya katali vyandichigwe Chiebulaniya vilingulajila vila Yesu Kilistu vyoyatawize uloli na mijito ja utambika ukulu wa Chiyahudi. Kwa chiwalo achi chitabu achi chiwa cha kuwakangaza nhumbula Wayahudi walingumkunda Kilistu. Baluwa kwa Waebulaniya yangulajila ndaze Yesu vyoyatawize malajizo Nguluwi yampele Musa leka kuwadita watambika waleche kulavya nhambiko kahi. Yesu ndo nhambiko kwa gehile geng'ha, kamwe na mhela weng'ha. Wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kuli mhela awu wa sambu, wochifika wochikangaza nhumbula kuli baluwa kwa Waebulaniya kwa kulutilila kumuwinza Yesu Kilistu kwa vila ndo yumwe yotuditile hetwe tweng'ha kukunda kuli Nguluwi na kahi kulutilila kumkunda heye (12:2).

Kuduhu ne yumwe yamzelele yalihi yandiche baluwa kwa Waebulaniya, ila wasomile wangijesa hanji nayandichigwa na mtumigwa Paoli au na Lukasi au na Banaba. Mhela woyandichigwe hauzeleche, ila yangujesigwa kota nayandichigwa kuli mihela makumi saba haganafika hala Yesu naloyavumbuche, ila yandiche baluwa ayi kangulonga mbuli ya Yelusalemu kota vila nahaibomoligwe. Baluwa ya Waebulaniya nayandichigwa

kuli muji wa Loma (13:24). Na ihilikwa kuli vilundo vinji vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu.

Gali Mgati

Yandiche kangulajila kota Yesu ndo yawele mkulu kwa waloli na wahilisi wa kilanga (1:1-4:13).

Kahi kangulutilila kulajila kota Yesu ndo mkulu kwa watambika walingukola mijito kuli Ng'handu ya Nguluwi ako Yelusalemu (4:14-7:28).

Kahi mijito ya Yesu ndo ng'hulu kusinda Igano Iya katali Nguluwi lyoyawichile kwa wanhu wa heye kukolela Malajizo yampele Musa (8:1-10:31).

Loyalonjile kota Yesu ndo Mkulu kwa chila nzila, yandiche kangulavya malajizo menji kwa madito (10:32-13:17).

Mwiso yandiche kangugomanyiza baluwa kwa kuwakangaza nhumbula na kuwalamsa (13:18-25).

**Nguluwi kangulonga na wanhu**  
**kukolela Mwanage**

**1** Aho katali, Nguluwi nakalunga na wasekulu wa hetwe mala nyinji kwa nzila zinjizinji na kwa kukolela waloli, <sup>2</sup>ila mazuwa gano ga mwiso kalonga na hetwe kukolela Mwanage. Heye ndo yawele kukolela Nguluwi nakalumba ulanga na isi na vinhu vyeng'ha vilimumo, nakamhagula na kuvidita vinhu vyeng'ha viwe vya heye. <sup>3</sup>Heye ndo lung'halo lwa ukulu wa Nguluwi, na kiwhana ng'hatu na vyoyali heye Nguluwi, yoyegamiza isi kwa ulonzi wake luwele na ludali. Hanga loyasindile kuwahovuga wanhu na wihe wa hewo, nakekala ako kuchanya kilanga, nzingo ya kudilo kwa Nguluwi mkulu.

**Ukulu wa Mwana wa Nguluwi**

<sup>4</sup>Mwana ndo mkulu kuleka mhilisi wa kilanga, kota vila itagwa loyapegwe na Nguluwi lyangulajila kota ndo likulu kusinda itagwa lyao. <sup>5</sup>Mina Nguluwi

hamlonjele hebu ne yumwe wa wala wahilisi wa kilanga,

“Hegwe ndo mwana wa heni, lehano ndangulonga, weng’ha wavizele kota heni nda mhaza wa hegwe.”

Na wala hamlonjele mhilisi yoneche, “Heni ndowa Mhaza wa heye, na heye kowa mwana wa heni.”

<sup>6</sup> Ila Nguluwi loyali yomlajiza Mwanage wa udeweke kuli isi nakalonga,

“Wahilisi wa kilanga weng’ha wamfugamile.”

<sup>7</sup> Ila kwa mbuli ya wahilisi wa kilanga nakalonga,

“Nakawadita wahilisi wa kilanga wa heye wawe mbeho, na vitumagwa wa heye wawe ilapi lya chiluli.”

<sup>8</sup> Ila kwa Mwanage, Nguluwi nakalonga, “Undewa wa hegwe, gwaa Nguluwi, wangikala mazuwa gose!

Hegwe kwanguwalongoza goya wanhu wa hegwe.

<sup>9</sup> Hegwe nakugana gatanganiche na kuzudila wihe,

kwa chiwalo acho, Nguluwi, yawele Nguluwi wa hegwe,

nakakuhagula hegwe, kawaleka wayago, ahyo, nakakumemeza usangalalo.”

<sup>10</sup> Na kahi, nakalonga,

“Mkulu, aho mwaluko, nakuwika msisi wa isi,

na kilanga ndo mijito ya moko ga hegwe.

<sup>11</sup> Azo zokwaga, ila hegwe kopona ng’hatu,

zeng’ha zolala kota nguwo.

<sup>12</sup> Kozibinabina kota lutemvu, nazo zogaluswa kota igolole lilalile,

Ila hegwe ndo yuyula du, na ukomu wa hegwe hauduma hebu.”

<sup>13</sup> Nguluwi nahamlonjele ne yumwe wa wahilisi wa kilanga wa heye,

“Wikale nzingo ya heni ya kudilo,

mbaka ndiwadite wang’honyo wa hegwe wawe chigoda cha kuwichila magulu ga hegwe.”

<sup>14</sup> Lelo, wahilisi wa kilanga ndo choni? Ila ndo muhe hela wawele vitumagwa wa Nguluwi na wala wawele ngulajizwa kuwatanza wala woubochela ulohozi.

### Ulohozi ukulu

**2** Ahyo tulole goya ng’hatu geng’ha tugahuliche, leka tuleche kuholigwa mholemhole na mbeho na kwajilila.

<sup>2</sup> Mbuli zila zowapegwe wasekulu wa hetwe kukolela wahilisi wa kilanga na ulajilwa kota ukomya, leka munhu yoneche yali hambe yauwinze na kugalamka nakatagusigwa kota vyoiganigwe.

<sup>3</sup> Lelo, hetwe tosulupuka ndaze utaguso wone tubeza ulohozi ukulu kota uno? Mwaluko, Mkulu yuye nakaudamla ulohozi awu, na wala wamhuliche nawatulonjela ng’hatu, kota wangukomya.

<sup>4</sup> Nguluwi kahi nakonjeza kulajila kukomya ako kwa kudita chila mbuli ya vinduzanduza na chinhu cha kububuwaza, na kwa kuwagawaniza wanhu ndolendole za Muhe Yelile kota vyoyogana yuye baho.

### Yesu ndo yalingutulohola hetwe

<sup>5</sup> Nguluwi hawawichile wahilisi wa kilanga wailongoze isi inyale ilinguya, ila isi yila tulingusima mbuli zake. <sup>6</sup> Kahi kuli Maandiko Matakatifu honhu hanji hangulonga,

“Munhu ndo choni, leka umjese, munhu ndo choni leka umlolele?”

<sup>7</sup> Kumdita hado hela yawe hasi kusinda wahilisi wa kilanga,

kumvika chipembelo cha ukulu na kinamizilwa,

<sup>8</sup> Nakuwika chila chinhu hasi ha heye.”

Na kuli kuviwika vinhu vyengha hali heye, Nguluwi nahalechile chinhu choneche chileche kulongozwa na heye, ila kwa sambu, hatulingona munhu

yovilongoza vinhu vyeng'ha. <sup>9</sup>Ila twangumona Yesu, Nguluwi yamditile kwa mhela udo hela, yawe hasi kusinda wahilisi wa kilanga, leka kwa kunoga kwa Nguluwi koyatulajile hetwe, Yesu nakabagama kwa mbuli ya wanhu weng'ha. Kwa chiwalo cha magazoo mbaka kubagama kwa heye, lelo, twangumona kavichigwa chipembelo cha ukulu na kinamizilwa. <sup>10</sup>Yali inojile ng'hatu kwa Nguluwi, yalingulumba na kwimiza vinhu vyeng'ha, nakamdita Yesu yawe yogongomanya kukolela kugazigwa, leka yawegale wana wenji wehanze ukulu wa heye. Mina Yesu yuye du, ndo yalinguwalohola wanhu. <sup>11</sup>Heye yalinguwahovuga wanhu wihe wa hewo, hamwe na wala wahovujigwe, weng'ha wanaye Mhaza yumwe. Ndo mina Yesu halingona soni kuwachema hewo, wang'holoze. <sup>12</sup>Kota vyoyalingulonga kwa Nguluwi, “Ndowasimila wang'holozangu madito ga hegwe, kuli nhing'hano ya hewo ndokwimba lutogo lwa hegwe.”

<sup>13</sup>Kahi kangulonga, “Ndomuwichila Nguluwi lyondilingitumbila.” Nakalutilila kulonga, “Heni nda hano hamwe na wanhu yamhele Nguluwi wawe wanangu.”

<sup>14</sup>Kota vila wana vyowawelee na lukuli na danda kota wahaza wa hewo, hiho du, kahi na heye Yesu nakoya yafandile kota hewo, leka kwa kubagama kwa heye, yalisumye Limazoga liwele na ludali lwa kubagama. <sup>15</sup>Yesu nakadita ago, leka yawachumulile welejehe wala wawelee kwa kudumba kubagama, wawa wapogozu kuli ukomu wa hewo weng'ha. <sup>16</sup>Mina yanguzeleka kota, heye hoyile kwa kuwatanza wahilisi wa kilanga, ila nakoya kuwatanza lulelo lwa Ibulahimu. <sup>17</sup>Ndo mina naimgana yawe kota wang'holoze heye kwa chila chinhu, leka yawe mtambika mkulu wa

hewo yawelee wa kitumbila na yawelee na isungu kuli kumkolela mijito Nguluwi, leka gehile ga wanhu gosigwe. <sup>18</sup>Kwa vila Yesu nakemilila kugazigwa hoyajezigwe, ahyo koweza kuwatanza kahi wala walingujezigwa.

### Yesu mkulu kusinda Musa

**3** Wang'holozangu, mchemigwe na Nguluwi kilanga Yesu muwe wa heye, mijese ng'hatu Yesu yalajizwe na Nguluwi na yawelee mtambika mkulu wa makundo ga kulonga kwa mlomo wa hegwe. <sup>2</sup>Heye nayali wa kukundigwa kwa Nguluwi, nakamhagula kukola mijito ya heye kota vila Musa loyali wa kukundigwa kuwakolela mijito kuli ng'handu ya Nguluwi nawawelee wanhu wa Waizilaeli. <sup>3</sup>Ila Yesu kanguganigwa kutogoligwa ng'hatu kusinda Musa kota vila mzenga ng'handu kopegwa ukulu kusinda ayo ng'handu. <sup>4</sup>Chila ng'handu huzengagwa na munhu yumwe, ila Nguluwi ndo yalinguzenga vinhu vyeng'ha. <sup>5</sup>Musa heye nayali chitumagwa wa kukundigwa kuli mijito ayo ya heye yeng'ha hali ng'handu ya Nguluwi, na mijito ayo ya heye, nayali ulolezi wa geng'ha Nguluwi goyolonga aho hamba. <sup>6</sup>Ila Kilistu ndo wa kukundigwa kota mwana yawelee na ludali kuli ng'handu ya Nguluwi. Hetwe twetwe ndo ng'handu ya heye wone tulutilile kwima nzinzili kuli kikangaza nhumbula na tulutilile kidayila kuli kitumbila kotuwelee nako.

### Makanyo kwa wanhu wohanbe wakunde

<sup>7</sup>Kwa ahyo lelo, kota vyoyolonga Muhe Yelile kuli Maandiko Matakatifu, “Wone muhuliche lizi lya Nguluwi lehanu,

<sup>8</sup>mleche kuwa na nhumbula zigagadale, kota mhela ula wasekulu wa hemwe lowamhinduche Nguluwi,

zuwa lila lowamjezile kula kugunucho.

<sup>9</sup> Ako wasekulu wa hemwe nawanjeza, hanga nawagona geng'ha gonditile kwa mihela makumi gane!

<sup>10</sup> Kwa mbuli ahyo nandiwazudilila wanhu awo nakulonga, mazuwa geng'ha wanguwinza nzila za hewo, hawavizelele ng'o nzila za heni.

<sup>11</sup> Lelo nanzudila nandilaha, 'Hawokwinjila ng'o honhu hangu ha kwesela!''.

<sup>12</sup> Lelo wang'holozangu, milolele yaleche kuwabaho yoneche hali hemwe yawele na nhumbula yihile hila na yohambe yakunde mbaka kibagula na Nguluwi yawele mkomu.

<sup>13</sup> Ila vyomlutilila kuhulika ulonzi awo "Lehano" wangusomigwa kuli Maandiko Matakatiifu, mwanguganigwa kikangaza nhumbula, chila zuwa, leka munhu yoneche hali hemwe yaleche kuwa mjuvi kwa chiwalo cha kuhadigwa na kudita gehile. <sup>14</sup> Kwa vila hetwe tweng'ha hamwe twa wawinza wa Kilistu mlohozi, wone tochibatilila goya mbaka mwisu, kwima nzinzili kotwalinako aho mwaluko.

<sup>15</sup> Mleche kusemwa, Maandiko Matakatiifu gangulonga hino, "Wone muhuliche lizi lya Nguluwi lehano, mleche kudita nhumbula za hemwe ziwe zigagadale,

kota mhela ula wamhinduche Nguluwi."

<sup>16</sup> Na walikohi wahuliche lizi ya heye nawamhinduche Nguluwi? Ndo wala weng'ha walongozigwe na Musa kulawila Misili. <sup>17</sup> Nguluwi nakawazudilila wanhu wachi kwa mihela makumi gane? Nakawazudila wala waditile gehile, nawabagama kula kugunucho. <sup>18</sup> Nguluwi loyelahile, "Howokwinjila ng'o honhu hangu ha kwesela," yali yowalona walikohi? Yali yolongwa kwa wala wamhinduche.

<sup>19</sup> Lelo, twangona kota hawenjile ako kulubehelo kwa vila nahawakundile.

**4** Lelo, kwa vila ing'hali baho yila mbuli ya kulagana yoyalonjile Nguluwi ya kwinjila hali honhu ha kwesela ha heye, tilolele leka yumwe hali hetwe yaleche kulemwela kwinjila mli lubehelo alo. <sup>2</sup> Mina Mbuli Inojile idamligwa kwa hetwe kota vila vyoidamligwe kwa hewo wanhu wa katali. Ila usenga awo hauwatanzile ne chinhu choneche, mina nawauhulika ila hawelumbile kwa kukunda na wala wauhuliche usenga ula. <sup>3</sup> Lelo, hetwe tulingukunda twangupegwa kwesela ako koyatulonjele Nguluwi. Kota vyoyalonjile, "Nanzudila ndilaha, 'Hawokwinjila ng'o honhu hangu hakwesela!''

Nguluwi nakalona ago hanga mijito ya heye nayali imalile kulawila loyalumbile isi. <sup>4</sup> Mina Maandiko gangulonga honhu hanji, mbuli ya zuwa ya saba, "Nguluwi nakesela zuwa lya saba, nakaleka mijito za heye zeng'ha." <sup>5</sup> Kahi Maandiko gangulonga, "Hawokwinjila ng'o honhu hangu ha kwesela." <sup>6</sup> Ahyo, ipona kwa wanhu wanji kwinjila honhu ha kwesela, ila wala wa mwaluko kuhulika Mbuli Inojile hawenjile ng'o kwa vila nawalema kuhulichiza. <sup>7</sup> Nguluwi nakawika zuwa linji ilinguchemigwa "Lehano." Nakalona hamba kwa nzila ya Daudi ulonzi woumalile kulonjigwa, "Wone muhuliche lizi ya Nguluwi lehano, mleche kugagadala nhumbula."

<sup>8</sup> Wone Yoshuwa nayawe yawafichize wanhu awo honhu hala ha kwesela, Nguluwi hayalilonga hamba mbuli ya zuwa iyage. <sup>9</sup> Kwa ahyo, lelo, kung'hali baho kwesela kwa wanhu wa Nguluwi, kota vila Nguluwi vyoyesele kuli zuwa lya saba. <sup>10</sup> Wone, chila yokwinjila honhu ha kwesela ha Nguluwi, kokwesela kuli mijito ya heye kota vila

Nguluwi vyoyalechile mijito ya heye na kwesela. <sup>11</sup>Lelo, twikangaze kwinjila kuli honhu aho ha kwesela, leka kuwe kuduhu ne yumwe hali hetwe yolema kuhulichiza kota hewo vyowaditile.

<sup>12</sup>Usenga wa Nguluwi ukomu na una ludali, ndo unoleka kusinda ipanga liwele na kunoleche kwili. Lyangwinjila kota ipanga mbaka mgati mgati hawele wunhu na muhe, lilingudumula mbaka mgati mwa vitomo vya lukuli na mafuta gawele mgati mwa izeje. Ulonzi awo wangupembula kugana majesa ga nhumbula za wanhu. <sup>13</sup>Kuduhu chilumbigwe choneche chivisigwe kumwando ha Nguluwi, chila chinhu chigubuligwa hali meho gake heye hanga kwa heye toganigwa kulonga gala geng'ha gotuditile.

#### Yesu ndo mtambika mkulu

<sup>14</sup>Twanaye mtambika mkulu kusinda weng'ha yenjile mbaka kilanga, Yesu, yawele mwana wa Nguluwi. Lelo, tibatilile ng'hatu kukunda kotudamle kwa milomo ja hetwe. <sup>15</sup>Ayu mtambika mkulu wa hetwe yoweza kutonela isungu kwa ung'hochele wa hetwe, heye yuye nakajezigwa kwa chila mbuli kota hetwe ila haditile gehile. <sup>16</sup>Lelo, natuchihejelele ne kudumba chigoda cha undewa cha Nguluwi yawele yanojile, tubochele isungu lya heye na kunoga kwa Nguluwi, leka vitutanze kuli mhela hotugana.

**5** Chila mtambika mkulu kanguhag- uligwa na kuwichigwa na Nguluwi kulawa hali wanhu. Heye kangukola mijito ja Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha wanhu, kulavya ndolendole na nham- biko kwa chiwalo cha gehile. <sup>2</sup>Hanga heye yuye kang'hochele kwa kujezigwa kota wanhu waji kuli nzila nyinji za kudita wihe, koweza kuwaditila kwa isungu wala wanhu wajilile na walin- gudita nongwa, kwa vila hawavizelele.

<sup>3</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo kanguganigwa kulavila nhambiko haiwele kwa mbuli ya wanhu hela, ila kahi kwa chiwalo cha gehile ga heye yuye. <sup>4</sup>Kuduhu munhu yoweza kiyinula yawe mtambika mkulu. Chila mtambika mkulu kahagulagwa na Ngu- luwi kota na vyoiwele kwa Aluni.

<sup>5</sup>Hihyo du na heye Kilistu, heye heyenule yuye yawe mtambika mkulu, ila nakahaguligwa na Nguluwi na kumlonjela,

“Hegwe ndo mwana wa heni, heni lehanu ndangulonga, heni nda mhaza wa hegwe.”

<sup>6</sup>Nakamlonela heye kahi honhu hanji, kuli Maandiko Matakatifu,

“Hegwe ndo mtambika mkulu mazuwa gose, kota vyoiwele kwa utambika wa Melikisedeki.”

<sup>7</sup>Yesu loyali yochikala hano muisi, nakamlanda Nguluwi kwa chililo na kulavya mahozzi, yawele na ludali lwa kumloholo kuli kubagama, na heye nakahulichizwa kwa vila nakamnojeza Nguluwi. <sup>8</sup>Ila, hanga nayali Mwana wa Nguluwi, nakelangusa kumhulichiza Nguluwi kukolela kugazigwa. <sup>9</sup>Naloy- asindile kukola mijito yoyapegwe na Nguluwi, ahyo ndo vyoyawalongoze wanhu weng'ha wamhulichize kuli ulo- hozi wa mazuwa gose, <sup>10</sup>na heye Ngu- luwi nakalonga, weng'ha wavizele kota, heye ndo mtambika mkulu, kota vy- ouwele utambika wa Melikisedeki.

#### Makanyo kwa chiwalo cha kugalamka

<sup>11</sup>Twanago menji ga kulonga kwa mbuli ino, ila haiwele mbuli ya ubewe kuwalonjela kwa vila hemwe hamlinguvizela himahima. <sup>12</sup>Kwa mhela awu hemwe mwahaganigwe kuwa walangusa, ila mng'hali mwangugana munhu wa kuwalangusani ulanguso wa mwaluko kuli mbuli ya



usenga wa Nguluwi. Mhiluka kuli kong'ha itombo honhu ha kulya chilyo chibabale. <sup>13</sup>Chila munhu yoganigwa kong'ha itombo yang'hali mwana, havizelele kudita gala malanguso ga mbuli za kutanganika. <sup>14</sup>Ila chilyo chibabale ndo kwa chiwalo cha wanhu wakangale, wala wavizelele kubagula ganojile na gehile, kwa chiwalo cha kugazela malanguso na madito ga kumnojeza Nguluwi.

**6** Lelo, tugaleche kulangusa kahi gala malanguso ga mwaluko kwa chiwalo cha Kilistu, tuhejele kumwando kwa gala malanguso gakangale, na haiwele kulutilila kibatilila kuli ulanguso wa kileka na madito hagalingutanza chinhu na ga mwaluko kumkunda Nguluwi, <sup>2</sup>na ulanguso kwa nzila nyinji za ubatizo na kuwichilwa moko na kuzilipuka kwa wabagame na utaguso wa mazuwa gose. <sup>3</sup>Alyo tolidita, wone Nguluwi hoyokundiza.

<sup>4</sup>Yowa nongwa kuwahilusa wanhu waleche gehile kahi, wanhu wawele wavizelele kukomya kwa Nguluwi na wajezile ndolendole za kilanga na welumbile hamwe kubochele Muhe Yelile, <sup>5</sup>na kujeza usenga unojile wa Nguluwi na mong'ho wa isi ilinguya, <sup>6</sup>hamba wamgalamchile Nguluwi kahi, yowa nongwa kwa vila hewo kota wangumuwamba kahi mumsalaba Mwana wa Nguluwi lwa keli na kumbasa soni hazelu.

<sup>7</sup>Misanga jiwele kutowelwa nhonya baho na koteza mizuchila ilingigala mbeta kwa mlimi itambichizwa na Nguluwi. <sup>8</sup>Ila wone misanga ajo jote migodi ja miwa na misoli, jahela utanzi, behi jopanjiwa na Nguluwi na ako mwisio ndo kusomigwa na chiluli.

<sup>9</sup>Wang'holozangu hanga tulongile ahyo, twima nzinzili kota mwa mnzila inojile iwele ndo nzila ilinguwalongoza kuli ulohozi. <sup>10</sup>Nguluwi halingudita

ng'o mbuli zohaziganigwe, heye hoisemwa hebu mijito yomkolile na igano lyomlajile kwa chiwalo cha heye kuli utanzi womuwapele wanhu wa heye walingumkunda Kilistu na womlingulutilila kuwapa sambu baha. <sup>11</sup>Natwe twangugana ng'hatu chila yumwe wa hemwe yalajile kilangaza kukula mbaka mwisio, leka gala mlingitumbila genele. <sup>12</sup>Ahyo mleche kuwa wagata, ila muwe kota wala walingukunda na wali ngwimilila, wabochele gala gawele Nguluwi yalagane na hewo kowapa.

### Goyalagane Nguluwi gakomya

<sup>13</sup>Nguluwi loyamlonjele Ibulahimu komha chila yalagane komha, nakelaha kwa itagwa lyake heye, mina kuduha yawele mkulu kusinda Nguluwi yawele kwa yuyo yahawezile kilaha. <sup>14</sup>Nguluwi nakalonga, "Ndangukomya ng'hatu, ndokutambichiza na ndokupa lulelo lwinji." <sup>15</sup>Ibulahimu nakabeteza kwa kwimilila ng'hatu na hino nakabochele chila choyalagane Nguluwi komha. <sup>16</sup>Wanhu howochilaha, welahaga kwa yumwe yawele mkulu kusinda hewo, na kilaha kwangulajila kukomya kwa chila chilonjigwe na kuusaga ibamba lyesa. <sup>17</sup>Na heye Nguluwi nakawika nzinzili chila choyalonjile kwa kilaha, ahyo nakawalajila hazelu kota wala wobochele chila choyalagane, hogaluka ng'o. <sup>18</sup>Lelo, kuna vinhu vino vili, chila choyalonjile Nguluwi na kilaha, vyohaviwele galuka na kwa mbuli ya avyo Nguluwi howeza kulonga udesi. Kwa ahyo hetwe totubilimile wamizi wa heye, twangupegwa nhumbula ya kibatilila ng'ang'ani kitumbila kuwichigwe kumwando kwa hetwe. <sup>19</sup>Twanako kitumbila kuwele kota ngwamo yoibatilile ukomu wa hetwe. Na kitumbila ako lyangupuluta muli paziya mbaka honhu helile ng'hatu.

<sup>20</sup>Yesu yuye kalongola kwinjila mumo kwa mbuli ya hetwe na kawa mtambika mkulu mazuwa gose, kota vyouwele utambika wa Melikisedeki.

### Utambika wa Melikisedeki

**7** Ayo Melikisedeki nayali mndewa wa Salemu, na mtambika wa mkulu Nguluwi. Ibulahimu loyali yohiluka kulawa kuli ngondo koyawakopole wandewa, na heye Melikisedeki nakaluta kiting'hana na heye, na Melikisedeki nakamtambichiza Ibulahimu. <sup>2</sup>Na heye Ibulahimu nakampa chilundo chimwe cha kumi cha vinhu vyeng'ha vyoyabochile. Mana ya itagwa Melikisedeki ndo "Mndewa yatanganiche," Kahi kwa vila heye yali mndewa wa Salemu, itagwa lyake lyanguzeleka kota, "Mndewa wa kikala goya." <sup>3</sup>Mhaza wa heye na mayake hawalinguzeleka, na lukolo lwake halulinguzeleka, hailinguzeleka nakavumbuka hanili au nakabagama hanili. Kangiwhana kota Mwana wa Nguluwi, na kangulutilila kuwa mtambika mazuwa gose.

<sup>4</sup>Lelo, mwangona munhu ayu vyoyali mkulu. Mbaka Sekulu wa hetwe Ibulahimu nakampa chilundo chimwe cha kumi ya vinhu vyeng'ha vyoyaholile kulawa kuli ngondo. <sup>5</sup>Tuvizela kahi kota mgati mwa malajizo yandichigwa, ulelo lwa Lawi wawele watambika, ndo wanguganigwa kuhola chilundo cha kumi kulawa kwa wanhu, wala wawele wang'holozawo, hanga na hewo ndo ulelo lwa Ibulahimu. <sup>6</sup>Ila ayo Melikisedeki hawele wa lukolo lwa Lawi, ila heye nakabochela chilundo cha kumi kulawila kwa Ibulahimu, kahi nakamtambichiza heye nayalagane na Nguluwi. <sup>7</sup>Kuduhu mbuli ne hado kota yalingumumtambichiza ndo mkulu kusinda yula yalingutambichilwa. <sup>8</sup>Kahi, awo watambika walingubochela chilundo chimwe cha kumi, ndo wanhu

wahihi hela wawele mwisu wa hewo walingubagama, ila ahano yangutawiza kota yalingubochela chilundo chimwe cha kumi, yani Melikisedeki, hambe yabagame. <sup>9</sup>Lawi ndo sekulu wa wala weng'ha wawele ngubochela chilundo chimwe cha kumi. Ahyo, ndo tolonga kota, Lawi naye nakalavya chilundo chimwe cha kumi kukolela Ibulahimu, <sup>10</sup>kwa vila Lawi nayali mgati mwa lukuli lwa sekulu wa heye Ibulahimu, mhela Melikisedeki loyating'hane na heye.

<sup>11</sup>Kulawa kuli watambika wa Walawi, wanhu wa Izilaeli, kwa chiwalo cha utambika nawabochela malajizo. Lelo, wone wanhu nawahawele watanganiche kwa mijito ya Walawi, nakwahawele kahi na chiwalo cha kulawila utambika unji, vyoulingiwhana na utambika wa Melikisedeki, na hauwele ula wa Aluni. <sup>12</sup>Mina utambika ula houguluka, ndo na malajizo nago ganguganigwa gagaluhe. <sup>13</sup>Na heye mkulu wa hetwe yawele mbuli azo zeng'ha zangulonjigwa kwa heye, yali wa nhanzi yinji, na kuduhu ne yumwe wa nhanzi ayo ya heye yawahiche kudita mijito kuli alitale mhela loyawele mtambika. <sup>14</sup>Mina naizeleka kota heye Mkulu, nakalawila kuli nhanzi ya Yudasi, nauwele Musa nahalonjile ulonzi woneche wula kwa chiwalo cha utambika kwa nhanzi ayo.

### Utambika wunji uwahanile na utambika wa Melikisedeki

<sup>15</sup>Kahi mbuli ayi yahazelu ng'hatu, kwa vila kalawila mtambika yunji yalingiwhana na Melikisedeki. <sup>16</sup>Heye haditilwe mtambika kwa malajizo ga chiwunhu kwa kulola kangulawila lukolo lwachi, ila kwa mong'ho wa ukomu wa mazuwa gose. <sup>17</sup>Mina Maandiko gangulonga, "Hegwe ndo mtambika mazuwa gose, kota vyozingutawiza mbuli za utambika wa

Melikisedeki.”<sup>18</sup> Lelo, ula mzilo wa mwaluko kwa chiwalo cha utambika nawali usigwe kwa vila nawali ng'hochele, na hauwele wa kuhega chinhu.<sup>19</sup> Mina malajizo ago hagaditile chinhu choneche chila chiwe goya. Ila sambi, honhu ha heye hawichigwa kitumbila ng'hatu, kwa chiwalo acho toweza kumhejelela Nguluwi.

<sup>20</sup> Kwa konjazeera kwa ago geng'ha, ahano Nguluwi nakelaha. Ila mhela wala wanji lowaditikwe watambika nakwalihela kilaha.<sup>21</sup> Ila Yesu nakaditikwa mtambika kwa kilaha mhela Nguluwi loyamlonjele, “Mkulu kelaha, na hoganusa kugana kwa heye, ‘Hegwe ndo mtambika mazuwa gose.’”

<sup>22</sup> Lelo, kwa chiwalo cha kilaha aku, Yesu kawa yumwe yadtile ilagano linojile ng'hatu lilawile.

<sup>23</sup> Kahi, awo watambika wanji nawali wenji kwa vila chila mhela wa heye kubagama loufichile nakabagama, ahyo nawalemwela kulutilila na mijito ya utambika.<sup>24</sup> Ila kwa vila Yesu kamkomu mazuwa gose, utambika wa heye hauduma hebu.<sup>25</sup> Ahyo, heye koweza ng'hatu kuwalohola weng'ha walingumlutila Nguluwi kukolela heye, mina heye kamkomu mazuwa gose kuwalandila kwa Nguluwi.

<sup>26</sup> Lelo, Yesu ndo kota mtambika mkulu yatanganiche kwa chiwalo cha hetwe na yawele yelile na nayawele hela nongwa na yalihela gehile mgati mwa heye na yeyusile kutali na wanhu wawele na gehile na yenuligwe kuchanya kilanga koyawele Nguluwi.<sup>27</sup> Heye nayali vinji na watambika wakulu wanji, heye nahaganile kulavya nhambiko chila zuwa, mwaluko kwa chiwalo cha gehile ga heye yuye, hamba kwa chiwalo cha gehile ga wanhu. Heye nakadita ahyo kamwe hela kwa chiwalo cha wanhu weng'ha,

loyelavile nhambiko heye yuye.<sup>28</sup> Malajizo ganguwawika wanhu wawele ng'hochele kuli utambika ukulu, ila ilagano lya Nguluwi yaditile kwa kilaha liwele lyuyile honhu ha malajizo imhagula Mwana, yawele yatanganiche mazuwa gose.

### **Ilagano lya katali na ilagano lya sambi**

**8** Lelo, mbuli itanganiche kuli aga tulingulonga ndo ali, hetwe twanaye mtambika mkulu wa kota hino, yawele ngikala honhu ha ludali lkuli chigoda cha Undewa cha Nguluwi wa kilanga.<sup>2</sup> Heye nakakola mijito ya mtambika mkulu na Honhu Helile Ng'hatu, hawele hala mgati mwa lila ihema lya kukomya lizenjigwe na Mkulu, halizenjigwe na munhu.

<sup>3</sup> Chila mtambika mkulu kahaguligwa kumlavila Nguluwi ndolendole na nhambiko, na hino mtambika mkulu wa hetwe imgana heye yawe na chinhu cha kulavya nhambiko.<sup>4</sup> Kota heye Kilistu na yawe wa hano muisi, yahawele ng'o mtambika, kwa vila wabaho watambika wanji wangulavya nhambiko kota malajizo vyogalingugana.<sup>5</sup> Mijito ja hewo ja chiutambika ndo kiwhana hela kwa gala gali kilanga. Mina Musa loyali behi kuigomanjiza lila ihema, Nguluwi nakamlonjela, “Udite chila chinhu kwa kuwinza kula kiwhana ya lila ihema lyoulajilwe kula kuchidunda.”<sup>6</sup> Ila sambi Yesu kabochela mijito ya utambika iwele inojile kusinda ya hewo, kota vila uhanyisi woyawichile hagati ha wanhu na Nguluwi ndo kanoga ng'hatu, kwa vila lina kunoga kwake kuli ilagano lya mbuli zitanganiche ng'hatu.

<sup>7</sup> Mina kota lila ilagano lya sambi naliwehela nongwa, kwahawele na mbuli ya ilagano lya keli.<sup>8</sup> Ila Nguluwi

nakona wanhu wa heye wana nongwa nakalonga,

“Mazuwa ganguya, kalonga Mkulu, aho hondidita ilagano linyale, na wanhu wa Izilaeli na wanhu wa Yudasi.

<sup>9</sup>Ilagano ali haliwa kota lila londitile na wasekulu wawo mazuwa gondiwalongoze kwa moko kulawa isi ya Misili.

Hawawele wakitumbila kwa ilagano lya heni,

na hiho heni siwang'ulile.

<sup>10</sup>Mkulu kangulonga, ali ndo ilagano lyondidita na wanhu wa Izilaeli, hogakwete mazuwa ago.

Ndowika malajizo gangu mluhala lwao, nakwandika mnhumbula za hewo, heni ndowa Nguluwi wa hewo, na hewo wowa wanhu wa heni.

<sup>11</sup>Kuduhu nehado yalingumlangusa mkala muyage,

wala yalingumlonjela mng'holeze,

‘Umzele Mkulu’.

Kwa vila weng'ha wonzela heni, wadodo na wang'hangala.

<sup>12</sup>Ndowalechela kwa gala waditile, na sikumbuchila kahi wihe wa hewo.”

<sup>13</sup>Kwa kulonga mbuli ya ilagano lya sambu, Nguluwi nakalilaliza lila litomile, na cheng'ha chilingulala na kuwa chilalile ng'hatu chahabehi kuka.

### **Kumfugamila Nguluwi mu isi na kilanga**

**9** Ilagano lya mwaluko nalyali na vihendo vyake vya kumkolela mijito Nguluwi, nahali na ihema lyelile lyakufugamila hano mu isi.

<sup>2</sup>Nahazenjigwa ihema hali chihengo cha mwaluko, nahachemigwa Honhu Helile. Amo mwali na honhu ha kuwichila chenje, chisaga na mibumunda jilavigwe kwa Nguluwi.

<sup>3</sup>Mgati mwa ihema, kwali na vihengo vili vigawanuche kwa igubiko, chihengo cha keli nachichemigwa

Honhu Helile ng'hatu. <sup>4</sup>Amo mwali na alitale ya zahabu kwa mbuli ya kufunyizila ubani, na isanduku lya ilagano, lyali liwichigwe zahabu nzingo zeng'ha, na mgati mwake mwali na chiya cha zahabu chiwele na chilyo chizeleche kota mana, ng'hweku ya Aluni iwele ibahule misolo na uluwa, na vila vibao vyandichigwe ilagano.

<sup>5</sup>Mchanya mwa alyo isanduku kwali na vilumbigwe vya vimalukolo viwele na mbawa, vilingulajila kota hala honhu hana ukulu wa Nguluwi na mbawa zawo nazigonzoligwa kugubika chigubiko cha isanduku mchanya mwa honhu halingusigwa gehile. Ila sambu hatuweza kulonga kwa mgati ng'hatu kuli mbuli azo.

<sup>6</sup>Vinhu avyo naviwichigwa goya na hamba iwa chihendo kwa watambika kwinjila chila zuwa kuli ihema lya kunze kudita mbuli za utambika. <sup>7</sup>Ila mtambika mkulu yaliyeka ndo yalingwinjila kuli chila chihengo cha keli, na heye huditaga hiho mala imwe hela kwa mhela, nakaganigwa kigala danda ya kumlavila Nguluwi kwa mbuli ya heye yuye na kwa mbuli ya gehile ga wanhu waditile ne kuvizela. <sup>8</sup>Kwa nzila ayi, Muhe Yelile kangulajila kota kwa vila lila ihema lya mwaluko nalyali ling'hali limile, nzila ya kwinjila Honhu Helile ng'hatu hainachumuligwa. <sup>9</sup>Nhelo ayi yangulajila mbuli vyoilewele mhela wa sambu, iwele ndolendole na nhambiko zangulavigwa kwa Nguluwi, ila haziweza kusa itunyo lya gehile kulawa kuli nhumbula za wanhu walingumfugamila Nguluwi. <sup>10</sup>Mbuli azi zeng'ha zangukoleka kwa chiwalo cha ndiya na vyakung'hwa na vihendo vinji vya mvina ya kihovuga. Mbuli azo zeng'ha haziwele za chimuhe, na ludali lwake ludumaga mhela Nguluwi hodita goya vinhu vyeng'ha.

<sup>11</sup>Ila Kilistu mina koya, yawele ndo mtambika mkulu wa mbuli zinoyile,

gawele gafichile sambi. Heye kenjila kuli ihema likulu ng'hatu liwele ligongomanyilwe ng'hatu, yohaiditikwe na wanhu, nahaiwele honhu ha isi ino ilumbigwe. <sup>12</sup> Heye nakenjila Honhu Helile ng'hatu mala imwe hela, haholile danda ya mhene na isenga ilogota, ila danda ya heye yuye, kukolela ayi, katugalila ugombozi wa mazuwa gose. <sup>13</sup> Wanhu nawawele wavu kuli mbuli za kumfugamila Nguluwi nawaweza kuhovujigwa na kwela mlukuli mwao howamizilwe danda ya mhene na ya ibuguma hamwe na mivu ja isenga ilogota. <sup>14</sup> Ila, kwa danda ya Kilistu, mbuli ng'hulu ng'hatu ziditagwa! Kwa ludali lwa Muhe wa Nguluwi wa mazuwa gose, Kilistu nakelavya yuye nhambiko igongomanyilwe ng'hatu kwa Nguluwi. Danda ya heye yotudita tuwe twelile kwa gala tulingudita galingigala kubagama, leka tumditile mijito Nguluwi yawele mkomu.

<sup>15</sup> Ahyo heye ndo mhanyisi wa ilagano lya sambi amla wala wachemigwe na Nguluwi woweza kutambichilwa mazuwa gose vyowalaganwe na Nguluwi. Kubagama kwa heye kwanguwagombola wanhu kulawila kwa ula wihe wowaditile mhela wa lila ilagano lya mwaluko.

<sup>16</sup> Ulonzi wa ilagano lyangudita mijito hela wone kubagama kwa awo yaulonjile awo uhalizi woneka ndo kukomya. <sup>17</sup> Uhalizi hauweza kuditikwa mbaka kulawile kubagama, kwa vila uhalizi wahela ludali wone yawwandiche yang'hali mkomu. <sup>18</sup> Ndo mina nalila ilagano lya mwaluko halyaluche kukola mijito kulihela danda. <sup>19</sup> Chinhu cha mwaluko, Musa kuwadamlila wanhu weng'ha mizilo jeng'ha kota vyoiwele kuli malajizo, hamba nakahola danda ya isenga ilogota hamwe na mazi, na kwa mahamba ga kazuchila ka isopolo

na mhamba ndung'hu na kumizila chila chitabu cha malajizo na wanhu weng'ha. <sup>20</sup> Musa nakalonga, "Ayi ndo danda ilingutawiza ilagano lilajizwe na Nguluwi mlihulichize." <sup>21</sup> Vivila Musa nakamizila danda lila ihema na vinhu vya mijito ja utambika kwa kumfugamila Nguluwi. <sup>22</sup> Ena, na kuli malajizo behi chila chinhu chohovugwa kwa kuboholigwa danda, na ne kuwa hela danda, haukusigwa gehile.

### **Nhambiko ya Kilistu yangusa wihe wa wanhu**

<sup>23</sup> Vinhu vino vya aha vyanguganigwa kuhovujigwa kwa danda, navyo ndo kiwhana hela na mbuli za kukomya za kilanga. Ila vinhu vya kilanga yangugana nhambiko iwele inojile ng'hatu. <sup>24</sup> Mina Kilistu nahenjile Honhu Helile hazenjigwe na wanhu, ilinguwhanizwa hela na chila chinhu chiwele kilanga. Heye nakenjila kilanga kuko du koyawele sambi, kangwima kumwando kwa Nguluwi kwa mbuli ya hetwe. <sup>25</sup> Mtambika mkulu wa Wayahudi kenjilaga Honhu Helile ng'hatu chila mhela yawele na danda ya igongolo, ila Kilistu henjile amo leka yelavye yaliyeng'ha mala nyinji. <sup>26</sup> Mina naiwe ahyo, Kilistu nayahaganigwe kugazigwa mala nyinji kulawila kulumbigwa kwa isi. Ila kwa kukomya, mhela awu hozihejela mwiso, heye nakalawila mala imwe hela kulavya wihe kwa kilavya heye yuye nhambiko. <sup>27</sup> Lelo, wone vila chila munhu kobagama mala imwe hela, hamba kokwima kumwando hali utaguso wa Nguluwi, <sup>28</sup> hihyo du Kilistu na heye nakelavya nhambiko mala imwe hela kwa mbuli ya kusa gehile ga wenji. Hoyohiluka lwa keli, haiwele kwa chiwalo cha kusa gehile, ila ndo kwa chiwalo cha kuwalohola wala walingumbeteza.

**10** Kwa vila malajizo ga Musa ndo isisila hela Iya mbuli zinojile hozikuya na haiwele kota vyogalingoneka ikomya kwa zila mbuli zinji, nhambiko zizila za malajizo zilingulavilwa mhela na mhela, hazihega ng'o kuwadita wala walingumfugamila wawe wagongomanyizwe. <sup>2</sup>Kota awo wanhu walingumfugamila Nguluwi nawahovujigwe ng'hatu gehile ga hewo, nahawalingiwona kahi kota wana gehile, na nhambiko azo zeng'ha zahadumile. <sup>3</sup>Ila nhambiko azo zangukoleka chila mhela kuwakumbusa wanhu wavizele kota wana wihe. <sup>4</sup>Mina danda ya isenga ibuguma na mhene haiweza ng'o kulavya gehile.

<sup>5</sup>Ndo mina Kilistu loyali yokuya kuli isi, nakamlonjela Nguluwi, "Huganile nhambiko ne vinhu vya kumlavila Nguluwi, Ila kumbichila lukuli.

<sup>6</sup>Nhambiko za kulakaza nimwa au za kusa gehile hambe zikunojeze.

<sup>7</sup>Aho nandongu,

'Nda hano Hegwe Nguluwi, kudita kota vyoguanile

kota vyoyandichigwe mbuli ya heni kuli chitabu cha Maandiko Matakatifu."

<sup>8</sup>Mwaluko nakalonga, "Hambe ugane ne kunojezwa na nhambiko na ndolendole na nhambiko za kulakaza na nhambiko za kusa gehile." Nakalonga ahyo hanga nhambiko azi zeng'ha zilavyagwa kota vyogalingugana malajizo. <sup>9</sup>Hamba nakalonga, "Nda hano, Hegwe Nguluwi, nda goya kudita kota vyoulugana." Ahino Nguluwi nakosa nhambiko zali zikoleka aho mwaluko, na honhu hake nakawika nhambiko inji imwe, nhambiko iwele ndo Kilistu yuye. <sup>10</sup>Kwa vila Yesu Kilistu nakadita kota navyoyaganile Nguluwi, hetwe twanguhovujigwa tuwe welile kwa kulawa mli gehile ga hetwe, kwa yila nhambiko ya lukuli lwa heye loyalavile mala imwe hela.

<sup>11</sup>Chila mtambika Myahudi naka-ditaga mijito ya kumfugamila Nguluwi na kulavya nhambiko zizila mala nyinji, nhambiko haziweza ng'o kusa gehile.

<sup>12</sup>Ila Kilistu nakalavya nhambiko imwe kwa mbuli ya gehile, nhambiko iwele na ludali mazuwa gose, hamba, nakekala honhu ha ludali nzingo ya kudilo kwa Nguluwi, <sup>13</sup>kulawila mhela awo, kangubeteza wamwihile wawichigwe hahi ha magulu gake. <sup>14</sup>Lelo, kwa nhambiko ya heye imwe, kawadita wawe wagongomanywe mazuwa gose wala walingusigwa gehile ga hewo.

<sup>15</sup>Na heye Muhe Yelile kangutawiza ulolezi wa heye. Kangwaluka nakulonga,

<sup>16</sup>Kangulonga Mkulu, "Ali ndo ilagano londidita na hewo,

mazuwa galinguya kalonga Mkulu.

Ndowika malajizo ga heni mnhumbula mwao,

na kuzandika mnyala zawo."

<sup>17</sup>Hamba nakonjezela kalonga, "Sivijesa ng'o kahi gehile ga hewo na wala wihe wowalingudita."

<sup>18</sup>Lelo, hogokusigwa gehile, hakuwa na chiwalo kahi cha kulavya nhambiko ya kusa gehile.

### Tumhejelele Nguluwi

<sup>19</sup>Lelo, mng'holozangu, kwa danda ya Yesu twangupegwa nhumbula yohambe idumbe ya kwinjila Honhu Helile Ng'hatu. <sup>20</sup>Heye katuchumulila nzila inyale, nzila ilikutulongoza kuli ukomu, kukolela lila igubiko, luwele ndo lukuli lwake yuye. <sup>21</sup>Lelo, twanaye mtambika mkulu yatanganiche yawele na ludali kwa mbuli ya ng'handu ya Nguluwi. <sup>22</sup>Kwa ahyo, tumhejelele Nguluwi kwa nhumbula zelile na makundo ga kukomya, kwa nhumbula zelile kulawa kuli majesa gehile, na kwa ng'huli zihovujigwe kwa mazi ganojile. <sup>23</sup>Tibatilile ng'hatu

ne kutigasika kitumbila kwa hetwe kotulonjile kwa mlomo, mina Nguluwi yaditile malagano ga heye ndo yawele wakitumbila. <sup>24</sup> Twitanze kiditila kwa mbuli ya kiyonjezela kikangaza kwa kigana na kudita ganojile. <sup>25</sup> Tuleche kuleka yila mbuli ya kiting'hana hamwe, kota vila vihendo vya wanhu wanjji vyowaweke hambe wating'hane, kota vyomlingona, zuwa lila lya Mkulu yahabehi.

<sup>26</sup> Mina, lotulutilila kudita gehile kwa kugana twetwe baha, hala hotuvizelele kukomya, kuduhu nhambiko ilinguweza kulavigwa kahi kwa chiwalo cha kusa gehile. <sup>27</sup> Lilingupona ndo kubeteza hela kwa kukakama utaguso wa Nguluwi na chiluli ching'hang'hale lochiwabagamiza weng'ha walingumlema Nguluwi. <sup>28</sup> Munhu yoneche hambe yahulichize malajizo ga Musa, kobagama ne kumonela isungu kuwele na ulolezi wa wanhu weli au wadatu. <sup>29</sup> Ndaze, munhu yula yalingumbeza Mwana wa Nguluwi na kuibeza danda ya ilagano lya Nguluwi imditile yawe yahovujigwe, munhu yalingumliga Muhe wa Nguluwi yalingutigalila isungu lya heye, kopegwa utaguso ukulu ulindaze? <sup>30</sup> Mina natumzela yula yalonjile, "Heni ndohilusila chibida, heni ndohilusila," Na heye nayalonjile kahi, "Mkulu kowatagusa wanhu wa heye." <sup>31</sup> Ndo mbuli ya kudumba ng'hatu wone Nguluwi yakibate na kutagusigwa.

<sup>32</sup> Mkumbuchile logalawile mazuwa gala ga mwaluko lommwemweselwe lumuli lwa Nguluwi. Hanga zuwa zila namfikwa na kugazigwa kwinja, hemwe namwimilila. <sup>33</sup> Mala inji namligwa na kubasigwa soni hazelu, mala inji namwima hamwe na wala wagazigwe kota mwemwe. <sup>34</sup> Namilumba kuli kugazigwa kwa

wawele mchinweng'ho na lombochigwe lufufu lweni namwimilila kwa kusangalala, mina namvizela kota mwanawo lufufu lunojile ng'hatu na lwakikala mazuwa gose. <sup>35</sup> Lelo, mleche kwajiliza kitumbila kwa hemwe, mina wowagalilani ndolendole ng'hulu. <sup>36</sup> Mwanguganigwa kuwa na wimililo leka mweneze ligano lya Nguluwi na kubochela chila choyalagane kudita. <sup>37</sup> Mina kota vyogalingulonga Maandiko Matakatifu, "Ing'hali hado hela, na yula yalinguya, kokuya, na hokawa hebu.

<sup>38</sup> Ila munhu yalingudita ganojile kochikala kwa makundo, ila loyohiluka kumbele, heni sinojizwa na heye."

<sup>39</sup> Lelo, hetwe twamduhu hali wala walinguhiluka kumbele na kwajilila, ila hetwe twamumo na wala walingukunda na kuloholigwa.

### Makundo

**11** Kuwa na makundo ndo kuwa na kukomya kwa mbuli zotungitumbila, kutawiza ng'hatu mbuli zila zohatuziwene. <sup>2</sup> Mina wasekulu wa katali nawatogoligwa na Nguluwi kwa makundo ga hewo.

<sup>3</sup> Kwa makundo hetwe tuvizela kota isi yeng'ha nailumbigwa kwa ulonzi wa Nguluwi, vinhu vilingoneka kulawila kuli vinhu havilingoneka.

<sup>4</sup> Kwa makundo Abeli nakamlavila Nguluwi nhambiko inojile ng'hatu kusinda ila ya Kaini. Kwa makundo ga heye nakatawizwa na Nguluwi yawe yodita galingumnojeza Nguluwi. Nguluwi yuye nakanojizwa na nhambiko za heye. Kwa makundo ga heye hanga nakabagama, yang'hali yotulonjela.

<sup>5</sup> Kwa makundo Henoki nakaholigwa na Nguluwi, yaleche kubagama.

Honeche kahi kwa vila Nguluwi nakamhola. Loyali hanaholigwa, kota Maandiko Matakatifu gangulonga, heye nakamnojeza Nguluwi. <sup>6</sup>Lelo, wone kwahela makundo yowa nongwa kwa munhu kumnojeza Nguluwi. Kwa vila chila munhu yalingumlutula Nguluwi imgana yakunde kota Nguluwi kabaho, na kuwapa chonolo wala walingumpala.

<sup>7</sup>Kwa makundo Nuhu nakamhulichiza makanyo ga Nguluwi kwa mbuli za hamba zohambe zoneche. Nakazenga ila safina moyaloholigwe heye hamwe na lukolo lwake. Kulawila kwa ago, isi yeng'ha itagusigwe kwa wihe, na heye Nuhu nakoneka nakamnojeza katan-ganika kwa makundo.

<sup>8</sup>Kwa makundo Ibulahimu nakamhulichiza Nguluwi loyachemigwe yalute kuli isi iwele Nguluwi yalonjile khoma iwe ya heye. Ibulahimu nakoka, hanga nahavizelele koyali yoluta. <sup>9</sup>Kwa makundo nakekala kota mjenzi kuli isi yalaganwe na Nguluwi. Nakekala ako kuli ihema kota vyowekale Isaka na Yakubu. Na hewo kahi nawelumba kuli kilagana kukula. <sup>10</sup>Mina Ibulahimu yali yobeteza mji uwele na msisi wouwa baho mazuwa gose, mji uwele Nguluwi yuye nayawele muwazi na kuuzenga.

<sup>11</sup>Kwa makundo na Sala nayawele mhende nakakunda kota Nguluwi kana mong'ho wa kudita gala yalagane, ahyo, nakaweza kuhola himila hanga nayali yalalile. <sup>12</sup>Ahyo, kulawila kuli munhu ayo yumwe, Ibulahimu, yawele kota vila munhu yabagame, nawalawila wanhu wenji hawawazigwe kota vila nhondwe za kilanga na kota vila sangalaza za mhwani.

<sup>13</sup>Wanhu weng'ha awa nawabagama yawele na makundo. Nawabagama lo-hawanabochela mbuli ziwele Nguluwi zoyali yalagane nawo, ila kwa kutali kota nawagona, wasechelela, na ku-longa hazelu kota hewo wali wajenzi na

wali mmajendo mu isi. <sup>14</sup>Wanhu walin-gulonga mbuli kota azo, wangulajila ng'hatu kota wanguipala isi ya kukomya. <sup>15</sup>Kwa kukomya wone na wawe wangui-jesa isi yowalawile katali, wahawezile kuhiluka kuko. <sup>16</sup>Ila sambi wangugana isi inojile ng'hatu, ndo iwele isi ya ki-langa. Ndo mina Nguluwi halingulola aga howomchemama heye Nguluwi wa hewo, kwa vila heye yuye mina kasinda kuwagomanyila muji.

<sup>17</sup>Kwa makundo Ibulahimu nakamlavya nhambiko mwanage Isaka mhela Nguluwi hoyamjezile. Ayo Ibulahimu yuye du, hanga nakabochela chila chowelagane na Nguluwi, ila nakakunda kumlavya mwanage wa udewele yawe nhambiko, <sup>18</sup>hanga Nguluwi nayali yamlonjele, "Lulelo lwako lolawila kwa Isaka." <sup>19</sup>Ibulahimu nakakunda kuta Nguluwi koweza kuwazilipula wabagame, na kwa nzila yinji, Ibulahimu ndo kota vila nakampata kahi Isaka yalawile kowabagame.

<sup>20</sup>Kwa makundo Isaka nakawatam-bichiza Yakubu na Esau, kuli za ukomu wa hewo wa hamba.

<sup>21</sup>Kwa makundo Yakubu loyali habehi kubagama nakawatambichiza chila yumwe wa wana wa Yusufu, aku yomfugamila Nguluwi yawele yegamile yila ng'hweku ya heye.

<sup>22</sup>Kwa makundo Yusufu loyali habehi kubagama nakalonga mbuli ya kulawa kwa Waizilaeli kuli isi ya Misili, na kahi nakawalechela ilajizo lya mbuli ya chowalinguganigwa kudita kwa chiwalo cha mizeje ja heye.

<sup>23</sup>Kwa makundo wahaza wa Musa nawamvisa ayo mwana kwa myezi ji-datu loyaleleche. Kwa vila nawamona kota ka mwana yanojile ng'hatu, na-hawalidumbile lila ilajizo lya mndewa wa Misili.



<sup>24</sup> Kwa makundo Musa loyawele munhu mkulu, nakalema kuchemigwa mwana wa mhinza wa Falao mndewa wa Misili. <sup>25</sup> Nakona inoga kugazika hamwe na wanhu wa Nguluwi kuleka kusechelela udevelo wa gehile kwa mhela udo hela. <sup>26</sup> Nakavizela kota kugazika kwa mbuli wa Kilistu Mlohozi kunoga ng'hatu kusinda lufufu lweng'ha lwa isi ya Misili, mina yali yololela chonolo cha hamba.

<sup>27</sup> Kwa makundo Musa nakoka kulawa isi ya Misili ne kudumba ng'halazi ya Mndewa, na hahiluche kumbele, kota vila munhu yamuwene yula Nguluwi halingoneka. <sup>28</sup> Kwa makundo, na ndoyaluche Pasaka nakulajiza danda imizigwe mchanya mwa lwizi, leka yula mhilisi yalingukopola yaleche kuwakopola walelwa wa mwaluko wa Izilaeli.

<sup>29</sup> Kwa makundo wanhu wa Izilaeli nawaloka bahali ya Shamu kota vila kwali kigongo, ila Wamisili lowajezile kuloka kota wawo nawazibila mmazi.

<sup>30</sup> Kwa makundo, Waizilaeli nawazunguluta ngome ya muji wa Yeliko kwa mazuwa saba na ngome ayo naigwa. <sup>31</sup> Kwa makundo, Lahabu yawele mng'hondwa habagame hamwe na wala wamlemile Nguluwi, kwa vila nakawabochela goya hakaye hake wala wasakuzi Waizilaeli.

<sup>32</sup> Lelo, ndonje choni ng'hatu? Mhela haulinguhega hebu, kulonga mbuli ya Gidioni na Balaki na Samsoni na Yefuta na Daudi na Samweli na waloli wa Nguluwi. <sup>33</sup> Kwa makundo awa weng'ha nawetowa ngondo na isi yinji nawawasumya wandewa. Nawalongoza kwa nzila iwaditile wanhu wadite ganojile, nawabochela gala Nguluwi yalagane na hewo. Nawajidinya milomo ja misimba, <sup>34</sup> nawazimya viluli vilupila, nawalohoka kubagama kwa ipanga, wali watuguniche ila

nawapegwa mong'ho. Nahawawele wodumba kuli ngondo, nawawabilimisa wamizi wachijenzi. <sup>35</sup> Na wadala wakundile nawahilulilwa wanhu wa hewo wabagame wawele wazilipuligwe.

Ila wamwe wa hewo nawalema kuchumulilwa, nawagazigwa mbaka kubagama leka wazilipuligwe nakwinjila kuli ukomu wanjile ng'hatu.

<sup>36</sup> Wanji nawazomeligwa na kutowigwa ng'hobwa, na wanji nawawohigwa minyololo na kutozigwa mchinweng'ho.

<sup>37</sup> Nawatowigwa na maganga mbaka kubagama, nawadaduligwa kwa misumeno viunde, nawakopoligwa kwa ipanga. Nawazunguluta zunguluka wavalile igozi lya ming'holo na igozi lya mhene, wali wanhu wazunwa, wagazigwe na kuditilwa mbuli zihile.

<sup>38</sup> Isi nahaiganigwe kuwa na wanhu awo. Nawali wojendajenda kugunuche na kuvidunda, wochikala kuli mipalika na minila ja isi.

<sup>39</sup> Wanhu awa weng'ha nawatogoligwa na Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha makundo ga hewo. Ila, hawabochele gala nawalaganwe na Nguluwi. <sup>40</sup> Mina Nguluwi yali yalongole kutuwichila goya vinhu vinojile ng'hatu kwa hetwe, leka hewo wafichile kuli kugongomanya hamwe na hetwe.

### Nguluwi Mhaza wa hetwe

**12** Ahyo, hetwe twanacho chilundo chikulu cha walolezi kumwando kwa hete. Lelo tuse chila chingwamo chilingutulemeza, na kahi gehile gala gatunanahile. Tubilime kwa kwimilila kuli kubilima kuwichigwe kumwando kwa hetwe. <sup>2</sup> Tumlole Yesu yawele ndo yaluchize makundo ga hetwe na ndo heye yogomanjiza. Kwa chiwalo cha kusangalala iwele iwichigwe kumwando kwa heye, nakemilila kubagama mum-salaba, ne kudumba soni ya heye, na sambu kangikala honhu ha ukulu kuli

nzingo ya kudilo kwa chigoda cha Undewa wa Nguluwi.

<sup>3</sup>Mijese zila mbuli zimfichile Yesu, vyoyemilile kulemigwa kukulu na wanhu wawele na gehile. Lelo, mleche kutweguka na kugozola. <sup>4</sup>Mina kuli kitowa na gehile, hemwe hamitowile mbaka mbohole danda. <sup>5</sup>Ndaze, msemwa wula ulonzi wa kuwakangaza Nguluwi yawachemile hemwe kota wana wa heye?

“Mwanangu, uleche kubeza makanyo ga Mkulu,

nauleche kugozola houng'hanuchilwa.

<sup>6</sup>Mina Mkulu komkanya yoneche yalingumgana, komzapa ng'hobwa chila yalingukunda kota kamwanage.”

<sup>7</sup>Mwimilile kuzapigwa ng'hobwa kwa vila ndo ulanguso, Nguluwi huwaditilaga hemwe kota wanage. Mina ndo mwana wachi hambe yang'hanuchilwe na kuzapigwa na mhaza wa heye?

<sup>8</sup>Ila wone homzapigwa kota wana wanji, lelo, hemwe hamuwele wana wa heye, ila mwana chilokote. <sup>9</sup>Menji kwa ago, hetwe twanguwahulichiza wahaza wa hetwe wa hano muisi watulelile na hala howotuzapa. Lelo, twanguganigwa kumhulichiza ng'hatu Mhaza wa hetwe wa chimuhe leka tulutilile kuwa wakomu. <sup>10</sup>Wahazwa wa hetwe hano mu isi nawatuzapa hado, kota hewo vyowawene inoga, ila Nguluwi kangutukanya kwa chiwalo cha kututanza twetwe baha, leka tuwe welile kota heye. <sup>11</sup>Mhela hotuzapigwa haiwele mbuli inojile ila ya kigala masinzo. Ila wala walanguswe kuwahulichiza, hamba wobeta chonolo cha kikala goya kuli ukomu ulingumnojeza Nguluwi.

### Malanguso na makanyo

<sup>12</sup>Lelo, mikanagaze moko ga hewe katochile na kukangaza mifugamilo ga hemwe gawele ng'hochele. <sup>13</sup>Mlutilile

kudita nzila igolochi kuli magulu ga hemwe, leka chila yawele na magulu gaziliche yaleche kulumizwa, ila yawe mkomu.

<sup>14</sup>Mikangaze kikala goya na wanhu weng'ha. Mikale mwelile, kwa vila kuduhu munhu yomona Mkulu ne kuwa na ukomu kota awo. <sup>15</sup>Mikangaze ng'hatu munhu yoneche yaleche kwajiliza isungu Iya Nguluwi. Muwe meho leka izabi liliusungu lileche kuzuka hali hemwe na kuwegalila wanhu wenji magazo kwa dunga ya heye. <sup>16</sup>Milolele leka homuli haleche kuwa na munhu mhonzolomo au munhu yohamzelele Nguluwi kota Esau, yaguzile uhalizi wa heye wa mlelwa wa mwaluko kwa chilyo chido hela. <sup>17</sup>Hemwe mvizela kota nahala hoyaganile kuhola kahi ula utambichizo uwele wa heye, nakalemelwa, kwa vila hapegwe kahi mhumhu ya kumgalamchila Nguluwi hanga nayaliyopala kwa kulila mahozi.

<sup>18</sup>Hemwe hamfichile kuli chidunda cha Sinai, uwele kibatika, hamfichile kuli chiluli chilingwaka, hawele na jiza na chibunga, <sup>19</sup>kuhulikwa kwa luzi lulingubuma lwa mhalamhanda na luzi lwa ulonzi. Wala wanhu wa Izilaeli nawahulika luzi alo nawalanda waleche kuhulika kahi luzi lunji, <sup>20</sup>ahyo hawawezile kwimilila ilajizo lilavigwe, “Yoneche yodoliza mchidunda achi na yawe munhu au igongolo, kotowigwa maganga mbaka kubagama.” <sup>21</sup>Ago geng'ha gangoneka kota gakudumbiza ng'hatu, mbaka Musa nakalonga, “Ndan-gudumba na kukakama.”

<sup>22</sup>Ila hemwe mfika kuli chidunda cha Sayuni, kuli muji wa Nguluwi yawele mkomu. Mfika Yelusalemu, muji wa kilanga, kuwele wating'hane wahilisi wa kilanga wenji kwa maelufu menji wasangalale. <sup>23</sup>Mfika kuli nging'hano ng'hulu ya walelwa wa mwaluko wa

Nguluwi, wawele na matagwa gawo gandichigwe kilanga. Mwangwima kumwando kwa Nguluwi yawele mtagusa wa weng'ha, na hawele na muhe za wanhu walingudita ganojile, waditikwe wa kugongomanya. <sup>24</sup>Mfika kwa Yesu yawele mhanyisi kuli ilagano lya sambu, na danda ya heye imizigwe yangulonga mbuli zinojile kusinda yila ya Abeli.

<sup>25</sup>Lelo, milolele, mleche kulema kumuhulichiza ayo yalingulonga na hemwe. Kota wala walemile kumhulichiza yula yawakanyile hano mu isi hawowa wakomu, hetwe tohega ndaze kuwa wakomu wone tulingulema kumhulichiza yula yalingutukanya kulawila kilanga? <sup>26</sup>Mhela ula luzi lwake nalutigasa isi, ila sambu nakalagana kahi, "Ndoitigasa haiwele isi hela, ila na ulanga kahi." <sup>27</sup>Ulonzi awu, "kwa mala inji kahi" Wangulajila kota vinhu vyeng'ha vya katali vilingutigasigwa vyokusigwa, ila vila vinhu vinyale vyoona hovitigasika hebu.

<sup>28</sup>Hetwe lelo, tute malumbo, kwa vila twangubochela undewa wohautigasika. Tute malumbo na kumnojeza Nguluwi kuli kumfugamila Nguluwi kuli kuhondigwa nhumbula na kumhulichiza ng'hatu, <sup>29</sup>kwa kukomya Nguluwi wa hetwe ndo chiluli chilingulupila ng'hatu na chilingulakaza nimwa.

### Mbuli ya kumnojeza Nguluwi

**13** Mlutilile kigana chilukolo. <sup>2</sup>Mleche kusemwa kuwabochele wajenzi, mina kwa kudita ahyo wanhu waji nawawabochele wahilisi wa kilanga ne kuvizela. <sup>3</sup>Muwakumbuche wala wawele mchinweng'ho ifande kota hemwe namwe mwamchinweng'ho hamwe na hewo. Muwakumbuche wala wali kugazigwa ifande kota vila hemwe ndo mwangugazigwa kota hewo.

<sup>4</sup>Kihola nakudumbigwe ng'hatu na wanhu weng'ha, mlume na mdala waleche kujenda na wanhu waji. Nguluwi kowatagusa wahonzolomo na wang'hondwa.

<sup>5</sup>Mleche kuwa wanhu wakugana sendi ng'hatu, mkunde na vila vinhu vyomlinavyo. Heye Nguluwi nakalanga, "Sikuleka ng'o, ne sikutaga ng'o." <sup>6</sup>Ndo mina twanguweza kulonga, "Mkulu ndo yalingunhanza heni, sidumba ng'o. Munhu kondita choni?"

<sup>7</sup>Muwakumbuche vilongozi wa hemwe wawadamlileni usenga wa Nguluwi. Mlote goya vila navyowekale mbaka kubagama. Muwinze makundo ga hewo. <sup>8</sup>Yesu Kilistu ndo yuyula hamitondo, lehana na mazuwa gose. <sup>9</sup>Mleche kuzukwanzwa zukwanzwa aku na kula kwa malanguso ganji gali vinji ga chijenzi. Kunoga kwa Nguluwi ndo unoga kwa kwimiza nhumbula za hetwe na haiwele mizilo kwa mbuli ya chilyo, mizilo ajo hajimtanzi ne munhu yoneche.

<sup>10</sup>Hetwe twanayo alitale iwele wala wang'hali wodita mijito mgati mwa ihema lya Wayahudi wahela ludali lwa kulya vinhu vilavigwe nhambiko. <sup>11</sup>Mtambika mkulu wa Chiyahudi kegalaga danda ya migongolo kuli Honhu Helile ng'hatu na kuilavya nhambiko kwa mbuli ya gehile, ila miunde ja ajo migongolo hulakazagwa nimwa kunze kwa chiluli chilupila. <sup>12</sup>Ndo mina Yesu kahi, leka yawelize wanhu kwa danda ya heye, nakagazigwa na kubagama kunze kwa muji. <sup>13</sup>Lelo, natuleche kudumba, tumlutilile kuko kunze koyali, tukalemigwe kota vyoyalemigwe heye. <sup>14</sup>Mina hano mu isi twahela muji wa kikala mazuwa gose, ila twanguulolela muji ula ulinguya. <sup>15</sup>Lelo, kukolela Yesu, mazuwa gose tumlavile Nguluwi

nhambiko ya kitogola, mina ayo nhambiko ndo ulonzi wa hetwe hotulonga Yesu ndo Mkulu. <sup>16</sup>Mleche kusemwa kudita ganojile na kitanza, mina azi ndo nhambiko zilingumnojeza Nguluwi.

<sup>17</sup>Minamize kwa walinguwalongoza na kibatilila malajizo ga hewo, hewo wanguzilolela nhumbula za hemwe nemisi na nechilo, na woganigwa kumlonjela Nguluwi mbuli ya mijito ya hewo yowaditile. Wone minamize kwa hewo wodita mijito ja hewo kwa kusechelela, waleche kona kota itunyo, leka wozidita kwa masinzo, mina ayo haiwatanza hemwe.

<sup>18</sup>Mtulandile na hetwe. Tuvizela ng'hatu kota nhumbula za hetwe hazilingutulonjela kota twanawo wihe, kwa vila twangugana kuwa na madito ganojile kuli mbuli zeng'ha. <sup>19</sup>Ndanguwadedeza ng'hatu mndandile kwa Nguluwi leka yanyiluse kwa hemwe himahima vyoilinguganigwa.

### **Kulanda kwa kuduma**

<sup>20</sup>Nguluwi yalingutupa kikala goya, yamzilipule Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu

Kilistu kwa chiwalo cha danda ya heye, ilajile kukomya kwa ilagano lya mazuwa gose, yawele ndo mdimi mkulu wa ming'holo. <sup>21</sup>Ndangulanda Heye yawegalile hemwe na chila madito ganojile leka mdite kota vyoyalingugana. Kahi kwa kukolela Yesu Kilistu, Heye yadite mgati mwa hemwe gala galingumnojeza Heye. Kwa Yesu Kilistu Ukulu uwe kwa heye, mazuwa gose. Ena.

### **Ulonzi wa kugwisa chilasi**

<sup>22</sup>Lelo, wang'holozangu, ndanguwadedeza mbochele usenga awu kwa kwimilila. Ali ndo lyandiko lido hela lyondiwandichileni. <sup>23</sup>Ndangugana kuwalonjelani kota mng'holozetu Timoteyi mina kachumulilwa mchinweng'ho. Wone nayafiche hano yawahiche, ndokuya na heye hondikuya kwa hemwe.

<sup>24</sup>Muwalamse vilongozi wa hemwe weng'ha welile hamwe na wanhu wa Nguluwi! Wang'holozetu wawele Italiya wanguwalamsani. <sup>25</sup>Twanguwalandilani mweng'ha isungu lya Nguluwi.

*Baluwa ya*

## **Yakubu Chilongole**

Chitabu cha Yakubu nachandichigwa na munhu yumwe nayachemigwe Yakubu. Yakubu hanji nayali mng'holoze Yesu, nayali chilongozi wa chilundo cha mwaluko cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu na nayawele yumwe wa chitala cha Yelusalemu (Madito 15:13). Mtumigwa Paoli nakamchema ayu kota izengo lya chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kuli Galatiya (Wagalatiya 2:9). Wasomile wangukunda kota chitabu cha Yakubu nachandichigwa kung'hali kufika mhela wa makumi gahano, Yesu loyavumbuche. Kwa vila Yakubu nayali chilongozi wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Yelusalemu, hanji nakandika chitabu achi loyawele yochikala ako Yelusalemu.

Yakubu nakandika chitabu achi kwa “Nhanzi kumi na mbili”, zisambaluche muisi yeng'ha (1:1). Ulanguso kuli chitabu cha Yakubu ndo cha walingumkunda Kilistu weng'ha hanga heye nakalonga, “Nhanzi kumi na mbili”, hanji yangoneka kota Yakubu nakandika ng'hatu kwa Wayahudi walingumuwinza Kilistu. Kwa vila chitabu achi changuganigwa chiwafichile wanhu wenji walingusoma, mina yangulonga kuli mbuli nyinji, Yakubu heye kangulola kihwana kwa makundo na madito. Makundo ga kukomya galajilwa kwa madito (2:17). Kahi kanguwakanya kwa chinhu cha kuleka kuwaganilila wanhu wawele na lufufu (2:1-4), na kahi kanguwalonjela kota nawelolele kwa chila chinhu chowalingulonga (3:1-12).

Gali mgati

Yakubu kanguwalamsa walingusoma (1:1).

Hamba kanguwakangaza nhumbula wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, kwimilila howafichigwa na magazo (1:2-27).

Hamba kangulonga vila makundo vyogalingulajilwa kwa madito (2:1-26).

Yolawa baho kangulonga ndaze ulonzi vyouwa na ludali (3:1-12).

Kahi Yakubu kangusima luhala lwa Nguluwi vyoluwele lutanganiche kusinda luhala lwa isi yeng'ha (3:13-4:10).

Kahi kanguwakanya walingusoma weyuse kuli mbuli ya kidaya (4:11-5:6).

Yakubu kangugwisa chilasi kuli chitabu achi kwa malajizo gali vinji kuli sula ya 5:7-20.

**1** Heni Yakubu, chitumagwa wa Ngu-luwi na wa Mkulu Yesu Kilistu, ndanguwalamsani hemwe nhanzi kumi na mbili, zisambaluche kuli isi yeng'ha!.

### **Makundo na luhala**

<sup>2</sup>Wang'holozangu, msangalale mhela homfichigwa na nongwa zinjizini, <sup>3</sup>kwa vila mvizela kota kujezigwa kwa makundo ga hemwe kwangigala kwimilila. <sup>4</sup>Mlole kota kwimilila kwa hemwe kowafichiza mbaka mwiso, kowadita mkangale leka muwe mwenele kwa chila chinhu ne kwisilwa na chinhu choneche. <sup>5</sup>Ila wone yumwe wa hemwe kahela luhala, lelo, kanguganigwa yamlande Nguluwi, yalinguwapa wanhu weng'ha kwa winji na kwa isungu, na heye kopegwa. <sup>6</sup>Ila kanguganigwa kulanda kwa makundo ne kuwa na lunwinwi wa chinhu choneche. Munhu yawele na lunwinwi ndo kota nhigu ya bahali iwele kukundujizwa na kutagangwa na mbeho. <sup>7</sup>Munhu kota ayo yaleche kijesa kota kobochela chinhu choneche kulawa kwa Mkulu. <sup>8</sup>Munhu yawele na

majesa meli, kanguyegayega mnzila ya heye kuli vinhu vyeng'ha yalinguvikola.

### Uzunwa na lufufu

<sup>9</sup>Mng'holozo yawelengukunda na yawele mzunwa, kangulapigwa yasangalale mhela Nguluwi hoyomwinula, <sup>10</sup>na heye yawele na lufufu kangulapigwa yasangalale mhela Nguluwi hoyomdulisa. Mina yawele na lufufu kokwaga kota uluwa wa kisolo. <sup>11</sup>Isanya isomozaga na ivuche lyake ling'hang'hale na mizuchila jangukala bee! Na uluwa wangugwa hasi na kunoga kwesa kwangwiha. Hiho, yawele na lufufu kobagamizwa hoyowa mli mijito ya heye.

### Majezo

<sup>12</sup>Kabweda munhu yalingupona yokundigwa kuli majezo, hoyoleka kwa kusumya, kopegwa chonolo cha ukomu Nguluwi yalagane na hewo walingumgana. <sup>13</sup>Wone munhu yajezigwe yaleche kulonga, “Ndangujezigwa na Nguluwi.” Mina Nguluwi halingujezigwa kwa wihe, na heye halingumjeza munhu yoneche kwa wihe. <sup>14</sup>Chila munhu kangujezigwa hoyokwezigwa na kugwila kuli maya ga heye gehile. <sup>15</sup>Maya gehile hogokangala, gangigala wihe, nawo wihe houkangala, hamba wangigala kubagama.

<sup>16</sup>Wang'holozangu ndiwaganile, mleche kuhadigwa! <sup>17</sup>Chila ndolendole inojile na yenele na haipunguche yangudulika kulawa kilanga kwa Mhaza, mlumba vimulimuli vyeng'ha viwele kuulanga na jiza hambe yagaluche na kahela ulajilo woneche wa kulajila kota kogaluka. <sup>18</sup>Kwa igano lyake yuye, nakatugalila ukomu unyale kukolela ulonzi wa heye wa kukomya, na katudita tuwe honhu ha mwaluko hali vilumbigwe vya heye vyeng'ha.

### Kuhulika na kuuditila mijito usenga wa Nguluwi

<sup>19</sup>Wang'holozangu ndiwaganile, mvizele mbuli ayi! Chila munhu yaleche kukawila kuhulika ila yakawile kulonga na kuzudila. <sup>20</sup>Kwa vila wanhu wawelenguzudila howeza kudita ganojile hali Nguluwi. <sup>21</sup>Lelo, mgaleche gehile na wihe womlinawo, mbochele kwa nhumbula iholile ula ulonzi unyalilwe mnhumbula za hemwe, ali lyoweza kuwalohola hemwe. <sup>22</sup>Mleche kihada mwemwe yeka kwa kuhulichiza ulonzi hela, ila mgaditile mijito. <sup>23</sup>Yoneche yalinguhulichiza ulonzi awo ila halingudita choyalingulonga, kewhana na munhu yalingilola kumeho hali chilolelo, <sup>24</sup>kochilola yuye, hamba kanguluta na baho kangisemwa vyoyali. <sup>25</sup>Ila munhu yalingulola goya malajizo ga kugongomanya, galinguwapa wanhu kilejeha, munhu yalingulutilila kudita ago, na haiwele kuhulika hela, ila kangibatilila, munhu ayo Nguluwi komwinula kuli chila chinhu choyalingudita.

<sup>26</sup>Wone munhu yochijesa mnhumbula kota kangumfugamila Nguluwi, ila kangulemwela kuulemeza umyango wa heye, kangihada yuye na kumfugamila kwa heye hakulingumtanza chinhu. <sup>27</sup>Kumfugamila Nguluwi Mhaza wa hetwe kunojile na kulihela nongwa hali heye ndo aku, kuwatanza wana walekwa na wadala wafililwe na walume wawo kuli magazoo gawo na kilolela gwegwe baho uleche kujeligwa wavu na mbuli zihile za isi ayi.

### Makanyo kwa chiwalo cha kiganilila

**2** Wang'holozangu, kota vy-otulingumkunda Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu Mkulu wa ukulu, mleche kuwaganilila wanhu. <sup>2</sup>Wone munhu yumwe yawele na lufufu yavalile

pete ya zahabu na nguwo zinojile kangwinjila hali nging'hano ya hemwe na baho du nakenjila munhu yawele mzunwa yavalile nguwo zidejeche, <sup>3</sup>wone umbochele goya yula yavalile goya na kumlonjela, “Wikale hano honhu hawele hanojile.” Ila kwangumlonjela yula mzunwa, “Gwa! Wime ahala”, au “Wikale aha hasi.” <sup>4</sup>Hambi ako hakuwele kuwabagula wanjji? Ndaze, na mwemwe baho vyomlingutagusa hamlingulongozwa na majesa gehile?

<sup>5</sup>Wang'holozangu mnyhulichize, Nguluwi kawahagula wanhu wazunwa walihela lufufu wa isi ayi leka wawe na makundo kwa winji, na kubochela undewa yoyalagane nawo walingumgana. <sup>6</sup>Ila hemwe mwanguwabeza wanhu wazunwa. Ndaze, wawele na lufufu hawawele ndo wawo walinguwadidimiza hemwe na kuwakwega kuli vigoda vya utaguso? <sup>7</sup>Ndaze, hawawele ndo wawo walinguliga itagwa lila linojile lya Kilistu muwele hemwe ndo wanhu wa heye?

<sup>8</sup>Mowa mdita goya wone mlinguwinza lila ilajizo lya Undewa wa Nguluwi lyandichigwe mli Maandiko Matakatifu, “Umgane muyago mli habehi kota vyoulingigana gwegwe baho.” Mowa mdita mbuli zinojile <sup>9</sup>Ila wone muwe mganilila wanhu, mwangudita gehile, na malajizo ago ga Nguluwi, gangulajila kota wanhu awo hawalinguwinza malajizo. <sup>10</sup>Mina munhu yoneche wone yobeza ilajizo limwe hela kuli Malajizo ga Nguluwi, kowa na nongwa ya kaleka kuwinza malajizo geng'ha. <sup>11</sup>Mina yuyula yalonjile “Uleche kudita ung'hondwa”, Ndo yalonjile “Uleche kukopola”. Ahyo, wone hegwe hulingudita ung'hondwa ila kwangukopola, hegwe hambe uwinze malajizo gose ga Nguluwi.

<sup>12</sup>Lelo mlonje na kudita kota wanhu wokuya kutagusigwa kwa Malajizo galingigala kilejeha. <sup>13</sup>Mina Nguluwi homonela isungu hoyomtagusa munhu yalingidaya yasowile isungu. Ila isungu lya Nguluwi lyangusumya utaguso.

### Makundo na madito

<sup>14</sup>Wang'holozangu, yotanza choni wone munhu yoneche yalonje kota kana makundo, ila halingulajila kwa madito? Ndaze, ago makundo goweza kumlohola? <sup>15</sup>Hambi chila zuwa tulonje, kuna mng'holozo yasauche au yalihela chilyo. <sup>16</sup>Yotanza choni homumlonjela, “Ulute goya, ukote chiluli upwituche na kiguta,” Ne kumha vinhu vyalingugana kuli ukomu wa heye? <sup>17</sup>Ahyo, makundo ga wawo hela ne madito, ibagama.

<sup>18</sup>Ila munhu yumwe koweza kulonga, “Hegwe kwanago makundo na heni ndina madito.” Heni ndokwidichila, “Undajile munhu yoweza kuwa na makundo ga kulihela madito!” Goya!. Na heni ndokulajila makundo ga heni kwa madito. <sup>19</sup>Ndaze, hegwe ulingukunda kota kabaho Nguluwi yumwe hela? Goya! Ila na jimazoga jangukunda ago, najo jangukakama kwa kudumba. <sup>20</sup>Kwa mpoka hegwe! Ndaze, ahyo kwangukana kulajilwa kota makundo kuli hela madito kwa hela chinhu? <sup>21</sup>Ahi, sekulu wa hetwe Ibulahimu nakakundigwa ndaze kota kanginojeza hali meho ga Nguluwi? Ndo kwa madito ga heye, hala nayamlavile nhambiko mwana wa heye Isaka kuli alitale ya Nguluwi. <sup>22</sup>Lelo kwangona makundo ga heye nagaluta hamwe na madito gake na kahi makundo ga heye nagagongomanyizwa kwa madito ga heye. <sup>23</sup>Na Maandiko Matakatifu aga genela, “Ibulahimu nakamkunda Nguluwi na ahyo nakawazigwa kota katanganika.” Na ahyo, Ibulahimu

nakachemigwa mganwa wa Nguluwi. <sup>24</sup>Lelo mwangona kota munhu kanguwazigwa kota kangumnojeza Nguluwi kwa kukolela madito, na haiwele kwa kukolela makundo galiyeka.

<sup>25</sup>Nayali hivi vivila kwa yula mng'hondwa Lahabu. Heye nayali yawazigwe kamnojeza Nguluwi, kwa gala goyaditile hala loyawabochele goya wala wapelembi Waizilaeli na kuwatanza walawe kwa kukolela nzila yinji. <sup>26</sup>Mina kota vila lukuli luwele hela muhe ubagama, ahi vivila makundo kuli hela madito ibagama.

### Kuudima umyango

**3** Wang'holozangu, wenji wa hemwe waleche kuwa na maya ga kujeza kuwa walangusa. Kota vyomvizelele, hetwe walangusa, topegwa utaguso ukulu ng'hatu kusinda wanji. <sup>2</sup>Mina hetwe tweng'ha twanguwifya kuli mbuli nyinji. Munhu yohambe yekwang'wale kuli ulonzi, ayo ka munhu yatanganiche, koweza kulongoza wunhu wa heye. <sup>3</sup>Mlote, hetwe tweng'ha twanguwoha chipande chido cha chuma kwa ng'wego mmilomo ja falasi leka watuhulichize, na kwa kukolela ayo, toweza kuwalongoza koneche kotugana. <sup>4</sup>Kahi mlote mitumbwi mikulu, hanga ndo ng'hulu ng'hatu, jangukundujizwa na mbeho ng'hulu, ila jangulongozwa na itela idodo ng'hatu, kweng'ha koyogana kuluta mlongoza itumbwi. <sup>5</sup>Ahi vivila umyango ndo chitomo chidodo ng'hatu cha lukuli, ila wanguweza kidayila mbuli ng'hulu ng'hatu. Mlote chiluli chido choweza kusoma chisosolo chikulu. <sup>6</sup>Nawo umyango ufanda kota chiluli. Umyango umema wihe wa chila mbuli. Umyango ndo honhu hado ha lukuli lwa hetwe, ila naugalaga wihe kuli lukuli lweng'ha.

Umyango usomaga ukomu wa hetwe kulawa kuvumbuka mbaka kubagama. Kwa vila nawo wangusomigwa na chiluli cha Jehanamu.

<sup>7</sup>Mina chila nhanzi ya migongolo na videje na vilingutambala na vinhu viwele mbahali, vyangudimigwa navyo mina navifujigwa na wanhu. <sup>8</sup>Ila kuduha munhu yawezile kudima umyango, mina umyango ndo chinhu chihile, chilinguyegayega na chimema dunga ilingukopola wanhu, <sup>9</sup>kwa umyango twanguta malumbo Mkulu na Mhaza wa hetwe, na kwa umyango wuwo, twanguwapanjila wanhu, wanhu wawele walumbigwe kwa kiwhana na Nguluwi. <sup>10</sup>Mgati mwa mlomo umwe mwangulawa ulonzi wa kutogola na wa kupanjila. Wang'holozangu, mbuli azi hazilinguganigwa kuwa vila. <sup>11</sup>Ndaze, nzasa imwe yoweza kulavya mazi ganojile na mazi gawele usungu kuli ideho limwe? <sup>12</sup>Wang'holozangu, ikuyu lyoweza kulela mafuza ga masada? Au igodi lya ing'hongo lyoweza kulela mafuza ga ikuyu? Vivila nzasa ilingulavya mazi gawele na mwino haiweza kulavya mazi ganojile.

### Luhala lulingulawa kwa Nguluwi

<sup>13</sup>Yalihi yawele na luhala na nyhala hali hemwe? Lelo, yalajile mbuli yila kwa madito ga heye ganojile kuli majendo ga heye ganojile na kwa madito ga heye ga uliholile galingukoleka kuli uliholile na luhala. <sup>14</sup>Ila wone nhumbula za hemwe zimema fihhi na usungu, na kigana mwemwe baho, lelo, mleche kujeza kugubika kukomya kwa kidaya kwa luhala lwa hemwe. <sup>15</sup>Luhala kota alo halulingudulika kulawa kilanga, ila ndo lwa chiisi, na lwa chiwunhu, kahi ndo lwa Chimazoga. <sup>16</sup>Mina honhu hawele na fihhi na kigana mwemwe baho, ndo hawele na nongwa na chila mbuli yihile. <sup>17</sup>Ila luhala lulingulawa kuchanya



kilanga, mwaluko yela, na kahi yangugana kikala goya, yangugana uliholile na kuwahulichiza wanhu wanji. Imema isungu na madito ganojile, yangulela mafuza ga madito ganojile na yahela ubagulo na wala walingidaya wanoga aku wawele wahadi. <sup>18</sup>Wanhu walingugana kikala goya, wonyala nyhadikwa zinojile, na wobeta mbeni za kumnojeza Nguluwi.

### Kumhejelela Nguluwi

**4** Ngondo na kilewa hali hemwe vyangulawila kahi? Vyangulawa kuli maya ga hemwe gawelengilewa mgati mli hemwe. <sup>2</sup>Mwangugana kuwa na vinhu ila kwa vila hampegwa hebu, mwangugana kukopola, mwangugana ng'hatu kupegwa vinhu, ila hampegwa hebu, ahyo mwangilewa na kitowa. Hamuweza kupegwa chila chinhu chomlingugana kwa vila hamlinguchilanda kulawila kwa Nguluwi. <sup>3</sup>Nahomlanda hampegwa hebu kwa vila mwangulanda kwa luso lwihile, mwangumlanda Nguluwi leka mugutize maya ga hemwe. <sup>4</sup>Hemwe mwa wanhu wohamlingukunda kota wang'hondwa. Ndaze, hamvizelele kuwa mganwa wa isi, kangidita mng'honyo wa Nguluwi? Lelo, heye yogana mbuli za chiisi kangidita yuye kihilwa na Nguluwi. <sup>5</sup>Mleche kijesa kota Maandiko Matakatifu, gangulonga ulonzi wa hihi hela, vyogalingulonga, "Muhe yawele Nguluwi kamuwika mgati mwa hetwe, kana fihi ng'hatu." <sup>6</sup>Ila kunoga kwa Nguluwi kotulingupegwa na heye, kuna ludali ng'hatu, kota vyogalingulonga Maandiko, "Nguluwi kangitwanza na wawele na kidaya, ila kanguwapa kunoga kwa heye wanhu wawele liholile."

<sup>7</sup>Lelo, mumhulichize Nguluwi. Mulileme Limazoga na heye

kowabilimeni. <sup>8</sup>Mhejeleleni Nguluwi, na heye kowahejelela hemwe. Kuhovuga moko ga hemwe mwihile na kuhovuga nhumbula za hemwe, hemwe muwele na majesa meli <sup>9</sup>Misinze na kulila na kulomboleza. Kuseka kwa hemwe kugaluche kuwa chililo, na kusangalala kwa hemwe kugaluche kuwa masinzo makulu. <sup>10</sup>Muwe liholile kumwando kwa Mkulu na heye kowakwiniza.

### Makanyo kwa chiwalo cha kuwatagusa wanji

<sup>11</sup>Wang'holozangu, chila yumwe yaleche kumlonjela muyage. Yula yalingumlonga vibi mng'holoze na kumtagusa, ayo kanguilonga vibi malajizo na kugatagusa malajizo. Wone utagusa malajizo, ila hegwe hulinguidita malajizo, ila kwanguitagusa. <sup>12</sup>Nguluwi yaliyeng'ha ndo yalinguyimiza malajizo na kutagusa. Ndo yuye yaliyeng'ha yalinguweza kulohola na kubagamiza. Lelo, hegwe ulingumtagusa muyago kwa whaani?

### Kidayila kwa chiwalo cha mitondo

<sup>13</sup>Munhyulichize lelo, hemwe mlingulonga, "Lehano au mitondo, toluta kuli muji wunji, tochikala kula kwa mhela umwe, toguza vinhu na kupegwa lufufu." <sup>14</sup>Hemwe hamlinguvizela ukomu wa hemwe woneche vyouwa mitondo. Ukomu wa hemwe ndo choni?. Kwa vila hemwe mwa kota ng'hungugu lilingoneka mhela udo hela, hamba lyangwaga. <sup>15</sup>Hemwe namwahaganigwe kulonga, "Wone Mkulu yagane, tochikala na kudita hino na hino." <sup>16</sup>Ila sambu mwangidaya na kitogola. Kidaya kwa hemwe kweng'ha kwa hino ndo geha. <sup>17</sup>Lelo, munhu yalinguvizela kudita ganojile, nahalingudita, kwa heye ayo ndo gehile.

### Makanyo kwa wawele na lufufu wehile

**5** Lelo, muhulichize hemwe wanhu muwele na lufufu na mlingulongoza, mlile na kutowa iyowe kwa kukolela nongwa zilinguwoyela hemwe. <sup>2</sup>Lufufu lweni lola na nguwo za hemwe nazi-dakulwa na nyejesi. <sup>3</sup>Zahabu na sendi za hemwe zigwa lungwi na lungwi lwake lowa ulolezi hali hemwe, nalo lodakula ng'huli za hemwe kota dunga. Hemwe mikungajizila lufufu mli mazuwa aga ga mwiso. <sup>4</sup>Hamuwapele sendi wanhu walimile mli migunda ja hemwe, mhulichize iyowe lya hewo, chililo cha wakolamijito walingubeta migunda ja hemwe, chikwinjila hali makutu ga Mkulu wa wamizi yawele na ludali. <sup>5</sup>Mikala muisi kwa kisangalaza nhumbula na udevelo. Mineneheza mwagoya zuwa lya kudu-muligwa singo. <sup>6</sup>Muwatagusa kwa wihe na kuwakopola wanhu wawele hela nongwa, na hewo hambe wetwanze na hemwe.

### Kwimilila na kulanda

<sup>7</sup>Lelo, wang'holozangu, mwimilile mbaka Mkulu hoyokuya. Mlole mlimi vyoyalingubeteza kwa wimililo mizuchila ja heye jilavye mbeta inojile. Heye kangubeteza kwa kwimilila kulawila nhonya ya ng'humbusa walimi na luhela mbaka hala hoyobeta. <sup>8</sup>Hemwe namwe mkangaze nhumbula za hemwe, na kwimilila nzinzili, mina zuwa lya kuya heye Mkulu lyahabehi. <sup>9</sup>Wang'holozangu, mleche king'ung'utila chila yumwe, leka Nguluwi yaleche kuwatagusa. Milolele, mtagusa kahabehi, kema hali lwizi.

<sup>10</sup>Wang'holozangu, muwakumbuche waloli wa Nguluwi, nawegale usenga woyalonjile Mkulu, mlole navyowemilile magazo, namwe mfande kota hewo. <sup>11</sup>Twanguwachema wanhu

awo wabweda kwa vila nawemilila. Namuhulika mbuli ya kwimilila kwa Ayubu, na mvizela vila Mkulu navyoyamditile mwiso. Kwa vila Mkulu ka liholile na kamema isungu. <sup>12</sup>Kwa konjezela wang'holozangu, lomuwele ngilaha, mleche kilaha kwa kilanga, na kwa isi na kwa chinhu chonecha. Mlonje, "Ena" Wone mlingugana kulonga ena. Namwe mlonje, "Hebu" Wone mlingugana kulonga hebu, leka mleche kutaguswa na Nguluwi.

<sup>13</sup>Hali hemwe hana munhu yafichilwe na nongwa? Yalande kwa Nguluwi. Ama hana munhu yawele yasangalale? Kanguganigwa kwimba nzimbo za kutogola Nguluwi. <sup>14</sup>Ndaze, kabaho mtamwa hali hemwe? Kanguganigwa kuwachema wasekulu wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, nawo womlandila kwa itagwa lya Mkulu na kumbakaliza mafuta. <sup>15</sup>Ahyo, nawo howolanda kwa makundo, mtamwa kowa mkomu, na Mkulu komwinula, na gehile goyaditile gokusigwa. <sup>16</sup>Lelo, milonjele chila yumwe wihe wa hemwe, na milandile leka musilwe matamwa. Kulanda kwa munhu yalitanganiche kuna mong'ho wa kudita menji. <sup>17</sup>Eliya nayali munhu kota hetwe. Heye nakalanda kwa kukangaza ng'hatu nhonya ileche kutowa, na nhonya nahaitowile hali isi kwa mihela jidatu na miezi sita. <sup>18</sup>Hamba nakalanda kahi, na kilanga kigala nhonya, na isi ilavya vilyo.

<sup>19</sup>Wang'holozangu, wone munhu yumwe yehadigwe na yajilile kutali na kukomya, na munhu yunji yakamhiluse, <sup>20</sup>muvizele kota, yula yomhilusa yawele na gehile kulawa kuli nzila ya heye ya kwajilila, komloholo munhu ayo kuli kubagama, na gehile menji gokusigwa.

## *Baluwa ya Mwaluko ya*

### **Petili Chilongole**

Baluwa ya Petili ya mwaluko nayandichigwa na mtumigwa Petili. Petili nakaluka kwandika baluwa ya heye kwa kulonga, heye ka whaani na munhu wachi kangumwandichila. Nakandika baluwa kwa weng'ha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wasambaluche kuli isi yeng'ha na mala nyinji kuli baluwa ayi nakawachema, hewo wajenzi (1 Petili 1:1, 17; 2:11). Kwa vila baluwa ayi iwhana na yila baluwa ya mtumigwa Paoli nayawandichile Waefeso, na kwa mbuli ayi wenji wangukunda kota baluwa ya mwaluko ya Pitili nayandichigwa mhela loimalile kwandikwa yila baluwa ya Waefeso hali mhela wa makumi sita na gahano loyavumbuche Yesu. Petili nakandika baluwa ayi kulawila muji wa Loma, koyaichemile Babiloni (5:13).

Petili nakalonga kota, nakandika baluwa ayi kwa chiwalo cha “Kuwakangaza hemwe na kutawiza kota awu ndo utambichizo wa kukomya wa Nguluwi” (5:12). Kuna kiwhana kwinja kuli baluwa ya mwaluko ya Petili sula ya 2:11-3:7 na Waefeso sula ya 5:18-6:9 na Wakolosai sula ya 3:18-4:6. Zeng'ha azi zidatu zangulonga mbuli ya vila wanhu vyowalinguganigwa kikali kuli ivyazi na kuwahulichiza goya vilongozi. Kahi kanguwakangaza nhumbula wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kwimilila magazo kwa vila Kilistu kahabehi kuhiluka (4:1).

Gali Mgati

Petili kanguwalamsa walanguswa (1 Petili 1:1-2).

Hamba kanguta malumbo Nguluwi kwa ulohozi woyalingihanza hamwe na

ulohozi ndo uwele na mana ng'hulu ng'hatu kwa ukomu wa hewo (1 Petili 1:3-2:10).

Kahi kanguwalajiza weng'ha walingumkunda Kilistu kikala goya mli isi ayi na kulonga vinhu vinji viwalapa wanhu kikala goya kota vila mlume na mche wake na mpogozo na mkulu wa heye (1 Petili 2:11-4:11).

Kulawa baho Petili kanguwakangaza nhumbula hewo kwimilila howofikwa na magazo (1 Petili 4:12-5:11).

Hamba kangugomanyiza baluwa ya heye (1 Petili 5:12-14).

**1** Heni Petili mbele mtumigwa wa Yesu Kilistu, ndanguwandichila hemwe mhaguligwe na Nguluwi, muwele ngikala kota wajenzi msambaluche ako Ponto na Galatiya na Kapadokia na Asiya na Bisuniya. <sup>2</sup>Kulawila katali Nguluwi Mhaza nakawazela na nakawahagula hemwe kota navyoyaganile heye yuye na mditwa wanhu mwelile kukolela mijito ya Muhe Yelile, muwe mumhulichiza Yesu Kilistu na kwelizwa na danda ya heye. Ndanguwalandilani kunoga kwa Nguluwi na kikala goya kwinja.

### **Kitumbila kwimile nzinzili**

<sup>3</sup>Yatogoligwe Nguluwi na Mhaza wa Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu! Kwa isungu lya heye likulu natupegwa ukomu unyale, leka tupegwe utumbilo uwele na ukomu, kwa kukolela kuzilipuka kwa heye Yesu Kilistu, <sup>4</sup>na ahyo, twangubeteza kupegwa mbuli zila zinojile ziwele Nguluwi nakawawichila wanhu wa heye. Ako kilanga, kuwele mbuli azo hazikola hebu, ne kuwifigwa au kubilabila. <sup>5</sup>Hemwe muwele kwa makundo mwangwamilwa goya kwa mong'ho wa Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha kubochela ulohozi ulinguya mbaka mwiso mwa mhela.

<sup>6</sup>Msangalale kwa chiwalo cha mbuli ayo, hanga sambi, kwa hado hela, yowagana kisinza kwa chiwalo cha majezo gali vinji. <sup>7</sup>Majezo gawele chiwalo cha heye kukundiza makundo ga hemwe. Na zahabu yiyo ilingujezigwa kwa chiluli, nayo yanguwifigwa, kahi na makundo ga hemwe, gawele ganojile kusinda zahabu, igana gajezigwe, leka iwe yimile nzinzili. Aho mwisio kuwe na lutoto na ukulu na kudumbigwa zuwa lila Yesu Kilistu hoyogubuligwa. <sup>8</sup>Hemwe mwangumgana, hanga hamnamona na mwangumkunda hanga hamlingumona sambi. Ahyo, mwangusangalala ng'hatu kwa usangalalo ukulu haulingusimilwa. <sup>9</sup>Kwa vila mwangubochela chonolo cha makundo ga hemwe, uwele ndo ulohozi wa ukomu wa hemwe.

<sup>10</sup>Waloli wa Nguluwi nawasakula sakula na kulolalola ng'hatu, na hewo nawalavya uloli wa isungu lya Nguluwi nauwele wompegwa hemwe. <sup>11</sup>Nawajeza kuvizela mhela wachi na hanili, mhela woyaulajile muhe wa Kilistu loyawele mgati mwa hewo, yalonjile mbuli ya magazo gomfika Kilistu na ukulu ukuya. <sup>12</sup>Nguluwi nakawagubulila kota mbuli azo nahaziwele za hewo wawo, ila nawagaditila mijito mbuli zao kwa chiwalo cha hetwe, gawele sambi gadamligwa kwa hemwe kulawa kwa wala wasenga wowadamlilani Mbuli Inojile kwa ludali lwa Muhe Yelile yalajizwe kulawila kilanga. Mbuli azo na wahilisi wa kilanga wangugana kuzizela.

### Kikala welile

<sup>13</sup>Ahyo, lelo, mwime goya ng'hatu na kikala meho kudita chinhu choneche. Muwiche majesa na kitumbila kwa hemwe kwesa kuli isungu lya Nguluwi lila wompegwa mhela Yesu Kilistu hoyokoneka. <sup>14</sup>Hemwe wana wa

Nguluwi wawele nakinamiza, mleche kukunda ng'o kuwinza kahi maya gehile gomuwele nago mhela lomuwele hamvizelele kukomya kumlapa Nguluwi. <sup>15</sup>Ila mwanguganigwa kuwa mwelile kuli madito ga hemwe geng'ha, kota vila Nguluwi yawachemeni vyoyawele Yelile. <sup>16</sup>Maandiko gangulonga, "Muwe mwelile kwa vila heni nda yelile."

<sup>17</sup>Homumlanda Nguluwi mwangumchemu Mhaza, lelo, mvizele kota heye komtagusa chila yumwe kwa kuwinza madito ga heye, ne kubagula. Ahyo mtumiye mhela wa hemwe uponile aha hali ujenzi kuli kwa kumdumba heye Nguluwi. <sup>18</sup>Mina mwanguvizela kota hemwe namgomboligwa kuli madito ga hemwe gehile kulawila kwa wasekulu wa hemwe. Ila nahamgomboligwe kulawila kwa vinhu vilinguwifigwa, kwa sendi au zahabu, <sup>19</sup>ila kwa danda ya Kilistu iwele inojile ng'hatu, yawele kota mwanaing'holo nayawele hela wihe na idowa. <sup>20</sup>Heye nayali yahaguligwe na Nguluwi mhela isi naing'hali lumbigwa, nakagubuligwa mazuwa aga ga mwisio kwa chiwalo cha hemwe. <sup>21</sup>Kwa kukolela heye, mwangumkunda Nguluwi yamzilipule na kumha ukulu, ahyo kwa makundo na utumbilo wa hemwe wa ga kwa Nguluwi.

<sup>22</sup>Lelo, kwa kuhulichiza kukomya, hemwe mweliza muhe wa hemwe na kuwagana wayenu ne kuwa hela udesi, ila migane kwa nhumbula yeng'ha yelile. <sup>23</sup>Mina mpondigwa lwa keli kwa kukolela ulonzi wa Nguluwi uwele ukomu mazuwa gose, nahaiwele kulawila kuli nyhadikwa ilingubagama, ila kulawila kuli nyhadikwa yohambe ibagame. <sup>24</sup>Kota Maandiko Matakatifu vyogalingulonga, "Chila munhu ndo kota misolo,

na ukulu wa heye weng'ha ndo kota uluwa.

Misolo jikalaga na uluwa wake wangugwa.

<sup>25</sup>Ila ulonzi wa Mkulu wangikala mazuwa gose.”

Ulonzi awo ndo Mbuli Inojile yila idamligwe kwa hemwe.

### Yesu ndo iganga liwele na ukomu

**2** Lelo, mleche wihe weng'ha na udesi na kidita kunoga na fihhi na maligo, <sup>2</sup>kota vila vyali viwele na ng'halu ya itombo, namwe kahi mwanguganigwa muwe na ng'halu ya itombo liwele ndo ulonzi wa Nguluwi, leka kwa ludali lwake muweze kikala kuli kugomboligwa. <sup>3</sup>Maandiko Matakatiifu vyogalingulonga, “Lelo, mvizela kota Mkulu kana isungu.”

<sup>4</sup>Lelo, mumlutile Mkulu! Heye ndo iganga likomu nalilemigwe na wanhu, ila alyo lihagugigwa na Nguluwi na katogo ng'hatu. <sup>5</sup>Namwe kota maganga gawele makomu, mzungwa muwe ng'handu ya chimuhe, amo mowa mdita mijito kota watambika welile, kulavya nhambiko za chimuhe zilingumnojeza Nguluwi kwa kukolela Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>6</sup>Ila wala wohambe wakunde, Maandiko Matakatiifu gangulonga,

“Mwela yoo! Ndanguwika iganga ako Sayuni,

iganga lya msisi lya kuli nzingo, lihagugigwe na liwele na katogo ng'hatu. Munhu yomkunda ayo hobasigwa soni hebu.”

<sup>7</sup>Kwa hemwe womlingukunda, iganga alyo lina katogo ng'hatu, ila kwa wala wawele hambe wakunde,

“Iganga lyowalilemile walinguzenga, sambi liwa iganga likulu lya msisi.”

<sup>8</sup>Kahi Maandiko gangulonga, “Iganga alyo ndo iganga lya kikwang'wala,

na italawe lya kuwagwisa wanhu.”

Wanhu wangikwang'wala kwa vila hawalingukunda ula usenga na ahyo nawawichilwa ahyo kulawila katali.

<sup>9</sup>Ila hemwe ndo lukolo luhagugigwe, Watambika wa Mndewa, nhanzi yelile na wanhu wa heye Nguluwi, womhagugigwe kudamla madito makulu ga Nguluwi goyawachemelani kulawila kuli jiza, na kuwenjizani kuli lumuli lwake lwa kububuwaza. <sup>10</sup>Katali hemwe nahamuwele wanhu wa Nguluwi, ila sambi hemwe ndo wanhu wa heye, katali nahampegwe isungu lya Nguluwi, ila sambi mbochela isungu.

### Watumigwa wa Nguluwi

<sup>11</sup>Moloko, ndanguwadedeza hemwe kota wajenzi na mlingupwiyanga aha muisi, mleche maya ga chilukuli zilingitwanza na muhe. <sup>12</sup>Vyomlingikala hali wanhu wohambe wamzele Nguluwi, mwanguganigwa muwe mnojile ng'hatu, leka howokuvilizilani kota mwangudita gehile, waweze kugona madito ga hemwe ganojile na ahyo wamtogole Nguluwi zuwa lya kuya kwa heye.

<sup>13</sup>Lelo, muwahulichize vilongozi wa wanhu hano muisi kwa chiwalo cha Mkulu, kahi mumhulichize mndewa yawele chilongozi mkulu.

<sup>14</sup>Muwahulichize wasenga wawele wahagugigwe na heye kuwagaza wawifile na kuwatogola waditile ganojile.

<sup>15</sup>Mina Nguluwi kangugana muwadite wanyamalile ulonzi wa chipoka wa wanhu wawele hela luhala kwa madito ganojile gomlingudita.

<sup>16</sup>Mikale kota wanhu welejehe, ila mleche kuwa kilejehe kwa hemwe kuwe kuvisila wihe. Mikale kota vitumagwa wa Nguluwi.

<sup>17</sup>Muwahulichize wanhu weng'ha, muwagane wang'holozenu walingumkunda Kilistu na mumhulichize Nguluwi na kahi mumhulichize mndewa.

### Kiwhana na magazo ga Kilistu

<sup>18</sup>Hemwe vitumagwa, muwahulichize ng'hatu wakulu wa hemwe, haiwele hela kwa wawele na isungu na ganojile, ila na wala wang'ang'ale. <sup>19</sup>Mina wone mwanwimilila magazo gohamganigwe, ila kwa vila mvizela kota Nguluwi kangugana ahyo, lelo Nguluwi kowatambichiza. <sup>20</sup>Mina mopegwa chonolo chachi, homkwimilila kutowigwa kwa chiwalo cha nongwa ya hemwe? Ila wone mlingwimilila magazo hanga mditile ganojile, Nguluwi kowatambichiza kwa chiwalo acho. <sup>21</sup>Ago ndo gomchemelwe, mina Kilistu yuye nakagazigwa kwa chiwalo cha hemwe, kawalechelani ulajilo leka muwinze nzila ya heye. <sup>22</sup>Heye nahaditile gehile, na wala halonjile ulonzi woneche wa uhadi. <sup>23</sup>Naloyalijigwe, heye hedichile kwa maligo na loyagazigwe heye nahadumbize, leka nakawika utumbilo wa heye kwa Nguluwi, mtagusa yalingutagusa kwa kutanganika. <sup>24</sup>Heye yuye nakapika gehile ga hetwe kuli lukuli lwake mchanya mwa msalaba, leka tubagame kwa chiwalo cha gehile na kikala kwa chiwalo cha kutanganika. Kwa kulumizwa kwa heye, hemwe musilwa matamwa. <sup>25</sup>Hemwe namwali kota ming'holo jajijilile, ila sambi mumhiluchila Mdimi na Mwamizi wa kikala kwa hemwe.

### Walume na wadala wa hemwe

**3** Hemwe wadala, muwahulichize walume wa hemwe, leka wone wawe baho walume wawele hambe wakunde ulonzi wa Nguluwi, wakunde kwa kulola madito ga hemwe. Haiwa lupichi kwa hemwe kulonga ulonzi, <sup>2</sup>kwa vila wokona madito ga hemwe logawele gelile na gamkukulichiza Nguluwi. <sup>3</sup>Kuli kinoliga kwa hemwe,

kuleche kuwa kinoliga kwa kunze, kota vila mbuli ya kudalanga mnvili kwa vinji na kuvala vinhu vya zahabu na nguwo zinojile. <sup>4</sup>Ila kinoliga kwa hemwe, kwanguganigwa kuwe mgati mwa nhumbula za hemwe, ila kinoliga kuli vinhu vyohambe viwifigwe, kota vila, muhe wa uliholile na kusindamala, uwele na katogo ng'hulu ng'hatu hali Nguluwi. <sup>5</sup>Ndo vyowenolije aho katali wadala nawawele welile womtumbila Nguluwi, nawawahulichiza ng'hatu walume wa hewo. <sup>6</sup>Kwa ulajilo Sala nakamhulichiza Ibulahimu na kumchema Mkulu. Hemwe sambi muwa wahinza wa heye wone mdite ganojile ne kudumba chinhu choneche chila.

<sup>7</sup>Hihyo du namwe walume, kuli kikala na wadala wa hemwe mwanwuganigwa kuvizela kota hewo wahela mong'ho kota hemwe, ahyo mikale goya na hemwe, mina na hewo kahi wobochela hamwe na hemwe ndolendole ya ukomu yalinguwapa Nguluwi. Aho kulanda kwa hemwe hakuwichilwa chilemezi.

### Kugazika kwa chiwalo cha kudita ganojile

<sup>8</sup>Kuduma, ndangulonga ahi, mwanwuganigwa muwe na nhumbula imwe na majesa gamwe na mwanwuganigwa kigana chilukolo kuwa liholile na kinamizila hemwe kwa hemwe. <sup>9</sup>Mleche kuwahilusila wanhu lihile kwa lihile, au iligo kwa iligo, ila muwapetele mazi, mina hemwe namchemigwa na Nguluwi leka mpegwe utambichizo. <sup>10</sup>Kota vyo-galingulonga Maaandiko Matakatifu, "Yalingugana kubweda, na kona mazuwa ganojile, yelemeze umyango wa heye, uleche kulonga ulonzi wihile na yeyuse kulonga udesi.

<sup>11</sup>Yeyuse na wihe, yadite ganojile, yapale na kibatilila kikala goya.

<sup>12</sup>Mina Mkulu kawalolaga goya, wanhu watanganiche, na kuhulichiza kulanda kwa hewo, ila nakadinyaga makutu kwa walingudita wihe.”

<sup>13</sup>Yalihi yoweza kuwalumiza hemwe wone mibatilila kudita ganojile? <sup>14</sup>Ila hanga wone yanguwagana kugazika kwa chiwalo cha kudita ganojile, lelo, mbweda. Mleche kuwadumba wanhu wala, na mleche kuwa na lunwinwi. <sup>15</sup>Ila mumtogole Kilistu mlinhumbula za hemwe kota Mkulu. Muwe mwelile nzinzili chila zuwa kumwidichila yoneche yowauzani kwa utumbilo uwele mgati mwa hemwe, <sup>16</sup>ila mdite ahyo kwa uliholile na kuhulichiza. Muwe mgazelele ganojile na gehile, leka homlijigwa wala walingulonga wihe kwa chiwalo cha madito ga hemwe ganojile kota walingumkunda Kilistu, wone soni. <sup>17</sup>Mina inoga kugazika kwa chiwalo cha kudita ganojile, wone Nguluwi yagane, kuleka kugazika kwa chiwalo cha kudita gehile.

<sup>18</sup>Mina Kilistu yuye nakagazika na nakabagama kwa chiwalo cha gehile ga hemwe, nakabagama kamwe hela naihega, munhu yanojile kwa chiwalo cha wihe, leka yawahiliche hemwe kwa Nguluwi. Nakakopoligwa chilukuli ila nakaditigwa yawe mkomu kwa ludali lwa Muhe Yelile, <sup>19</sup>na nakaluta kuwadamlila wala muhe nawaweke mchinweng'ho. <sup>20</sup>Hewo ndo wala nawalemile kumhulichiza Nguluwi loyawabeteze kwa kwimilila, mhela Nuhu loyali yogongomanya itumbwi ing'hangala ilinguchemigwa safina. Mgati mwa itumbwi alyo ing'hangala ilinguchemigwa safina, ndo wanhu wachefu hela, mina wanhu nane ndo waloholigwe kuli mazi, <sup>21</sup>uwele ulajilo wa kubatizigwa kuli kuwalohola hemwe sambu. Kubatizigwa hakuwele ndo mbuli ya kusa chikwe mlukuli, ila

ndo ilagano lya wanhu kwa Nguluwi, chilinguditikwa kuli nhumbula inojile. Ako kubatizigwa ndo kulinguwalohola kukolela uzilipuko wa Yesu Kilistu. <sup>22</sup>Yaweke yalutile kilanga na sambu kekala nzingo ya kudilo kwa Nguluwi, kangulongoza wahilisi wa kilanga, wakulu na waweke ludali na mong'ho.

### Kikala kwa kumditila Nguluwi

**4** Lelo, kwa vila Kilistu nakagazika chilukuli, namwe kahi mwanguganigwa kwima nzinzili mli Majesa ago ga heye, mina munhu yagaziche chilukuli, kangileka ng'hatu kuli gehile. <sup>2</sup>Kulawila sambu, lelo, ukomu uponile kikala aha hali isi wanguganigwa kulongozwa kota vyoyaganile Nguluwi, haiweke kwa maya gehile ga chilukuli. <sup>3</sup>Mhela upulute mwali na mhela uhejile wa kudita mbuli zihile zowalingudita wanhu hawamzelele Nguluwi. Namikala kwa kubweda, kiganilila na kilewa na mvina ziwele na kugala lukami zilingihanza na ung'hondwa na kufugamila jimalukolo kwihile. <sup>4</sup>Sambu, wanhu awo wohambe wamzele Nguluwi wangububu wala vyowokona kota hamlingihanza na hewo kuli mbuli ya kumema wihe ng'hatu, ahyo wanguwaligani. <sup>5</sup>Ila woganigwa kulonga wawo kwa chiwalo cha mbuli ayo hali Nguluwi yaweke yewichile goya kuwatagusa waweke wakomu na wabagame. <sup>6</sup>Ndo mina Mbuli Inojile naidamligwa mbaka kwa hewo wabagame, hanga howosinda kutagusigwa kuli ukomu wa hewo wa chilukuli kota wanji, leka wekale chimuhe kota vila Nguluwi vyoyalingikala.

### Mtagusa yanojile wa ndolendole za Nguluwi

<sup>7</sup>Mwiso wa vinhu vyeng'ha wa habehi. Ahyo, mwanguganigwa muwe na luhala, na kilongoza leka muweke

kulanda. <sup>8</sup>Na konjezela ago, migane kwa nhumbula ya hemwe yeng'ha, mina igano lyangugubika gehile menji. <sup>9</sup>Mibochele mwemwe kwa mwemwe haluga henu ne kung'ung'uta. <sup>10</sup>Chila yumwe kanguganigwa yaditile mijito ndolendole yoyapegwe na Nguluwi. Kwa chiwalo cha wanhu wanjani kota chilongozi yalingulola goya ndolendole nyinji za Nguluwi. <sup>11</sup>Munhu yalingudamla, nayadamle ulonzi wa Nguluwi, yalingukola mijito ja Nguluwi, kanguganigwa kukola mijito kwa ludali loyapegwe na Nguluwi, leka kuli mbuli zeng'ha, Nguluwi yentuligwe kwa kukolela Yesu Kilistu, ahyo, ukulu na ludali ndo vya heye mazuwa gose! Ena.

### Kugazika kota Mkilistu

<sup>12</sup>Wang'holozangu, mleche kububuwa kwa chiwalo cha majezo gang'ang'ale galinguwagaza, kota chinhu chijenzi chillinguwalawilani. <sup>13</sup>Leka msangalale kota mwangilumba kuli magazo ga Kilistu, muwe na usangalalo winji mhela hoyohiluka kahi na ukulu wa heye. <sup>14</sup>Mbweda hemwe wone mwangulijigwa kwa chiwalo cha kumkunda Kilistu, msangalale kwa vila mbuli ayo yangulajila kota Muhe wa Nguluwi yawele na ukulu, kangikala na hemwe. <sup>15</sup>Haleche kuwa na munhu hali hemwe yawele nguganigwa kugazigwa kwa vila heye ndo mkopolaji au mhizi au mwihe au mhesi. <sup>16</sup>Ila wone munhu yagaziche kwa vila ndo munhu yalingumkunda Kilistu, lelo, yaleche kona soni ila yamtogole Nguluwi kwa vila munhu ayo kanguchemigwa kwa itagwa lya Kilistu.

<sup>17</sup>Mhela wa utaguso uya na utaguso awo wangwaluka na wanhu wa heye Nguluwi yuye. Wone utaguso awo wangwaluchila kwa hetwe twetwe, lelo, kuduma kwake kowa ndaze kwa wala wohambe wakunde Mbuli Inojile ya

Nguluwi? <sup>18</sup>Kota Maandiko Matakatiifu Vyogalingulonga, “Yowa nongwa kwa wanhu walingumdumba Nguluwi kuloholigwa, yowa ndaze lelo kwa wala wanhu wataniganiche na wawele na gehile?”

<sup>19</sup>Ahyo, wala walingugazigwa kwa kuwinza vyoyaganile Nguluwi, wanguganigwa, kwa madito ga hewo ganojile, kiwika hasi ha Yawalumbile hewo nayawele ndo wa kukundigwa ng'hatu.

### Chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu

**5** Heni nda sekulu chilongozi wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, mbebe ndigawene magazo ga Kilistu na ndochilumba kuli ukulu wougubuligwa, ndanguwadedezani hemwe wasekulu vilongozi wayangu. <sup>2</sup>Mdime alila ilundo lyompegwe na Nguluwi, mlilolele haiwele kwa lupichi ila kwa kugana mwemwe baho, kota vyoyalingugana Nguluwi. Mkole mijito ayo haiwele kwa maya ga sendi, ila mdite kwa nhumbula ya hemwe yeng'ha. <sup>3</sup>Mleche kuwalongoza kwa lupichi wanhu awo wawichigwe hali wamizi wa hemwe, ila muwe ulajilo kwa alyo ilundo. <sup>4</sup>Na mhela Mdimi Mkulu hoyokuya kahi, hemwe mbochela chipembelo cha ukulu hachilingubilabila!

<sup>5</sup>Hiho du namwe wasongolo mleche kitwanza kuli ulongozi wa wasekulu. Hemwe mweng'ha mwanguganigwa kinamiza leka muwe miditila mijito kwa chila yumwe, mina Maandiko Matakatiifu, galonga, “Nguluwi kanguwalema wawele kidaya, ila kanguwapa isungu lya heye walinginamiza.” <sup>6</sup>Lelo, muwe liholiile hasi ha moko wa Nguluwi uwele na mong'ho, leka yawakwinize mhela wa heye. <sup>7</sup>Mumuwichile nongwa za hemwe zeng'ha, mina heye kanguwamila.



<sup>8</sup>Milolele, mikale meho! Mng'honyo wa hemwe Limazoga lyangusanzalima kota isimba lilingubuma lipala munhu wa kumulya nengaga. <sup>9</sup>Mwime nzinzili kuli makundo na kumlema, mvizela kota wang'holozenu kuli isi yeng'ha wangu-fichigwa na magazo gago. <sup>10</sup>Ila hom-sinda kugazika mhela udo hela, Nguluwi yawele chaluchizo cha isungu lyeng'ha, na yawele yowachemani muwe hamwe kuli ukulu wa heye wa mazuwa gose kuli kilumba na Kilistu, heye yuye kowago-manjizilani na kuwadita mwime nzinzili na ludali na msisi wimile nzinzili. <sup>11</sup>Ludali luwe kwa heye mazuwa gose! Ena.

#### **Ulamso wa kugwisa chilasi**

<sup>12</sup>Ndiwandichilani baluwa ayi iwele na ulonzi uchefu, kwa utanzi wa

Silivani, mng'holozetu yondimzelele na kumkunda. Ndangugana kuwakangazani nhumbula na kulavya ulolezi kota mbuli ayi ndo isungu lya Nguluwi kwa kukomya. Mwime nzinzili kuli isungu alyo. <sup>13</sup>Chilundo cha wayenu, wahaguligwe na Nguluwi ahano hondilinguhachema Babiloni wanguwalamsani. Vivila mwanangu Malichi kanguwalamsani. <sup>14</sup>Milamse kwa ulajilo wa igano lya Kilistu. Ndanguwaganilani kikala goya hemwe muwele wa heye Kilistu.

## Baluwa ya Keli ya

### Petili Chilongole

Baluwa ya keli ya Petili yangulonga kota nayandichigwa na mtumigwa Petili ila wasomile wamwe wa lehano, hawalingijesa kota yangukomya. Yangoneka kota kwali na munhu yunji yandiche baluwa ayi honhu ha Petili, yandiche yuye nakamona Yesu nayawelengikala hano muisi na ng'hatu hala loyagaluche kumeho (1:17-18). Wone ndo iwe Petili ndo yandiche baluwa ayi, lelo kowa nakandichila Loma loyang'hali kubagama kuli mhela wa makumi sita na gahano na makumi sita na saba Yesu loyavumbuche. Petili kahi nakaichema ayi baluwa ya keli kwa kuwika mhela loyandiche kulawa yila ya mwaluko. Nakandika baluwa kwa wanhu weng'ha walingumkunda Kilistu (3:1).

Petili nakandika baluwa ayi kwa chiwalo cha kuwakangaza nhumbula wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kwa kikala goya na kuwakanya hewo waleche kuwawinza walangusa wa udesi (2). Nakawakangaza nhumbula hewo kwa kuwazela na kwimilila kwa wala wanhu walingulonga kota Yesu kangukawila kuhiluka. Ila heye nakawalonjela kota Nguluwi halingukawila, ila kangugana chila yumwe yaloholigwe (3:8-9). Achi ndo chiwalo cha kikala kuli ukomu ulingumnojeza Nguluwi (3:14).

Gali Mgati

Petili kangizelesa yuye na kuwalamsa walingusoma (1:1-2).

Hamba kanguwakumbusa hewo kikala kwa kumnojeza Nguluwi, kwa vila Nguluwi kangutudita hetwe tuwe ahyo (1:3-21).

Hamba kangulajiza waleche kuwahulichiza walangusa wa udesi na kulonjela choni chowalawila walangusa wa udesi mhela wa kuduma kwa isi (2:1-22).

Kulawila ahyo, Petili kangugongo-  
mana kwa kuwakangaza mnhumbula weng'ha walingumkunda Kilistu kikala kwa kumnojeza Nguluwi kwa kiwika goya kwa kumbochela Yesu hoyokuya lwa keli (3:1-17).

**1** Heni Simoni Petili mbele chitumagwa na mtumigwa wa Yesu Kilistu, ndanguwandichila hemwe mpegwe makundo ganojile ng'hatu kota gotupegwe hetwe kwa kukolela kwa kunoga kwa heye Nguluwi na Mlohozi wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>2</sup>Ndanguwaganilani mpegwe kunoga kwa Nguluwi na kikala goya metemete kuli kumzela Nguluwi na Yesu Mkulu wa hetwe.

### Mchemigwa na kuhagugigwa na Nguluwi

<sup>3</sup>Kwa ludali lwa Nguluwi, katigalila mbuli yeng'ha tulingugana leka tikale kuli ukomu wa kumnojeza heye na kwa kumzela heye yatuchemile tuwe hamwe kuli ukulu na kunoga kwa heye yuye.

<sup>4</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo, katugalila ndolendole ng'hulu na za katogo nazoyalagane, leka kwa ndolendole azo, miyuse ng'hatu na maya gawelenguwifya amu muisi na kuwa na honhu kuli uchinguluwi wa heye. <sup>5</sup>Kwa chiwalo acho, mikangaze kwa konjeza makundo ga hemwe kwa kunoga ng'hatu na kunoga kwa hemwe kwa uwanzi, <sup>6</sup>uwanzi wa hemwe kwa kilongoza gwegwe na kwa kilongoza wonjeze kwimilila na kwimilila kwa hemwe kwa kudita galingumnojeza Nguluwi, <sup>7</sup>kuli mbuli za kudita galingumnojeza Nguluwi, wonjeze igano kwa wayago walingumkunda Kilistu, na menji ga ago, wonjeze igano kwa wanhu

weng'ha. <sup>8</sup> Homuwa na mbuli azo kwa winji, hamuwa wagata ila mowa mnojile ng'hatu kuli kumzela Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu. <sup>9</sup> Ila munhu yasowile mbuli azo kawa hambe yalole na howeza kona goya na kasemwa kota nakahovugwa gehile ga heye ga katali.

<sup>10</sup> Ahyo, wang'holozangu, mtatamale ng'hatu kuidita ayo nhyemo ya hemwe yomchemigwe na Nguluwi iwe mbuli ya kukomya kuli ukomu wa hemwe na wone mikale ahyo, hamgwa ng'o mli gehile. <sup>11</sup> Mina kwa kudita ahyo, mokundizwa ng'hatu kwinjila kuli undewa wa mazuwa gose wa Mkulu na Mlohozi wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>12</sup> Ahyo, ndolutilila kuwakumbusani mazuwa geng'ha mbuli azi, hanga mina mgazela na mwima nzinzili kuli kukomya kumbochela. <sup>13</sup> Ndangijesa ndo mbuli inojile kwa heni, mhela weng'ha hondikala aha muisi, kuwakangazani nhumbula na kuwakumbusani mbuli azi. <sup>14</sup> Ndivizela kota ndahabehi kubagama na kuleka lukuli alu lulingubagama kota Mkulu Yesu Kilistu navyoyandonjele hazelu. <sup>15</sup> Lelo, ndochikangaza leka hala hondibagama heni muweze kukagumbuka aga chila mhela.

### Natuwona unoje wa Kilistu

<sup>16</sup> Mhela lotuwalanguseni mbuli ya ukulu wa kuya kwa heye Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu, nahatutumbile ndano zisimilwe hela na wanhu. Hetwe natona ukulu wa heye kwa meho ga twetwe baha. <sup>17</sup> Hetwe natwali baho mhela loyapegwe lutogo na ukulu kulawila kwa Nguluwi Mhaza, mhela lizi naloimuyile kulawila kwa heye yawele ukulu mkulu, ilinga, "Ayu ndo Mwana wa heni ndimganile na yanojezwe na heye." <sup>18</sup> Kahi hetwe baha natuhulika lizi ayo kulawila

kilanga mhela lotuwele hamwe na heye kuchanya mwa chila chidunda Chelile.

<sup>19</sup> Kahi, usenga wa waloli wangweneza mbuli ayo, namwe mwangu-dita goya homibatilila, mina ndo kota lumuli lulingulangaza honhu heng'ha hawele na jiza mbaka zuwa lila hoibwemwenzuka na lumuli lwa nhondwe ya lufuku holangaza mnhumbula za hemwe. <sup>20</sup> Menji ga ago, ila, mvizele kota kuduhu munhu yoneche yoweza kutang'hula kota vyoyalingugana yuye uloli uwele kuli Maandiko Matakatiifu. <sup>21</sup> Mina kuduhu usenga wa chiuloli ulingulawa kwa kugana munhu, ila hamba wanhu nawalavya uloli navyowalongozwe na Muhe Yelile.

### Walangusa wa udesi

**2** Nahalawila waloli wa udesi hali wanhu, na hihyo du walangusa wa udesi wolawila hali hemwe. Wanhu awo wokwinjiza kwa uviso malanguso ga kwajiliza na hambi kumbela Mkulu yawagombole na kwa nzila ayo wokwambuza baho du kudumigwa kwa hewo. <sup>2</sup> Kahi wanhu wenji woziwinda azo nzila za hewo za kubasa soni na kwa chiwalo cha hewo wanji woibeza nzila ya kukomya. <sup>3</sup> Kwa maya ga hewo gehile wowaholela sendi za hemwe kwa kuwalonjelani usenga wa udesi. Ila kwa mhela ulutilile sambu utaguso wa hewo na mina ulavigwa katali, na munhu yalinguwadumya hewo kameho!

<sup>4</sup> Wone wahilisi wa kilanga nalowaditile gehile, Nguluwi nahawonele isungu, nakawawika kuli magazo kuwele na jiza totolo, wawohigwe wobeteza zuwa yila ya utaguso. <sup>5</sup> Nguluwi nahaiyonele isungu isi ya aho katali, ila nakegala nhonya ng'hulu ng'hatu, naimemeze mazi tendema mchanya mwa isi yila ya wanhu nawawele wohambe wamhulichize Nguluwi, ila Nuhu nayawadamlile wanhu mbuli

za kudita ganojile, heye nakamloholo hamwe na wanhu wanji saba. <sup>6</sup>Nguluwi nakajitagusa kwa wihe miji ja Sodoma na Gomola, nakajilakaza kwa chiluli mbaka nhimwa, nakajidita jiwe ulajilo wa mbuli ziwafika wanhu wohambe wamhulichize Nguluwi. <sup>7</sup>Nakamloholo Loti, munhu yatanganiche, yawele yang'ung'ute ng'hatu kwa madito gehile ga wanhu awo waditile gehile. <sup>8</sup>Lutu nakekala hali wanhu awo na kwa mazuwa menji nhumbula ya heye inojile, nayali igazika ng'hatu naloyahuliche na kugona madito ga hewo gehile. <sup>9</sup>Ahyo, lelo, Mkulu kavizela vila vyoyowalohola kuli majezo wanhu walingumnojeza Nguluwi na vyoyowawika wanhu wohambe wamhulichize Nguluwi kuli magazo mbaka zuwa yila ya utaguso, <sup>10</sup>ndo wala walinguwinza maya gehile ga lukuli na kubeza ulongozi.

Walangusa awo wa udesi ndo wajuvi na wawele kidaya, wanguviliga na hawalinguvidumba vilumbigwe vya kuchanya viwele na ukulu. <sup>11</sup>Ila na awo wahilisi wa kilanga wawele na ludali na mong'ho kusinda walangusa wa udesi, hawowatagusa ne kuwaliga awo hali Mkulu. <sup>12</sup>Wanhu awo walinguliga choneche chila chohambe wachizele, iwhana na migongolo jisowile nhyala jilinguleligwa na hamba jangibatigwa na kuchinjigwa. Wodumigwa kwa kuwifya kwa hewo wawo, <sup>13</sup>na wohilusilwa magazo kwa magazo gowambuze. Wangusangalala kugutiza maya ga hewo ga chilukuli na kugala, kahi iwele misi ng'hatu. Awo wanguwadita hemwe mbezigwe na mbaswe soni kuli chilundo cha hemwe mhela howochihanza na hemwe kuli mnvina za hemwe, aku wosangalala kwa nzila za hewo za wihe. <sup>14</sup>Meho ga hewo gamema maya ga ung'hondwa na ludali lwao lwa kudita gehile

halulinguduma. Wanguwalongoza wanhu wawele ng'hochele mbaka kuli midiwa ja gehile. Nhumbula za hewo zizowela kuwa na maya ga lufufu. Wanhu awo wapanjilwa na Nguluwi. <sup>15</sup>Waileka nzila igolochi, wajilila na kuwinza nzila yoyawinzile Balaamu, mwana wa Baoli yawele yaganile kupegwa lufufu kwa kudita uhadi, <sup>16</sup>nakang'hanuchilwa kwa chiwalo cha wihe wa heye. Idogowi halilingulonga, nalilonga kwa lizi ya munhu, nalidumya lukwale kwa ayo mloli.

<sup>17</sup>Walangusa awo wa udesi ndo kota nzasa zikalile, na kota ng'hungugu ilingukundujizwa na chimbunga, honhu howawichilwe kikala ndo honhu hawele na jiza totolo! <sup>18</sup>Wangulonga ulonzi wa kidaya na hauwele utanganiche na kwa maya ga hewo gehile ga chilukuli kuwahada wala wawele ngwaluka kukunda hihi behi kulawa kwa wanhu walingikala kuli uhadi. <sup>19</sup>Wangulagana na wanhu wanji kota wowa welejehe, aku wawo baho ndo wapogozu wa wajililo, mina munhu ndo mpogozu wa choneche chila chilingumlongoza. <sup>20</sup>Wanhu wasulupuche kuli kwajilila kwa isi kwa kumzela Mkulu na Mlohozi wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu, hamba nawakunda kugwilizwa na kulongozwa kahi na kwajilila ako, wowa vihi ng'hatu kusinda aho mwaluko. <sup>21</sup>Nayahawele kuba kwa hewo wone nahawavizelele ng'o nzila ayo ya kutanganika, kusinda kuizela na hamba kuileka na kwajiliza mzilo welile nawowabochele. <sup>22</sup>Yabaho nhelo ilingulonga, Libwa lihiluchilaga goyadechile yuye, na yinji ilingulonga, igubi mina lihovujigwe ligalawataga kahi mli nhope! Ndo vyoili sambu kwa hewo.

### Zuwa Iya kuhiluka kwa Mkulu

**3** Wang'holozangu, ayi sambu ndo baluwa ya keli yondiwandichile.

Kuli baluwa azo mbili njeza kulilimla majesa ganojile mluhala lwenu kwa kuwakumbusani mbuli azi. <sup>2</sup>Ndangugana mkumbuche ulonzi ulonjigwe na waloli welile na wula mzilo wa Mkulu na Mlohozi wompegwe na watumigwa wa hemwe. <sup>3</sup>Tandi ndangugana mvizele kota mazuwa ga kuduma gokuya, wanhu wawele madito ga hewo gangulongozwa na maya ga hewo gehile. Wowaseka kota wanhu wapoka, <sup>4</sup>na kulonga, “Nakalagana na hetwe kota kokuya! Ndaze, sambi kakohi? Mbuli ndo zizila kulawila wasekulu wa hetwe nalowabagame, vinhu ndo vivila kota naviwele mwaluko wa isi vyoilumbigwe!” <sup>5</sup>Wanhu awo, kwa kugana kwa hewo hela wangusemwa kota katali Nguluwi nakalanga, nako kilanga na isi nazilumbigwa. Isi nailumbigwa kulawila kuli mazi, naiditikwa kwa mazi. <sup>6</sup>Na kwa mazi ago, gala mazi nagamemile tendema gaiditile isi ya mhela ula idumigwe. <sup>7</sup>Ila kilanga na isi za sambi zanguwichigwa kwa ulonzi wuwula wa Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha kuwifigwa kwa chiluli. Ziwichigwa kwa chiwalo cha zuwa lila iwele wanhu wohambe wamhulichize Nguluwi wotagusigwa na kudumigwa.

<sup>8</sup>Ila, wang'holozangu, mleche kusemwa chinhu chimwe! Kwa Mkulu zuwa imwe ya kota mihela elufu, na mihela elufu ya kota zuwa imwe. <sup>9</sup>Mkulu halingukawa kuditila gala goyalagane kota wanhu wanji vyowalingijesa kota kokawila. Ila heye kangwimilila kwa chiwalo cha hemwe, mina, halingugana ne yumwe wa hemwe yajilile, ila kanguwakwega weng'ha wamgalamchile Nguluwi.

<sup>10</sup>Zuwa lya mkulu yokuya kota mhizi. Zuwa alyo, ulanga wokuka kwa lizi ng'hulu luu! Vinhu vyake vya kilanga

vyokwaga havikoneka kahi, nayo isi yokuka hamwe na chila chinhu chiwele mgati mwake. <sup>11</sup>Lelo, kwa vila chila chinhu chowifigwa kota ahyo, ndaze, hemwe mwanguganigwa kuwa wanhu wa nhanzi yachi? Mwanguganigwa kikala mwelile na kumnojeza Nguluwi, <sup>12</sup>homuibeteza zuwa lila lya Nguluwi na kuidita yuye himahima zuwa iwele kilanga kulakazwa nimwa na kuwifigwa na vinhu vyake vya kilanga vyosungumuligwa kwa ivuche. <sup>13</sup>Ila hetwe twangikala, kwa kulola kula kulagana kwa heye, twangubeteza kilanga kunyale na isi inyale, iwele imemile kutanganika.

<sup>14</sup>Ahyo wang'holozangu, homuwa muibeteza zuwa lila, mikangaze kuwa mnojile ng'hatu ne wihe hali Nguluwi, na muwe mchikala goya na heye. <sup>15</sup>Mwanguganigwa kona kwimilila kwa Mkulu kuwa ndo mhumhu walingupegwa wanhu leka waloholigwe, kota Paoli mng'holozetu yotunganile navyoyawandichile kwa luhala kota navyoyapegwe na Nguluwi. <sup>16</sup>Ago ndo yalingulonga kuli baluwa za heye zeng'ha hoyosimila mbuli ayo. Zabaho mbuli zinji kuli baluwa za heye zohaziwele ubewe kuzizela, mbuli iwele wanhu wapoka, wohawemile nzinzili, wagagalulaga kota vyowalingugagalusa honhu hanji ha Maandiko Matakatifu. Ahyo wangigalila kudumigwa kwa hewo wawo.

<sup>17</sup>Ila hemwe, wang'holozangu, mvizela mbuli ayi. Lelo, muwe milolela mleche kugaluswa na nongwa za wanhu wehile na kugwa kulawila kuli kwima nzinzili kwa hemwe. <sup>18</sup>Ila mlutilile kukula kuli kunoga kwa Nguluwi na kuli kumzela Mkulu wa hetwe na mlohozi Yesu Kilistu. Ukulu uwe kwa heye, sambi na mbaka mazuwa gose! Ena.

## Baluwa ya Mwaluko ya

### Yohana Chilongole

Baluwa ya mwaluko ya Yohana yandichigwa kuli mhela wa makumi nane na gahano mbaka mhela wa makumi tisa kulawila Yesu loyavumbuche. Yohana halingilajila kota heye ndo yandiche baluwa ayi ila sula ya mwaluko yangulajila kota heye ndo mlolezi wa ukomu na kuzilipuka kwa Yesu (1 Yoh 1:1-3). Vila vyoyandiche kuli baluwa ya mwaluko ndo vivila na yangiwhana na vila vyoyandiche Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na Yohana. Yangukundigwa kota Yohana ndo yandiche Mbuli Inojile na baluwa zeng'ha zidatu, mhela loyali yochikala ako Efeso.

Yohana nakandika baluwa ayi kwa wanhu weng'ha walingumkunda Kilistu na wawele na nongwa kulawila kwa chilundo cha wanhu nawachemigwe Ginositichi. Nawali wokunda kota Yesu ndoyawele Nguluwi wa kukomya ila nahawele munhu hela loyawele muisi. Kwa chiwalo acho nakandika yawele kota mlolezi kuli ukomu wa Yesu na moko ga heye yuye gamibata Yesu (1 Yoh 1:1-3). Chiwalo cha Yohana kwandika baluwa ayi chiwa kulajila kusangalala ng'hatu (1 Yoh 1:4) na kuwalemeza wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kudita gehile (1 Yoh 2:1) na kuwalemeza kuli malanguso ga udesi (1 Yoh 2:26). Na kahi kuwadita wakunde kota waloholigwa (1 Yoh 5:13).

#### Gali Mgati

Yohana kanguitang'ula baluwa ya heye na chiwalo cha kwandika (1:1-4).

Hamba kahi kangulonga Nguluwi ndo lumuli na twanguganigwa kikala kota Yesu navyoyekale (1:5-3:10).

Kahi kaungutukumbusa hetwe kwa malajizo ga kigana (3:11-5:12).

Kangugomanyiza baluwa ya heye kuli sula ya 5:13-21.

#### Ulonzi ulingigala ukomu

**1** Twanguwandichilani hemwe, mbuli ya ulonzi ulingigala ukomu, nayawele kulawila mwaluko. Hetwe tumhulika na kumona kwa meho ga hetwe baha, natumlola na kumibata kwa moko ga hetwe baha. <sup>2</sup>Ukomu awo loulawile, hetwe natuwona na sambu twangulonga mbuli zake na kuwalonjelani mbuli ya ukomu awo wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma uwele kwa Mhaza na lowilajile kwa hemwe. <sup>3</sup>Lotuchiwene na kuhulika ndo tuliwanguwadamlila hemwe kahi, leka namwe muwe hamwe na hetwe kuli kikala hamwe tuwele nako na Mhaza na Mwanage Yesu Kilistu. <sup>4</sup>Twanguwandichila hemwe mbuli azi leka tumemezwe na kusangalala ng'hatu.

#### Nguluwi ndo lumuli

<sup>5</sup>Lelo, mbuli yotuihuliche kulawila kwa heye Yesu na yotulinguwadamlilani ndo ayi, Nguluwi ndo lumuli na kuduha jiza lyoneche mgati mwake. <sup>6</sup>Hotulonga kota twahamwe na heye na baho twangikala mjiza, hatuwa tulonga tukomya kwa ulonzi na madito. <sup>7</sup>Ila hotuchikala kuli lumuli, kota na heye vyoyali kuli lumuli, lelo, towa hamwe twetwe baha na danda ya heye Yesu Kilistu, Mwanage yangutuhovuga wihe wa hetwe.

<sup>8</sup>Hotukunda kota hatulingudita wihe, twangibada twetwe baha, na kukomya hakuwele mgati mwetu. <sup>9</sup>Ila hotukunda kota tudita wihe, lelo, Nguluwi ndo wa kitumbila yalingudita ganojile, heye katusila gehile ga hetwe na kutuhovuga wihe weng'ha wotuditile. <sup>10</sup>Hotulonga

kota hatuditile gehile, towa tumditile Nguluwi mdesi, na ulonzi wa heye hauwele mgati mwetu.

### Kilistu mtanzi wa hetwe

**2** Wanangu, ndanguwandichilani mbuli azi, leka mleche kudita gehile. Ila wone ilawile munhu yadite wihe, twanaye yumwe yalingutulandila kwa Mhaza, ndo heye Yesu Kilistu yatanganiche. <sup>2</sup>Kilistu ndo nhambiko ilingulavya gehile ga hetwe, hagawele gehile ga hetwe hela, ila kahi gehile ga isi yeng'ha.

<sup>3</sup>Hotuhulichiza malajizo ga Nguluwi, towa tukomya kota tumzela. <sup>4</sup>Munhu hoyolonga kota kangumzela, ila halinguhulichiza malajizo ga heye, munhu ayo ndo mdesi, na kahela cha kukomya mgati mwake. <sup>5</sup>Ila munhu yoneche yalingibatilila ulonzi wa Nguluwi, ayo ndo yawele na ligano ng'hatu lya Nguluwi mgati mwake. Hino ndo vyotudaha kuwa tukomya kota twangilumba na heye, <sup>6</sup>munhu yoneche yolonga kota kelumba na Nguluwi, heye kanguganigwa kikala kota navyoyekale Yesu Kilistu.

### Mnzilo unyale

<sup>7</sup>Wang'holozangu, mzilo awu wondilinguwandichilani hauwele unyale ndo wuwula wa katali nawomwali nawo kulawila mwaluko. Mnzilo awo wa katali ndo ula usenga nawomuhuliche. <sup>8</sup>Lelo ahyo, mzilo awu, wondinguwandichilani ndo unyale, na wangukomya vyoulingoneka mgati mwa Kilistu na mgati mwenu kahi. Mina jiza lyanguka, na lumuli lwa kukomya lwaluka kubunguzuka.

<sup>9</sup>Munhu yoneche yolonga kota kamumo mlumuli, ila kangumzudila mng'holoze, munhu ayo yang'hali mjiza. <sup>10</sup>Munhu yoneche yalingumgana mng'holoze kamlumuli, na kudu

choneche mgati mwa heye chimdita munhu yunji kudita gehile. <sup>11</sup>Ila yalingumzudila mng'holoze kamjiza, kangujenda mjiza, na havizelele kahi koyoluta, mina jiza limdita yawe hambe yalole.

<sup>12</sup>Ndanguwandichila hemwe wana kwa vila gehile ga hemwe gosigwa kwa gala gaditigwe na Yesu Kilistu. <sup>13</sup>Ndanguwandichilani hemwe wahaza kwa vila mumzela heye nayawele baha kulawila mwaluko. Ndanguwandichilani hemwe wasongolo na wahinza kwa vila mumsumya yula mwihe.

<sup>14</sup>Ndanguwandichilani hemwe wana kwa vila mumzela Mhaza. Ndanguwandichilani hemwe wahaza kwa vila mumzele heye nayawele baha kulawila mwaluko. Ndanguwandichilani hemwe wasongolo na wahinza kwa vila mna mong'ho, ulonzi wa Nguluwi wa mgati mwenu na mumsumya yula mwihe.

<sup>15</sup>Mleche kuigana isi na vinhu vyoneche vya isi ino. Munhu yalinguigana isi, howeza kumgana Nguluwi Mhaza.

<sup>16</sup>Vinhu vyeng'ha vya isi, maya gehile ga lukuli na vinhu vyeng'ha walinguvyona wanhu nakuvigana na kidaya kulinguya kwa kuwa na lufufu, vyeng'ha avyo havilingulawa kwa Mhaza, ila vyangulawa kwa isi. <sup>17</sup>Isi hamwe na vinhu vyeng'ha vilinguganigwa vyangukola, ila munhu yalingudita vyoyogana Nguluwi, kangikala mazuwa gose.

### Mng'honyo wa Kilistu

<sup>18</sup>Mowana, kuduma kwa habehi! Mina mhulika kota mng'honyo wa Kilistu kanguya, na sambu wang'honyo wenji wa Kilistu mina woaya, na ahyo tuvizela kota kuduma kwa habehi. <sup>19</sup>Wanhu awo woka kulawila kwa hetwe, kwa vila kwa kukomya nahawawele wa hetwe na ndo mina

nawatuleka. Wone nawawe wa hetwe, wahaponile hamwe na hetwe, ila kuka kwa hewo, kwangulajila kota nahawawele wa hetwe ng'o.

<sup>20</sup>Ila hemwe, namjidilwa Muhe Yelile na Kilistu, na ahyo muizela kukomya ng'hatu. <sup>21</sup>Lelo, ndanguwandichila, haiwele kwa vila hamuzelele kukomya, ila kwa vila mvizela, na kahi mvizela kota udesi woneche haulingulawa mli kukomya.

<sup>22</sup>Mdesi ndo yalikohi? Ndo yula yalingulema kota Yesu hawele Kilistu Mlohozi yahaguligwe na Nguluwi. Munhu wa hino ndo mng'honyo wa Kilistu, kangumbeza Mhaza na Mwana. <sup>23</sup>Mina munhu yoneche yalingumbeza Mwana kangumbela kahi Mhaza, na munhu yoneche yalingumkunda Mwana, kangumkunda Mhaza kahi.

<sup>24</sup>Lelo, usenga ula womuhuliche kulawila mwaluko na wikale mnhubula mwenu. Wone usenga awo womuhuliche kulawila mwaluko uchikala mgati mwenu, lelo, mochikala mazuwa gose kuli kilumba kwa Mwana na Mhaza. <sup>25</sup>Achi ndo Kilistu choyalagane na hetwe, ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma.

<sup>26</sup>Ndiwandichila aga kwa chiwalo cha wala wanhu walingugana kuwajiliza hemwe. <sup>27</sup>Ila, kwa ubanzi wa hemwe, Kilistu nakawajidila mafuta kwa Muhe wa heye. Na wone Muhe Yelile yalutilile kikala mgati mwenu, halingugana kulanguswa na munhu yoneche. Mina heye kanguwalangusani chila chinhu, na malanguso ga heye ndo ga kukomya hawele ga udesi. Lelo, mibatilile malanguso ga ayo Muhe Yelile na kupona kuli kilumba na Kilistu.

<sup>28</sup>Ena, mowana, lelo mikale mgati mwake leka mhela hoyolawila tuwe tikale ne kudumba ne kuwa na chinhu cha kivisa kwa soni zuwa lya kuya kwa heye kahi. <sup>29</sup>Mvizela kota Kilistu

kangumnojeza Nguluwi ng'hatu, lelo, mwanguganigwa kuvizela kahi kota chila munhu yalingudita ganojile ndo mwana wa Nguluwi.

### Wana wa Nguluwi

**3** Mlole lelo, Mhaza navyoyatuganile lukami mbaka twanguchemigwa wana wa Nguluwi! Twangukomya ndo vyotuli. Ndo mina wanhu wa isi hawatuzelele hetwe, kwa vila haumzelele Nguluwi. <sup>2</sup>Wang'holozangu wondiwanile, hetwe twa wana wa Nguluwi sambi, ila ing'hali hainakoneka goya ndaze vyotuwa. Ila tuvizela kota mhela Kilistu hoyokuya kahi, tochiwhana na heye kwa vila tomona vila vyoyali. <sup>3</sup>Chila munhu yawele na utumbilo awu kuli Kilistu, kochihovuga yawe yelile kota heye Kilistu vyoyawele yelile ng'hatu.

<sup>4</sup>Chila munhu yalingudita gehile, kangubena ilajizo lya Nguluwi, mina kudita gehile ndo kubena malajizo ga Nguluwi. <sup>5</sup>Mwanguvizela kota Kilistu nakoya kusa gehile ga hetwe, na mgati mwa heye kuduha gehile goneche. <sup>6</sup>Lelo, chila yalingikala kuli kilumba na Kilistu halingudita gehile, ila chila munhu yalingudita gehile na hamuwene ne hado na kumzela Kilistu. <sup>7</sup>Lelo, wanangu, mleche kukunda kuhadigwa na munhu yoneche. Munhu yalingudita ganojile, kangoneka kangudita galingumnojeza Nguluwi kota heye Kilistu vyoyawele ngumnojeza heye. <sup>8</sup>Kwa vila yalingudita gehile ndo wa Limazoga, mina Limazoga lidita gehile kulawila mwaluko. Ila Mwana wa Nguluwi nakoya muisi kuwifya mijito ja Limazoga. <sup>9</sup>Chila yawele mwana wa Nguluwi holutilila kudita gehile, mina ukomu unyale wa Nguluwi wa mgati mwa heye, hodita gehile kwa vila heye ka mwana wa Nguluwi. <sup>10</sup>Ila munhu yoneche halingudita



mbuli zitanganiche, ama halingumgana mng'holoze, ayo hawele mwana wa Nguluwi. Ahi ndo vyotudaha kuvizela wana wa Nguluwi na wana wa Limazoga.

### Migane

<sup>11</sup>Na awu ndo usenga womuhuliche kulawila mwaluko, twanguganigwa kigana! <sup>12</sup>Tuleche kuwa koga Kaini nayawele kwa kulongozwa na yula Mwihe, nakamkopola mng'holoze Abeli. Na lekachoni nakamkopola? Kwa vila madito ga heye nagali gehile, ila gala ga mng'holoze nagali gatanganiche! <sup>13</sup>Lelo, wang'holozangu, mleche kububuwala aho isi hoiwalema hemwe. <sup>14</sup>Hetwe tuvizela kota mina tukola kulawila kuli kubagama na kwinjila kuli ukomu kwa vila twanguwagana wang'holozetu. Munhu yalihela igano kangupona yebatililwe kulii ludali lwa kubagama. <sup>15</sup>Chila munhu yalingumzudila mng'holoze ndo mkopolaji, namwe mwanguvizela kota mkopolaji yoneche yula kahela ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma mgati mwake.

<sup>16</sup>Hetwe tuya kuvizela igano ndo choni, kwa vila Kilistu nakaulavya ukomu wa heye kwa chiwalo cha hetwe. Natwe vivila twanguganigwa kulavya ukomu wa hetwe kwa chiwalo cha wang'holozetu. <sup>17</sup>Lelo, munhu wone yawe na lufufu lwa aha muisi, hamba yamone mng'holoze yawele na nongwa, ila heye yawe na nhumbula igagadale, koweza ndaze kulonga kota kangumgana Nguluwi? <sup>18</sup>Wanangu, igano lya hetwe lileche kuwa ulonzi hela, ila liwe lya kukomya na kulajilwa kwa madito.

### Kutanganika kwa hetwe hali Nguluwi

<sup>19</sup>Ahyo ndo vyotudaha kukomya kota hetwe twamumo kuli kukomya na hatuwa tudumba hali Nguluwi.

<sup>20</sup>Ila hanga wone nhumbula za hetwe zangututagusa kwa wihe, tuvizela kota Nguluwi ndo mng'hangala kusinda nhumbula za hetwe na kahi heye kanguchizela chila chinhu.

<sup>21</sup>Wang'holozangu, wone nhumbula za hetwe zahela nongwa kwa hetwe, twahela cha kudumba hali Nguluwi, <sup>22</sup>na kubochele kwa heye choneche chotulingulanda, mina twanguhulichiza mzilo wa heye na kudita gala galingumnojeza heye. <sup>23</sup>Mnzilo wa heye ndo awu, kumkunda Mwanage Yesu Kilistu na kigana kota vyoyatulajize hetwe. <sup>24</sup>Yalinguhulichiza mzilo wa Nguluwi kangikala kuli kilumba na Nguluwi na Nguluwi kangikala kuli kilumba na heye. Kwa kukolela Muhe Yelile Nguluwi yatigalile, hetwe twanguvizela kota Nguluwi kangikala kuli kilumba na hetwe.

### Muhe wa kukomya na muhe wa udesi

**4** Wang'holozangu, mleche kukunda chila munhu yalingulonga kana Muhe wa Nguluwi, ila mumjeze kota munhu ayo kangulongozwa na Muhe wa Nguluwi ama hebu, mina waloli wenji wa udesi walawila muisi. <sup>2</sup>Ayi ndo nzila ya kuvizela kota munhu yawele na Muhe wa Nguluwi. Chila yalingukunda kota Yesu Kilistu nakoya kawa munhu, munhu ayo kanaye Muhe wa Nguluwi. <sup>3</sup>Ila munhu yoneche yohambe yamkunde Yesu ahyo, kahela ayo Muhe wa Nguluwi. Munhu ayo kana muhe yawele ndo mng'honyo wa Kilistu, namwe namina muhulika kota kanguya na sambu mina koya muisi.

<sup>4</sup>Ila hemwe wana wa heni, hemwe ndo wana wa Nguluwi na muwasumya awo waloli wa udesi, mina Muhe Yelile yawele mgati mwa hemwe kana ludali kusinda Limazoga liwele lya isi. <sup>5</sup>Hewo waloli wa udesi wangulonga mbuli za isi, nayo isi

yanguwahulichiza kwa vila hewo ndo wanhu wa isi. <sup>6</sup>Ila hetwe twa wanhu wa Nguluwi. Munhu yalingumzela Nguluwi kangutuhulichiza, munhu hawele wa Nguluwi hotuhulichiza ng'o. Lelo, kwa nzila ayo toweza kuvizela vili vinji hali Muhe wa kukomya na muhe wa udesi.

### Nguluwi ndo igano

<sup>7</sup>Wang'holozangu, tigane, mina igano lyangulawa kwa Nguluwi. Chila munhu yawele na igano ndo mwana wa Nguluwi na kangumzela Nguluwi. <sup>8</sup>Munhu yalihela igano halingumzela Nguluwi, mina Nguluwi ndo igano. <sup>9</sup>Nguluwi nakalajila igano lya heye kwa kumlajiza Mwanage wa udewele muisi, leka tuwe na ukomu kwa kukolela heye. <sup>10</sup>Igano lya kukomya ndo ali, haiwele kota hetwe natwali tumganile Nguluwi, ila heye nakatugana na nakamlajiza Mwanage yawe nhambiko ya uhanyisi kwa kutulavila gehile ga hetwe. <sup>11</sup>Wang'holozangu, wone Nguluwi nakatugana ahyo, lelo, natwe twanguganigwa kigana. <sup>12</sup>Kuduhu munhu mina yawele yamonile Nguluwi ng'o, ila wone tigane, Nguluwi kangikala mgati mwa hetwe na igano lya heye lyenela mgati mwa hetwe.

<sup>13</sup>Twanguvizela kota twangikala kuli kilumba na heye, na Nguluwi kangikala mwa hetwe, kwa vila heye nakatupa Muhe yalingikala mgati mwa hetwe. <sup>14</sup>Hetwe tona na kuwalonjela wanji kota Mhaza nakamlajiza Mwanage yawe Mlohozi wa wanhu wa isi. <sup>15</sup>Chila munhu yalingulonga kwa mlomo wa heye kota Yesu ndo mwana wa Nguluwi, Nguluwi kangikala mgati mwa munhu ayo, na heye kangikala mgati mwa Nguluwi. <sup>16</sup>Lelo, hetwe tuvizela na twangukunda igano lyoyawele nalyo Nguluwi kwa hetwe.

Nguluwi ndo igano na chila munhu yalingugana wayage, kangikala kuli

kilumba na Nguluwi na Nguluwi kangikala mgati mwa heye. <sup>17</sup>Leka tikale kota Kilistu, na kikala kuli isi ayi, hamba towa na igano lyenele na towa na utumbilo kuli zuwa lila lya utaguso. <sup>18</sup>Hawele na igano hahela kudumba, ena, igano lya kukomya lyanguwinga kudumba kweng'ha. Lelo, munhu yalingudumba kahela igano lya kukomya, wanhu wangudumba kwa vila kuna utaguso.

<sup>19</sup>Hetwe twanalo igano kwa vila Nguluwi nakatugana tandi. <sup>20</sup>Munhu wone yalonje kangumgana Nguluwi aku yomzudila mng'holoze, ayo munhu ka mdesi. Mina wone munhu yohambe yangane mng'holoze yalingumona, kodaha ndaze kumgana Nguluwi yohalingumona. <sup>21</sup>Lelo, awu ndo mzilo woyatupele Kilistu, yalingumgana Nguluwi kanguganigwa kahi kumgana mng'holoze.

### Tuisumya isi kwa makundo

**5** Chila munhu yokunda kota Yesu ndo Kilistu Mlohozi, ayo ndo mwana wa Nguluwi. Chila yomgana mhaza kangumgana na mwanage kahi. <sup>2</sup>Ahi ndo vyotulinguvizela kota twanguwagana wana wa Nguluwi, ndo kwa kumgana Nguluwi na kuhulichiza mzilo wa heye, <sup>3</sup>mina kumgana Nguluwi ndo kuwinza mzilo wa heye, mzilo wa heye hauwele itunyo, <sup>4</sup>mina chila yawele mwana wa Nguluwi kodaha kusumya isi. Natwe twanguisumya isi kwa makundo ga hetwe. <sup>5</sup>Yalikohi lelo yodaha kuisumya isi? Ndo yula yalingukunda kota Yesu ndo Mwana wa Nguluwi.

### Ulolezi kwa chiwalo cha Kilistu

<sup>6</sup>Yesu Kilistu ndo yezile kwa mazi ga ubatizo wa heye na kwa danda ya kubagama kwa heye. Hezile kwa mazi hela, ila kwa mazi na kwa danda.

Na heye Muhe kangutawiza kota ndo kukomya kwa vila Muhe ndo kukomya. <sup>7</sup>Lelo, wabaho walolezi wadatu, <sup>8</sup>Muhe wa Nguluwi na mazi na danda. Awa wadatu wangikundiza. <sup>9</sup>Twangukunda ulolezi wa wanhu, ila ulolezi wa Nguluwi una mong'ho ng'hatu na awu ndo ulolezi yaulavile Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha mwanage. <sup>10</sup>Yalingumkunda mwana wa Nguluwi kanawo ulolezi awo mgati mwa heye ila yawele yohambe yamkunde Nguluwi kangumditita heye yawe mdesi, mina haukundile ulolezi yaulavile Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha mwanage. <sup>11</sup>Na ulolezi wuwo ndo awu, Nguluwi nakatupa Ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma na ukomu awo ndo wa mli mwanage. <sup>12</sup>Yoneche yawelengumkunda Mwana wa Nguluwi kanawo ukomu awo, na yohambe yamkunde Mwana wa Nguluwi, kahela ukomu.

#### **Ukomu wa mazuwa gose**

<sup>13</sup>Ndanguwandichila leka muwe mvizela kota mwanawo ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma hemwe mlingukunda mli itagwa lya Mwana wa Nguluwi. <sup>14</sup>Natwe hatulingudumba hali Nguluwi, kwa vila twangukunda kota hotumlanda choneche kota vyoyogana heye, kotuhulichiza. <sup>15</sup>Heye katuhulichizaga chila hotumlanda na kwa vila tuvizela ng'hatu kota

katuhulichizaga chila hotumlanda kahi tuvizela kota kotupa chila chotulingumlanda.

<sup>16</sup>Munhu hoyomona mng'holoze kadita wihe wohambe wumhilige kuli kubagama, kanguganigwa kumlandila kwa Nguluwi, na heye Nguluwi komha ukomu. Ndangulonga mbuli ayi kwa chiwalo cha wala waditile gehile, hagawele ga kubagama. Ila wabaho wihe ulingumhiliika munhu kuli kubagama. Nani silonga kota mwanguganigwa kumlanda Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha mbuli ayo. <sup>17</sup>Chila munhu yalingudita gohambe gamnojeze Nguluwi ndo gehile, ila hana gehile hambe gamhilige munhu kuli kubagama.

<sup>18</sup>Tuvizela kota chila yawele mwana wa Nguluwi halingudita gehile, kwa vila Mwana wa Nguluwi, kangwamilwa na heye na yula Mwihe hodaha kumdoliza.

<sup>19</sup>Tuvizela kota hetwe twa wana wa heye Nguluwi hanga isi yeng'ha yangulongozwa na yula Mwihe. <sup>20</sup>Tuvizela kahi kota Mwana wa Nguluwi koya, nakatugalila uwanzi leka tumzele Nguluwi wa kukomya, tikale mgati mwa Nguluwi wa kukomya kuli kilumba na Mwanage, Yesu Kilistu. Ayu ndo Nguluwi wa kukomya, na ayu ndo ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma.

<sup>21</sup>Hemwe wanangu, miyuse kuli kufugamila jimalukolo!

## Baluwa ya Keli ya

### Yohana Chilongole

Baluwa ya keli ya Yohana yandichigwa na mtumigwa Yohana kuli mhela wa makumi tisa kulawila loyavumbuche Yesu. Yohana halingilajila kota heye ndo yandiche ila kangichema kota heye ka sekulu. Mbuli zoyandiche kuli baluwa ayi ya keli ziwana ng'hatu na vyoyandiche Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na Yohana. Kangulonga yohimiliza goyalonjile Yesu kwa mbuli ya kigana na kumgana Yesu Kilistu kwa kuwinza mzilo wa heye (2 Yoh 1:5-6, 2 Yoh 15:9-10). Wanhu wangukunda kota Yohana ndo yuye yandiche Mbuli Inojile na baluwa zeng'ha zidatu mhela loyali yochikala Efeso.

Hanga Yohana nakaandika baluwa ayi kwa mdala yahaguligwe na wanage. Ila ifanda kota kangwandika kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu (2 Yoh 1:1). Chiwalo cha Yohana kwandika baluwa ayi chali kuwakangaza nhumbula wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu na kuwakanya weyuse na walangusa wa udesi.

Gali Mgati

Yohana kangutang'hula baluwa ya heye kwa kulonga kanguwandichila wanhu wachi na kuwalamsa (1:1-3).

Hamba kanguwakangaza nhumbula wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kwa kuwakumbusa mzilo uwele mkulu (1:4-6).

Hamba kanguwakanya hewo weyuse na walangusa wa udesi (1:7-11).

Yohana kangugomanyiza baluwa ya heye kwa kuwaganila isungu lya Nguluwi chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu nakoyali

yochikala, yachichemile, “Lumbu yahaguligwe” (1:12-13).

**1** Heni sekulu, ndangukwandichila hegwe mambo, uhaguligwe na Nguluwi hamwe na wana wa hegwe ndilinguwagana kuli kukomya. Haiwele heni ndiliyeng'ha ndilinguwagana, ila wala weng'ha walinguuzela kuli kukomya, wanguwagana, <sup>2</sup>kwa vila kukomya kwangikala mgati mwa hetwe na wolutilila kuwa baho mazuwa gose.

<sup>3</sup>Ndanguwalandila kunoga kwa Nguluwi na isungu na kikala goya zilingulawa kwa Nguluwi Mhaza na kwa Yesu Kilistu, Mwana wa Mhaza, ziwe hamwe na hetwe kuli kukomya na igano.

#### Kukomya na igano

<sup>4</sup>Nasangalala ng'hatu kona kota wamwe wa wana wa hegwe, wangikala kuli kukomya kota Nguluwi Mhaza vyoyatulajize. <sup>5</sup>Lelo, ndangukwandichila hegwe Mambo, tweng'ha tulingumkunda Kilistu tigane. Kulanda aku hakuwele mzilo unyale, ila ndo mzilo wuwula wotuwele nawo kulawila mwaluko. <sup>6</sup>Na ali ndo igano, kikala kwa kuhulichiza mzilo wa Nguluwi. Mnzilo womuhuliche kulawila katali ndo awu, mwanguganigwa mweng'ha kikala kuli igano.

<sup>7</sup>Wahadi wenji wenela kuli isi yeng'ha, wanhu wawele hambe wakunde kota Yesu Kilistu koya kwa hetwe, yawele na lukuli lwa munhu. Munhu yalingulonga ago ka mng'honyo wa Kilistu. <sup>8</sup>Lelo, milolele hemwe leka mleche kwajiliza chila chomchiditile mijito, ila mpegwe chonolo cha hemwe chenele.

<sup>9</sup>Munhu yoneche yawele hambe yebatilile kuli malanguso ga Kilistu, ila yalingubelenuka, kahela Nguluwi. Ila yalingikala kuli malanguso ago kanaye Mhaza na Mwana. <sup>10</sup>Lelo, wone munhu yoye kwa hemwe ne kuwegalileni

malanguso ago, mleche kumbochela hakaye henu, ne kumlamsa. <sup>11</sup>Mina yalingumlamsa na munhu ayo, kangihanza na heye kuli madito ga heye gehile.

### **Kuduma**

<sup>12</sup>Kwa vila ndanazo mbuli nyinji za kuwalonjelani, na sambu siviganile

kudita ahyo kwa kwandika, ila ndangitumbila kuwajendelani na kulonga na hemwe tuchilola leka kusangalala kwa hetwe kwenele. <sup>13</sup>Wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wa ahano wangukulamsa.

## Baluwa ya Kadatu ya

### Yohana Chilongole

Baluwa ya kadatu ya Yohana yandichigwa na Yohana kuli mhela wa makumi tisa kulawila Yesu loyavumbuche. Yohana halingulonga kota yuye ndo yandiche ila kangichema kota heye ka sekulu (3 Yoh 1:1). Nakadita hihyo kuli baluwa ya keli ya Yohana (1:1). Yangukundigwa kota Yohana ndo kandika Mbuli Inojile Yandichigwe na Yohana na baluwa zidatu, ya mwaluko na ya keli na ya kadatu, mhela loyali yochikala Efeso.

Yohana nakandika baluwa ayi kwa munhu yalingumkunda Kilistu yachemigwe Gayo. Kangumchema Gayo mng'holoze na kangumlonjela yawe yawabochele hakaye hake wang'holoze walingumkunda Kilistu wawele woheluka mmajendo kukolela honhu hala.

Gali Mgati

Yohana kangumlamsa Gayo (1:1).

Kahi kangumlonjela Gayo kuwabochele wang'holoze walingumkunda Kilistu (1:2-8).

Hamba kangulonga kwa mbuli ya wanhu wanji weli Diyotilefo na Demetiliyo (1:9-12).

Mwiso kangugomanjiza baluwa ya heye (1:13-14).

**1** Heni nda sekulu, ndanguk-wandichila hegwe mng'holozangu Gayo, yondikuganile ng'hatu kuli kukomya.

<sup>2</sup>Mng'holozangu, ndangukuganila chila mbuli inojile na ndangukuganila uwe mkomu mlukuli kota vyouwele ukomu wa hegwe wa chimuhe. <sup>3</sup>Nasangalala lukami, wang'holozangu wamwe lowafichile ahano, nakundonjela

heni vila hegwe vyoulinguhulichiza kukomya na vyoulingulutilila kikala kuli kukomya. <sup>4</sup>Kuduhu chinhu chilingusangalaza ng'hatu kota kuhulika wana wa heni wangikala mli kukomya.

### Kuwatanza wanji

<sup>5</sup>Mng'holozangu ndikuganile, hegwe ndo wakukundigwa kuli chila mijito youkola kwa wang'holozo, hanga wawe wajenzi. <sup>6</sup>Wang'holozetu awo wachilonjela chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu aha kwa mbuli ya igano lya hegwe. Dedede, uwatanze vila ilingumnojeza Nguluwi leka walutilile na majendo gawo. <sup>7</sup>Mina wangwaluka majendo ga hewo kuli uchitumagwa wa Kilistu ne kubochele utanzi woneche kulawila kwa wanhu wohambe wamkunde Kilistu. <sup>8</sup>Lelo, hetwe twanguganigwa kuwatanza wanhu awa, leka natwe tudahe kilumba kuli mijito ja hewo yakudita kukomya kuzeleche.

### Deotelefe na Demetiliyo

<sup>9</sup>Nanyandika baluwa nyindo kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, ila Diotelefe yawele yogana kuwa chilongozi wa hewo, halingugana ng'hatu kunyhulichiza. <sup>10</sup>Lelo, hondikuya ndoziwika hazelu mbuli zeng'ha zoyalingudita, na ulonzi wihile woyalingutulavila na udesi woyalingulonga kwa hetwe. Na heye kangulema kuwabochele awo wang'holoze wawele mmajendo na kahi kanguwalemeza wanhu wanji walingugana kuwabochele na kangujeza kuwawinga mli chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu.

<sup>11</sup>Mng'holozangu, uleche kuwinza ulajilo wihile, ila unojile. Chila yalingudita ganojile ka wa Nguluwi, ila yalingudita mbuli zihile, hanamzela Nguluwi.

<sup>12</sup>Chila munhu kangumtologa Demetiliyo, ena, kukomya kuko kwangutawiza mbuli ya heye. Natwe kahi twangulavya ulolezi wa hetwe kwa heye nagwe kwanguvizela kota chotulonga twangukomya.

### **Ulamso wa kugwisa chilasi**

<sup>13</sup>Ndanazo mbuli nyinji za kukulonjela, ila silinguvigana kwandika kuli

baluwa ayi. <sup>14</sup>Ndangutumbila kukona mazuwa mado hela, na baho todogola goloko.

<sup>15</sup>Ndangukuganila wikale goya. Wang'holozo wangukulamsa. Walamse wang'holozetu chila yumwe.

*Baluwa ya*  
**Yuda**  
**Chilongole**

Baluwa ya Yuda iwhana na itagwa lya yandiche. Yuda kangizelesa yuye kota ka mng'holoze Yakubu, mdodowe Yesu. Ahyo, kahi kangukundigwa kota mng'holoze Yesu (Yuda 1). Hatuvizelele kota baluwa ayi nayandichigwa kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu au kota vyoilingulonjigwa mli ilagano lya katali, na wasomile baluwa ya Yuda wenji nawali Wayahudi. Heye nakandika baluwa ayi kwa, “Weng'ha wachemigwe na Nguluwi na waganigwe na Nguluwi Mhaza, na kuwichigwa goya kwa chiwalo cha Yesu Kilistu.”

Baluwa ayi nayandichigwa kuli mhela wa makumi sita Yesu loyavumbuche. Chiwalo cha kwandika baluwa kwa weng'ha walingumkunda Kilistu ndo kuwakanya hewo kuli kulongozwa vibu na walangusa wa udesi (Yuda 4). Nakalavya honhu hailingiwhana kuli usenga na madito nagalawile mli ilagano lya katali, na kikangaza kuli kitwanza. Baluwa yangiwhana na kumema ulonzi uwele mli baluwa ya Petili wa keli, imemile makanyo galinguwala walangusa wa udesi (Yuda 4 na 2 Petili 2:1). Vivila na ukumbuso wa wahilisi wa kilanga wa Sodoma na Gomola.

Gali Mgati

Yuda tandi kanguwalamsa walingusoma (Msitali wa 1-2).

Hamba kangulonga chiwalo cha kwandika na kuwakanya kiyusa na walangusa wa udesi (Msitali wa 3-4).

Hamba kanguwakanya wala walingusoma kukolela mbuli zivalawile wanhu kuli ilagano lya katali (Msitali wa 5-16).

Hamba kanguwalonjela hewo choni chowedichila kuli gala yawakanyile (msitali wa 17-23).

Hamba kangugongomanya baluwa ya heye kwa kumtogola Nguluwi (Msitali wa 24-25).

**1** Heni nda Yuda, chitumagwa wa Yesu Kilistu, kahi henii mdodowe Yakubu, ndanguwandichilani hemwe mchemigwe na Nguluwi na muwelengikala kuli igano lya Nguluwi Mhaza, na kwamilwa na Yesu Kilistu.

<sup>2</sup> Ndangukuganilani isungu na kikala goya na igano kwa winji kulawa kwa Nguluwi viwe na hemwe.

**Walangusa wa udesi**

<sup>3</sup> Wang'holozangu, nandali na majesa ga kuwandichilani kwa chiwalo cha wula ulohozi wotuwele hamwe, ila mbona ingana ndiwandichilani ndiwahimilizani mlutilile na ibamba kwa chiwalo cha makundo gala Nguluwi yawapele wanhu wa heye kamwe hela kwa mhela weng'ha. <sup>4</sup> Mina wanhu wohawamzelele Nguluwi wapegwa kiyinjiza kwa uviso hali hetwe, wanhu waweke, kwa chiwalo cha kupegwa lufufu kulawila kuli ukomu wa hewo wihile, wagalusa usenga wa isungu lya Nguluwi wa hetwe na kumbeza Yesu Kilistu yaweke yaliyeng'ha Chilongozi na Mkulu wa hetwe leka wadite ung'hondwa. Ila, Maandiko Matakatifu nagalonga kulawila katali, utaguso ulingwabeta wanhu awo.

<sup>5</sup> Lelo ndangugana kuwakumbusani zimwe, hanga aga namina mlonjelwa ng'hatu kamwe, mkumbuche vila Mkulu navyoyawalohole wanhu wa Izilaeli na kuwalavya kuli isi ya Misili, ila hamba nakawadumya wala nawowali hambe wakunde. <sup>6</sup> Mkumbuchile wala wahilisi wa kilanga nawaganile wawe na ukulu kusinda nawowaweke nawo, ahyo, nawaleka honhu hawo howa-



ganigwe kikala. Nguluwi nakawawika honhu hawele na jiza na kuwawoha kwa minyololo mazuwa gose leka wata-gusigwe zuwa yila ng'hulu. <sup>7</sup>Mkumbuche kahi Sodoma na Gomola, na miji ja hafungo hake, wenyeng'haye wa aho nawadita kota wala wahilisi wa kilanga, nawadita ung'hondwa na kiditila mbuli mlukuli zilingulemezwa, nawapegwa utaguso wa chiluki mazuwa gose ne kuduma, leka iwe ikanyo kwa wanhu weng'ha.

<sup>8</sup>Ahyo ndo vyowawele wanhu awa. Kululuta kwa hewo kwanguwalongoza kuli kujela wavu ng'huli za hewo wawo, nakubeza ludali lwa Nguluwi na kuliga vilumbigwe vikulu vya kilanga. <sup>9</sup>Na heye Mikaeli, yumwe wa wahilisi wakulu wa kilanga, nahaditile ahyo. Kwa kula kitwanza hali heye na Limazoga kwa chiwalo cha kijesa lukuli lwa Musa, Mikaeli nahajezile kumtagusa Limazoga kwa maligo, ila nakalonga, "Mkulu yuye nayakudeuze!"

<sup>10</sup>Ila wanhu awa wanguliga choneche chohawachizelele, wosumigwa kwa mbuli zizila zowazizelele kwa vihendo vyao, kota vyojivizelele migongolo jiwele hela luhala. <sup>11</sup>Mane wawo! Wanhu awo wawinza vihendo vivila vya Kaini. Kwa chiwalo cha sendi, weyinjiza kuli nongwa yiyila ya Balaamu. Wabelenuka kota Kola vyoyabelenuche na wasumigwa kota heye vyoyasumigwe. <sup>12</sup>Kwa iyowe lyawo lilihela nyhala na kwa kiganilila wawo, wanhu awo ndo walinguwaditila vibi mnvina ya hemwe yomlingudita kwa igano. Wafanda kota ng'hungugu iwele hela nhonya ilingwezuligwa na mbeho. Hewo wafanda kota migodi jilagaze mahamba johambe jilele mafuza, jibagame ng'hatu, jing'humbuligwe. <sup>13</sup>Wanhu awo wafanda kota nhigu ng'hulu ya bahali, na madito ga hewo ga soni

gangoneka kota ifulo. Hewo wafanda kota nhondwe ziwele ngulubaluba ziwele ziwichilwa mazuwa gose honhu ha jiza ng'hulu.

<sup>14</sup>Na heye Henoki, yawele lulelo lwa saba kulawila Adamu, nakalagula ahi kwa wanhu awo, "Mwela yoo! Mkulu kokuya hamwe na wahilisi wa kilanga wa heye welile wenji wohambe wawazigwe, <sup>15</sup>kuwatagusa wanhu weng'ha, na kuwagaza weng'ha wohambe wamnojeze Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha madito ga hewo geng'ha gehile gowaditile ne kumdumba Nguluwi na kwa chiwalo cha ulonzi weng'ha wihile ula wanhu wehile nawamlijile nawo!"

<sup>16</sup>Wanhu awa ndo wawele ngung'ung'uta mazuwa gose na kupala nongwa za wanji, na kuwatogola wanhu wanji ng'hatu kwa chiwalo cha kupegwa vinhu.

### Kukanyigwa na malunguso

<sup>17</sup>Ila hemwe moloko, mkumbuchile gala gomlonjelwe aho katali na watumigwa wa Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu. <sup>18</sup>Nawawalonjelani, "Mazuwa ga kuduma, wolawila wanhu walinguwinza maya ga wanhu wohambe wamdumbe Nguluwi, na hewo, wowaseka hemwe kota wapoka."

<sup>19</sup>Awo wanhu wehile ndo wawele nguwambuza hemwe mibagule, wanhu wa maya ga isi, wawele hela Muhe wa Nguluwi. <sup>20</sup>Ila hemwe, ndilinguwaganani heni, mizenje mwemwe kuli makundo ga hemwe gelile ng'hatu. Mlande kwa ludali lwa Muhe Yelile. <sup>21</sup>Na kupona kuli igano lya Nguluwi, mumbeteza Mkulu wa hetwe Yesu Kilistu yawele na isungu lya heye, kowagalalilani ukomu wa mazuwa gose ne kuduma.

<sup>22</sup>Muwe na isungu kwa wanhu wawele na lunwinwi. <sup>23</sup>Muwalohole

kwa kuwanyasula kulawa mchiluli. Kwa wanji muwe na isungu hamwe na kilolela, ila mzudila mbaka na nguwo za hewo za maya gehile.

**Yuda kangumtologa Nguluwi**

<sup>24</sup>Kwa heye yadahile kuwemilila hemwe mleche kugwa kuli gehile na kuwegala hemwe kwa usangalalo

mbaka kumwando kwa ukulu wa heye. <sup>25</sup>Kwa heye yawele yaliyeng'ha Nguluwi, Mlohozi wa hetwe, uwe ukulu na kuzeleka ng'hatu na ludali na mong'ho kukolela Yesu Kilstu Mkulu wa hetwe, kulawila mazuwa gose na sambu na mbaka mazuwa gose galinguya! Ena.

## Ugubulo

*woyapeligwe Yohana*

### Chilongole

Chitabu cha Ugubulo ndo chitabu cha mwisu kuli Ilagano Iya Sambi. Nachandichigwa na mtumigwa Yohana kuli mhela wa makumi tisa na gahano kulawa Yesu loyavumbuche (Ugubulo 1:1). Kahi nakandika Mbuli Inojile yandichigwe na Yohana na baluwa zidatu kota baluwa ya mwaluko ya Yohana na ya keli na ya kadatu. Yohana nakazeleka kota yumwe nayaganigwe na Yesu (Ugubulo 13:23). Nakandika chitabu cha Ugubulo mhela naloyali yahindigwe kuli chihilwa cha Patimo, chiwalo cha kuhindigwa nachali kudamla Mbuli Inojile ya Yesu Kilistu (Ugubulo 1:9).

Chiwalo cha Yohana kwandika chitabu cha Ugubulo chali kuwakangaza nhumbula walingusoma weme nzinzili kuli makundo kwa Yesu na kuwegalila utumbilo kwa vila mhela wa kuhiluka kwa Yesu Kilistu wa habehi (1:3 na 22:7). Nakandika kwa wanhu weng'ha walingumkunda Kilistu ila kavichema ng'hatu vilundo saba vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu kuli sula ya keli mbaka ya kadatu (2-3). Yohana yuye kangulonga kota choyandiche ndo uloli (Ugubulo 1:3), na kulajila misisila minji kuli chitabu cheng'ha, kota kanguvyona kwa meho. Chitabu achi chifanda honhu henji kuli Ilagano Iya Katali kota vila chitabu cha Zakaliya (6:1-8). Mhahamanda saba na visaye saba kahi vifanda kota nongwa zoyegale Nguluwi kuwagaza Wamisili (Kulawa 7-9). Ugubulo wangulonga mbuli ya mhela wa mwisu, vila Yesu vyoyowa yasumile

na weng'ha womkunda heye, wowa na ukomu wa mazuwa gose hamwe na heye. Chitabu achi chikukanye hegwe na chikugalile utumbilo kwa vila kuhiluka kahi kwa Yesu Kilistu kwa habehi.

Gali Mgati

Yohana kangwaluka kwa kilonjela yuye ka whani na ndaze vyoyaubochele ugubulo wa uloli awu kulawa kwa Yesu (1:1-1:20).

Kanguhilika usenga kwa vilundo saba vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu (1:1-3:22).

Kangutang'hula mihuli saba (4:1-8:5) Na mhalamhanda saba (5:6-11:19).

Kulawila aga, Yohana kangusima ngondo ya mwana msongolo na izoka likulu liwele na mitwi saba (2:1-14:20).

Kahi kangwandika mbuli ya visaye saba vimemile kuzudila kwa Nguluwi (15:1-16:18).

Kahi Yohana kangusima vila Nguluwi vyoyawasumile wang'honyo wa heye kilanga (17:1-20:15).

Kahi kangusima mbuli ya kilanga kunyale kwa isi inyale ikuya mhela wa mwisu (21:1-22:21).

**1** Awu ndo ugubulo yaulavile Yesu Kilistu, yapegwe na Nguluwi leka yawalajile vitumagwa wa heye mbuli ilingulapa kulawila habehi. Kilistu nakamlajiza mhilisi wa kilanga yamlonjele chitumagwa wa heye Yohana mbuli ayo. <sup>2</sup>Yohani nakasimila geng'ha goyawene, gawele ndo ulonzi wa Nguluwi na vinhu vyeng'ha Yesu Kilistu vyoyalonjile na kudita. <sup>3</sup>Kabweda heye munhu yawele ngusoma chitabu achi chiwele na usenga wa chiuloli na wabweda hewo wawelenguhulika na kuhulichiza gandichigwe mchitabu achi, mina mhela wa mbuli ayi wahabehi.

### Ulamso kwa vilundo saba vya wanhu walingumkunda Yesu Kilistu

<sup>4</sup>Heni Yohana ndanguwandichila vilundo saba vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu viwele mkowa wa Asiya. Ndanguwaganilani isungu lya Nguluwi na kikala goya kulawila kwa heye yawele na nayawele baho na yalinguya. Na kulawawila kwa muhe saba wawele hali chigoda cha heye cha undewa, <sup>5</sup>na kulawila kwa Yesu Kilistu, mlolezi wa kukundigwa, wa mwaluko kuzilipuligwa kulawila kuli kubagama, na yawele chilongozi wa wandewa wa isi.

Heye kangutugana, na kwa danda ya heye ibohoche mumsalaba, katudita twilejehe kulawila kuli gehile ga hetwe, <sup>6</sup>na katudita hetwe tuwe undewa wa watambika, tumditile mijito Nguluwi, Mhaza wa heye. Kwa heye Yesu Kilistu gawe ukulu na ludali, mazuwa gose! Ena.

<sup>7</sup>Mwela yoo! Kanguya na ng'hungugu! Chila munhu komona, na wala wamhomile. Nhanzi zeng'ha muisi zolomboleza kwa chiwalo cha heye. Ahi ndo vyoiwa, Ena.

<sup>8</sup>"Heni nda mwaluko na kuduma kwa chila chinhu," Kangulonga Mkulu Nguluwi yawele na ludali, nayawele baho yawele aha na yalinguya.

### Yumwe yawele kota Mwana wa Munhu

<sup>9</sup>Heni nda Yohana, mng'holozenu, kwa nzila ya kilumba na Yesu, nda hamwe na hemwe kuli kugazigwa kuli undewa wa heye na kwimilila ng'hatu. Heni nanyilikwa kuli chihilwa chiwelenguchemigwa Patimo kwa vila ndali ndidamla ulonzi wa Nguluwi na kula kukomya koyagubule Yesu. <sup>10</sup>Lelo, kuli zuwa lya Mkulu, namemezwa na Muhe nanyulika kumbele kwa heni lizi

ling'angala kota lizi lya mhalamhanda. <sup>11</sup>Ayo lizi nailonga, "Wandiche kuli chitabu gala gouwele ngugona, uchihiliche kuli vilundo saba vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, Efeso na Simulina na Peligamoni na Suatila na Salide na Filadelifiya na Laudikeya."

<sup>12</sup>Lelo, nanyinduka ndimone ayo yalonjile na heni, na mbona vinhu saba vya zahabu vya kuwichila chenje, <sup>13</sup>na hagati ha vinhu saba vya zahabu vya kuwichila chenje nakwali na yumwe yafandile kota Mwana wa munhu, na heye yali yavalile ikanzu lilefu na isali lya zahabu mmhambaga. <sup>14</sup>Mutwi wa heye na mnvili za heye zali nzelu chweya kota mhamba, na meho ga heye nagali kota ilapi lya chenje, <sup>15</sup>magulu ga heye nagali ng'halang'hala kota shaba ihovujigwe kuli mfuo wa chiluli, na lizi lya heye lyali kota lizi lya kubogoma kwa mazi. <sup>16</sup>Kuli moko wa heye wa kudilo nayali yebate nhondwe saba, na kumlomo kwa heye na kulawa ipanga liwele na ukali unoligwe kweng'ha kwili. Chihanga cha heye naching'hala ng'hatu kota isanya lya nemisi.

<sup>17</sup>Lelo, vyondimuwene hela, nanyigwa hali magulu ga heye kota mtufi. Ila heye kawika moko wa heye wa kudilo mchanya mwa heni, nakalonga, "Uleche kudumba! Heni ndo wa mwaluko na wa kuduma. <sup>18</sup>Heni ndo yuye yawele mkomu! Nandali mbagegame, ila, mwela yoo, sambu ndamkomu mazuwa gose. Ndanalo ludali lwa kubagama na kuli isi ya wabagame. <sup>19</sup>Lelo, sambu wandiche mbuli ayi youiwene, mbuli iwelengulawila sambu na gala golawila hamba. <sup>20</sup>Uviso wa nhondwe zila saba zouziwene kuli moko wa heni wa kudilo na uviso wa vila vinhu saba vya zahabu vya kuwichila chenje ndo awu, zila nhondwe saba ndo wahilisi wa kilanga

wa vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu, na vila vinhu saba vya zahabu vya kuwichila chenje, ndo vilundo saba vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu.

**Usenga kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Efeso**

**2** “Kwa mhilisi wa kilanga wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu wa ako Efeso wandiche ahi,

“Awu ndo usenga ulawile kwa heye yalingibata zila nhondwe saba kuli moko wa heye wa kudilo na yalingujenda hagati ha vinhu saba vya zahabu vya kuwichila chenje. <sup>2</sup>Ndigazela madito ga hegwe geng'ha, na kikangaza kwa hegwe na kwimilila kwa hegwe. Ndivizela kota hambe uwemilile wanhu wehile, kahi kuwajeza wala walingichema watumigwa, nawo hebu, nakuvizela kota wadesi, <sup>3</sup>kahi hegwe nawali ubeteza na kwimilila magazo kwa chiwalo cha kung'olela mijito heni, na hutochile hebu. <sup>4</sup>Ila ndanayo mbuli imwe hela kwa hegwe, sambi baha hegwe hulingungana kahi kota aho mwaluko. <sup>5</sup>Lelo, ukumbuche hala nakougwile! Umgalamchile Nguluwi na kudita kota vyouditile hala mwaluko. Ila wone huditile ahyo, ndanguya kwa hegwe na kuchusa chinhu cha hegwe cha zahabu cha kuwichila chenje. <sup>6</sup>Ila ndangukutogola kwa chinhu chimwe, kota kwangugazudila madito ga Wanikolai, kota nani vyondilinguzudila.

<sup>7</sup>“Yawele na makutu, yahuliche gala Muhe wa Nguluwi yalinguwalonjela vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu!

“Yasindile ndomkundiza kulya mafuza ga igodi lya ukomu uwele kuli kagunda ka Nguluwi.

**Usenga kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Simulina**

<sup>8</sup>“Kwa mhilisi wa kilanga wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Simulina wandiche ahi,

“Awu ndo usenga ulingulawa kwa heye yawele ndo wa mwaluko na wa kuduma, nayawele yabagame na sambi kamkomu. <sup>9</sup>Ndivizela kugazigwa kwa hegwe, ndivizela kahi uzunwa wa hegwe, hanga kwa kukomya, hegwe ndo uwele na lufufu! Ndivizela kuliga kowakulijile wala wawelengichema wawo ndo Wayahudi ila hawawele Wayahudi wakukomya, ila ndo chilundo cha Limazoga. <sup>10</sup>Uleche kudumba ne hado, gala gawele kukulapa kugazigwa. Uhulichize! Mwihe kangugana kuwajeza kwa kuwachema wamwe wa hemwe mchinweng'ho, namwe mowa na magazo kwa mhela wa mazuwa kumi. Muwe wanhu wakukundigwa mbaka kubagama, nani ndowapani chipembelo cha ukomu.

<sup>11</sup>“Yawele na makutu, yahuliche gala Muhe wa Nguluwi yalinguvilonjela vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu!

“Heye yasindile holumizwa na kubagama lwa keli.

**Usenga kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Peligamoni**

<sup>12</sup>“Kwa mhilisi wa kilanga wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Peligamoni wandiche ahi,

“Awu ndo usenga ulingulawa kwa heye yawele na alyo ipanga likali mmoko linoleche kweng'ha kwili. <sup>13</sup>Ndivizela koulingikala, hegwe kwangikala honhu hala hawele na chigoda cha undewa cha Limazoga! Nagwe ung'hali ubatilila itagwa lya heni, na hulemile

makundo ga hegwe kwa heni, hanga mhela ula wa Antipasi mlolezi wa heni, mbele ngitumbila, loyakopoligwe hala halingikala Limazoga. <sup>14</sup>Ila ndanawo ulonzi udo kwa chiwalo cha hegwe. Kwa vila kwanawo ako wanhu wamwe walingibata malanguso ga Balaamu, heye yamlanguse Balaki yawawichile ngwamo Waizilaeli, leka walye vinhu vilavigwe nhambiko kwa jimalukolo na kudita ung'hondwa. <sup>15</sup>Hihyo du, hegwe nagwe kwanawo wanhu wamwe walingibata malanguso ga Wanikolai. <sup>16</sup>Lelo, umgalamchile Nguluwi, na wone humgalamchile Nguluwi, ndanguya kwa hegwe ne kukawila. Na heni ndodita ngondo kwa hewo kwa alyo ipanga lilingulawa kuli mlomo wa heni. <sup>17</sup>Heye yawele na makutu, yahuliche ulonzi awu uwele Muhe yalinguwalonjela vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu!

“Yasindile ndompa chila chilyo chivisigwe chilinguchemigwa mana. Ndomha kahi iganga izelu lyandichigwe itagwa lya sambu loliwele, kuduhuli munhu yalizelele itagwa alyo ila wala wawele ngulibochela.

### **Usenga kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Tuatila**

<sup>18</sup>“Kwa mhillisi wa kilanga wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Suatila wandiche ahi,

“Awu ndo Usenga wa Mwana wa Nguluwi, yawele na meho galingumwemwesa kota ilapi lya chiluli, na magulu ga heye gangung'hala kota shaba ihovujigwe. <sup>19</sup>Ndigazela madito ga hegwe na igano na makundo na vyoulinguwatanza wayago na kwimilila kwa hegwe. Mhela awu hegwe kwangudita goya ng'hatu kusinda hala mwaluko. <sup>20</sup>Ila ndina mbuli imwe kwa hegwe ya kukukanya, kwangumwimilila yula

mdala Yezabeli yawelengichema mloli. Yawelenguwajiliza na kuwahada vitumagwa wa heni wadite ung'hondwa na kulya vinhu vitambichilwe jimalukolo. <sup>21</sup>Nani ndimha mhumhu yamgalamchile Nguluwi, ila kangulema kuleka ung'hondwa wa heye. <sup>22</sup>Mwela yoo! Sambu ndomgaza kwa kumigalila matamwa, na awo walingudita ung'hondwa hamwe na heye, wofichigwa na magazo makulu wone hawamgalamchile Nguluwi kwa madito ga hewo gehile gowaditile hamwe na heye, <sup>23</sup>nani ndowakopola walingumuwinza. Na vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu vyeng'ha, izeleche kota heni ndo ndilinguvizela majesa gawo na nhumbula za hewo. Nani ndompa chila yumwe wa hemwe kota vyogawele madito ga heye.

<sup>24</sup>“Ila ndanguwalonjela hemwe wangi muwele ako Suatila, woneche weng'ha hawawele na malanguso ago, wohamvizelele chila chilinguchemigwa uviso wa Limazoga, kota vila vyowalingulonga, siwapani itunyo linji. <sup>25</sup>Mibatilile ng'hatu chomlangusigwe, mbaka hondikuya.

<sup>26</sup>“Na heye yasindile na yawelenguhulichiza na kulutilila kudita mbuli yombe ngugana mpaka mwiso, ndompa ludali lwa kulongoza wanhu wa nhanzi zeng'ha, <sup>27</sup>na heye kowadima kwa ng'hweku ya chuma, na kuwabenanga kota vinhu vya mponzi vibenanjike, nakuwawifya wawe kota vigaye vya chiya. <sup>28</sup>Kopegwa ludali lulula lombochele kulawila kwa Mhaza wa heni. Nani ndompa ludali alo, kahi ndompa nhondwe ya lufuku,

<sup>29</sup>“Yawele na makutu, yahuliche ulonzi awu, Muhe wa Nguluwi yalinguvilonjela vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu!

**Usenga kwa vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Salide**

**3** “Kwa mhalisi wa kilanga wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu cha Salide wandiche ahi,

“Awu ndo usenga ulingulawa kwa yula yawele na muhe saba wa Nguluwi na nhondwe saba, ndangulonga ahi, ndizizela mbuli za hegwe zeng’ha, kwanguvizela kota kwa mkomu, aku ubagame! <sup>2</sup>Uwe munhu wa kikala meho, ukakangaze mbuli ziponile, zilingugana kubagama. Mina, sonile madito ga hegwe kota genela hali Nguluwi wa heni, <sup>3</sup>lelo, ukumbuche vila navyoubochele na vila navyouhuliche, uhulichize ago na umgalamchile Nguluwi. Wone hauwasile meho, ndokuya kota mhizi hegwe ne kuvizela saa hondikuya. <sup>4</sup>Ila wakuko wanhu wachefu ako Salide, wanhu wohawawichile nguwo za hewo wavu. Na hewo woluta hamwe na heni aku wavalile nguwo nzelu, kwa vila woneka wangunganigwa kuvala ahyo. <sup>5</sup>Heye yasindile kovalizwa ahyo, kwa nguwo nzelu. Nani sikusa itagwa lyake kulawila kuli chitabu cha ukomu, kahi ndolongwa kwa mlomo wa heni, kota ndo wa heni hali Mhaza wa heni na hali mhalisi wa kilanga.

<sup>6</sup>“Yawele na makutu, yagahuliche gala Muhe wa Nguluwi vyoyalinguivilonjela vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu.

**Usenga kwa vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Filadelifiya**

<sup>7</sup>“Kwa mhalisi wa kilanga wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu cha Filadelifiya wandiche ahi!

“Awu ndo usenga kulawa kwa heye yawele yelile na yawele wa kukomya

na yawele na chichumulilo cha Daudi. Heye yalinguchumula kuduha yodaha kuhinda, na heye yalinguhinda kuduha munhu yodaha kuchumula. <sup>8</sup>Ndizizela mbuli za hegwe zeng’ha! Gwela yoo, ndikupa chihindilo chichumuligwe kumwando kwa hegwe, uwele kuduha munhu yoweza kuuhinda, ndivizela kota hegwe kuna mong’ho udo, ila kuhulichiza ulonzi wa heni, nahulibelile itagwa lya heni. <sup>9</sup>Gwela yoo, ndangukupa wanhu yawele wa chilundo cha Limazoga, walingilonga kota ndo Wayahudi, nawo hebu, ila wangulonga udesi. Uole, ndowadita woye kufugama hali magulu ga hegwe na kuvizela kota ndikugana. <sup>10</sup>Kwa vila hegwe kuhulichiza ilajizo lya heni lya kwimilila, heni nani ndokwamila ulawe goya, kuli mhela wa kuwifigwa uwele kuyila isi yeng’ha, kuwajeza walingikala kuli isi. <sup>11</sup>Ndanguya kwa hegwe himahima! Wibatilile goya chouwele nacho, yaleche kuya munhu kukuboka chonolo cha kulajila kusumya.

<sup>12</sup>“Heye yasindile ndomdita yawe mgamba kuli ng’handu ya Nguluwi wa heni, na holawa amo ng’o. Kahi nani ndomwandika heye itagwa lya Nguluwi wa heni na itagwa lya muji wa Nguluwi wa heni, ayo Yelusalemu inyale, ulingudulika kulawila kilanga kwa Nguluwi wa heni. Ndomwandika itagwa lya heni linyale.

<sup>13</sup>“Yawele na makutu, yagahuliche gala Muhe wa Nguluwi yalinguivilonjela vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu!

**Usenga kwa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu ako Laodikea**

<sup>14</sup>“Kwa mhalisi wa kilanga wa chilundo cha wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu cha Laodikeya wandiche ahi,

“Awu ndo usenga ulingulawa kwa heye yalinguchemigwa Ena, mlolezi

yakundigwe na wakukomya, mbele chilongozi wa vilumbigwe vyeng'ha navyoyalumbile Nguluwi, kangulonga ahi. <sup>15</sup>Ndizizela mbuli za hegwe zeng'ha! Ndivizela kota hegwe hauwele upwituche ama hauwele uzizime. Na inoga nauwe uzizime ama upwituche. <sup>16</sup>Ila kwa vila hegwe kwa ufufunongo, hupwituche na huwele uzizime, behi ndokudeka. <sup>17</sup>Kwa vila kwangulonga, 'Heni ndina lufufu, ndina chila chinhu'. Silingugana chinhu choneche, aku, hulinguvizela kota hegwe ndo ng'hochele, kwanguganigwa konelwa isungu, mzunwa hegwe na hulingulola na kahi kusauka! <sup>18</sup>Ndangukulanda ugule zahabu kwa heni ihovujigwe kwa chiluli leka uwe na lufufu ng'hatu. Kahi inoga ugule kahi nguwo nzelu, uvale na kugubika soni ya kusauka kwa hegwe. Kahi ugule mikwandi ukajele mmeho ga hegwe, leka ulole. <sup>19</sup>Heni ndo mbele kumng'hanuchila na kumgaza yoneche yondilingumgana. Ayo wikangaze kwa kumgalamchila Nguluwi. <sup>20</sup>Gwela yoo! Heni ndangwima hali lwizi na kugong'honda na kuchemeleza. Munhu wone yahuliche luzi lwa heni na kuchumula lwizi, ndokwinjila hakaye hake na kulya hamwe na heye, na heye kolya hamwe na heni. <sup>21</sup>Heye yasumile ndomdita yekalise hamwe na heni hali chigoda cha undewa, kota vila heni baha vyongongomanye, nandiza kikalisa hamwe na Mhaza wa heni hali chigoda cha undewa.

<sup>22</sup>“Yawele na makutu, yahuliche ulonzi awu, Muhe wa Nguluwi vyoyalingulonga na vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu!”

### Nhambiko ya kilanga

**4** Kulawila ago, nandali na uloli, nambona lwizi lugubuka kilanga. Na yila lizi ya mwaluko yondiihuliche kota lizi ya mhalamhanda nailonga na heni,

“Ukwine mbaka aku, nani ndokulajila mbuli zozilawila aho hogolawila aga.”

<sup>2</sup>Baho du namemezwa na Muhe wa Nguluwi, nambona chigoda cha undewa chiwichigwa kula kilanga, na yumwe yekalise mchigoda chila. <sup>3</sup>Na yekalise mchigoda chila nayali yong'hala kota alimasi na kota iganga idung'hu linojile, na ipinde lya nhonya liwele ling'halile kota mabwe, nachizunguluta chila chigoda cha undewa. <sup>4</sup>Nakwali na vigoda makumi meli na gane, navizunguluta chila chigoda cha undewa na mchanya mwa vila vigoda nambona wasekulu makumi meli na gane, wekale, wavalile nguwo nzelu na vipembelo mmitwi nawali na vipembelo vya zahabu. <sup>5</sup>Kuli chila chigoda cha undewa, nakwali kulawa lumwemwesa na lizi lya limlungu. Na vimuli saba vya chiluli vyali vikwaka kumwando kwa chila chigoda cha undewa, vimuli avyo saba ndo muhe saba wa Nguluwi. <sup>6</sup>Kumwando kwa chila chigoda cha undewa, nakwali na chinhu chiwhanile na bahali ya chilolelo, nachali chwee kota iganga lilingung'hala lukami.

Na kuli banzi zeng'ha za chila chigoda, nakuzunguluta, nakwali na vilumbigwe vikomu vine, vilumbigwe avyo navyali vimemile meho kumwando na kumbele. <sup>7</sup>Chilumbigwe acho cha mwaluko nachali kota isimba, na chilumbigwe cha keli nachali kota isenga ibuguma na chilumbigwe acho cha kadatu, nachali nakumeho kota kumeho kwa munhu na chilumbigwe cha kane nachali kota ikungule lilinguguluka. <sup>8</sup>Vilumbigwe avyo vine, chila chimwe nachali na mbawa sita, navyali vimemile meho mgati na kunze. Navyali hambe vyesele misi na nechilo, vilonga, “Yelile, yelile, yelile, Mkulu Nguluwi yawele na Ludali lweng'ha, yalibaha na nayawele na yalinguya.”



<sup>9</sup>Chila mhela vilumbigwe avyo vine hovimtogola na kulonga heye ndo mkulu na kuta malumbo ayo yekalise mchanya mwa chigoda cha undewa, na yalingikala mazuwa gose. <sup>10</sup>Na wala wasekulu makumi meli na gane, wangigwisa hali yula yalingikala mwa chila chigoda cha undewa na kumfugamila heye yawele mkomu mazuwa gose. Nawo wanguwika vipembelo vya hewo hamwando ha chila chigoda cha undewa, wolonga,

<sup>11</sup>“Mkulu na Nguluwi wa hetwe, ndo gwegwe baho wa kubochela, ukulu na lutogo na mong’ho, kwa vila hegwe ndo ulumbile vinhu vyeng’ha, na kota vyouganihe hegwe navyalibaha, navyo navilumbigwa.”

#### Chitabu na Mwanaing’holo

**5** Hamba nandiyona kalatasi ibinigwe kuli moko wa kudilo wa yula yekalise mchanya mwa chigoda cha undewa, na kalatasi ayo ibinigwe nayali yandichigwe mgati na kunze na kuwohigwa kwa ihota mala saba. <sup>2</sup>Nandimona mhilisi wa kilanga yawele na mong’ho yodamla kwa lizi ng’hulu, “Yalikohi yawele na katogo na yalinuganigwa kubena mihota jiwichigwe mihuli na kuchigubula chitabu chibinigwe?” <sup>3</sup>Nahakuwele ne yumwe kilanga na muisi na hasi ha isi, yodaha kuchigubula acho chitabu chibinigwe, ama kuilola mgati mwake. <sup>4</sup>Nani nandila ng’hatu kwa vila nahoneche ne yumwe wa kugubula chitabu acho chibinigwe, ama kuilola mgati mwake. <sup>5</sup>Na yumwe wa wala wasekulu nakandonjela, “Uleche kulila, ulole, Isimba lya nhanzi ya Yudasi na lulelo lwa Daudi, heye kasumya. Heye kodaha kubena jila mihota saba jiwele na mihuli na kuchigubula chila chitabu chibinigwe.”

<sup>6</sup>Hamba, nambona hala hagati ha chila chigoda cha undewa Mwanaing’holo nakema, yazungulutwe na wala yawele na ukomu wane, na wala wasekulu. Ayo Mwanaing’holo nakoneka kota yakopoligwe, yawele na mbalati saba na meho saba, ziwele ndo Muhe saba wa Nguluwi zilajizwe kuli isi yeng’ha. <sup>7</sup>Yula Mwanaing’holo, nakaluta nakuchihola chila chitabu kuli moko wa heye wa kudilo wa yula yekale mchanya mwa chila chigoda cha undewa. <sup>8</sup>Naloyachiholile chila chitabu, awo yawele na ukomu wane na wala wasekulu makumi meli na gane nawafunama hali Mwanaing’holo. Chila yumwe wa hewo yawele na igombogombo na chifunyizi cha zahabu chimemile ubani, jiwele ndo kulanda kwa wanhu wa Nguluwi. <sup>9</sup>Nawo nawemba lwimbo lunyale wolonga, “Hegwe uliyeng’ha kuna katogo ka kuhola chitabu acho, na kubena mihota ja mihuli jake, kwa vila hegwe nakukopoligwa, na kwa danda ya hegwe kumgulila Nguluwi wa hetwe, wanhu kulawa chila nhanzi na ndonga na ivyazi na isi yeng’ha.

<sup>10</sup>Kuwadita wawe undewa na watambika wamditile mijito Nguluwi wa hetwe, na hewo wolongoza isi yeng’ha.”

<sup>11</sup>Kahi nandola, nanyulika lizi ya wahilisi wa kilanga wenji ng’hatu, huweza kuwawaza. Kulawila nzingo zeng’ha za wala yawele na ukomu na za wala wasekulu wekale kuzunguluta chigoda cha undewa, <sup>12</sup>walonga kwa lizi ng’hulu, “Mwanaing’holo yakopoligwe, ndo heye yaliyeng’ha wa kubochela ludali na lufufu na luhala na mong’ho, na ukulu na lutogo na kuhulichizwa.”

<sup>13</sup>Hamba nanyulika vilumbigwe vyeng'ha kilanga na muisi na hasi ha isi na mbahali vilonga, “Kwa heye yekalise kuli chigoda cha undewa, na kwa heye Mwanaing'holo, kuwe na lutogo na kuhulichizwa na ukulu na ludali, mazuwa gose na mazuwa gose.”

<sup>14</sup>Na wala yawele na ukomu wane nawalonga, “Ena!” Na wala wasekulu wagwa chifunami, nawatambichiza.

### Mwanaing'holo yalingubena mihota

**6** Hamba nambona baho Mwanaing'holo loyabenile imwe ya jila mihota saba, nanyulika yumwe wa wala vilumbigwe yawele na ukomu wane wolonga, kwa lizi ng'hulu kota ya limlungu, “Uyee!” <sup>2</sup>Heni nandola, nambona kwali na falasi mzeli na heye yamkwinile nayali na ipinde, nakapegwa chipembelo, na heye nakalawa yawele yasumile, yawele na ludali lwa kulutilila kusumya.

<sup>3</sup>Hamba Mwanaing'holo nakabena ihota lya keli, nandimhulika yula chilumbigwe wa keli yawele na ukomu yolonga, “Uyee!” <sup>4</sup>Nakalawa falasi yumwe yunji, mdung'hu ng'hatu, na heye yamkwinile nakapegwa ludali lwa kusa kikala goya muisi, leka wanhu wekopole, na heye nakapegwa ipanga ikulu.

<sup>5</sup>Hamba Mwanaing'holo nakabena ihota lya kadatu, nandimhulika chilumbigwe yula wa kadatu yawele na ukomu yolonga, “Uyee!” Nandola na ulole, nakwali na falasi yumwe mtitu na heye yamkwinile nayali na mzani mmoko mwake. <sup>6</sup>Nanyulika kota lizi hali awo yawele na ukomu wane, ilonga, “Chibaba chimwe cha utimbo wa ngano kwa migwala ja mijito ya zuwa limwe na vibaba vidatu vya uhemba kwa igwala limwe, ila uleche kuwifya mafuta na divai.”

<sup>7</sup>Hamba, Mwanaing'holo nakabena ihota lya kane. Na ndimuhulika yula chilumbigwe wa kane yawele na ukomu, yolonga, “Uyee!” <sup>8</sup>Nani nandola, nambona falasi yumwe yawele na lanjji ya chivu, na heye yamkwinile itagwa lyake ndo Kubagama na Isi ya Wabagame, nawamuwinza kumbele. Nawo nawapegwa ludali kwa lobo imwe ya isi, wawakopole wanhu kwa ipanga na nzala na utamwa na migongolo jing'ang'ale ja kisolo.

<sup>9</sup>Naloyabenile ihota lya kahano, nambona hala mluvungu mwa alitale ya kufunyizila mifunyizi hana muhe wa hewo wakopoligwe kwa chiwalo cha kudamla usenga wa Nguluwi na kulutilila kulonga kukomya kowaukundile. <sup>10</sup>Nawalila kwa lizi likulu, wolonga, “Hegwe Mkulu uwele ngulongoza, uwele welile na wa kukomya, mbaka nili kowa ubeteza kuwatagusa wala weng'ha walingikala hali isi kwa chiwalo cha kukopoligwa kwa hetwe?”

<sup>11</sup>Nawapegwa chila yumwe ikanzu lilefu izelu, nawalonjelwa walutilile kubeteza mhela udo, mbaka vitumagwa wayawo na wayawo walingumkunda Kilistu, walinguganigwa kukopoligwa kota hewo, howokopoligwa.

<sup>12</sup>Hamba nambona, mhela Mwanaing'holo vyoayabenile ihota lya sita, nakwali na limachinyina, isanya nalyali ititu kota igunila ititu na nyelezi yeng'ha nayali ndung'hu kota danda, <sup>13</sup>na nhondwe za ulanga nazigwa mchanya mwa isi kota mafuza mabowa ga ikuyu gawele ngugwa galingutigaswa na mbeho ng'hali. <sup>14</sup>Ulanga nausigwa kota mcheka ubinigwe, na chila chidunda na chihilwa nachusigwa kulawila honhu nachiwelwe hamwande. <sup>15</sup>Na hamba, wandewa wa isi na wakulu walingulongoza na vilongozi wa wamizi na yawele na lufufu

na wawele na mong'ho na chila mpogozo na munhu yelejehe, wevisile mhalika na mmitalawe ja vidunda, <sup>16</sup>wavilonjela avyo vidunda na ajo mitalawe, “Mtugwile, mkatuvise kutali na heye yekalise mchigoda cha undewa na kutali na kuzudila kwa Mwanaing'holo! <sup>17</sup>Mina, zuwa iwele ng'hulu, ya kutagusigwa kwa hewo. Yalikohi yoweza kwima nzinzili?”

### **Wanhu wamwe wa Izilaeli wawichigwe muhuli**

**7** Logakwete ago nandiwona wahilisi wa kilanga wane wemile kuli nzingo zine za isi, wolemeza mbeho zine za isi leka mbeho zileche kuputa mchanya mwa isi na wala mchanya mwa bahali na wala mchanya mwa mgodi woneche. <sup>2</sup>Hamba nandimona mhilisi yunji yokwina kulawila kolilawilaga isanya, yawele na muhuli wa Nguluwi yawele mkomu, yowakwinizila lizi ng'hulu wala wahilisi wa kilanga wane, wapeligwe ludali lwa kuwifya isi na bahali. <sup>3</sup>Yula mhilisi nakalonga, “Mleche kuwifya isi wala bahali na wala migodi, mbaka hotusinda kuwajela muhuli vitumagwa wa Nguluwi wa hetwe mli vihanga vya hewo.” <sup>4</sup>Nanyulika hisabu ya hewo wajeligwe muhuli kuli nhanzi ya Waizilaeli, wanhu lachi imwe na makumi gane na zine elufu. <sup>5</sup>Wa nhanzi ya Yudasi wanhu kumi na mbili elufu wawichigwe muhuli na wa nhanzi ya Lubeni wanhu kumi na mbili elufu wawichigwe muhuli na wa nhanzi ya Gadi, wanhu kumi na mbili elufu wawichigwe muhuli. <sup>6</sup>Wa nhanzi ya Asheli, wanhu kumi na mbili elufu wawichigwe muhuli na wa nhanzi ya Nafutali, wanhu kumi na mbili elufu wawichigwe muhuli na wa nhanzi ya Manase, wanhu kumi na mbili elufu wawichigwe muhuli. <sup>7</sup>Wa nhanzi ya Simoni, wanhu kumi na mbili elufu

wawichigwe muhuli na wa nhanzi ya Lawi, wanhu kumi na mbili elufu wawichigwe muhuli na wa nhanzi ya Isakali, wanhu kumi na mbili elufu wawichigwe muhuli. <sup>8</sup>Wa nhanzi ya Zabuloni, wanhu kumi na mbili elufu wawichigwe muhuli na wa nhanzi ya Yusufu, wanhu kumi na mbili elufu wawichigwe muhuli na wa nhanzi ya Benjamini, wanhu kumi na mbili elufu wawichigwe muhuli.

### **Likugusi lya Wanhu wa chila nhanzi**

<sup>9</sup>Hogakwete ago ulole nambona likugusi lya wanhu uwele kuduho munhu yodaha kuwaza, wanhu wa chila isi na chila nhanzi na lukolo na ndonga, wemile kumwando mwa chigoda cha undewa na kumwando kwa Mwanaing'holo, wavalile nguwo nzelu na miputi ja uchindu mmoko mwao. <sup>10</sup>Nawakwiniza lizi wolonga, “Ulohozi wangulawa kwa Nguluwi wa hetwe yekale kuli chigoda cha undewa na vivila wangulawa kwa Mwanaing'holo.” <sup>11</sup>Na Wahilisi wa kilanga weng'ha wokwima nzingo zeng'ha za chila chigoda cha undewa na za awo wasekulu na wala wawele na ukomu wane, nawo nawagwa wafunama kumwando kwa chila chigoda cha undewa, wamtambichila Nguluwi, <sup>12</sup>wolonga, “Ena! Kutogola na ukulu na luhala na malumbo na mong'ho na kuhulichiza kwa Nguluwi wa hetwe, mazuwa gose, Ena!”

<sup>13</sup>Nakedichila yumwe wa wala wasekulu, yondonjela, ndaze! “Wanhu awa wavalizwe nguwo nzelu ndo whaani? Na walawa kohi?” <sup>14</sup>Nandimwidichila, “Mkulu, kuvizela hegwe!” Nakandonjela, “Awa ndo walingulawa kuli gala magazo makulu, nawo wahovuga nguwo za hewo na kuzidita ziwe nzelu chwee! Kuli danda ya Mwanaing'holo. <sup>15</sup>Ahyo, wa

kumwando kwa chigoda cha undewa cha Nguluwi, nawo wangumkolela Nguluwi mijito, nemisi na nechilo kuli ng'handu ya heye. Heye yalingikala kuli chigoda cha undewa kowamila. <sup>16</sup>Howokona nzala kahi wala howokona ng'halu. Wala isanya na wala ivuche ling'hang'ale haliwalakaza. <sup>17</sup>Mina, ayo Mwanaing'holo yawele hagati ya chigoda cha undewa, kowadima. Na kowalongoza kuli nzasa ya mazi gawele na ukomu. Na Nguluwi kogabagusa mahozu geng'ha kuli meho ga hewo.”

### Ihota Iya Saba

**8** Mwanaing'holo loyabenile ihota Iya saba, nakwali tulu kilanga kwa mhela wa nusu saa. <sup>2</sup>Nani nandi-wona wahilisi wa kilanga saba waling-wima kumwando kwa Nguluwi, nawo nawapegwa mhalamhanda saba.

<sup>3</sup>Na mhilisi wa kilanga yunji nakeza, nakema kumwando mwa alitale yawele na chifunyizi cha zahabu, nakapegwa ubani mwinji, leka yaujele hamwe na kulanda kwa wanhu wa Nguluwi weng'ha mchanya mwa alitale ya zahabu, iwele kumwando kwa chigoda cha undewa. <sup>4</sup>Na iyosi Iya ula ubani naukwina kumwando kwa Nguluwi hamwe na kulanda kwa wanhu wa Nguluwi kulawila mmoko mwa wahilisi wa kilanga walingwima kumwando kwa Nguluwi. <sup>5</sup>Na ayo mhilisi wa kilanga nakahola chifunyizi chichila, nakachimemeza makala ga chiluli kulawa kuli alitale, nakachitoza kuli isi, nakulawila na limlungu na lizi na kumwemwesa na limachinyina.

### Mhalamanda ya mwaluko mbaka ya kane

<sup>6</sup>Na wala wahilisi wa kilanga saba wawele na mhalamhanda saba, nawedita wa goya leka wapembe.

<sup>7</sup>Mhilisi wa mwaluko nakapemba mhalamhanda. Nakulawila na nhonya ya maganga na chiluli vibatane na danda, navitozwa mchanya mwa isi. Imwe ya kadatu mwa isi najisomigwa na imwe ya kadatu ya migodi nai-somigwa na mahamba madeche geng'ha nagalakala.

<sup>8</sup>Mhilisi wa kilanga wa keli nakapemba mhalamhanda. Chinhu chifandile kota chidunda chikulu chilingwaka chiluli, nachitozwa kuli bahali. Imwe ya kadatu hawa na danda. <sup>9</sup>Imwe ya kadatu ya vilumbigwe vinji naviwele mbahali na viwele na ukomu navibagama, na imwe ya kadatu ya mitumbwi mikulu nachiwifigwa.

<sup>10</sup>Mhilisi wa kilanga wa kadatu, nakapemba mhalamhanda. Nhondwe ng'hulu nailagala kulawila kilanga, ik-waka kota chenje, nakugwila kuli imwe ya kadatu ya nzanda na mli nzasa za mazi. <sup>11</sup>Na itagwa Iyake yila nhondwe naichemigwa usungu. Imwe ya kadatu ya gala mazi gawa ga usungu, na wanhu wenji nawabagama kwa mazi ago, kwa vila nagajelwa usungu.

<sup>12</sup>Hamba, mhilisi wa kilanga wa kane nakapemba mhalamhanda. Isanya na nyelezi na nhondwe navitowigwa na kwajiliza imwe ya kadatu ya kulavya lumuli. Imwe ya kadatu ya nemisi nahaiwele na lumuli Iwa isanya. Imwe ya kadatu ya nechilo nahaiwele na lumuli Iwa nyelezi na nhondwe. <sup>13</sup>Hamba nam-bona na kuhulika ikungule limwe ligu-luka mchanya ng'hatu kilanga, lilonga kwa lizi ng'hulu, “Wogaya, wogaya, wogaya wawo, walingikala mchanya mwa isi! Mhela wahilisi wa kilanga wadatu waponile howopemba mhalamhanda za hewo!”

**9** Mhilisi wa kilanga wa kahano nakapemba mhalamhanda. Nambona nhondwe ilawile kilanga, ilagala mchanya mwa isi, na heye

nakapegwa chichumulilo cha kwinjilila kuli ikulubila. <sup>2</sup>Nakalichumula ikulubila lyohambe lidume, nakulawa kota iyosi lya itanulu ikulu. Isanya na ulanga naviwichigwa jiza kwa iyosi lya ikulubila alyo. <sup>3</sup>Nzije nazilawa kuli iyosi alyo, nawenjila muisi, nawapegwa ludali kota wa nyinje. <sup>4</sup>Nazilonjelwa waleche kuwifya misolo na mahamba ga isi, ne chinhu choneche chiwele chideche, ne igoda lyoneche, ila wawawifye hela wala wanhu wasowile muhuli wa Nguluwi kuli vihangana vya hewo. <sup>5</sup>Nawapegwa malajizo kota waleche kuwakopola, ila wagazigwe myezi jihano. Na usungu wa magazao nawali kota munhu yalumigwe na nyinje. <sup>6</sup>Na mazuwa gala, wanhu wopala kubagama, wala howokona ng'o. Nawo wopala nzila ya kubagama ila hawoyona ng'o.

<sup>7</sup>Nakoneka kwa azo nzije, nakwali kota falasi wawichigwe goya kwa ngondo. Mchanya mwa vitwi vya hewo nawali na vinhu vifandile kota chipembelo cha zahabu na kumeho kwa hewo nakwali kota wanhu. <sup>8</sup>Na hewo nawali na mnvili kota mnvili za wadala wawele na mnvili ndefu na mizino jawo najali kota mizino ja isimba. <sup>9</sup>Mhambaga za hewo nazali zigubikwe na chinhu kota ngwamo ya chuma. Lizi lya mbawa za hewo nazali kota lizi ya mutuka ilingukwejigwa na falasi wenji walingubilima himahima kuza ku ngondo. <sup>10</sup>Nawo nawali na michila kota ja nyinje na michila ja hewo jali na ludali lwa kuwagaza wanhu myezi jihano. <sup>11</sup>Wanaye mndewa, na heye ndo chitumagwa wa Limazoga lya isi ya wabagame na itagwa lyake kwa Kiebulaniya ndo Abadoni na kwa Kiyunani kanalo itagwa lyake Apoliyoni ilinguzelaka kota, "Yalingugaza."

<sup>12</sup>Kugaya kwa mwaluko mina kupuluta, ila ulole, kung'hali kugaya kwili kulinguya hamba.

<sup>13</sup>Hamba, mhilisi wa kilanga wa sita nakapemba mhalamhanda ya heye. Nanyulika lizi ilawile kuli zila mbalati zine za alitale ya zahabu iwele kumwando kwa Nguluwi, <sup>14</sup>lizi ayo naimlonjela yula mhilisi wa sita nayawele na mhalamhanda, "Uwachumule awo wahilisi wa kilanga wawohigwe habehi na lwanda lukulu lwa Eyufulate!" <sup>15</sup>Wala vitumagwa wane wa Limazoga nawachumulilwa, nawawele wawichigwe goya kwa yila saa na zuwa na mwezi na mhela, leka wakopole imwe ya kadatu ya wanhu muisi. <sup>16</sup>Nanyulika awo wamizi walingukwina falasi nawali miliyoni miya mbili. <sup>17</sup>Ahyo navyombonile awo falasi na wakwinile falasi kuli ulotezi wa heni, wawele na ngwamo za chuma mhambaga, ziwele kota chiluli, ziwele na lanji ya ndung'hu na buluu na njano na vitwi vya falasi awo ndo kota vitwi vya isimba na kuli milomo jawo mwangulawa milapi ja chiluli na iyosi na baluti ilingwaka, <sup>18</sup>Kwa mbuli azo za kugaya kwa kadatu, nagakopola imwe ya kadatu ya wanhu muisi, iwele ndo iyosi na baluti ilingwaka naiwele ilawa kuli milomo ja awo falasi, <sup>19</sup>ludali lwa awo falasi nalwali mmilomo jawo na kuli michila jawo. Michila jawo najali kota mizoka najali na mitwi, nawawalumiza wanhu.

<sup>20</sup>Wanhu wanji waponile, wohawakopoligwe kwa kugazigwa ako, hawamgalamchile Nguluwi na hawalechile kufugamila vinhu wagongomanye kwa moko ga hewo, wala hawalechile kutambichila jimazoga na jimalukolo ja zahabu na ja sendi na shaba na ja maganga na ja migodi, johajidahile kulola na kuhulika na kujenda. <sup>21</sup>Wala wohambe

wamgalamchile Nguluwi na kuleka kukopola na uhawi na unghondwa na uhizi.

### Wahilisi na chitabu chidodo

**10** Hamba nambona mhilisi wa kilanga yunji yawele na ludali yodulika kulawa kilanga, yavalizwe ng'hungugu na ipinde lya nhonya mchanya mwa mutwi wa heye, na chihanga cha heye nachali kota isanya, na magulu ga heye kota mazengo ga chiluli. <sup>2</sup>Mmoko wa heye nekebata chitabu chidodo chigubuligwe. Nakawika mgulu wa heye wa kudilo mchanya mwa bahali, nawo mgulu wa kumoso mchanya mwa isi. <sup>3</sup>Nakuchema kwa lizi ng'hulu kota isimba lilingubuma. Naloyakwinize lizi, mibumo saba naidichila kota limlungu. <sup>4</sup>Ajo mibumo saba lojilavile lizi, nandali ndikale goya kwandika, ila nanhyulika lizi kulawila kilanga ilonga, "Ulonzi wa ajo mibumo saba uwiche uviso, uleche kwandika!"

<sup>5</sup>Hamba yula mhilisi wa kilanga yondimuwene, yokwima mchanya mwa bahali na mchanya mwa isi, nakenula moko wa heye wa kudilo kulajila kilanga, <sup>6</sup>nakelaha kwa itagwa lya Nguluwi yalingikala mazuwa gose, heye yazilumbile kilanga na isi na bahali na vinhu vyeng'ha viwele mumo, nakalonga, "Mhela wa kubeteza umala. <sup>7</sup>Ila mhela yula mhilisi wa kilanga wa saba hoyopemba mhalamhanda. Majesa ga uviso ga Nguluwi kwa mbuli zoyaganile zokwenela, kota navyoyawadamlile waloli nawaweke vitumagwa wa heye."

<sup>8</sup>Hamba lizi yila yonyuliche kulawila kilanga aho mwaluko, nailonga na heni kahi, ilonga, "Ulute, ukachihole chila chitabu chigubuligwe kuli moko wa yula mhilisi wa kilanga yemile mchanya mwa bahali na mchanya

mwa isi." <sup>9</sup>Nandimlutila yula mhilisi wa kilanga nakumlonjela kota umhe chila chitabu chidodo. Nakandonjela, "Chihole, uleye, kuli mlomo wa hegwe chowa nomwenomwe kota hanombwa, ila mmunda wa hegwe chowa chausungu!" <sup>10</sup>Nandichihola chila chitabu chidodo kuli moko wa yula mhilisi wa kilanga, nandichilya, nacho nachywa nomwenomwe kota hanombwa mumlomo mwangu, ila lomelile nachali chausungu mmunda mwa heni. <sup>11</sup>Hamba, nawandonjela, "Kwanguganigwa kulavya uloli kwa chiwalo cha wanhu wenji wa isi na nhanzi na ndonga na wandewa!"

### Walolezi weli

**11** Hamba, nawapegwa idenje liwele kota ng'hweku ya kupimila, ndonjelwa, "Winuche ukapime ng'handanda ya Nguluwi na alitale ya kufunyizila ubani na kuwawaliza wanhu waweke kutambichiza mng'handanda ya Nguluwi. <sup>2</sup>Ila uleche luga luwele kunze kwa ng'handanda ya Nguluwi uleche kupima vihengo vya kunze, mina awo wapegwa wanhu hawaweke Wayahudi, waweke nguubiga mji welile kwa mhela wa miezi makumi gane na meli. <sup>3</sup>Nani ndowalajiza walolezi wa heni weli leka walavye usenga kulawa kwa Nguluwi kwa mhela wa mazuwa elfu moja mia mbili na makumi sita, waweke wawalile migunila."

<sup>4</sup>Awo walolezi weli ndo kiwhana na migodi mili ja mizeituni na vinhu vili vya kuwichila chenje viwele ngwima hali Mkulu wa isi. <sup>5</sup>Ila munhu wone yajeze kuwadumya, chiluli cholawa kumlomo kwa hewo wawo na kuwadumya wehile wa hewo, chila munhu yojeza kudumya, kobagama kota ahyo. <sup>6</sup>Vitumagwa wa Nguluwi wana ludali lwa kudinya kilanga, nhonya ileche kutowa mhela wowolavya uloli. Kahi

wana ludali lwa kugagalamlala mazi gawe danda, na kuitowa isi na chila mbuli za kudumya kwa chila mhela howogana wawo.

<sup>7</sup>Ila howosinda kulavya ulolezi awo, igongolo ling'ang'ale lilingulawa mlukulubila, lyochitowa na hewo, na kuwakopola. <sup>8</sup>Mitufi ja hewo jopona kuli nzila za muji ukulu nawoyagazigwe Mkulu wa hewo. Itagwa lya kupagazwa lya muji awo lyanguchemigwa Sodoma au Misili. <sup>9</sup>Wanhu weng'ha na chila isi na nhanzi na donga na lukolo na lanjji wolola mitufi ajo kwa mhela wa zuwa zidatu na nusu, na howokundiza ziwichigwe mchilaga. <sup>10</sup>Wanhu waweke ngikala muisi wosechelela kubagama kwa hewo weli. Wodita mvina na kihilichila ndolendole, mina waloli awa weli na wali wawagazile lukami wanhu wa isi. <sup>11</sup>Logamalile mazuwa gala gadatu na nusu, muhe wa ukomu kulawa kwa Nguluwi naiwenjila, nawo nawema, wanhu weng'ha wawawene nawadumba lukami. <sup>12</sup>Hamba, awo waloli weli nawahulika lizi ling'angala kulawa kilanga iwalonjela, "Mkwine mbaka kuno." Nawo nawakwina kuchanya kilanga kuli ng'hungugu, aku wang'onoyo wa hewo wowalola. <sup>13</sup>Mhela wuwo, nakulawila limachinyina likulu lya isi na imwe ya kumi ya muji naigwa. Wanhu elufu saba nawabagama kwa limachinyina lila. Wanhu waponile nawadumba ng'hatu na kumtogola Nguluwi wa kilanga.

<sup>14</sup>Aku kugaya kwa keli kupuluta, ila kugaya kwa kadatu kwanguya himahima.

### Mhahamhanda ya saba

<sup>15</sup>Muhilisi wa kilanga wa saba na kapemba mhahamhanda ya heye. Lizi ling'angala naihulikwa kilanga ilonga, "Undewa wa isi sambu uwa undewa wa Mkulu Nguluwi wa hetwe na Kilistu Mlo-

hozi, na heye kolongoza mazuwa gose!"

<sup>16</sup>Hamba wala wasekulu makumi meli na gane, waweke ngikalisa kuli vigoda vya undewa, hala hoyaweke Nguluwi na nawagwa chifunami, nawamtambichila Nguluwi. <sup>17</sup>Wone walonje,

Twanguta malumbo hegwe Mkulu Nguluwi wa hetwe,

uweke na ludali, wuweke na uweke na ulinguya, mina kwa ludali lwa hegwe lukulu,

kwangwaluka kulongoza.

<sup>18</sup>Wanhu wa isi zeng'ha nawali wazudile,

ila kuzudila kwa hegwe kuya,

ena mhela wa kuwatagusa wabagame.

Wuwo ndo mhela wa kuwonola vitumagwa wa hegwe waweke ndo waloli,

na wanhu wa hegwe weng'ha welile walingulitogola itagwa lya hegwe, wakulu kwa wadodo wewhana.

Kahi ndo mhela wa kuwadumya weng'ha walinguidumya isi!

<sup>19</sup>Hamba, ng'handu ya Nguluwi iweke kilanga naigubuligwa, na Isanduku lya heye lya Ilagano nalyoneka mli ng'handu ya Nguluwi, nakulawila kumwemwesa na lizi na limlungu na limachinyina na nhonya ya maganga ng'hulu lukami.

### Mdala na Izoka ikulu

**12** Hamba ulajilo ukulu nawoneka kilanga, nakwali na mdala yavalizwe isanya na isaye nalyali hasi hali magulu ga heye na mmutwi wa heye, nakavalizwa chipembelo cha nhondwe kumi na mbili. <sup>2</sup>Nayali na himila, na heye nakalila kwa usungu uweke kota wula usungu wa kulela mwana.

<sup>3</sup>Hamba nawoneka ulajilo unji kilanga, na ulole, izoka likulu lidung'hu, lyali na vitwi saba na mbalati kumi na chila mutwi nachali na chipembelo.

<sup>4</sup>Mchila wa alyo izoka likulu naubuluna imwe ya kadatu ya nhondwe za

kuulanga, nakuzilagaza muisi. Hamba lila izoka likulu nalima kumwando kwa yula mdala yawele behi na kulela leka hoyolela, limmele yula mwana.<sup>5</sup> Hamba yula mdala nakalela mwana mlume, heye yowadima wanhu wa isi zeng'ha kwa ng'hweku yiyo ya chuma. Mwana wa heye nakanyasuligwa mbaka kwa Nguluwi kuli chigoda cha heye cha undewa.<sup>6</sup> Yula mdala nakabilimila kuchiwala, koyawele na honhu hoyawichigwe na Nguluwi, leka wamhe chilyo ako, kwa mhela wa mazuwa elufu imwe na mia mbili na makumi sita.

<sup>7</sup> Nakwali na ngondo kilanga, Mikaeli hamwe na wahilisi wa kilanga wayage wa kilanga nawetowa na lila izoka likulu, na lila izoka nalyo nalitowa na hewo hamwe na vitumagwa wa heye,<sup>8</sup> ila izoka na vitumagwa wa heye nahawasumile wala honhu hawo honeche kahi kilanga.<sup>9</sup> Lelo, izoka alyo nalitozwa hanyi muisi, izoka alyo ndo lila lya katali, liwele nguchemigwa Chijeni au Limazoga, liwele nguihada wanhu weng'ha wa isi, ena nalitozigwa muisi hamwe na vitumagwa weng'ha wa heye.

<sup>10</sup> Nanyulika lizi likulu kilanga, ilonga, “Sambi Nguluwi kanguwalohola wanhu wa heye na Nguluwi mindewa wa hetwe kangulajila ludali lwake, na Kilistu Mlohozi wa heye kangulajila ludali lwa heye. Mina yula yalinguwasonjeleza wanhu wa hetwe nemisi na nechilo katozigwa hasi<sup>11</sup> Wang'holozetu nawamsunya kwa danda ya Mwanaing'holo na kulutilila kuwalonjela wanhu wanji ulonzi wa Nguluwi, mina hawadumbile kulavya ukomu wa hewo, nawali goya kubagama.<sup>12</sup> Ahyo, msechelele, hemwe kilanga, namwe mlingikala amo. Ila wochona kwa isi na bahali! Kwa vila lila Limazoga lidulika kwa hemwe liwele lizudile ng'hatu, livizelele kota lina mhela udo hela.”

<sup>13</sup> Izoka alyo likulu vyoliwene kota nalitozigwa muisi, nalyaluka kumpelemba mdala yula yaponidile mwana mlume ligana kumkopola.<sup>14</sup> Mdala yula nakapegwa mbawa mbili za ikungule, leka yaguluche, yalute kuchiwala mbaka kuli honhu hake, aho hoyololigwa goya kwa mihela jidatu na nusu.<sup>15</sup> Lila izoka nalideka mazi kota lwanda luwele na mazi menji kumbele kwa ayo mdala, leka yaholigwe na lwanda lula.<sup>16</sup> Ila isi naimtanza mdala ayo, naigubuka kota mlomo, nakuumela lwanda lula, ulawile kuli mlomo wa alyo izoka.<sup>17</sup> Izoka nalizudizwa na yula mdala, naliluta kudita ngondo kwa lulelo lwa heye luponile lwa ayo mdala, weng'ha walinguhulichiza mzilo woyawichile Nguluwi, kuli kukomya kugubuligwe na Yesu.<sup>18</sup> Hamba izoka nalima hafungo mwa bahali.

### Migongolo mili jing'ang'ale

**13** Hamba nambona igongolo limwe lilawa kuli bahali, liwele na vitwi saba na mbalati kumi, na chila mbalati nayali na chipembelo, na itagwa lya kumliga Nguluwi nalyandichigwa kuli chila mutwi.<sup>2</sup> Lila igongolo, ndiliwene, nalyali lifandile kota iduma vila, na magulu gake nagali kota magulu ga likatoka na mlomo wa heye nawali kota mlomo wa isimba. Lila izoka, nalimha lila igongolo mong'ho wake na chigoda cha heye cha undewa na ludali lwinji.<sup>3</sup> Mutwi umwe wa alyo igongolo, nawoneka kota nawali ulumizwe vibi lukami behi kubagama, ila chilonda acho nachali chiponile. Wanhu wa isi yeng'ha nawabubuwarzwa na igongolo lila na kumuwinza.<sup>4</sup> Wanhu weng'ha nawalifunamila alila izoka kwa vila nalimpa alila igongolo ludali lwake. Hewo nawalifunamila alila igongolo, wolonga, “Yalikohi



yewhanile na igongolo alino? Kahi yalikhohi yodaha kitowa na heye?”

<sup>5</sup>Alila igongolo nalikundigwa kulonga ulonzi wa kidaya na wa kumliga Nguluwi. Nakapegwa ludali lwa kudita mijito ja heye, myezi makumi gane na meli. <sup>6</sup>Lelo, nakaluka kumliga Nguluwi na kuliliga itagwa lya heye, na kuliga honhu halingikala Nguluwi, na wala weng'ha walingikala kilanga. <sup>7</sup>Igongolo ling'ang'ale nalikundizwa kitowa ngondo na kuwasumya wanhu wa Nguluwi, nakapegwa na ludali kwa wanhu wa chila isi na chila nhanzi na lukolo na ndonga. <sup>8</sup>Wanhu weng'ha waweke ngikala muisi womfugamila, ila wala hela waweke matagwa ga hewo gandichigwa kuli chitabu cha ukomu cha Mwanaing'holo yakopoligwe kulawila mwaluko wa isi.

<sup>9</sup>“Yaweke na makutu ga kuhulika, nayahuliche!

<sup>10</sup>Yaganigwe kubatigwa kuli ngondo, kobatigwa kuli ngondo.

Wa kukopoligwa kwa ipanga, na heye kokopoligwa kwa ipanga.

Ayi ndo nhyemo kwa wanhu wa Nguluwi wawe na kwimilila na makundo.”

<sup>11</sup>Hamba nambona igongolo linji, likwina kulawila kuli isi, nalyo nalyali na mbalati mbili kota za mwanaing'holo, nalilonga kota izoka.

<sup>12</sup>Nalyo nalyali na ludali lweng'ha lwa lila igongolo lya mwaluko. Naliditila mijito ludali alo kumwando kwa alyo igongolo, naliikola lupichi isi yeng'ha na weng'ha waweke mumo, walifugamile lila igongolo lya mwaluko, yaweke na ng'hovu ya chila chilonda cha kubagama chiponile. <sup>13</sup>Lelo, ali igongolo lya keli nalilajila vinduzanduza vikulu, mbaka kudita chiluli kudulika kulawila kilanga uye mchanya mwa isi kumwando kwa wanhu

weng'ha. <sup>14</sup>Nalyo naliwahada wala walingikala muisi kwa vinduzanduza avyo vyoyapegwe kudita hali alyo igongolo lya mwaluko. Igongolo alyo, naliwalonjela walingikala muisi, wagamanjize limalukolo kwa kulitogola lila igongolo naliweke lilumizwe vibi, ila naliwa likomu kahi. <sup>15</sup>Nalipegwa kujela ukomu kuli lila limalukolo lya igongolo lya mwaluko, na lila limalukolo lya igongolo lilonje, na kuwakopola wanhu weng'ha wohambe wafugamile limalukolo lya igongolo. <sup>16</sup>Naliwadita weng'ha, wadodo na wakulu, na waweke na lufufu kwa wazunwa, na welejehe kwa wapogozi, wawichigwe ndonya kuli moko wa hewo wa kudilo, au kuli vihanga vya hewo, <sup>17</sup>Kahi nalilemeza munhu yoneche yaleche kugula wala kuguza chinhu, ila yaweke na ndonya yila, iweke ndo itagwa lya igongolo lila au namba ya itagwa lya heye.

<sup>18</sup>Aha ndo luhala lulinguganigwa. Heye yaweke na nyhala kangutang'ula winji wa igongolo alyo, mina ndo winji wa chiwunhu, na namba yake ndo mia sita makumi sita na sita.

### Mwanaing'holo na wanhu wa heye

**14** Hamba, nambona  
Mwanaing'holo yemile mchanya mwa chidunda cha Sayuni, hamwe na wanhu wa heye, mia imwe na makumi gane na elufu zine, waweke na itagwa lya heye na itagwa lya mhaza wa heye, lyandichigwe kuli vihanga vya hewo. <sup>2</sup>Kahi nanyulika lizi kulawila kilanga, kota lizi ya kubogoma kwa mazi menji, na kota lizi lya limlungu lilingubalanuka. Ayo lizi yonyuliche, nayali kota lizi ya watowa ching'hweleng'hwele, walingutowa ving'hweleng'hwe vya hewo, <sup>3</sup>na wali wokwimba lwimbo lunyale kumwando kwa chigoda cha undewa, na kumwando kwa wala

vilumbigwe wawele na ukomu wane, na wala wasekulu, na kuduhuli munhu yajezile kilangusa lwimbo ula, ila wala wanhu nawagomboligwe kuli isi. <sup>4</sup>Awa ndo nahawawele wakokomoche kwa kuwasa na wadala, kwa vila nahawana wasa na wadala ng'oo. Awa ndo walingumuwinza Mwanaing'holo chila hoyoluta. Awa wagomboligwa kuli wanhu, nawali wa mwaluko kulavigwa kwa Nguluwi na kwa Mwanaing'holo kota mafuza ga kulimbula. <sup>5</sup>Mli milomo ja hewo, hawoneche udesi. Mina nawalihela wihe.

### Wahilisi wadatu

<sup>6</sup>Hamba nambona mhilisi wa kilanga yunji, yoguluka hagati ya kilanga, yawele na Mbuli Inojile ya mazuwa gose ne kuduma, yowadamlila awo walingikala mchanya mwa isi na chila isi na nhanzi na lukolo na ndonga, <sup>7</sup>yolonga kwa lizi ng'hulu, "Mumdumbe Nguluwi na kuutogola ukulu wa heye, mina mhela wa kuwatagusa wanhu wuya. Mumtambichile heye yaditile kilanga na isi na bahali na nzasa za mazi."

<sup>8</sup>Hamba mhilisi wa kilanga yunji wa keli na kawinza, yolonga, "Ugwa, muji ukulu wa Babiloni ugwa, mina hegwe ndo yawang'hwezile isi zeng'ha divai ya heye ing'hang'hale ilinguwambuza wanhu wawe na maya ga kudita ung'hondwa!"

<sup>9</sup>Mhilisi wa kilanga wa kadatu, nakawinza, yolonga kwa lizi likulu, "Munhu yoneche yolifugamila alyo igongolo, na limalukolo lyake, na kuibochela ndonya kuli chihanga cha heye, au kuli moko wa heye, <sup>10</sup>heye yuye kong'wa divai ya kuzudila kwa Nguluwi ijidigwe mli chizombe cha kuzudila kwa heye, ne kuhanzanywa na mazi. Munhu ayo kogazigwa kuli chiluli na kwa baluti kumwando mwa wahilisi wa kilanga welile na

kumwando kwa Mwanaing'holo. <sup>11</sup>Iyosi Iya chiluli liwele ngu wagaza wangukwina mchanya mazuwa gose. Wanhu awo walingulifugamila alyo igongolo ling'ang'ale na limalukolo Iya heye na kuwichigwa ulajilo wa itagwa Iya heye, hawowa na mhumu nemisi na nechilo."

<sup>12</sup>Ahyo ndo wanhu wa Nguluwi vyo walinguganigwa, mina wala wanhu wawele nguwinza mzilo wa Nguluwi na wawele na makundo kwa Yesu, wawe wemilile.

<sup>13</sup>Hamba, nyhulika lizi lilawa kilanga lilonga, "Wandiche! Kulawila sambi, wabweda wanhu wawele ngubagama welumbile na Mkulu." Heye Muhe kangulonga, "Ena! Wokwesela kulawa kuli magazo ga hewo, mina wosangalala kwa chiwalo cha mijito ya kitunya kwa hewo."

### Wanhu wa isi wangukungajizwa kota zabibu

<sup>14</sup>Hamba nandola aku, nakwali na ng'hungugu nzelu aho. Mchanya mwa ng'hungugu ayo nakwali na yumwe yawele kota Mwana wa Munhu. Heye nayali yavalile chipembelo cha zahabu kumutwi, na kibata sengo mmoko mwa heye. <sup>15</sup>Hamba, mhilisi wa kilanga yunji nakalawa mli ng'handanda ya Nguluwi ya ako kilanga, na kwa lizi ng'hulu, naimlonjela yula yekalise mchanya mwa ng'hungugu, "Dedede, ukolele mijito sengo ya hegwe, ukabete mbeta, mina mhela wa mbeta wuya, mbeta ya isi ya goya." <sup>16</sup>Lelo, yula na yawele yekalise mchanya mwa ng'hungugu na kupujila sengo ya heye muisi, na mbeta ya isi ibetigwa. <sup>17</sup>Hamba, na heye mhilisi wa kilanga myage kalawa kuli ng'handanda ya Nguluwi iwele kilanga yebate sengo iwele ng'hali.

<sup>18</sup>Hamba, mhilisi wa kilanga myage yawele na ludali lwa chiluli, nakalawa

kuli alitale, nakamlonjela kwa lizi ling'angala yula mhilisi yawele na sengo ng'ali, “Nagwe ukanole ayo sengo ya hegwe, ukapuje sanha za mizabibu ja isi, mina zabibu za heye zipya!”<sup>19</sup> Hamba, mhilisi wa kilanga ayu nakataga sengo ya heye muisi, nakakana sanha za izabibu lya isi, nakazinjiza honhu ha kukamila zabibu, honhu hawele na kuzudila kwa Nguluwi.<sup>20</sup> Zabibu zikamigwe mgati mwa alyo ikamilo liwele kunze kwa muji, na danda ilawa kuli ikamilo alyo yanguchililika kota lwanda na kumema mbaka wimo wa meta imwe na nusu na ulefu uwele ngufika kilomita miya zidatu.

### Wahilisi saba wawele na nongwa saba

**15** Hamba nambona ulajilo wunji ukulu na wa kububuwaza kilanga, nakwali aho wahilisi wa kilanga saba wawele na nongwa saba za kuduma, kwa nongwa azo saba, kuzudila kwa Nguluwi nakwenela.

<sup>2</sup>Hamba, nambona chinhu kota ulajilo wa bahali ya chilolelo ihanzigwe hamwe na chiluli. Nambona wala wanhu walisumile lila igongolo na limalukolo na namba ya itagwa lya heye, nawali wemile hafungo ha bahali ya chilolelo, wawele na ving'hweleng'hwele vyowapegwe na Nguluwi.<sup>3</sup> Nawali wokwimba lwimbo lwa Musa chitumagwa wa Nguluwi, na lwimbo lwa Mwanaing'holo, wolonga, “Mkulu Nguluwi yawele na ludali, madito ga hegwe ndo makulu na ga kububuwaza ng'hatu!

Hegwe mndewa wa isi zeng'ha, nzila za hegwe zitanganika na za kukomya.

<sup>4</sup>Mkulu yalikhohi yohambe yakudumbe hegwe?

Yalikhohi yohambe yalitogole itagwa lya hegwe?

Hegwe uliyeng'ha ndo welile.

Wanhu wa isi zeng'ha wokuyila, na kukutambichila hegwe.

Mina madito ga hegwe ganojile goneka.”

<sup>5</sup>Logakwete ago, nambona, ng'handanda ya Nguluwi igubuligwe kilanga, namgati mwake nambona ihema lya ulolezi wa kuwa baho Nguluwi,<sup>6</sup> na wala wahilisi wa kilanga saba, wawele na nongwa saba, nawalawa amo mng'handanda ya Nguluwi, wawalizwe nguo za kitani zinojile, na zing'alile, wawopigwe mhambaga mwa hewo misali ja zahabu.<sup>7</sup> Yumwe wa vila vilumbigwe wane wawele na ukomu nakawapa wala wahilisi wa kilanga saba, visaye saba vya zahabu, vimemile kuzudila kwa Nguluwi, yalingikala mazuwa gose.<sup>8</sup> Ng'handanda ya Nguluwi naimemezwa iyosi lilingulawila kuli ukulu na ludali lwa Nguluwi. Na hapawele na munhu yadahile kwinjila mng'handanda ya Nguluwi, mbaka kuduma kwa nongwa saba za wala wahilisi wa kilanga saba.

### Visaye saba vya kuzudila kwa Nguluwi

**16** Hamba, nanyulika lizi ling'angala kulawa kuli ng'handanda ya Nguluwi iwalonjela wala wahilisi wa kilanga saba, “Mlute mkabohole vila visaye saba vya kuzudila kwa Nguluwi kuli isi.”

<sup>2</sup>Lelo, mhilisi wa mwaluko nakaluta nakubohola chisaye cha heye mchanya mwa isi. Baho du, mipu jihile na ja kulumiza ng'hatu na jiwafika weng'ha wawele na ndonya ya lila igongolo na wala walifugamile limalukolo lya heye.

<sup>3</sup>Mhilisi wa keli nakabohola chisaye cha heye mbahali. Na ago mazi ga bahali nagagaluka danda kota danda ya munhu yabagame, na vilumbigwe

vyeng'ha naviwele na ukomu mbahali navibagama.

<sup>4</sup>Mhilisi wa kadatu na kabohola chisaye cha heye kuli nzanda na nzasa za mazi, navyo navigaluka danda.

<sup>5</sup>Heni nandimuhulika mhilisi wa kilanga mwamizi wa mazi yolonga, "Hegwe kudita kota navyoiganigwe, kutagusa goya mbuli ayo. Hegwe welile, uwele baha na uwele bahano!"

<sup>6</sup>Kwa vila nawabohola danda ya wanhu wa Nguluwi, na ya waloli, na hegwe kuwapa danda wang'we, kwa vila nawaganigwa ahyo!" <sup>7</sup>Nanyulika ayo lizi ilawile kuli alitale ilonga, "Ena, Mkulu Nguluwi yawele na ludali, hegwe kwangulavya utaguso utanganiche na wa kukomya!"

<sup>8</sup>Hamba, mhilisi wa kane nakabohola chisaye cha heye mchanya mwa isanya. Isanya nalipegwa ludali lwa kuwalakaza wanhu kwa chiluli cha heye. <sup>9</sup>Wanhu nawalakazwa vibi ng'hatu, nawo nawaliliga itagwa lya Nguluwi yawele na ludali hali nongwa azo. Ila nahawamgamchile Nguluwi na kumtogola.

<sup>10</sup>Hamba, mhilisi wa kahano nakabohola chisaye cha heye mchanya mwa chigoda cha undewa cha lila igongolo. Undewa wa igongolo alyo nauwichigwa jiza, wanhu nawadakula umyango wa hewo kwa chiwalo cha usungu, <sup>11</sup>nawamliga Nguluwi wa kilanga kwa chiwalo cha usungu wa hewo na kwa chiwalo cha mipu ja hewo. Ila hawamgamchile Nguluwi kwa madito ga hewo gehile.

<sup>12</sup>Hamba, mhilisi wa sita nakabohola chisaye cha heye mchanya mwa lwanda lukulu uwele nguchemigwa Eyufulate. Manzi gake nagakala, ahyo naiwichigwa nzila igongomanywe kwa wandewa walingulawa kolilawilaga isanya. <sup>13</sup>Hamba, nambona vijeni vihile vidatu viwhanile na mibula,

vilawa kuli mlomo wa lila izoka likulu na chimwe nachilawa kuli mlomo wa lila igongolo na chimwe nachilawa kuli mlomo wa yula mloli wa udesi. <sup>14</sup>Awa muhe wadatu wa vijeni viwele ngulajila vinduzanduza. Ndo wanguluta kwa wandewa wa isi yeng'ha na kuwakungajiza hamwe kwa chiwalo cha ngondo ng'hulu kuli zuwa lila lya Nguluwi yawele na ludali.

<sup>15</sup>"Mkulu kangulonga! Heni ndanguya kota mhizi! Kabweda yula yalingikala meho na kuvala nguwo za heye leka yaleche kuluta mwanzi aku na kula na kudeula hali wanhu."

<sup>16</sup>Lelo, vijeni avyo nawawakungajiza awo wandewa honhu hawele nguchemigwa kwa Chiebulaniya ndo Amagedoni.

<sup>17</sup>Hamba, mhilisi wa saba nakabohola chisaye cha heye kulanga. Lizi ling'angala ihulikwa kulawa kuli chigoda cha undewa, kuli ng'handu ya Nguluwi, ilonga, "Yenela!"

<sup>18</sup>Nakulawila kumwemwesa, iyowe na limlungu na limachinyina liwele halinalawila Nguluwi yawalumbile wanhu muisi. <sup>19</sup>Muji ula ukulu na utuligwa honhu hadatu, najo miji ja isi yeng'ha najigwa. Babiloni, muji ula ukulu Nguluwi hausemwile, nakaung'hweza chizombe cha divai ya kuzudila kwa heye kukulu. <sup>20</sup>Vihilwa vyeng'ha navyuka, navyo vidunda nahavyoneche kahi. <sup>21</sup>Nhonya ya maganga makulu gawele na itunyo wa kota kilo makumi gahano chila limwe, naiwatowela wanhu. Hewo nawamliga Nguluwi kwa chiwalo cha kutowa kwa nhonya ayo ya maganga. Ena, kutowa kwa nhonya ayo ya maganga nalyali ling'angala ng'hatu.

### Mdala mng'hondwa na igongolo

**17** Yumwe wa wala wahlisi wa kilanga saba wawele na chisaye

nakoya, kandonjela, “Uye, na heni ndokulajila utaguso woyapegwe yula mdala mng'hondwa, ndo muji ula uzenjigwe hafungo ha mazi menji. <sup>2</sup>Wandewa wa isi wadita ung'hondwa hamwe na heye, na wawele ngikala muisi wagala divai ya ung'hondwa wa heye.”

<sup>3</sup>Hamba, londali nding'hali ndilongozwa na muhe wa Nguluwi, nandiwona ndiholigwa na mhilisi wa Nguluwi mbaka kuchiwala. Ako ndimona mdala yekalise mchanya mwa igongolo idung'hu ng'hatu. Igongolo alyo nalyali lyandichigwe chila honhu matagwa ga kumliga Nguluwi, yawele na mitwi saba na mbalati kumi. <sup>4</sup>Mdala ayo nayali yavalile nguwo za lanji ya zambalawe na ndung'hu, na yali yenolije kwa zahabu, maganga ga sendi nyinji na lulu. Mmoko wa heye nekebata chizombe cha zahabu chonachali chimemile wihe na mbuli zihile zilingulajila ung'hondwa wa heye. <sup>5</sup>Nayali yandichigwe mchihanga cha heye itagwa lya nhelo “Babiloni mng'hangala, mamu wa wang'hondwa na wa mbuli zeng'ha zihile ng'hatu muisi.” <sup>6</sup>Ndimona ayo mdala yagalile danda ya wanhu wa Nguluwi, na danda ya wanhu wabagame kwa chiwalo cha kumdamla Yesu.

Vyondimuwene nambubuwala ng'hatu. <sup>7</sup>Ila mhilisi wa kilanga nakandonjela, “Lekachoni kububuwala? Heni ndokulonjela mana ivisigwe ya mdala ayo na igongolo alyo yawelengulihola liwele na mitwi saba na mbalati kumi. <sup>8</sup>Alyo igongolo lyouliwene, nalyali likomu aho mwaluko ila sambu libagama. Na ahyo, lyahabehi lyokwina kulawa kuli lila ikulubila, ila lyosumigwa. Walingikala muisi wobubuwala, ena wanhu weng'ha wawele matagwa gawo hagandichigwe kuli chitabu cha ukomu kwaluchila mwaluko wa isi, wobubuwala kulyona

alyo igongolo liwele aho mwaluko lichikala, hamba nalibagama na sambu lyangulawila kahi!

<sup>9</sup>“Aha ndo luhala na nhyala vyangu-ganigwa kwa kuvizela vinhu avi! Avyo vitwi saba ndo vidunda saba viwele ayo mdala kangikalisa mchanya mwake. Vitwi avyo kahi ndo wandewa saba. <sup>10</sup>Hali awo wandewa saba, wahano kota ngamia, yumwe yang'hali yolongoza na yula yunji hanafika, na heye kolongoza kwa mhela udo. <sup>11</sup>Alyo igongolo liwele lyali lichikala aho mwaluko ila sambu hambe lichikale ndo mndewa wa nane. Heye naye kahamwe na awo saba, na kanguluta kuli kudumigwa.

<sup>12</sup>“Zila mbalati kumi zouziwene ndo wandewa wawele wang'hali kwaluka kulongoza. Ila wopegwa ludali lwa kulongoza kwa mhela wa saa imwe hamwe na alyo igongolo. <sup>13</sup>Chowogana awa kumi ndo chimwe, nawolipa alyo ligongolo mong'ho na ludali lwa hewo weng'ha. <sup>14</sup>Wochitowa ngondo na Mwanaing'holo, ila Mwanaing'holo hamwe na wala yawachemile na kuwahagula wawele wakitumbila, kowasumya kwa chiwalo cha heye yawele ndo Mkulu wa wakulu na mndewa wa wandewa.”

<sup>15</sup>Muhilisi nakandonjela, “Gala mazi ugawene hala hoyekale yula mng'hondwa, ndo ikugusi lya wanhu wa chila isi na nhanzi na lukolo na ndonga. <sup>16</sup>Mbalati zila kumi zouziwene na lila igongolo womwihilwa ayo mng'hondwa. Wohola chila chinhu choyawele nacho na kumleka mwanzi, wolya miwunde ja heye na kolakazwa kwa chiluli. <sup>17</sup>Mina Nguluwi kawika mnhumbula za hewo leka wadite vyoyogana heye, wekundize hewo wawo na kumha alyo igongolo ludali lwao lwa kulongoza mbaka aho gala goyalonjile Nguluwi hogokwenela.

<sup>18</sup>“Yula mdala yoyamuwene ndo ula muji ukulu uwele ulonjigwe kwa chiwalo cha wandewa wa isi.”

### Kugwa kwa muji wa Babiloni

**18** Hamba, nandimona mhilisi wa kilanga yunji yodulika kulawila kilanga. Nayali na ludali lukulu, na isi naimulikwa kwa kung'ala kwake. <sup>2</sup>Nakakwiniza lizi kwa iyowe, yolonga, “Kugwa, muji ukulu wa Babiloni kugwa! Lelo kuwa hakaye ha vijeni na jimazoga, kuwa hakaye ha mideje jihile na migongolo ja kuzudiza ng'hatu. <sup>3</sup>Kwa vila nhanzi zeng'ha nazigala divai ng'hali ya hegwe iwele na mong'ho ulinguwambuzi kudita ung'hondwa, hewo wandewa wa isi wadita ung'hondwa hamwe na hegwe. Hewo nawaguzi vinhu vya isi wana lufufu lwinji kulawila kubweda kwinji lukami kwa hegwe ne kuduma.”

<sup>4</sup>Hamba, nanyhulika lizi liyage kulawa kilanga ilonga, “Wanhu wa heni, muche kuli muji awo wa Babiloni.

Leka mleche kihanza kuli ung'hondwa wa heye, mleche kihanza kuli gehile ga heye.

<sup>5</sup>Mina wihe wa heye uwa winji ng'hatu, uchilunda mbaka kilanga, na Nguluwi hagasemwile gehile ga heye.

<sup>6</sup>Mditileni Babiloni kota vyoyawaditileni hemwe, mumhilusile mala ya keli kwa gala goyawaditileni, muhanzileni mchizombe cha heye divai ng'hali mala keli.

Kota chakung'hwa choyakuwichile hegwe.

<sup>7</sup>Mumhe magazoo na usungu vyoilingumlapa kwa kidaya kwa heye, kota ukulu na kulawila kikala kwa heye kwa kubweda.

Kangilonjela mnhumbula ahi,

‘Aha ndangikala heni mndewa wa chidala.

Heni siwele munhu yafiligwe na mlume, siwa kahi na usungu ng'o!’

<sup>8</sup>Kwa chiwalo acho nongwa za heye zomfika heye kwa zuwa imwe, utamwa na masinzo na nzala. Kolakazwa na chiluli, mina Mkulu Nguluwi yawele kumtagusa heye kana mong'ho.”

<sup>9</sup>Wandewa wa isi waditile ung'hondwa na heye na kikala na heye kwa kubweda wolomboleza na kulila mhela wowokona iyosi lya kulakazwa kwa heye. <sup>10</sup>Wangwima kutali kwa chiwalo cha kudumba magazoo ga heye na kulonga, “Kochona, kochona! Hegwe Babiloni, muji ukulu uwele na mong'ho! Kwa mhela wa saa imwe hela utaguso wa hegwe uya.”

<sup>11</sup>Waguzi vinhu wa muisi wolila na kulomboleza kwa wula muji, kwa vila kuduhuli munhu yogula kahi vinhu vya heye, <sup>12</sup>kuduhu kahi wakugula zahabu za heye na maganga ga sendi na vinhu vilingupulika na lulu na kitani na nguwo za lanji ya zambalau na halili na ivalo idung'hu na vinhu vya chila mbuli kuli migodi ja chiuyeng'ha na vinhu vya mbalati za nhembo na vya migodi jiiwele na sendi nyinji na shaba na chuma na mabwe <sup>13</sup>na mdalasini na ndugwa na ubani na manemane na udi na divai na mafuta na utimbo ulinimwanimwa wa ngano na ngano na isenga na ing'holo na falasi na mutuka lilingukwejigwa na falasi na wapogoozi wa hewo na kikala kwa wanhu.

<sup>14</sup>Waguzi vinhu wamlonjela Babiloni, “Mafufugo gengha goulolilele gajilila, na lufufu na lutogo vimala, huvipata kahi!”

<sup>15</sup>Waguzi vinhu wawele na lufufu lwinji kulawila na muji awo, wokwima kutali kwa chiwalo cha kudumba kwa magazoo ga heye, wolila na kulomboleza, <sup>16</sup>wolonga, “Kochona, kochona! Muji awu

ukulu. Kuzowela kuvala mivalo ja kitani na nguwo za lanji ya zambalau na ndung'hu na kinoliga kwa zahabu na maganga ga sendi nyinji na lulu! <sup>17</sup> Kwa saa imwe hela lufufu lwa hegwe lumala!”

Hamba waligwendesa meli weng'ha na walimmajendo wawo na wana mazi weng'ha walingukola mijito mbahali, nawema kwa kutali, <sup>18</sup> na vyowaliwene iyosi lya chiluli chila chilakaze, nawalila kwa linzi, “Hainalawila hetwe kuwona muji ukulu kota awu!” <sup>19</sup> Weboholela nimbwisi mchanya mmutwi mwa hewo wolila kwa lizi na kulombocheza, “Kochona, kochona! Hegwe muji ukulu! Wanhu weng'ha wawele na meli zilinguheluka mbahali nawapata lufufu lwinji kulawila kuli lufufu lwako. Kwa mhela wa saa imwe hela kwajiliza chila chinhu!”

<sup>20</sup> “Usechelele hegwe kilanga, kwa chiwalo cha kuwifya kwa heye. Msechelele wanhu wa Nguluwi, vitumagwa na waloli! Mina Nguluwi kautagusa muji awo, kwa chiwalo cha mbuli yomuwaditile hemwe!”

<sup>21</sup> Hamba, mhilisi wa kilanga yumwe yawele na mong'ho nakenula iganga liwele likulu lya lwala, kalitaga mbahali yolonga, “Kwa mong'ho awo, ahi ndo Babiloni vyoyotajigwa na kwajilila ng'hatu. <sup>22</sup> Lizi lya ching'hweleng'hwele na lizi lya wapemba miluli na mhalamhanda hozihulikwa kahi mgati mwa hegwe muji awo. Kuduhuli muwanzi wa mijito yoneche yila, ila yokoneka mwa hegwe kahi, na lizi lya iganga lya lwala holihulikwa kahi mgati mwa hegwe. <sup>23</sup> Lumuli lwa chenje haukoneka kahi mgati mwa hegwe, lizi lya munhu yalinguhesa na yalinguhesigwa hazihulikwa kahi mgati mwa hegwe. Waguza vinhu wa hegwe nawali wanhu waz-eleche muisi, na kwa uhawi wa hegwe isi zeng'ha nazajilizwa!”

<sup>24</sup> Muji awo wa Babiloni nautagusigwa, kwa chiwalo cha amo koneka danda ya waloli wa Nguluwi na danda za wanhu wa Nguluwi na za wanhu weng'ha wakopoligwe muisi.

### Nzimbo za kumtogola Nguluwi ako kilanga

**19** Logakwete ago, nanyhulika lizi kota lizi ng'hulu ya ikugusi lya wanhu wenji kilanga wolonga, “Yatogoligwe Nguluwi! Ugombozi na ukulu na mong'ho vyeng'ha ndo vya heye Nguluwi wa hetwe! <sup>2</sup> Mina utaguso wa heye ndo utanganika na wa kukomya. Kamtagusa yula mng'hondwa, mkulu nayawele yayajilize isi kwa ung'hondwa wa heye. Nakamgaza kwa chiwalo cha kuwakopola vitumagwa wa heye!” <sup>3</sup> Nawalonga lwa keli, “Yatogoligwe Nguluwi! Iyosi lya chiluli chilingulakaza muji awo wokwina kilanga mazuwa gose!” <sup>4</sup> Na wala wasekulu makumi meli na wane, na vila vilumbigwe vikomu vine, navifunama, navimtam-bichila Nguluwi yekalise mchanya mwa chigoda cha undewa, wolonga, “Ena! Yatogoligwe Nguluwi!”

### Mnvina ya kuhesa ya Mwanaing'holo

<sup>5</sup> Lizi ilawa kuli chila chigoda cha undewa, ilonga, “Mtogoleni Nguluwi hemwe vitumagwa wa heye weng'ha, hemwe mlingumdumba, wadodo kwa wakulu.” <sup>6</sup> Nanyhulika lizi kota lizi ya ikugusi likulu lya wanhu na lizi lya mazi menji galingubogoma ng'hatu, ilonga, “Yatogoligwe Nguluwi! Mina Mkulu Nguluwi wa hetwe yawele na ludali kangulongoza! <sup>7</sup> Tusangalale na kutowa luchenze, tumtogole! Kwa vila mhela wa mnvina ya kuhesa kwa Mwanaing'holo uya, na mdala mkasano kewika goya. <sup>8</sup> Na heye nakakundizwa, kuvalizwa nguwo ya kitani inojile, ilingung'hala!”

Nguwo ayo ya kitani linojile ndo madito ganojile ga wanhu wa Nguluwi.

<sup>9</sup>Na heye nakandonjela, “Wandiche aga, ‘Wabweda wala walalichigwe kuli mnvina ya kuhesa ya Mwanaingh’holo!’” Kahi kandonjela, “Awu ndo ulonzi wa kukomya wa Nguluwi.” <sup>10</sup>Lelo, heni nanyigwa hali magulu ga heye, nangana ndimfugamile. Ila heye kandonjela, “Leka! Heni nda chitumagwa hela kota hegwe na wang’holozo, tweng’ha twangumdamlala Yesu. Ila mtambichile Nguluwi! Mina kukomya kugubuligwe na Yesu ndo ulinguwalangazila waloli.”

### Falasi mzelu na mkwina Falasi

<sup>11</sup>Hamba, nambona kilanga kugubuligwe, na ako nakwali Falasi yumwe mzelu, na heye yamkwini, nayali yochemigwa Wakitumbila na Yatanganche. Na heye ndo kangutagusa na kitowa kwa chiwalo cha mbuli zigolochi.

<sup>12</sup>Na meho ga heye nagali kota ilapi lya chiluli na mchanya mwa mutwi wa heye mwali na vipembelo vinji. Na heye kana itagwa lyandichigwe, kuduha munhu yoneche yavizelele ila heye yuye. <sup>13</sup>Nayali yavalizwe nguwo nazilwechigwe mli danda, itagwa lya heye lyanguchemigwa “Ulonzi wa Nguluwi”.

<sup>14</sup>Wamizi wa kilanga nawamuwinza waweke wakwini falasi wazelu na wavalile nguwo za kitani nzelu chweya.

<sup>15</sup>Ipanga linoche lyangulawa mumlomo mwake leka yawatowe wanhu wa isi zeng’ha. Na heye kowadima kwa ng’hweku ya chuma, na kuikama divai kuli honhu ha kukamila ha kuzudila kwa Nguluwi yawele na ludali. <sup>16</sup>Na heye kana itagwa lyandikwa kuli nguwo ya heye na mihaza lyake, “Mndewa wa wandewa, na Mkulu wa wakulu.”

<sup>17</sup>Hamba, nandimona mhlisi wa kilanga yumwe yemile hali isanya. Nakalila kwa lizi ng’hulu, yavilonjela videje vyeng’ha vidodo vilinguluka

kilanga, “Muye mting’hane kwa mnvina ya Nguluwi iwele ng’hulu, <sup>18</sup>leka mulye miwunde ja wandewa na wakulu wa wamizi na miwunde ja wanhu waweke na mong’ho na miwunde ja falasi na ja wanhu walingukwina falasi na miwunde ja wanhu weng’ha, welejehe na wapogozzi, wadodo kwa wakulu.”

<sup>19</sup>Hamba, nandilyona alila igongolo hamwe na mndewa wa isi na mwamizi wa hewo wekungazije hamwe leka wetowe ngondo na yula yonayali yekalise mchanya mwa falasi yula kahi na wamizi wa heye. <sup>20</sup>Ila alyo igongolo nalibatigwa, hamwe na yula mloli wa udesi, heye yaditile vinduzanduza honhu ha heye, na kwa avyo vinduzanduza, nakawahada wanhu wala waibochele yila ndonya ya alyo igongolo, nawo hewo walifugamile limalukolo lya heye. Alyo igongolo na ayo mloli wa udesi, nawatozwa waweke wakomu kuli lila ilamba lya chiluli lilingwaka kwa maganga galingwaka, <sup>21</sup>na wamizi wa hewo nawabagama kwa ipanga lilawile kumlomo kwa yula yakwini falasi. Na mideje jeng’ha jochiguta kwa mitufi ja ng’hulu za hewo.

### Mihela elufu imwe

**20** Hamba, nandimona mhlisi wa kilanga yumwe yodulika kulawa kilanga yawele na chichumulilo cha ikulubila na minyololo mikulu mmoko mwa heye. <sup>2</sup>Nakalibata lila izoka lya katali, ndo Vijeni ama Limazoga nakaliwoha na wula mnyololo kwa mihela elufu imwe. <sup>3</sup>Mhlisi nakalitoza kuli ikulubila na kuhinda lwizi lwa kwinjilila ako na kuwika ihota na muhuli, leka lileche kuweza kahi kwajiliza wanhu wa isi zeng’ha mbaka aho mihela elufu imwe hojimala. Ila hojimala mihela ajo, yomgana kudoholigwa kahi, ila kwa mhela udo hela.



<sup>4</sup>Hamba, nambona vigoda vya undewa na wanhu wekalise mchanya, wanhu awo nawapegwa ludali lwa kutagusa. Nambona kahi muhe wa wala wakopoligwe kwa chiwalo cha kukunda kukomya wa Yesu na kweneza ulonzi wa Nguluwi. Awo nahawalifugamile alyo igongolo, au limalukolo lyake, ne kuwichigwa ndonya mvi-hanga vya hewo au mmoko mwa hewo. Nawapegwa kahi ukomu nawalongoza kahi hamwe na Kilistu kwa mihela elufu imwe. <sup>5</sup>Wala wayage wabagame hawapatile ukomu mbaka mazuwa elufu imwe genele. Awu ndo uzilipulo wa mwaluko. <sup>6</sup>Wabweda na kahi ndo welile hewo weng'ha wawelee mli uzilipulo awu wa mwaluko. Kubagama kwa keli hakuwa na ludali hali hewo, wowa watambika wa Nguluwi na wa Kilistu, na wolongoza hamwe na heye kwa mazuwa elufu imwe.

### Kusumigwa kwa Limazoga

<sup>7</sup>Mihela ajo elufu imwe hojimala, Limazoga lyodoholelwa kulawa kuchinweng'ho. <sup>8</sup>Lelo, kolawa kunze, kokwaluka kwajiliza wanhu wa isi zeng'ha wasambaluche chila honhu muisi, wanhu awa wanguchemigwa Gogu na Magogu. Limazoga lyowakungajiza hamwe kwa chiwalo cha ngondo, na hewo wowa wenji kota misanga ja kumwani. <sup>9</sup>Nawasambaluka kuli isi yeng'ha, waizunguluta ng'hambi ya wanhu wa Nguluwi na muji wa Nguluwi yalinguugana. Ila chiluli nachidulika kulawa kilanga, nakuwalakaza. <sup>10</sup>Na lila Limazoga nalyali liwajiliza wanhu, lyotajigwa mgati mwa ilamba lilingwaka chiluli cha baluti, amo lyamumo lila igongolo na yula mloli wa udesi, na hewo wogazigwa nemisi na nechilo, mazuwa gose.

### Utaguso wa kuduma

<sup>11</sup>Hamba, nambona chigoda cha undewa chikulu chizelu, na yula yawele ngikalisa hali chigoda acho. Isi na kilanga vyajilila hali meho ga heye, na havyoneche kahi. <sup>12</sup>Hamba, nandiwona wanhu wakulu kwa wadodo, nawema hali chigoda cha undewa, na vitabu vigubuligwa. Hamba chitabu chiyage, ndo chiwele chitabu cha ukomu, nacho chogubuligwa kahi. Wabagame wogazigwa kota vyogawelee madito ga hewo, kota vyoyandichigwe mgati mwa vitabu avyo. <sup>13</sup>Bahali yowalavya kunze wabagame wawelee mgati mwa heye, kubagama na isi ya wabagame vyowalavya kunze wabagame wawelee mgati mwake. Chila yumwe nakatagusigwa kwa gala goyaditile. <sup>14</sup>Hamba, kubagama na isi ya wabagame navitajigwa mli ilamba lya chiluli. Ilamba alyo lya chiluli ndo kubagama kwa keli. <sup>15</sup>Munhu yoneche itagwa lya heye halyandichigwe kuli chitabu cha ukomu, nakatajigwa kuli ilamba lya chiluli.

### Ulanga unyale na isi inyale

**21** Hamba, nambona ulanga unyale na isi inyale. Ulanga ula wa mwaluko na isi ila ya mwaluko navyali vipulute, nayo bahali nayali haduhuli kahi. <sup>2</sup>Ndiwona muji welile, Yelusalemu inyale, udulika kulawa kwa Nguluwi kilanga. Nawali uwichigwe goya kota mdala yahesigwe yenolije kiting'hana na mlume wa heye. <sup>3</sup>Kulawa baho nanyulika lizi likulu kulawa kuli chigoda cha undewa ilinga, "Gwela yoo! Hakaye ha Nguluwi ndo hamwe na wanhu. Kochikala hamwe na hewo, na hewo wowa wanhu wa heye, na heye kowa Nguluwi wa hewo. <sup>4</sup>Heye kobagusa mahozzi ga hewo geng'ha, mina kubagama kowa kuduhuli ng'hatu na wala usungu

na wala chililo na wala kutama, kwa vila vinhu vya mwaluko vipuluta!”

<sup>5</sup>Hamba, yula yekalise mchigoda cha undewa nakalonga, “Gwela yoo, ndangudita vyengha viwe vinyale.” Kahi nakandonjela, “Wandiche mbuli ayi, mina ulonzi awu ndo wa kitumbila na wa kukomya!” <sup>6</sup>Hamba, nakandonjela, “Genela! Heni ndo Alufa na Omega, mwaluko na kuduma. Yawele na ng’halu ndompa chinhu chakung’hwa kulawa kuli nzasa ya mazi ga ukomu ne kulavya sendi. <sup>7</sup>Heye yoneche yalingusumya aga, kobochelele acho, nani ndowa Nguluwi wa heye na heye kowa mwanangu. <sup>8</sup>Ila wanhu walingudumba na wohambe wakunde na walihela luhala na wakopolaji na wang’hondwa na wahawi na walingufugamila jimalukolo na wadesi weng’ha honhu ha hewo howa mgati mwa lila ilamba lilingwaka chiluli na baluti, ako ndo kubagama kwa keli.”

### Yelusalemu inyale

<sup>9</sup>Hamba, yumwe wa wala wahilisi wa kilanga saba wawele na vila visaye saba navimemile nongwa saba za kuduma, nakoya na kundonjela, “Uye! Na heni ndokulajila mdala yahesigwe mche wa Mwanaing’holo!” <sup>10</sup>Lelo, Muhe umema kwa heni, na heye mhilisi kanyilika mchanya mwa chidunda chikulu ng’hatu chiling’wemang’wema. Kandajila muji welile wa Yelusalemu, udulika kulawa kwa Nguluwi kilanga, <sup>11</sup>Naupulika kwa ukulu wa Nguluwi. Kupulika kwake nakwali kota iganga lya sendi nyinji kota vila yasipi ilingupulika kota chilolelo. <sup>12</sup>Nawali na lukanzi lulefu na lukulu luzungulute muji awo, luwele na lwizi migazi kumi na mbili, na chila lumwe na lwimililwa na mhilisi wa kilanga. Mchanya mwa chila lwizi nhandichigwa limwe lya matagwa ga nhanzi kumi na mbili za Izilaeli. <sup>13</sup>Kwali na lwizi migazi midatu, ubanzi wolilaw-

ila isanya lwizi migazi midatu, kaskazini lwizi migazi midatu na kusini lwizi migazi midatu na kolizinjila isanya lwizi migazi midatu. <sup>14</sup>Lukanzi lwa muji awo lwali luzenjigwe mchanya mwa maganga ga msisi kumi na meli, na mchanya mwa chila iganga hali handichigwe itagwa limwe lya wala vitumagwa kumi na weli wa Mwanaing’holo.

<sup>15</sup>Ila, yula mhilisi yonayali yolonga na heni nayali na ng’hweku ya zahabu leka yaupime muji awo na lwizi lugazi lwa heye na lukanzi lwa heye. <sup>16</sup>Muji awo nawali na banzi zine ziwahanile, ung’wemang’wema na ugazi nawiwihana. Lelo, mhilisi nakaupima muji awo kwa ng’hweku ya heye, nawali na ung’wemang’wema wiwahanile na ugazi na wiwahanile kuza kuchanya, kota kilomita elufu mbili na mia zine. <sup>17</sup>Hamba, nakapima lukanzi lwake nalo, lwali na ugazi wa mita makumi sita na sita kwa chipimilo cha meho ga chiwunhu, ndo chiwele mhilisi wa kilanga chonayapimile. <sup>18</sup>Lukanzi alo nalwali luzenjigwe kwa maganga madung’hu ga sendi nyinji, na muji wuwo nawali uzenjigwe kwa zahabu inojile, ilingung’hala kota chilolelo. <sup>19</sup>Maganga ga msisi wa lukanzi awo nagali ganolijigwe kwa chila iganga lya sendi nyinji. Iganga lya mwaluko lya msisi lyali iganga lya sendi nyinji lidung’hu, lya keli lya yakuti samawati, lya kadatu kalikedoni, lya kane zumalidi, <sup>20</sup>lya kahano salidoniki, lya sita akiki, lya saba kilisolito, lya nane zubalajadi, lya tisa topazi, lya kumi kilisopilaso, lya kumi, imwe yasintho na lya kumi na mbili amesisto. <sup>21</sup>Na jila lwizi migazi kumi na mbili, najali na lulu kumi na mbili na chila lwizi lugongomanywa kwa lulu imwe. Na chila nzila ng’hulu ya muji naigongomanywa kwa zahabu inojile, ilingupulika kota chilolelo.

<sup>22</sup>Siwene Ng'handanda ya Nguluwi kuli muji awo, mina Mkulu Nguluwi yawele na ludali na yula Mwanaing'holo ndo ng'handanda ya Nguluwi ya muji awo. <sup>23</sup>Muji awo hambe ulape isanya ne nyelezi kuung'alachila, mina ukulu wa Nguluwi wanguung'alachila na Mwanaing'holo ndo lumuli lwa muji awo. <sup>24</sup>Wanhu wa isi wochikala kuli lumuli lwake na wandewa wa isi wougalila lufufu lwa hewo. <sup>25</sup>Lwizi migazi ja muji awo jowa jichumuligwe nemisi yeng'ha, kwa vila hakuwa na nechilo amo. <sup>26</sup>Wanhu wa isi zeng'ha wougalila muji awo, ukulu na lufufu lwa isi. <sup>27</sup>Ila kuduhuli chinhu choneche chiwele chihile chikwinjila amo, ne munhu yoneche yodita mbuli ya kuzudiza au ya udesi hokwinjila amo. Ndo wala hela wandichigwe kuli chitabu cha ukomu cha Mwanaing'holo ndo wokwinjila kuli muji awo.

### Lwanda lwa mazi galingigala ukomu

**22** Hamba, mhilisi nakandajila lwanda lwa mazi galingigala ukomu galingupulika kota chilolelo, gangulawila mchigoda cha undewa cha Nguluwi na cha Mwanaing'holo. <sup>2</sup>Lwanda alo naluloka hagati ha muji. Hafungo ha lwanda alo kwali na igodi lya ukomu lilingulela mafuza mala kumi na mbili kwa mhela, iwele ndo mala imwe chila mwezi, na mahamba ga alyo igodi ndo mikwandi ja kuwegalila mong'ho wanhu wa isi zeng'ha. <sup>3</sup>Haduhuli munhu ne chinhu choneche chipanjilwe na Nguluwi chiwa kuli muji awo.

Chigoda cha undewa cha Nguluwi na cha Mwanaing'holo chowa kuli muji awo, na vitumagwa wa heye womfugamila. <sup>4</sup>Wochiwona meho kwa meho na heye, na itagwa lya heye lyokwandikwa mli vihanga vya hewo. <sup>5</sup>Nechilo kowa kuduhuli kahi, na

howolapa lumuli lwa chenje ama lwa isanya kahi hebu, mina Mkulu Nguluwi kowamwemwesela, na hewo wolongoza kota wandewa mazuwa gose.

### Kuya kahi kwa Yesu

<sup>6</sup>Hamba, mhilisi wa kilanga nakan-donjela, "Ulonzi awo ndo wa kukomya na wa kitumbila. Mkulu Nguluwi yawe-lenguwapa waloli walonje usenga wa heye kwa Muhe wa heye, nakamlajiza mhilisi wa heye yawalajile watumigwa wa heye mbuli zozilingulawila sambi baha."

<sup>7</sup>"Mwela yoo!" "Ndanguya himahima. Wabweda wala webatilile mbuli ya uloli uwele mli chitabu achi."

<sup>8</sup>Heni Yohana, nandigona na kuhu-lika mbuli ayi. Vyonanyuliche na kona, nanyigwa hali magulu ga ayo mhilisi wa kilanga yandajile mbuli azi, nan-gana kumfugamila. <sup>9</sup>Ila heye nakandon-jela, "Leka kudita ahyo! Heni nda chitu-magwa hela kota hegwe na wang'holozo waloli na weng'ha wawele nguhulichiza malajizo gawele muli chitabu achi. Mumfugamile Nguluwi!" <sup>10</sup>Kahi kan-donjela, "Uleche kudita kota uviso mbuli ya uloli iwele muli chitabu achi, mina mhela wa kulawila kwa ago wahabehi. <sup>11</sup>Wanhu walingudita wihe na walu-tilile kudita wihe, na yawele yakoko-moche yalutilile kuwa yakokomoche. Yawele ngudita ganajile nayalutilile ku-dita ganajile, na yawele yelile nayalu-tilile kuwa yelile."

<sup>12</sup>Yesu kangulonga, "Muhulichize! Ndanguya himahima hamwe na igano lyondimpa chila yumwe kulawila kuli madito ga heye. <sup>13</sup>Heni ndo Alufa na Omega, wa mwaluko na wa kuduma. Wa kwaluchila na wa kuduma kwa chila chinhu."

<sup>14</sup>Wabweda, wala walinguhovuga nguwo za hewo, wadahe kuwa wakundizwe kwa kulya ifuza lya

igodi lilingigala ukomu, na ludali lwa kwinjila kuli lwizi migazi ja muji. <sup>15</sup>Ila wala walingudita vibi kota migongolo, wahawi, wang'hondwa, walingukopola, walingufunamila jimalukolo na weng'ha walingugana kulonga udesi, wochikala kunze kwa muji.

<sup>16</sup>“Heni Yesu, ndimlajiza mhilisi wa kilanga yawalonjele mbuli ayi kuli vilundo vya wanhu walingumkunda Kilistu. Heni nda lulelo lwa lukolo lwa Daudi. Heni ndo nhondwe ilingupulika lufuku!”

<sup>17</sup>Muhe wa Nguluwi na Mdala yalinguhesigwa, wangulonga, “Uye!” Chila munhu yalinguhulika ali, na yalonje, “Uye!” Yawele na ng'halu yoye na yalingugana mazi ga ukomu nayahole ne kulavya sendi.

#### **Ulonzi wa kugwisa chilasi**

<sup>18</sup>Heni ndanguwakanya weng'ha walinguhulika mbuli za uloli uwele kuli

chitabu achi, munhu yoneche yokonjeza choneche kuli mbuli ayo, Nguluwi komonjezela nongwa zandichigwe kuli chitabu achi. <sup>19</sup>Munhu yoneche yopungula choneche kuli ulonzi wa uloli uwele kuli chitabu achi, Nguluwi komsukula honhu ha heye kuli lila igodi lya ukomu na honhu ha heye kuli muji welile, uwele ulonjeligwe kuli chitabu achi. <sup>20</sup>Yesu yalingulavya kukomya kwa heye kuli mbuli ayi kangulonga, “Ndangukomya ndanguya himahima.”

Heni Yohana ndangulonga, ena uye Mkulu Yesu! <sup>21</sup>Ndanguwaganilani wanhu weng'ha wa Nguluwi isungu lya Mkulu Yesu. Ena.